START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Poor
Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

27 MAR 75 DATE
M.A.V.W OPERATOR / OPERATEUR
REDUCTION 26.5
EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Roll - 534

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Poor
Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6240)

File 526-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1934
File 526-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - (Combined) - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1948
File 526-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1936
File 527-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1899 - 1949
File 527-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

No. 128-6-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Moose Lake Combined.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

COPY.

December 28th, 1922.

Statement of Expenditure by Department of Education on account of Moose Lake School District for three months ending December 31st, 1922.

Salary of Teacher, 3 months @ $120.00 per month,	$360.00
Flag supplied October 25th, 1922	5.50
Total	$365.50

Amount due from Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, ½ of above total, or $182.75

(Sgd) J. E. Millard,

Accountant.

By agreement with the Dept. of Education for the Province of Manitoba, this Department agreed to pay one-half (1/2) of the cost of maintenance and salary of the combined white and Indian school at Moose Lake. The sum of $182.75 is due as the Dept's share for the months of October, November and December, 1922. Ck. to be drawn in favour of the Provincial Treasurer and sent to the Comptroller-General, Province of Manitoba.

Certified Correct.

1/1/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
COMPTROLLER GENERAL WINNIPEG, MAN.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
COMPTROLLER GENERAL
WINNIPEG

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 2 1923
RECORDS

December 29, 1922.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

577190

Sir:

I enclose herewith in duplicate statements of expenditure in connection with the Moose Lake School District and Crane River School District for three and four months respectively, ending December 31st, 1922, and amounting to $324.95.

Kindly make out cheque in favor of the Provincial Treasurer and forward direct to this office.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

D. Hunnoney

Comptroller General.

R.D./EAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

COPY.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 2nd, 1923.

Statement of expenditure by Department of Education on account of Moose Lake School District for three months ending March 31st, 1923.

Salary of Teacher	
3 months @ $120.00	$ 360.00
Amount due from Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, 50% of $360.00	$ 180.00

(Sgd) J.E. Millard
Accountant.

By agreement with the Dept. of Education for the Province of Manitoba, this Dept. agreed to pay one half (1/2) of the cost of Maintenance and salary of the combined white and Indian day school at Moose lake. The sum of $180.00 is due as the Dept's share for the months of January, February and March, 1923. Ck. to be drawn in favour of the Provincial Treasurer and sent to the Comptroller-General, Province of Manitoba.

Certified Correct

W.J.B.

10-4-23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

Statement of Amounts paid by Department of Education on behalf of Crane River School District for three month period ending June 30th, 1923.

Salary of Teacher for 3 months @ $105.00 = $315.00

By agreement with the Dept. of Education for the Province of Manitoba, this Dept. agreed to pay one-half (½) of the cost of maintenance and salary of the combined white and Indian day school at Moose Lake. The sum of $157.50 is due as the Dept's share for the months of April, May and June, 1923. Ck. to be drawn in favour of the Provincial Treasurer, and sent to the Comptroller General, Province of Manitoba.

Certified Correct.
M. J. B.
3. 7. 23.

Amount due from Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, on account of above - 1/3 of $315.00 or $105.00

(Sgd.) [illegible] M. Millard,
Accountant.

Winnipeg, Man.,
27th June, 1923.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1923
RECORDS

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
COMPTROLLER GENERAL
WINNIPEG

27th June, 1923.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

535316

Sir;-

I enclose, herewith, in duplicate, statements of expenditure in connection with the Crane River School District and the Moose Lake School District for the three months ending 30th June, 1923, aggregating $285.00.

Kindly make out cheque in favor of the Provincial Treasurer and forward direct to this office.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

"R. Drummond",

Comptroller General,
per S. W. Fitch

Accountant.

/O.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book Copy

ORIG. on 128-6-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1924.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan has arranged with the Department of Education for the Province of Manitoba for the attendance and tuition of the Indian children of the Moose Lake Reserve at the Moose Lake white school. A competent teacher has been secured to begin duties after the summer holidays. This Department is allowing a tuition grant at the rate of $20.00 per capita, per annum, based on the average attendance as shown by returns which should be prepared by the teacher at the end of each quarter and forwarded by you for transmission to the Department.

You should, upon the occasion of your next visit to Moose Lake, encourage the Indian parents to take advantage of the facilities offered for theeducation of their children. It is hoped that there will be a regular attandance of the children of school age. The teacher should include on the quarterly returns for submission to this Department only the names of Indian children. When forwarding these returns, please state the name of the Secretary-Treasurer of the school board to whom cheques in payment for the tuition grant should be sent. We have informed His Lordship of the tuition grant that will be allowed for the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Original on 128-6-1

DEPARTMENT of EDUCATION, WINNIPEG.

May 21, 1924.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,- Re. Moose Lake School District #1698

I have y ur favour of the 9th instant advising that you have been informed by His Lordship the Bishop of Saskatchewan that Moose Lake School District No. 1698 will have its school in operation from September 1st next. I do not know where his Lordship got this information or why he is specially concerning himself in the matter. The school is in operation now and has been in operation for several years past. We have agreed to work in conjunction with the diocese if a qualified teacher is furnished but thus far they have not been able to recommend a teacher to us.

We are glad to note that your Department is prepared to make a tuition grant of $20.00 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance, for any Indian children that attend the school. It may be possible to secure the attendance of some children whose parents do not wish them to go to the residential Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Sgd. R. Fletcher,

Deputy Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE of ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Whitey B.A.	MOOSE LAKE (Combined)	$20 00 p.a.	per an.	

Average attendance 7.52

Amount due $15 04

Draw ok. in favour of
Provincial Treasurer

and send to
Comptroller-General,
Province of Manitoba,
WINNIpeg, MAN.

(See letter of May 20, 1924, file 128-6-1)

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 15, 10, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Waite	MOOSE LAKE			
	(Combined)	$20 00 p.a. per an.		
	Average attendance	6.10		
	Amount due		$36 60	

Draw ch' in favour of
Provincial Treas'rer

and send to
Comptroller-General,
Province of Manitoba
Winnipeg. MAN.

REMARKS.

E.A.D.
for Secretary
J. 2. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Moose
Corr

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

23rd March, 1925

J.W.Waddy Esq
Indian Agent
The Pas, Manitoba

Dear Sir, Re Moose Lake S.D. No. 1698

In reply to your favor of 18th instant, I find credits amounting to $51.64 have come forward from the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa and a cheque for this amount will be forwarded to Rev. G.J. Waite at Moose Lake.

I am very glad indeed to know that matters are going well at the school and the children making good progress.

(I presume you will advise the Department of Indian Affairs to forward future payments direct to Rev. Mr. Waite.)

Yours truly,

R. Fletcher
Deputy Minister of Education.

1C4

THE PAS AGENCY
MAR 1925
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.

4293-104

April 29th 1925. 19

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose return for March quarter 1925 from the teacher of the Day School at Moose Lake.

The salary allowed him by the Manitoba Government is half that paid other teachers, and the grant from the Department I think should be paid direct to Mr. Waite. When the school was reopened I understood that the Manitoba Government was to pay his full salary and to receive our grant back into their funds, however this was not correct. The Manitoba Government are in favor of allowing the teacher to receive our grant.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE of [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31st 1925th 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Waite B. D.	MOOSE LAKE (Combined)	$20 00 p.a. per annum		
	Average attendance 5.16			
	Amount due		$30 96	

Teacher,
Moose Lake,
MAN.

REMARKS: -

[redacted] APPROVED and
[redacted] Inspector.

6. 5. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Waite	MOOSE LAKE			
	(Combined)	$20 00 p.a. per annum on aver. attendance		
	Average	4.38		
	Amount due		$26 28	
				Teacher, Moose Lake, MAN.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 10. 7. 25.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. O. J. White	MOOSE LAKE			
	(Combined)	$20 00	p.a. per an. on aver. attendance	
	Average 5.19			
	Amount due		$10 38	

EXAMINED and found correct

14, 10, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Waite	MOOSE LAKE (Combined)	$ 20 00	p.a. per an. on aver. attendance	
	Average.....7.12			
	Amount due.....		$42. 72	

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

128-6-3.

April 7th, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Agent Waddy informs the Department that Rev. J. G. Waite, teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Indian and White Day School, has resigned as teacher from May 7, 1926. See Agent's letter on #128-6-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C.M.1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1926
RECORDS

No 5173-104

The Pas, Man.

May 8th 1926. 19

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose the quarterly return for March quarter from the teacher of the Combined White and Indian School at Moose Lake.

This gentleman told me some time ago he was moving from Moose Lake. He is not sure if the move is to take place and will carry on the school work till end of June quarter I understand.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Peck
Fort

PROVINCE .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. C.J. Waite	MOOSE LAKE (Combined)	$20 00 p.a. per an. on aver. attendance.		
	Average.....	7.64		
	Amt. due		$45 84	

REMARKS -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15. 5. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6-3-1

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th ..... 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. G. J. Waite	MOOSE LAKE (COMBINED)	$20 00 p.c. per an. on aver. attendance.		
	Average.....6.31			
	Amt. due.....		$37.86	

REMARKS : —

EXAMINED found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5306-104
ALSO

The Pas, Man.

Oct 11th 1926 19

Sir,—

In reference to the Combined White and Indian Day School at Moose Lake, Man., I beg to state that the teacher Rev. Mr. Waite moved away to another district last summer.

A Rev. Mr. Parker has been appointed as Missionary at Moose Lake, his wife who is a teacher having been appointed by the Manitoba Governmant to be the teacher of the above scho l.

Up to time of writing no appointment has been received from the Department for Mrs. Parker to teach the Indian children, though His Lordship Bishop Lloyd told her he would recommend her I am informed. Mrs. Parker has taught the Indian children during September and I enclose a report she handed to me, it can be dealt with as Department decides. I also enclose requisition for school material for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED....September 30th.....192.6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.H. Parker	[illegible] (COMBINED)	$20 00	p.a. per an. on aver. attendance.	
	Average.....5.42			
	Amt. due.....		$10 84	

REMARKS:-

Mrs. Parker is now in charge of this school.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st. 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.E. Parker	MOOSE LAKE (COMBINED)	$20 00 p.m. per an. on [illegible]		
	Aver 6.25			
	Amt. due		$37 56	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

18/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook' Fort

12f- 6-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 128-6-1.)

5041/104.

Ottawa, March 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that owing to the illness of Mrs. Parker, teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Indian and White Day School, her husband has received permission from the Provincial Department of Education to substitute as teacher until the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that this Department will also approve of the Rev. Mr. Parker substituting during the illness of his wife. We note that the cheque in payment of his services is to be forwarded, as formerly, to Mrs. Parker.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Maddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
Carl

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 192..7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [redacted]
Mrs. V.E. Parker	MOOSE LAKE (COMBINED)	$20 00 p.c. per an. on aver. attendance.		
	Aver.....9.96			
	Amt. due		$ 59 76	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 192..7..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted]
Mrs. V.H. Parker	MOOSE LAKE [redacted]	$20 00 p.c. per an. on aver. attendance.		
	Aver. - - 7.87			
	Amt. due - -	- -	$ 47 22	

REMARKS: –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th. .....192..7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.H. Parker	MOOSE LAKE (COMBINED)	$20 00 p.a. per an. on aver. attendance		
	Average - 12.5			
	Amt. due -		$25 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, ...1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.E. Parker	MOOSE LAKE (COMBINED)	$20 00 p.e. per an. on aver. attendance		
	Average - - 11.428			
	Amt. due - - - -		$ 68 57	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/1/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

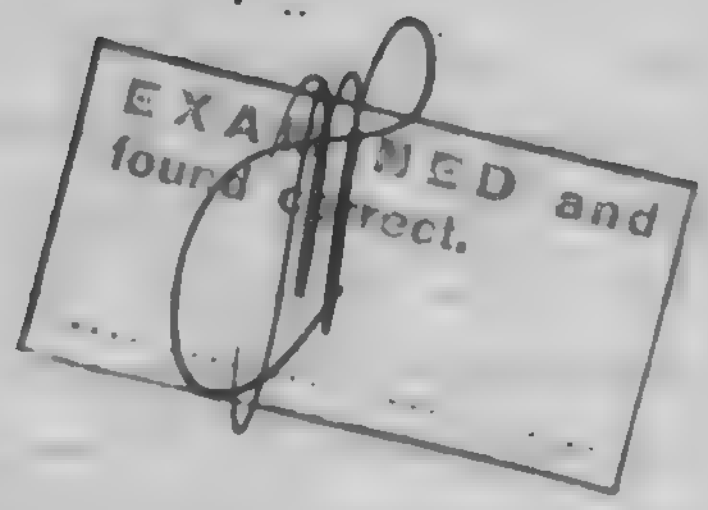
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . March 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.H. Parker	MOOSE LAKE(COMBINED)	$ 20.00 p.a. per an. on aver. attendance.		
	Average - - 13.06			
	Amt. due		$ 78 | 36	

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.E. Parker	MOOSE LAKE(COMBINED)	$20 00		p.c. per an. on aver.attend.
	Average - 9.625			
	Amt. due		$ 57 75	

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/28.

FORM 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.E. Parker	MOOSE LAKE(COMBINED)	$20 00	p.e. per an. on aver. attendance	
	Average - 11			
	Amount due		$ 22 00	

Remarks:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. .....

15/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rock
Cert

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V.H. Parker	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 20 00 per capita		per an. on aver. attendance
	Average - 6.5			
	Amount due		$ 39 00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/2/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

-- COPY -- 128-6-3

(Original on No. ~~128-6-1.~~)

594-10

Ottawa, April 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, informing the Department that, owing to sickness, the combined white and Indian school at Moose Lake has not been in operation during the quarter ended March 31st, last, also that the teacher has obtained permission from the Department of Education, Winnipeg, to take leave of absence to May 31st, next.

With reference to the deduction by the Church authorities of the amount of salary paid Mrs. Parker from that of her husband's salary, who is missionary on the Reserve, I have to say that this Department does not feel that it can take any action in this matter. The appointment of the teacher is made by the provincial authorities, and this Department only allows a grant based on the average attendance. The question of placing any Indian children of school age in residential schools would receive favourable consideration if the present arrangements for the carrying on of the combined day school are unsatisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. V. H. Parker	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 20 00	per capita per annum on average attendance	
	Average - 6.05			
	Amt. due		$12	10

REMARKS.—

School closed during April and May. Open during month of June.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

10/9/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE of [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. H. Willson	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$20 00 per capita per annum on average attendance		
	Average - 8.4.			
	Amount due		$ 50	40

REMARKS.--

EXAMINED
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 28th January, 1930,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 1 '30

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that in a letter I have received today from Mr. Tweddell he makes the following statement,- "the school at "Moose Lake is still closed as the Teacher went out "before Xmas and has not returned yet". I forward this for the information of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. H. Willson	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 20 00 per capita average		per annum on attendance
	Average - 7.67			
	Amount due		$46 02	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
JP

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
J. H. Willson	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 20 00 per capita per annum on average attendance.		
	Average - 7.83			
	Amount due		$ 46 98	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. Cannon	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$20 00 per capita per annum on average attendance.		
	Average - 7.26			
	Amount due		$ 14 52	

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Corr

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31st. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. Garrioch	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$20 00 per capita per annum on average attendance.		
	Average - 10.4			
	Amount due		$62 40	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak Coll

-- COPY -- (Original on # 126-6-1.).

Ottawa, March 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, stating the number of Indian, white and half-breed children attending the Moose Lake combined white and Indian day school.

In this connection I have to say that, in view of the attendance of Indian children, this Department has decided to increase the grant allowed to $35 per teaching month from the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year. The Anglican Church authorities, who are interested in the work at this school, have been informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. C. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-1

1,128-6-3

RT REV. LORD BISHOP OF BRANDON, D.D.
BISHOP'S LODGE
BRANDON

REV. WM. BRAILSFORD, B.D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF
NORTHERN MANITOBA MISSIONS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1931
RECORDS

Diocese of Brandon

THE PAS DEANERY

DAUPHIN, MAN.

March 2. 1931

The Secretary.
The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re- Day School at Moose Lake, Man.

Dear Sir

I shall esteem it a favour if you will forward when due all salary cheques for Moose Lake Day school. The Pas Agency, to the Rev Wm. Brailsford Dauphin from whom I receive my monthly salary paid in full

I am.
Yours truly
John J Scollard
Teacher
Moose Lake
Man

Certified correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-3.

March 23rd, 1931.

NOTE:

Cheques in payment of the salary of John J. Ireland, teacher of the Moose Lake Day School, should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable and send to

Rev. Wm. Brailsford, B. D.,
The Pas Deanery,
Dauphin, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-r'l

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. ..... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Ireland	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$20 00 per capita per annum on average attendance.		
	Average - 15.7			
	Amount due		$94 20	

Make cheque payable and send to:-

Rev. Wm. Druiletord, B. D.,
The Rae Deanery,
Dauphin, Man.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. ..... 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John J. Ireland	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$20 00 per sap. per an. on average attendance.		
	Average - 15.27			
	Amount due		$91 62	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rev. Wm. Brailsford, B. D.,
The Pas Deanery,
Dauphin, Man.

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

128-6-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

SEPTEMBER 21, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Mr. Fred Lumb has been appointed teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Indian Day School. The grant allowed this school in future is to be at the rate of $35.00 per teaching month, as from April 1st, 1931. For correspondence relative to appointment of teacher and grant allowed see File 128-6-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cor'l

RT. REV. LORD BISHOP OF BRANDON, D. D.
BISHOP'S LODGE
[redacted]

REV. WM. BRAILSFORD, B D.
SUPERINTENDENT OF
NORTHERN MANITOBA MISSIONS

Diocese of Brandon

THE PAS DEANERY

DAUPHIN, MAN.

Nov. 18 1931.

Russell. T. Lewis. Esqre
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dear Sir,

At the present Time a part of the grants for Indian Education for schools in the Diocese of Brandon are being forwarded to me and some are being forwarded to Brandon. I should be pleased if you will forward all to the Bishop of the Diocese in Brandon.

The charges forwarded to me were for. Moose Lake school and Chemawawin school The Pas Agency. Mr. Barrett the Teacher at Chemawawin, has been in The Pas Hospital since Nov. the 8th being brought in from Cedar Lake with Typhoid fever.

Yours truly.
Wm. Brailsford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

128-6-3

Note for File:-

In future, cheques in payment of the teacher's salary at this school should be drawn as follows:-

Make cheque payable and sent to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

123-6-3

Ottawa, November 23rd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that cheques in payment of the salaries of the teachers of the Moose Lake Combined and Chemahawin Indian Day Schools will be forwarded, in future, to Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.

The Department has already been informed regarding the illness of Mr. P. Barrett.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Wm. Brailsford, B. D.,
The Pas Deanery,
Dauphin, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Lumb	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
[redacted]shop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS: --

Mr. Fred Lumb appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $35 a teaching month.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-21

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Lamb	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS: -

PAS AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the Public Service, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... or if not by contract, the charge is fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I request payment.

18/5/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19.. 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Fred Lamb	BOOKS LAKE COMBINED	$350 00		
			$105 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

REMARKS: -

123/240.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been duly performed that the charges are fair and just, that no claim for the same has been previously certified in this account contained are fair and just. Payment for same has been previously certified for payment. I recommend payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

126-6-3

-- COPY --

(Original on 126-6-1.)

[redacted]

Ottawa, August 3, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated the services of Mr. Harold Newton to succeed Mr. Lumb, who has resigned, as teacher of the Moose Lake Combined White and Indian Day School. His Lordship is being informed that the appointment of a teacher for this school is made by the provincial authorities and that we only allow a grant for the Indian children at the rate of $35 per teaching month, less 10 per-cent for the current fiscal year. His Lordship is also being advised to take up the matter of the appointment of a teacher with the Deputy Minister of Education for the Province of Manitoba. He is being informed that insofar as the Department is concerned, the appointment of Mr. Newton, who holds a second class professional certificate, would be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOTE FOR FILE:-

In a letter dated August 11th, 1932, on File 128-6-1, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, advises that Mr. Harold Newton has been appointed teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Day School, duties to commence September 1st, 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$360 00		
			$36 00	
	Less 10%		3 60	
	Amount due		$32 40	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 128/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to key.

10

30/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peck Coll

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$360 00		
			Deduct 5%	
	Less 10%		18 00	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 138/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

24/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st, ...19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	ROSSER LANE COMBINED	$350 00		
			[redacted]	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 122/260.

1st TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rook
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, [illegible] 35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE ORGINIZED	$350 00		
			[illegible] 00	
	Less 10%		10 50	
	Amount due		$ 94 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[illegible], Man.

Vote 188.
School [illegible].
Allot. 266.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate de[illegible]
for Accountant to pay.

FORM 14

12/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cont

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1923.

[illegible] OF TEACHER	[illegible] OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00		
			$35 00	
		Less 10%	3 50	
		Amt. due	$31 50	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.
Bishop of Brandon.
[illegible], Man.

REMARKS: —
[illegible] 188.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
R. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

16/10/23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cert

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	KOOGE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%	. . . . .	10 00	
	Amt. due	. . . . .	$ 90 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted]

Vote 188.
School 526.
Allot. 250.
H. R. 1131.

.....

FORM 14

10/2/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Earl

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st, ... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE CORRIGED	$360 00		
			$108 00	
	Less 10%		10 80	
	Amount due		97 20	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 176.
School 5&5.
Allot. 360.
E. R. 2036.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

W. E. H.

.....

3/5/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cor'l

PROVINCE — MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Harold Newton	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 176.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E.R. 2429.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

8/11/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nook
(1971

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. E. Littler	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:-

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 175.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 2429.

This is a Combined White and Indian School and the Department only allows a grant towards the salary of the teacher at the rate mentioned above. The appointment of the teacher is made by the local authorities and they have appointed Mr. C. E. Littler, who began duties October 1st, 1934.

A p p r o v e d:-

.....
D. B. C. I. A.

.....
.....

FORM 14

16/1/35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1938.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. E. Littler	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$360 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable & send to:

Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

4-8-38

Vote 176.
School 526.
Allot. ~~260~~ 260
E. R. 2690.

9/4/38.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PROVINCE of [redacted] ...M A N I T O B A

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....JUNE 30TH,..... 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
C. E. Littler	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.

Vote 184.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
K. R. 3336.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10 : 7 : 35
Voucher in duplicate attached

10/7/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th..... 19..35.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serase	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$21 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

25.10.35

Voucher in favour of teacher attached

Vote 184.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

This is a Combined White and Indian School and the Department only allows a grant towards the salary of the teacher at the rate mentioned above. The appointment of the teacher is made by the local authorities and they have appointed Mr. A. J. Serase.

As Mr. Serase commenced duties on September 13th, 1935, salary is being allowed for 18/30 of the month of September ($35.00) or $21.00.

A P P R O V E D:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

.....
25/10/35.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pcok
Corl

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1935.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Soraes	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 184.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 3336.

THIS LEAVE FOR FILE
Voucher 14-1-36
for

(Questionnaire attached).

14/1/36.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6240

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Soraso	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$108 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 184.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 4106.

Director

20/4/36.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
(Ind)

PROVINCE of [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 19 36.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serase	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote 166.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
6.7.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to mav.

6/7/36.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

Province of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Per Capita Allowances — Residential Schools

[redacted]

For Quarter ended September 30th, 1936.

Principal Teacher	Name of School	Annual Salary	Amount Due
A. J. Serasse	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350	$35 00

Drew cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

TEMPORARY FILE
20-10-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 166.
School 526.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 159.

20/10/36.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Park
Ont

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1936.

NAME OF TEACHER	[illegible]	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
A. J. Scrase	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Scrase
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

164-34

Vote 166.
School 526
Allot. 260
E. R. 159.

15/1/37.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Prov' Cert

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Sorasse	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Sorasse
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
Sch. No. 526
Allot. 0101
E.R.

11/4/37.

FORM No. 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th .....19..37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serasc	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$105 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Serasc
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
13.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169 526
School No. 536
Allot. 0101
E.R. 66.

13/7/37.

FORM No 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cat'l

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . . September 30th .....1937.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serasse	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$380 00	$38 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Serasse
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Themas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

[illegible] 14.10.37

Vote 169
School [illegible]
Allot. 0101
E.R. 68.

FORM No. 416

14-10-37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cor'y

PROVINCE MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31st .....19 37.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serasse	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$106 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Serasse
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

11/438 attached

Vote 168
School 526
Allot 0101
I.R. 66.

FORM No. 416

11-1-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
E.N.Y

PROVINCE ... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1938. ...19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. J. Serase	[redacted]	$350 00	$103 00	

Make cheque payable to A. J. Serase
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

13:4:38

[redacted] detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote 169
School 526
Allot. 0101
E.R. 66.

FORM No 416

12-4-38.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rock
Corr

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th .....19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable - to - A. J. Serrao	MOOSE LAKE	$ 350 00		
			$100 00	Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.

Vote 74
School 525
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 218

FORM No 416

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
12-7-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rook
Cor'y

PROVINCE [redacted] ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th .....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Serase and send to: - Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.	MOOSE LAKE [redacted]	$360 00	$36 00	

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-101
I.R. 218.

FORM No. 416

Imt 26-10-28. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st .....19 38.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Bernas	MOOSE LAKE	$350 00		
and send to: - Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$108 00	

Vote 76
Sched. [redacted]
Allot. 01-101
B.R. 218.

FORM No 416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rock
Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st .....19 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Serasc and send to:-	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 350 00		
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$106 00	

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 102. 113

FORM No. 416

5-5-39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE Manitoba

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 39

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
A. J. Serase	MOOSE LAKE [illegible]	$350 00		
and send to:-				
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$105 00	

Make cheque payable to

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-101
E. R. 168

FORM No. 416

[illegible] 19-7-39
Voucher [illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . September 30th .....19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Serrao	MOOSE LAKE	$350 00		
and send to: - Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$35 00	

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

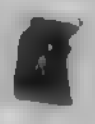
FORM No. 416

17-10-30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
C.N.I

PROVINCE  .. MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . December 31st .....19... 39.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Serasse, and send to: Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$350 00	$100 00	

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-101
F.R. 166.

FORM No. 416

11-1-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cor'y

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUES TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to				
A. J. Serase,	[redacted]	$350 00		
and send to:				
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$108 00	

[redacted]
Allot. 01-101
E.R. 168.

FORM No. 416

9-4-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19..40.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Make cheque payable to A. J. Serane, and send to:-	MOOSE LAKE	$ 360 00		
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			$108 00	

Vote 76
School 526
Allot. 01-102
E.R. 168.

FORM No 416

18-7-40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rook
Cor'l

EXTRACT FROM LETTER DATED NOV. 28, 1940, FROM
MR. R. A. HOEY, SUPT. OF WELFARE & TRAINING,
TO RIGHT REV. W.W.H. THOMAS, D.D., BRANDON, MAN.

- Original on No. 128-6-1 -

Re Moose Lake Combined School.

A return, giving the names of the Indian children only, should be forwarded at the end of December, March and June to Indian Agent Lovell. He will certify it and forward it to the Department. In the event of the 6 children attending we will allow an amount of $15.00 a teaching month toward the salary of the teacher.

IN A LETTER TO MR. THOMAS LAMB, MOOSE LAKE, DATED JANUARY 7, 1941, MR. HOEY STATES AS FOLLOWS:

Allow $15 a teaching month toward salary

Mr. Lovell, in a letter to the Department dated October 18, 1940, intimated that in his judgment the Moose Lake School would be unable to accommodate any Indian pupils. Mr. Lovell adds: "There will be over 50 half-breed children going to school, which will make it overcrowded without the attendance of any Indian children". In view of this information from the agent, that the space available in the school was required for the accommodation and instruction of half-breed children, we decided to make a small grant of $15 a month to defray the instructional costs of 4 or 5 Indian pupils who might be enrolled at the school. Now that the attendance appears to be approximately 11, there is no reason why an adjustment of the grant cannot be made. You ask us in the last paragraph of your letter not to offer a white man 50¢ a day and board himself. I must emphasize again that the teacher of this particular school is not employed by this Department, nor have we assumed any responsibility for his appointment or for his teaching services. We are simply paying a grant to defray the cost of a small number of Indian pupils who may attend the Moose Lake School. The instruction of so-called half-breed children is wholly and in a very absolute sense the responsibility of the Provincial Government.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-6-3

Ottawa,
November 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

MISS DAVIS

When the returns are received from the Moose Lake School please see official letters of November 28, 1940, before making any payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Province of .MANITOBA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended .December 31st...1940.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Arthur C. Christmas	MOOSE LAKE	$25.00 per month	

AMT. DUE $52.26

Make cheque payable to
Mr. [redacted]
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote No.....34.....

School No....526.....

Allot. No....01-101..

E.R. No.....461.....

NOTE: In view of the number of Indian children in attendance, the Department has decided to allow the sum of $25 per month towards the salary of the teacher.

Mr. Arthur C. Christmas opened the above school on October 28th, 1940. He is therefore entitled to 28/31 of his salary for the month of October ($2.25), plus salary for November and December ($50.00), or a total of $52.26.

.....

14-2-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Province of .....MANITOBA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended .March 31st.....19 41.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Arthur G. Christmas	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$25.00 per month	

AMT. DUE $15.00

NOTE: The above school was in operation during the months of January, February and March, 1941.

Vote No....46.....

School No..526.....

Allot. No..01-181.....

E.R. No....491.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Province of MANITOBA.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter Ended .June 30th.....1941.

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due
Arthur G. Christmas	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$25.00 per month	

Amt. due $75.00

Make cheque payable to
[redacted]
and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Themas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Vote No....34.....

School No..526.....

Allot. No..41-101....

E.R. No....462.....

.....

19-7-41.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PLEASE KEEP ON TOP OF FILE.

Ottawa, February 14th, 1941.

NOTE FOR FILE:

Owing to the small number of Indian children in attendance (11) it has been decided to allow $25 per month towards the salary of the teacher until the end of June, 1941. At that time, the matter should be brought to Mr. Phelan's attention.

S.D.

Have not had June report
DSB
July 17/41

Continue to pay teaching at $25.00 per month. 26/1/43 S.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 42
(October 1st to December 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	ROOKS LAKE COMBINED	$ 25 00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
the teacher
and send to
Right Rev. Wilfrid Themens, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 41-101

E. R. No. 273

FORM No. I.A. 416

26-1-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 43.
(January 1st to March 31st, inclusive)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	RATE OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 25 00 per teaching month	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

13-4-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] June 30th .....19 43...
(April 1st to June 30th, inclusive)

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	[redacted]	$ 25 00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
[redacted] and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted]

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 326

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

CERTIFICATE FOR FILE
10-7-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th 19 43
(September 1st to 30th)

[redacted]	[redacted]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Peggy J. Pryke	WOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 28 00 teaching	per month.

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE NO. 96

SCHOOL NO. ..... [redacted]

ALLOT. NO. 03-301

E. R. NO. 448

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 648

..... 30-10-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 43.
(Period October 1st to December 31st).

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	ROOKE LAKE COMBINED	$ 25 00 per teaching month.	
Make cheque payable to teacher and send to: Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.			

VOTE No. 74

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 03-101

E. R. No. 693

[redacted]

11-1-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR [redacted] ..... 19 .....

Period January 1st to March 31st, 1944.

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 25 00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
[redacted]
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted]

VOTE No. ..... 74 .....

SCHOOL No. ..... 526 .....

ALLOT. No. ..... 01-101 .....

E. R. No. ..... 691 .....

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

[redacted]
10-4-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pook
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th ..... 19 .. 44.
(Period April 1st to June 30th)

NAME OF TEACHER [redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$325 00 per teaching month	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. [redacted]

... detached
... to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 545

... detached
11-7-44. pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 44.
(Period September 1st to 30th, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 25 00 teaching	per month.

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 36

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 573

R 645

10-10-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 44.
(Period October 1st to December 31st, inc.)

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	OR	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	HOOKE LAKE COMBINED		$ 25 00 per teaching month.

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 784

R 645

16-1-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 45.
(Period January 1st to March 31st).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT [redacted]
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE CONSOLIDATED	$ 55.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:-
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE NO. 75

SCHOOL NO. 526

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. No. 784

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

[redacted]

11-4-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 45.
(Period September 1st to 30th, 1945).

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	OR	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	BOOSE LAKE COMMAND	$ 25.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

MAIL LOCATE FOR FILE
13-10-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. .....

R 645

13-10-45.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 45.
(Period October 1st to December 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	[redacted]
Percy J. Pryke	[redacted]	$ 25 00 per teaching month	

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:

Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

IMPLICATE FOR [illegible]
voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] for Accountant to pay.

FORM NO. I.A. 418
R 645

10-1-46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 46.
(Period January 1st to March 31st).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$25.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to: -
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
[redacted], Man.,

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. 764

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

15-4-46.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

ST JOHNS MISSION
MOOSE LAKE
via The Pas, Manitoba

May 22nd 1946

Philip Phelan. Esq.
Training Division
Indian Affair Branch.

Dear Sir

In reply to yours of May 9th, I regret that you have not yet received the June (1945) Quarterly Return for this school. I ful confident that I forwarded them to the Agent in The Pas as I always do. I quite remember spending a whole day making reports before leaving for my vacation, Vital Statistics, Provincial school reports, monthly & annual) and the Indian Dept report. They must have gone astray somewhere.

However, I have made it out again in duplicate & am forwarding it, in the same mail as this, to the Agent in The Pas for his signature; so you should be receiving it in due time.

Yours truly
Percy J Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 19 46.
(Period April 1st to June 30th)

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$25.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. .....

[redacted]

3-7-46.

R 648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1946.
(Period September 1st to 30th).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$31.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE NO. 76

SCHOOL NO. 526

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO. .....

DUPLICATE FOR FILES.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to rev.

4-10-46.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pook
Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 46
(Period October 1st to December 31st)

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 31 00 a teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE No. 76

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

20-I-47.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 47.
(Period January 1st to March 31st).

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[illegible] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE [illegible]	$31.00 per teaching month.	
Make cheque payable to teacher and send to: Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Man.,			

VOTE NO. ~~526~~ 76.

SCHOOL NO. 526

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO.

[illegible]

10-4-47.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 545

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 19 47.
(Period April 1st to June 30,).

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 31.00 per teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to
teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.,

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101

E. R. No. .....

Training Division
JUL 8 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
[redacted]

8-7-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 19 47.
(October 1st to December 31st).

[redacted] AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE
Edward Ernest Anderson	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$31.00 a teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.,

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 526

ALLOT. NO. 01-101.

E. R. NO. .....

Records Division
JAN 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

12-1-48.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 648

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st 19 46
(January 1st to March 31st)

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	[redacted]	$ 31 00 a teaching month.	

Make cheque payable to teacher and send to:
Right Rev. Wilfrid Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

VOTE NO. 516

SCHOOL NO. 526

ALLOT. NO. 01-101

E. R. NO. .....

Training Division
APR 10 1946
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

16/4/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TEACHERS' SALARIES

PERIOD APRIL 1 to JUNE 30, 1948.

FOR [redacted] ..... 19 .....

NAME OF TEACHER AND P. O. ADDRESS	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Percy J. Pryke	MOOSE LAKE COMBINED	$ 31.00 a teaching month.	
Make cheque payable to The Teacher and send to: Right Rev. Wilfred Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, Brandon, Manitoba.			

VOTE No. 516

SCHOOL No. 526

ALLOT. No. 01-101a

E. R. No. .....

Trg nin. Division
AUG
Indian Affairs Br.

FORM NO. I.A. 416
R 645

9-8-48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

FILE NO. 526-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

128-6-3

MOOSE LAKE
DAY SCHOOL
SALARIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REGISTRY OF BRANCH	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

526-3

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6240)

File 526-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1934
File 526-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - (Combined) - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1948
File 526-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1936
File 527-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1899 - 1949
File 527-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

No. 128-6-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

527-3 Pas

Vol-1

Building, Supplies, Ofs &c.

Moose Lake School.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6740, File 527-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1119.1

Vote 7/21 C

Agency Pas

Treaty No. 5

AUG 26 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY, PAS AGENCY.

1895-96 To Hudson Bay Co Cedar Lake

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1896 March 31	To For use of House at Moose Lake Reserve from October 1st 1895 to March 31st 1896. 6 Month @ 1.50	9 00.
	For School House There is no Government Building on Moose Lake Reserve, and the Mission Building formerly used for school purposes has been turned into a dwelling house belonging to the H. B. C. has therefore been hired as being quite near the Indian dwellings. Work performed, charges fair & just Address of Payee— Hudson's Bay Company Cedar Lake— Thos Pat Sask. Dist.—H. J—	
	TOTAL	9 00

Approved,

J. A. Markon Inspector

Certified correct,

J. Mann Agent.

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted hereon as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

1-1954

AUG 1895

Vote 7216

Agency PAS

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY, PAS AGENCY.

1895-96 To Hudson's Bay Co. & Co.

DATE.		SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
1896.		Per Samuel Cook			
May.	14	To 25 lbs Yellow fine cut Pig. 18	44¾	1	19
"		½ " " " 14 15/96	36		18
"	19	½ " Do " " 23	"		18
"	23	1 " Do " " 31.	"		36
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]		

KODAK SAFETY FILM

943

14193[illegible]

AUG 26 1896

Vote 5 [illegible]

Agency PAS

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY, PAS AGENCY.

1895-96 To [illegible]

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1896		For Destitute	
May	14.	To 100 lbs Flour for	
		Sick Pas Destitute	
		per ord. No 19. 14/5/96	4 75
		100 lbs Flour for	
		Sick Bay Eddy, Destitute	
		per ord No 20 14/5/96	4 50
		Material supplied Indians	
		according to contract rates	
		Address of Pages	
		Rod. Ry	
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	

TOTAL ..... $ 9 50

Approved,

[illegible]
Inspector

Certified correct,

[illegible]
Agent.

NOTE.--It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pook
Copy

Original for the Department.

TREATY No. 5 No. 39

Received from Indian Agent

the undermentioned articles for the use and benefit of the Pas Band of Indians.

ARTICLES.	No.		REMARKS.
Hog Twine	1 ball	1	
No. 9 ~	2 cuts	1	

Date of Delivery. April, February 1896

Signature or Mark of Chief and Headman

Witness J.H. Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Original for the Department.

TREATY No.___ 1-4-1933 No. 124

Received from Indians Agent

the undermentioned articles for the use and benefit of the Pas Band of Indians.

ARTICLES.	No.	REMARKS.
Filling Twine	1¼ lbs ✓	Jeremiah his mark X Constant.
No 5 "	2 cut ✓	Cripple & in great
" 9 "	2 " ✓	need
Filling "	1¼ lb ✓	James his mark X Bignell
No 5 "	2 cut ✓	Sick and in great
" 9 "	2 " ✓	need.
Filling Twine	1¼ lbs ✓	Albert his mark Jebb.
No 5 "	2 cut ✓	
" 9 "	2 " ✓	Cripple & Aged
Filling "	1¼ lbs.	Thomas his mark X Settee
No 5 "	2 cut ✓	Unable to hunt or do
" 9 "	2 " ✓	much work & in need.

Date of Delivery March 1896.

Signature or Mark of Chief and Headman

Witness I. H. F. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1449 51 - No 1

Dept. Indian Affairs

Manitoba Superintendency

Pas Agency.

1895-96

Do

Do Mendoza Bay Co Ltd Pas.

1896			Summary Ammunition Ac.				
March	9	Do	5 Balls Dominion Ltd.	per ox	60		75 ✓
			2 Cwts No 2 Do	Bolt Extra 3/3/96	10		20 ✓
			2 . 2 Do	Peremptory Constant 17		Ltd	34 ✓
			5 Ball Dominion	per ord No 67			75 ✓
			2 Cwts Nos Do	Parquine			20 ✓
			2 . . 2 Do	17/3/96		Ltd	34 ✓
	26		5 Ball Dominion	per ord. No 70			75 ✓
			2 Cwts Nos Do	24/3/96			20 ✓
			2 . 2 Do	Cwt Ord No 61.		Ltd	34 ✓
			5 Ball Dominion	per ord 76			75 ✓
			2 Cwts Nos Do	30/3/96			20 ✓
			2 . 2 Do	Blank Cartridges		Ltd	34 ✓
			½ Mr Cartridges	per ord No 82			21 ✓
			1½ . Shot	1/4/96			15 ✓
			1 Gr Gun caps	Dom Ham	348		15 ✓
	13		1 Ball Dominion	per ord No 83, Pas Agency	397		75 ✓
May	11		5 Ball Dominion - 1½ Mr Shot	per ord. Pas.			75 ✓
			2 Cwts Nos Do	11/5/96			20 ✓
			2 . 2 Do	Dominion Ham	365		34 ✓
			2 . 2 Do	per ord St. Sup Dos. Pas.	377		34 ✓
							7 7 15

Subscribed and sworn before me at the Pas Agency this 11th day of May A.D. 1896

Approved

[illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

14493 1

Schedule of Vouchers herewith attached for payment.

In favour of	For	Vouchers.	Amt's.	Total.
Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man.	Twine and ammunition supplied to destitute Indians of Pas Band.	64	7 45	57 6
do.	Provisions supplied to destitute Indians of Pas Band	65	9 50	
do.	Provisions supplied to a discharged Half-Breed, per order of Commissioner.	66	191	
do.	Rent of House for school purposes on Moose Lake Reserve.	67	9 -	7118
				$2786

Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.
28th August 1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

119408

Manitoba Superintendency.

In your reply refer to
No. 47,286
also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR,

Winnipeg, 28th August 1896.

14193

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith for payment Vouchers Nos 64 to 67, in duplicate, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, amounting in all to twenty-seven 86/100 Dollars, as per accompanying schedule, for supplies furnished to destitute Indians and Half-Breeds at the Pas, and for rent of a house for school purposes on the Moose Lake Indian Reserve, from the 1st of October 1895 to the 31st of March 1896.

$27.86

Pay voucher 67 from 95-96 and balance from 96-7 E.R.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

S. Anthunpuigny
Inspector of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

166071

PAS AGENCY.

1898

Agency Cat

Treaty No. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

MANITOBA SUPERINTENDENCY.

To Hudsons Bay Co. Cedar Lake

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1897			3101
Oct	1	To Use of House at Moore Lake for School House June July Augt: September @ 1.00 per Month	6 00

Hudson Bay Co
Cedar Lake
Manitoba
Indian Supplies
Hudsons Bay Company
Winnipeg
Manitoba

Total 6 00

Approved,

Certified correct,

Inspector.

Agent.

NOTE.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be quoted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Rock' Cr

115408-5

166071

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
JAN 17 1898

Office of the Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, JAN. 12. 1898 *189*

Classification No. 17

Pas Agency *Agency.*

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 111, *amounting to* $6.00

for Rent of School House at Moose Lake.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

No. 279

$1.00 271333

24th Feb. 1905

Received from Joseph Courtney

One X dollars

for freighting 4 boxes of School

Circuits from Pas to Moose Lake

Witness,

G Balcrow

Signed in duplicate,

Chas Armstrong

his X mark

No. [illegible]

$1.20 274333

[illegible]

Received from [illegible]

One 20 dollars

for [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook's Corr

/230/

271333

Vote No. 4

Farm No.

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Courtney.
The Pas.
Sask.

DATE. 1905		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feby	24	To paid Chas Lumpherville for freighting 4 bags of School biscuits from The Pas to Moose Lake - -	1	00
March	27	" paid W. R. Taylor for 6 lights of Glass for Big Eddy School - -	1	20
		The attendance at Moose Lake has been larger than usual and consequently more biscuits were required. —		
		TOTAL,	$2	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Joseph Courtney
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pack
Copy

11946

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Pas Sask

Aug 4th April 1905

271333

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 463a
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 _ No. .....

Ex'd.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher in favor of myself Amtg. to $2.20 for expenses in connection with schools.

Aug 7 1905 5379

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Ob't Servant
Joseph Courtney
Ind Agt

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, Aug 5 1905 Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook Carl

7-

310165

Vote No. 2

Form No. 1

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
19[illegible]		
May 23	To five tubes for the use of the Doctor [illegible]	5.
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	
	[illegible]

11540 & 5

Letter No. 120 — 310195

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

The Pas Sask.

May 23rd 1907.

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 1 V V. , amounting to $ 2. 00

for Table for Moose Lake School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 29460/1. dated Feby 18th 1907.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred. Fischer.

Indian Agent.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED, 4/24
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Mis Dr
Advice
Sub Agency
Pas
Voucher for
usual forms
Sent June 13 th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

ALL ACCOUNTS FOR THE MONTH DUE THE FIRST DAY OF THE SUCCEEDING MONTH.

REMITTANCES MUST BE MADE DIRECT TO OUR ORDER BY BANK DRAFT, P.O. OR EXPRESS MONEY ORDER, PAYABLE AT PAR IN TORONTO.

W. & A. K. Johnston's Maps and Atlases
Rand, McNally & Co's Pocket Maps of every State and Province.
Rand, McNally & Co's Atlases
School Wall Maps of every Country.
County and Provincial Maps.
Natural Slate Blackboards.
Hyleplate Blackboards.
School Desks, Flags and Bells.
Kindergarten Material.
Drawing Models.
Map Mounting a specialty.
Manual Training Outfits.

WE ALLOW NO AGENTS TO COLLECT MONEY.

TELEPHONE MAIN 1822

313879

37 RICHMOND STREET WEST

TORONTO, July 16 1907

Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont

BOUGHT OF

THE STEINBERGER, HENDRY CO.,

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS, MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS AND ALL KINDS OF BLACKBOARD MATERIAL

Via Mail Order No. 119,408-4

1. Union Jack 6' 2 30
Postage 18
12 6 Jed Teacher Eng Flag Supporter pair 2 48
2 Bks Pad. Blackboard Pair & Crayon Chart of Pictures

BILL AND CHARGE SYSTEM NO. 1000 PATENTED 1900 ©1903 THE COPELAND CHATTERSON CO., LIMITED, 30-32 WILCOX, TORONTO, CAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11540 F

RECD 313879

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 10 1907

Letter No. 120

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

The Pas. Sask.

Sept 2 1907

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 178, amounting to $ 2.48

for 1 Flag for Moose Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, 06 Account.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred Fischer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

356250

The Indian Department in a/c with
The Hudson's Bay Co. Moose Factory

1902 N. W. T.

Door in 20 11 Window lights
for repairs 15 60

250. Per Moose Factory Sec. Acct. 1 1 8 2

Materials Supplied, prices charged
fair & just.

Sent Jan. 19th

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

356250

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1910

Letter No. 120.

Office of the PAS AGENCY Indian Agency,

The Pas: N. W. T.

January 4th 1900

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 280, amounting to $ 60 ch

for 4 Window Lights

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 32660 8-1 dated 8th March

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119408/5

Ottawa, July 15, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

As you are aware the Department rents from the Church of England the building on the Moose Lake Reserve in which the school is conducted. Mr. Fischer, the Agent, reports that it is in a very delapidated condition and will need some repairs. The plastering has fallen down in places and several panes of glass in the windows are broken. In view of the fact that an annual rental is paid for this building it is considered that it should be put into proper condition and I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough to take the necessary steps to have these repairs made.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Moose Lake Vol 7.

Aug 6/10

The Dept: of In: Affairs. 372092

Ottawa

Bought of D. H. Leach.
Moose Lake N.W.T.

	#	¢
To 17 lengths 7" pipes.	@ 4.	25
2 elbows		1.00
		5.25

PAS AGENCY.

Received above

Elijah Constant:

Teacher.

360

for the use of the day School at Moose Lake.

Pipes supplied, prices changed from 7/inch.

J. A. MacKinnon

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pack
Coll

119401 ½ 372092

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 26 1910

Letter No. 120.

Office of the PAS AGENCY, Indian Agency,

Fort Pelly, Sask. 15th 1910

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 360, amounting to $ 5.25

for Stove pipes. Moose Lake School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. —— dated ——

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The Pas 16th Feby 1911

Dept of Indian Affairs.

PAS AGENCY 38724

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT No

1911

Jany 14	63/36.	1 Axe & Adze	175	1 Zinc Pail	65	2 40
		1 Wash Basin	35			35
	63	1 Knife	75	1 Broom	40	1 15
						$ 390.

398.

This above was supplied to the Teacher for use of Moose Lake Day School, except the Knife which was required to cut bacon issued to destitute Indians.

Total 3.90

Material supplied, prices charged

Sent Feb. 25

The $3.90 is O.K. & invoices.

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1911

Letter No 120

EXT. 38:724

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Attach The Pas. Nr. W. T.

Feby 17th 1911

SIR,

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 27 1911
BRANCH

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 398 to 400, amounting to $ 5.20

for Supplies to Day Schools.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ——— dated ———

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Fischer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

Ottawa, Sept. 5th., 1911.

Sir,-

In July of 1910 the Department asked His Lordship Bishop Newnham to have certain repairs made to the schoolhouse on the Moose Lake Reserve, for which the Department pays an annual rental. I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether these repairs were [redacted].

A.G.M.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Le Pas, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Brook
Coril

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

September 13th, 1911.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 104-
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

595177

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th Instant ,No 119408-5 and in reply beg to inform you that the only repairs done to the schoolhouse on the Moose Lake Reserve last year ,was the walls mudded and whitewashed after with lime.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ext

2.

Vote No. 7.

Farm No.

Treaty No. 57

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Right Reverend Bishop Newnham.

Prince Albert.

Sask. 03150

DATE. 1911.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec.	31	To rent of Mission Chapels for school purposes.	
		Moose Lake.	
		Shoal Lake.	
		Red Earth.	
		at } 10.00 each	30.00

Paid

For the quarter ended Dec 31st, 1911.

409-

Rec'd Jan. 28 1912 2174

TOTAL, 30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. McLean
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

119408 1/2

Letter No. 120

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1912
03160

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,
Le Pas. Man. W. J.
January 11th 1912.

SIR,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 479, amounting to $ 30.00

for Rent of Mission Chapel.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~~ dated ~~~

School Vote

RECEIVED AUD'D ACCT'S
JAN 18 1912
Accountant
APPROVED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Fiscuer.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

119408 5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1912

Extract from Agents Report respecting the Moose Lake School for the Month of February, Original on File 119408-7

405609

The school house at the time of my visit was cold and miserable, the children were huddled around the stove for warmth, nothing has been done to this building in the way of repairs, nor any attempt to make it comfortable since last year, further than a coat of whitewash given the building last August. The building requires re-plastering, storm windows and the porch made tight and windproof, also the whole building banked up on the outside.

X X X

(sgd) Fred Fischer,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook Carl

RCMP SECRET REGISTRY

129408/3

Ottawa, February 22, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,

Mr. Indian Agent Fischer reports to the Department that on his recent visit to the Moose Lake School he found the children huddled around the stove for warmth. He further states that nothing has been done to this building in the way of repairs or any attempt to make it comfortable since last year. The building requires replastering, storm windows and some repairs to the porch.

The Department would like you to see that these repairs are made during next summer if the school is to be continued in the building, otherwise the Department will have to withdraw the grant for rental.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

Vote No. .....

Farm No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

J.A.

To The Right Reverend Bishop Newnham.

Prince Albert.

Sask.

DATE. 1912.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 31	To rent of the following Mission Chapels for School purposes. Viz :-	
	Moose Lake.	
	Shoal Lake.	
	Red Earth.	
	at $ 10.00 each	30.00 ✓
	For the quarter ended March 31st.	
	Rec. Opin 16th 2943	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	TOTAL, $	30.00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

114408-5

Letter No. 120

Office of the PAS AGENCY. Indian Agency,

Le Pas. N. W. T.

April 4th 1912

SIR,

#09216

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 510, amounting to $ 30.00

for Rent of Mission Chapel.

INDIAN EDUCATION

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
Letter No. 20
APPROVED;
U. S. G. of I. A.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. —— dated ——

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cor'l

119408 1/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1912

Extract from the Report of Mr. S.J.Jackson, Inspector of Indian Agencies and Reserves, on the Schools in the Lake Manitoba Inspectorate, for the year ended March 31, 1912.

See Treasury Board Minutes 12th June 1912 re Lake Manitoba Inspectorate Schools

x x x x

412829

(JOSE LAKE DAY SCHOOL. Church of England.)

x x

The building is in poor condition, which was covered fully in my 1911 report. The roof wants fixing badly, also the walls. The teacher has had to close the school on several occasions through heavy rains. The Church of England, who own this building/should be asked to repair the walls and roof, so that the building would be water proof, or allowthe Department of Indian Affairs to do so,and deduct cost from the rent.

Your obedient servant

Sgd. S.J.Jackson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

11 408/3

Ottawa, June 6, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of February 22nd, last, and I have to ask you to be good enough to state what action, if any, has been taken with a view to making some improvements at the Moose Lake School building.

Your obedient servant,

I. D. McLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Sask
Corr

119408/5

Ottawa, August 14, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I beg to call your attention to official letters of February 22nd and June 6th, last, in reference to improvements at the Moose Lake school building and to ask if any action has been taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
(Ref)

119408/5

Ottawa, September 26, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letters of June 6th and August 14th, last, in reference to the Moose Lake School and to ask if any action has been taken towards making this building comfortable for the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon J. A. MacKay,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Peak
Corr

119408-5

The Diocese of Saskatchewan

REV. CANON TAYLOR,
DIOCESAN TREASURER

HEAD OFFICE.
BRANCH
PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.,

The Sec'
Dep't of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Sept. 25th 1912

Re. 119408, 5 & Aug. 14th

4700

Dear Mr in Chief,

I have opened, in his absence, your letter to Archdeacon Mackay, & beg to answer it — I do not at present know (or remember) what was demanded in your letters of Feb 22nd & June 6th, but I think it was certain repairs, windows, plastering, etc, to the building — I understand that what was asked has been done. I have just visited Prince Albert, & held services in the school-house on Sunday. I saw nothing requiring further doing, & believe the teacher informed me that what repairs you required had been done. Mr Mitchell is doing capital work there, & deserves every encouragement — He is much interested in the work, desires the welfare of the Indians, is anxious to acquire & apply the best methods of teaching, & has the approval of the Indians.

Yours truly
J. L. Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

EXD.

Ottawa, October 2, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo in reference to repairs to the Moose Lake School building.

In reply I beg to say that Your Lordship's explanations are quite satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. A. Newnham, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,-
Prince Albert, Sask.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

1

119408-5

DEPARTMENT OF IN... OCT 18 ...

Vienna Alberta
Oct. 14th 1912

RECEIVED OCT 19 1912 INDIAN BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to apologize for my tardy acknowledgment of the receipt of your letters No 119408/5 of June 6th, Aug. 14th and 26th ult. The first I received shortly before I left on a visitation tour of the Indian Missions and deferred a reply until I should visit the place referred to in your letter personally. The two last I received two days ago on my return. Unfortunately circumstances over which I had no control prevented my visiting Moose Lake, but I have now written to our Missionary in charge of the district, Rev. A. Fraser and asked him to see into the matter

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Coll

and do what is necessary to make the School House at Moose Lake comfortable for the winter

I am, Sir

Yours obediently

J. A. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Typewriting and General Printing a Specialty.

INVOICE

119408-5

Everything for The Sporting Ladies to wear.

THE PAS, MAN., [illegible] 1914

Mr. Indian Dept of Affairs

Note 7
Treaty 5

801

E. CARROLL

Dealer in all kinds of

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS, CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS, STOVES, CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

400580

1	Table	50
1	Chairs	65
		5 15

119408/4
OCT 26 1914

INDIAN EDUCATION

Goods received
Prices fair & just

H.R. Taylor
Indian Agent

Lieut. Treas. 21/1/4

4367

801

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Vote No. 7

The Pas Agency 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. Rw. Jr. Bishop Newnham.

Prince Albert, Sask.

Oct. 22nd, 1914.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept. 30	To rent of Mission Chapels for School purposes.	
	March and September quarters.	60 00
	Moose Lake.	
	Shoal Lake.	
	Red Earth. @ $10.00 each per quarter.	
	Ref. Depl. letter to Mr Marlatt No. 137269 Dated March 17th 1898	
	Rec. Nov. 5/14 2363	
	No. 272. 470602 TOTAL,	60 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct. that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W.R. Taylor.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Con't

119408-5
1009

Office of the Pas Indian Agency,

Oct 22 1914

Auditor

4:0602

Sir,—

S.A.D.

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 272, amounting to $ 60.00

for Rent of Mission Chapels

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 137769 dated March 17th 1898 To Mr. Marlatt

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.R. Taylor.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Corr

119408

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the Moose Lake School for the year ended December 31, 1916. Original on file 160380-22F. Manitoba.

488711

State of Repair of Building.

Wood and badly repaired.

Sgd. John George Kennedy,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

119408-5

Ottawa, March 24, 1916.

Sir,-

In the teacher's annual report on the Moose Lake Indian Day School for the year ended December 31, 1916, Mr. J. G. Kennedy states that the building is badly repaired.

You will be good enough to draw the attention of the church authorities to what is required.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. R. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vote No. 7

Treaty No 5

Department of Indian Affairs

IND AGENCY APR 4 1916

To Bishop Newnham.

Prince Albert, Sask.

April 4th. 1916.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar.	31	To rent of Mission Chapel at Moose Lake for school purposes. March Quarter.	10 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Ref. Department letter to Mr. Marlatt.

No. 137 269 Dated Mar. 17th. 1916.

4975
rent Apr. 4/16

No. 627 .

TOTAL, $ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W R Taylor.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Pas Indian Agency.

April 4th 1916.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 627 ....., amounting to $10.00

for Rent of Mission Chapel at Moose Lake.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 137269 dated Mar. 17th 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

N.R. Taylor.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

11940 5/5

Letter No. .....

Office of the Pas Indian Agency.

May. 12th 1916

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 651, amounting to $3.10

for Stove pipes for Moose Lake day School

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

No authority but as old pipes were worn out

Letter No. ..... Dated holes, I had them replaced

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H.R. Paylor.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Copy

MAY 12 1916

Moose Lake.Man

April 24/16.

INDIAN EDUCATION
Treaty 5

The Indian Dept,

In account with T.H.P.Lamb.

Oct 1916.

To 13 #7" stovepipes @20¢ = $2.60.
" 2 #7" elbows @ 25¢ = .50
3.10

Stove pipes for Moose Lake day Schoo
As pipes were [illegible] very necessary. I had Mr Lamb supplies them.

Certified correct

School Teacher.

Pipes supplied price fair Just
T.H.P. Taylor.
Ind. Agent

No 651.

127 Rec'd May 18/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Vote No. 9

Treaty No 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To Bishop Newnham,

Prince Albert, Sask.

April 15th. 1917.

DATE.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Mar.	31	To rent of mission chapel at Moose Lake. For school purposes. March quarter.	10 00

INDIAN EDUCATION

Ref. Department letter to Mr. Marlatt 1898
dated March 17th., No. 137269 .

No. 868 .

4734 Sent 24/4/17

TOTAL, $ 10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. S. Macdonald
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

114408 - 5

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Indian Agency.

April 15th. ..1917..

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 888 ....., amounting to $ 10.00

for Rent of mission chapel at Moose Lake.school purposes.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 137269 ..... Dated ..... March 17th.. 1898.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

S. L. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

This was used for dispensary last quarter but will not be needed any more.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

119408-5

DIOCESE OF SASKATCHEWAN

No. 1893

HEAD OFFICE, PRINCE ALBERT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1911

Received from

the sum of

from

For

M. S. G. L. Current	$	Sunday School Commission Fund	$
Diocesan Mission Fund	$	College Fund	$
Clergy Superannuation Fund	$	Mission Endowment Fund	$
Clergy Widows' & Orphans' Fund	$		

$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

119403/5

Ottawa, May 29, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of February 23rd, last, in which you were informed that arrangements were being made for the Indian children of the Moose Lake Band to attend the white school at that point. The Department has entered into an agreement with the Educational Department of the Manitoba Government to pay one-half the expenses of the teacher's salary and maintenance. This arrangement took effect from the first of January, last.

I have, therefore, to request that you will be good enough to inform the Church of England authorities that the mission chapel at Moose Lake, which was rented for school purposes, will no longer be required and that no further payment of rent will be made from March 31st, last. The church authorities have been paid in full to that date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

1,1408-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

No. 3090-104

The Pas, Man. June 5th, 1917.

DEPARTMENT OF ... JUN 11 191...

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Dept. letter No. 119408/5 May 29th, with regard to Mission Chapel at Moose Lake, and would like tosay that early this spring I informed the Church Authorities through the Rev. Mr. Frazer that the Department would have no further needs for this building.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

A. J. Macdonald

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Card

117408-5

Office of the Kamloops Indian Agency.

Sept 21st 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

No. 1042, amounting to $2042.45

for Salaries & Contract Money Supplies

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 119400/14 dated Aug 4 1917
116336/14 " June 14 "
Dept. Telegram " Aug 20 1917

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Macdonald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

REPORT NO. 241

MINUTE NO.

Dec 26/20

The Indian Department — Vote 7

In account with T.W.B.Lamb. — Treaty 5

To 9 #7 inch stove pipes		$4 .50
2 #7 " " elbows		1 .00
1 D.D. Glass 26x30		2 .75
4 D.D. " 10x30		1 .00
Putty		.25
		12 .50

Service---

Moose Lake School

524

sent 8/7/20

Goods received; prices fair and just.

Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

No. 61.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

KODAK SAFETY FILM

119408-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1920

Letter No. 61

R

Office of the PAS *Indian Agency,*

June 24th. *19 20.*

ACCOUNTANT

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 61 *, amounting to* $ 12.50

for Repairs to Moose Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. EMERGENCY. *dated*

INDIAN EDUCATION

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1209-111.
ALSO

.....The Pas, Manitoba,

June 8th, 1921, 19

553963

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the Indians at Moose Lake Reserve have asked me if the Department would supply them with a bell for the school, one large enough to be heard half a mile away. A small church bell is what they require. They live from half a mile to one mile from the school, and they state that very few of them have clocks. The children are continually being late at school. I do not know what a bell would costs, as I could not get prices locally, but if the Department has supplied to any other point, they will probably know the price. I beg to recommend that the bell be supplied, if it does not cost too much.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Grey

128-6-5.

OTTAWA, June 14th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you request, on behalf of the Indians on the Moose Lake Reserve, that a large bell be supplied for the school.

In reply, I beg to say that during the present fiscal year the Department has no funds available for the purchase of a bell which would be large enough for the purpose for which it is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Scully, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Good Charlie school bell
from Sto 137 Saturday
Sept Dec 10th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cart

Agency The Pas

Received from Goloadey No.

in good order and condition, which I agree to deliver in like good order and condition to Cat Moose Lake on or before 15-

day of Oct .191 6

Dated at .....this 5 day of Oct .191 2

Witness ..... Signature..... Freighter.

Marked			Weight	Rate	
	1	Pack (4) Blankets Moose Lake Band	20		
	1	Pack - 19 Lbs Oats 10 Loaf 6 4 Rolling Moose Lake Tobacco	20		
			40 lbs		
Feb/22		Bacon	20		
			10		
			40		
			20		
			50		
			7 6		

INDIAN SUPPLIES

Received the above goods .....this

day of 191 , in

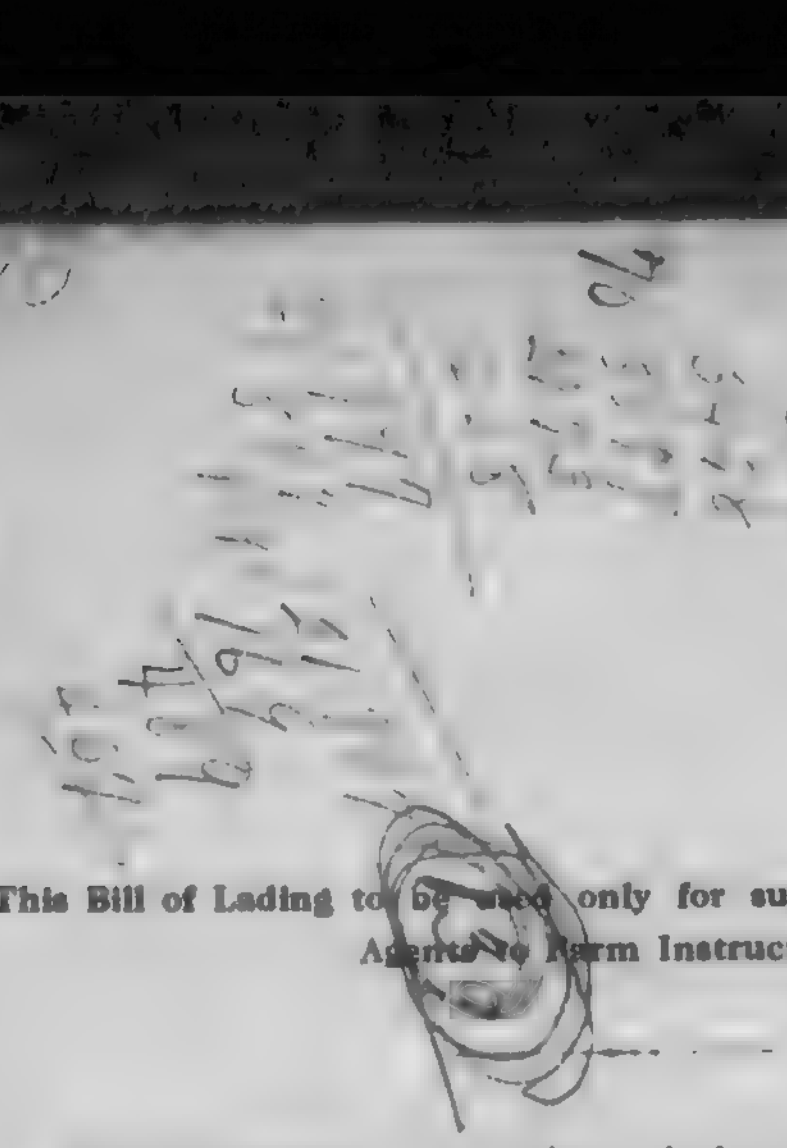
Form No. 324. .....

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card



This Bill of Lading to be used only for supplies issued by Indian Agents to Farm Instructors.

Note with reference to the receipt at the foot of this Bill of Lading that if the supplies delivered are in proper order, the receiver should fill in as follows :—After the word "in" insert the words "good order and condition;" if they are not in good order, the receipt should state that packages were broken, or otherwise describe the *bad order* in which they were received.

If shortages are discovered, the receiver should state in the body of the Bill of Lading what they are, and if he is aware of it the special reason which caused them. He should examine the goods and satisfy himself regarding the quality; if they are satisfactory he will sign the Bill of Lading in Triplicate, without remarks; if bad or unsound, he must state the fact on the face of each of the Triplicate Bills of Lading.

The Bill of Lading must be prepared in Triplicate at the point of shipment. Upon the receipt of the goods, it must be filled in according to the above directions and signed by the Instructor and Issuer of Rations. One copy will be retained by them, and the remaining two returned to the Agent upon the first opportunity.

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

Agency The Pas

No.

Received from Indian Agent The Pas .the following goods

in good order and condition, which I agree to deliver in like good order and condition to

Moose Lake School ..... on or before Feb 15th 1922

day of 191

Dated at The Pas ..... this 1st day of Feb 1922

Witness ..... Signature ..... Freighter.

Marked		Weight	Rate
	6 cases biscuit. 150 lbs nett	200 lbs gross.	

INDIAN SUPPLIES

Received the above goods ..... this

day of ..... 191 , in .....

Form No. 124.

[OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Book
Card

This Bill of Lading to be used only for supplies issued by Indian Agents to Farm Instructors.

Note with reference to the receipt at the foot of this Bill of Lading that if the supplies delivered are in proper order, the receiver should fill in as follows :—After the word "in" insert the words "good order and condition;" if they are not in good order, the receipt should state that packages were broken, or otherwise describe the *bad order* in which they were received.

If shortages are discovered, the receiver should state in the body of the Bill of Lading what they are, and if he is aware of it the special reason which caused them. He should examine the goods and satisfy himself regarding the quality; if they are satisfactory he will sign the Bill of Lading in Triplicate, without remarks; if bad or unsound, he must state the fact on the face of each of the Triplicate Bills of Lading.

The Bill of Lading must be prepared in Triplicate at the point of shipment. Upon the receipt of the goods it must be filled in according to the above directions and signed by the Instructor and Issuer of Rations. One copy will be retained by them, and the remaining two returned to the Agent upon the first opportunity.

J. D. McLEAN,
Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Carl

Vote No. 7

Treaty No. 5

Department of Indian Affairs

To T.H.P. Lamb

Moose Lake

Manitoba.

DATE 1922	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 5 1921	Traneport of school equipment to Moose Lake at 65# 40lb 200	26
Feb 22 1922	Traneport of biscuits to Moose Lake-winter rate-1.75	3.50
	TOTAL,	3.76

INDIAN EDUCATION

4018

Certified correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

#249

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

128-6-5

L[illegible]r No. 249

R

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 ...2
RECORDED

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. March 6th 1922
19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 249, *amounting to $* 3.76

in favour of T.H.P.Lamb Moose Lake Man

for transport of school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 540000-1 *dated* 5-19-21

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Carl Ex

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1629-104
ALSO

The Pas, Manitoba.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1922
REGISTRY

April 14th 1922. 19

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose report of the teacher for March quarter for the Combined Indian and White School at Moose Lake, Man.

The teacher remarks on condition of the seats. They are pretty shaky all right, due as far as I can make out by the pupils shoving them around when they are called up for physical exercise, the seats being put to one side to make more room. I have a number of seats in the warehouse which I took over fromthe old Pas Day School, and after navigation opens I will send a few of them to Moose Lake to replace the broken ones down there.

This school is the best in the Agency.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Woodcock

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-5.

1629-104.

OTTAWA, May 1st, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, enclosing the March quarter return of the combined Indian and white school at Moose Lake.

In reply I beg to say, with reference to the condition of the desks, it is noted that you will arrange as soon as navigation opens to have a number of seats in the warehouse at your Agency which you took over from the old Pas day school sent to Moose Lake to replace any broken ones there. This arrangement is approved, and it is hoped that you will be able to provide for the necessary seats at the Moose Lake school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

~~119408-5.~~

5/1917

SEP 15 1922
Records

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. W. WADDY, INDIAN AGENT,
RE: MOOSE LAKE COMBINED SCHOOL. Dated Sept. 5, 1922.
Original on File 119408-4.

---

x x x

x x x

I would be obliged if the Department can supply the seats asked for. I sent two old ones down last summer from supply I had here but one went to pieces on the trip. The seats there are about used up.

(Sgd.) J. W. Waddy.

3 Double seats #3

Ones in use are made by C. O. & School Furniture Co., Preston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

128-6-5.

OTTAWA, September 18, 1922.

Gentlemen: -

I have to request that you will be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, 3 B.B. Automatic Double Desks, No. 3, addressed to Mr. J. W. Waddy, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man. These desks should be shipped in a knocked down condition, and ink wells should be supplied with each desk. The desks should be supplied at the lowest possible price.

You should forward your account, in duplicate, with receipt attached for freight charges, to Mr. Agent Waddy, who, upon receipt of the desks, will certify the account and forward to the Department when payment will be made.

Kindly inform us as to the date shipment is made.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-6-5.

OTTAWA, September 16, 1922.

Sir: -

With reference to the request that three double desks be supplied for the use of the Moose Lake Combined School, I beg to say that an order is today being placed with the Canadian Office and School Furniture Company, Limited, Preston, Ont., to ship to your address, freight charges prepaid, 3 B.B. Automatic Double Desks, #3. These desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, and, when they arrive, you should arrange to have them delivered at the school, and assembled and set up in the classroom.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the desks to you. Upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify this account and forward it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that these desks will arrive at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.D.7.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE CANADIAN

Their Order No. 126-6-5 Terms NET

Sold To Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

Ship To Mr. J. W. Waddy, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

Ship Via GT & CN. Lake & Rail When SAP. Date Shipped

PREPAID.

Remarks Invoice in duplicate to Mr. Agent Waddy.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
8	No.3 double entire desks - ornemental standards. K.D. f.o.b. The Pas	9.45	75.60

IF THIS IS NOT AN INVOICE

This is not a statement of your account but is an exact copy as we have entered it. If not correct, kindly advise us at once.

Checked

Authority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY

Vote 7
Treaty 5

PRESTON, ONT. October 2nd, 19 8.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,

No. 35450-Q

Ottawa, Ontario.

CONVEYANCE GTR.

TERMS NET.

128-6-5-Q	5	No.5 double entire desks - ornamental standards. "K.D" f.o.b. The Pas	9.45	28.35	28.35

Desks received, prices fair and just,

Certified correct, J. W. Waddy

$168 Indian Agent.

2874

136

Shipped & invoices to,
Mr. J. W. Waddy,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ter No. 168

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Nov 6th 1922.
19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 168, *amounting to $* 28.35

in favour of Canadian Office and School Furniture Co Preston, Ont.

for 3 desks for Moose Lake School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 28-6-5 *dated* September 18th 1922.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 2870. 128
ALSO
[illegible]

The Pas, Manitoba.

August 27th 1924. 19

R

Sir,—

I beg to report that a further issue of biscuit will be required at this Agency, and I would be obliged if they can be supplied.

The biscuit estimated for Nelson House did not come to hand on account of the fire in Winnipeg warehouse, so I supplied them with biscuit I had on hand for Big Eddy Day School.

Big Eddy Day School shows an average attendance of 30 since we got a good teacher, and I will require about 1000 lbs for that place.

Moose Lake Day School was closed, but I have been instructed to reopen it, the numbers there will not exceed an average of eight. I will require 300 lbs for this place.

The total amount is 1300 lbs estimated to March 31st next.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

F. 128-6-5

[redacted]

2870-128

Ottawa, September 4th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to state that 1300 lbs. of biscuits will be sent you from the Winnipeg warehouse for the Big Eddy and Moose Lake Schools.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.W.Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

F. 126-6-5

Ottawa, September 4th., 1924.

Dear Sir,-

If you have no surplus biscuits in store will you kindly order 1300 lbs. from the North West Biscuit Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, and ship the same to Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, Man. In forwarding the account to the Department please quote the above file number.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

W.J.McLean Esq.,
Officer in Charge
Indian Dept. Stores,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ent

128-6-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1924
RECORDS

Indian Office, Chamber of Commerce,
Winnipeg, September 8th, 1924.

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter F. 128-6-5, I beg to inform you that I had 600 lbs. Biscuit on hand. The Northwest Biscuit Co., had none on hand here, but I ordered them to once ship 700 lbs. direct from Edmonton to the Indian Agent at The Pas, which combined will make up the 1300 lbs., which you directed me to have sent to Mr. Indian Agent Waddy, The Pas Agency. As soon as I am informed that the Biscuit from the North West Biscuit Company, Edmonton, has been received at The Pas Agency, I will send you certified invoice for the same, in the usual manner.

Yours truly,

W. J. McLean

Officer in Charge of
I. D. Stores, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22
RECORDS

At The Pas, Man.

Sept. 16th, 1924.

2902/104

Sir:

Rev. Mr. White, who is to teach the day school at Moose Lake, has asked me if the Department will give him supplies or if he has to get it in the Province of Manitoba for the same. He tells me there will be about 10 Indian children going to the school. I think we should allow him some toweling, soap, wash bowls, broom, and a pail, similar to that given our own day schools.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-5.

2902/104.

Ottawa, Sept. 23, 1924.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the supplies required for the use of the Moose Lake Combined Indian Day School, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a small quantity of towelling and soap, also a wash bowl, broom and pail. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. WADDY Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128/6-6-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 / 4
RECORDS

At ..... the P.O., Ont.

..... Oct. 9th ..... 19 24.

2[illegible]/104

Sir;

I have the honor to report that on September 23rd I visited the above mixed Indian and White day school, being taught by the Rev. Mr. Waite.

There were 9 girls and 3 boys present. The school has been in operation for three weeks at the time of my visit, and is only getting well started.

The teacher informed me if the department would pay him just 1/2 fees of $1.50 per month, as was paid previously; he also asks for ten pieces of lumber 1"x4"x10', which he will attach to the desks to make them movable to make room for the pupils when taking their physical exercise. He also requests putty, 1 tin, and glass 2 pieces size 20 x 30. The cost of the lumber and glass should not exceed $1.00. I beg to recommend that it be supplied.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rock Cree

123-6-5.

2922/104.

Ottawa, October 14, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, reporting on your monthly visit to the Moose Lake combined white and Indian day school, which is being taught by the Rev. Mr. Waite. It is noted that the Indian pupils are making progress in their studies.

Regarding the payment of janitor's services, I beg to say that all this Department promised to provide was a tuition grant at the rate of $20 per capita per annum for the Indian children in attendance, payment of which is based on the average attendance as shown by returns which should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded through your office. Please state whether the provincial authorities contribute anything towards payment of janitor's services. I should also be pleased if you would state the number of white children, if any, enrolled.

You may purchase and have delivered the 10 pieces of lumber, 1"x4"x10', which the teacher requires to attach to the desks to make them movable and provide space for the pupils when taking their physical exercise. You may also purchase the putty required and 2 panes glass, 28 x 30. We note that the cost will not exceed $6.00. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

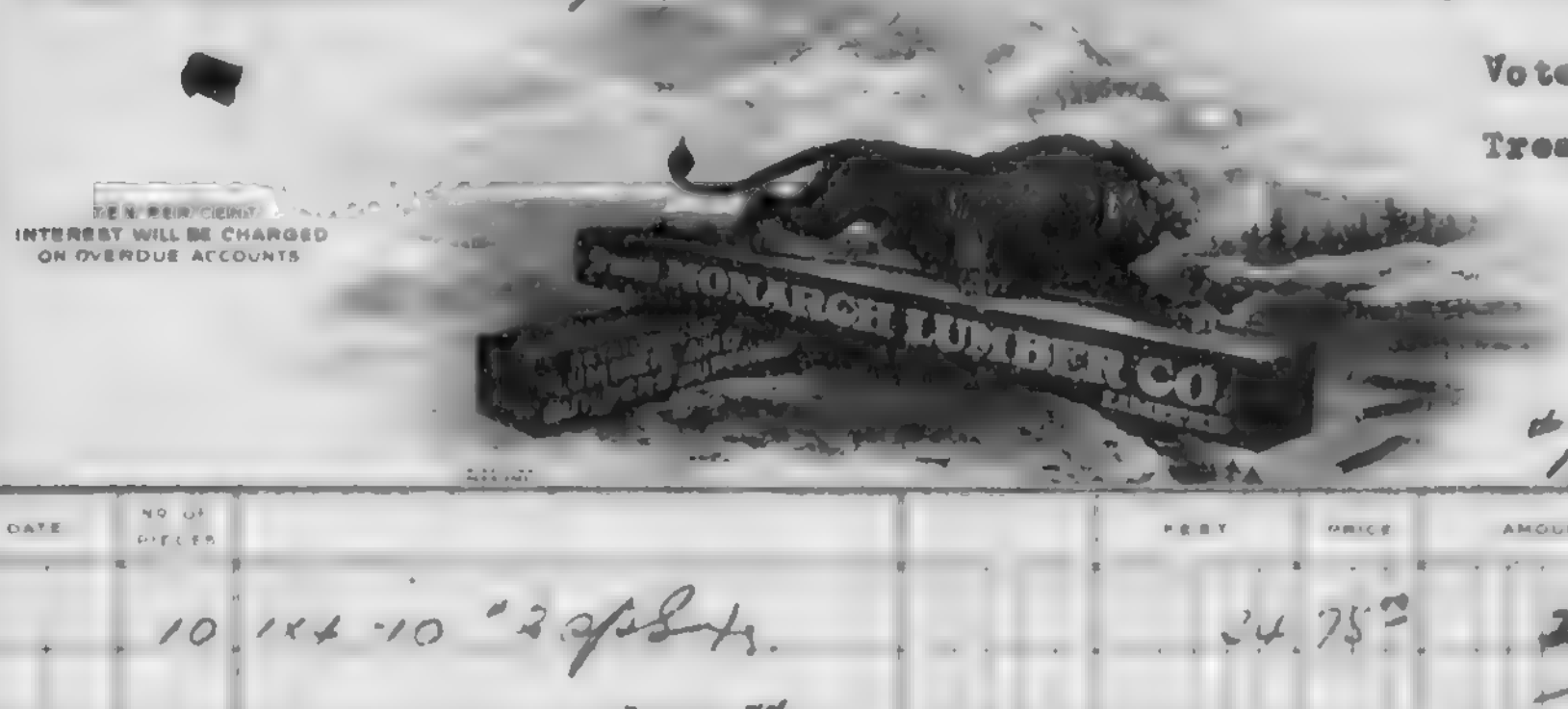
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shelburne, Nova Scotia STATION Oct 20th 1924

MR Indian Dept. Rec'd. Moosehide.

Vote 7.

Treaty 5.



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

#1154

DATE	NO OF PIECES		PER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	10	1x4 - 10' Spruce.		24.75 M	250 13 2.42	
		Less 5%				

Material received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

#232. Indian Agent.

3806
1x4 spruce 11 pcs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

125-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1924
RECORDS

Letter No. 232

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man.,

Oct. 23rd., 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 232 ,

amounting to $ 2.42 *in favour*

of March Quarter Rent

for Supplies for Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-6-5 *dated* Oct. 14, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

J. Ruddy
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

121-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1924
RECEIVED

INDIAN OFFICE

At ...Ile a la Crosse...

...Oct. 24th, ...19..24.

Sir:

I have to request that the Special Police
required by you for duty at the above
mentioned place.

The duties of the Special Police will be
to prevent the sale of intoxicating liquors to Indians.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Woodcock

Supt. Agent.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1924
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

128-6-5.

2979/104.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the payment of janitor's fees at the Moose Lake School. It is noted that the provincial authorities are not paying the janitor's fees.

In this connection I beg to refer you to our letter of the 14th ultimo in which you were informed that all this Department would provide was a tuition grant for the Indian children in attendance. We do not feel that we are responsible for the payment of the fees for janitor services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., February 9th. 1925

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Vote 5 Treaty 5.
" 7 $ 1.20
The Pas, Man. " 11 40.15
Acct. 233 11.65
Total 11.20
64.20

In Account with

E. Carroll

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY, Etc.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11450

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Brought forward.				31.15
Dec. 16.	~~1 set Harness complete (Tender)~~		19.75		
" 26.	2 pkts. tacks. Red Earth Day School		.20	7	
	1 lock set. " " " "		1.25	7	
Jan. 14/1925.	75 lbs. 2½" nails.		6.00	7	For the
	15 " 4" "		1.20	7	new pump
	20 " 3" "		1.60	7	house
	20 " 1½" "		2.00	7	at Macka;
	1 pr. 8in. Corr tee hinges.		.70	7	School
	1 6" safety hasp.		.40	7	" "
	1 padlock.		1.50	7	" "
	4 pkts. 10oz. tacks.		.40	7	" "
" 17.	10 lbs. 2½" finishing nails.		1.00	7	" "
" 19.	1 sheet galv iron.		2.50	7	" "
	18 - 7" stove pipes.		4.50	7	" "
	2 7" elbows.		.70		" "
	1 7" damper.		.25		" "
	1 7" thimble.		.20	7	" "
				7	" "
" 22.	2 rolls tar paper.		5.00	7	" "
"	5 lbs. 8in. finishing nails.		.50	7	" "
" 26.	1 axe handle.		.65	7	" "
	Agency			11	
" 27.	1 sheet galv iron. 30 x 96		2.00	7	" "
" 29.	1 pail. (Dr. Shinbane trip.)		.60	5	

Supplies received. Material purchased to best advantage. Prices just and fair. Certified correct.

Acct #384 11.20 896

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INVOICE

February 9th. 5.

The Pas, Man.

M Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man.

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY, ETC.

In Account with

E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11480

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Sept. 16.	30 ft. ½in. Rope.		1.60	Vote 11	
" 16.	2 whitewash brushes.	Pine Bluff	1.00	7	
	1 can putty.	(Pine Bluff Day Sch.)	.25	7	
	6.10 x 12. lights glass.		1.20	7	
" 18.	4lbs. ⅝in. Rope.		1.20	7	
" 25.	8 Columbia Batteries.	Boat (Boat.)	3.60	11	
Oct. 10.	½ dz. Kalsomine Brushes.	Pas Band whitewashing	3.00	11 a/c 233	
" 14.	1 qt. turpentine.	Agency	.70	11	
"	1 qt. White Paint.		1.65	11	
" 20.	2 lights glass. 28 x 30.	Moose Lake	3.80	11 Note 7	
	1 tin putty.	(Moose Lake.)	.25	7	
" 20.	3 rolls 2ply roofing.	(Mrs. Garvin.)	7.00	7	
" 31.	4 sheets glass. 10 x 12.	Pas Band destitute	.80	acct 233	
Nov. 1.	8 " " 10 x 20.	Agency "	1.20	11	
	1 tin putty.		.25	11	
" 7.	1 whitewash brush.	Pas Band	.40	acct 233	
" 11.	1 lights glass. 10 x 12. "		.80	" 233	
" 17.	1 flour scoop.	Warehouse for ration issue	.50	5	
" 20.	4 mouse traps.	"	.20	5	
Dec. 5.	1 gross wood screws. 1 x 12.	Moose Lake School for	.60	7	
" 8.	2 pr. strap hinges.	attachment of seats to floor	.40	7	
" 11.	1 thumb latch.	For storm door-Big Eddy school	.30	7	
	½ lbs. 2½in. nails.		.30	7	
				7	31.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poor Copy

128-6-5

R

tter No. 384

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., Feb. 12th, 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384 *,*

amounting to $ 64.20 *in favour*

of Mr. E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

material for Indian Dept. boar repairs; repairs for/at Agency; small items for day schools; repairs to McKay Boarding School pump house; relief to destitutes of Pas Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Telegram Jan. 12, 1925.
128-6-5 Oct. 14, 1924.
Letter No. Emergency *dated*

Schools Trust Fund
W. S. Fa.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Dept
Corr

THE PAS, MANITOBA, November 30, 192 5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7

INTERE[illegible] PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Treaty 5.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	
	Moose Lake School			
Nov. 18	1 Broom		.75	
	12 W. H. Cups		3.60	
			4.35	

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

Holroddy
Indian Agent.

No. 373

[illegible] Indian Affairs
[illegible] Canada

4467
Ind Affs 3/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5

No. 373

16

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1925
RECORDS

Office of the ..... Pas .... *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., Nov. 26th, 192 5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 373., 374., 375.,

amounting to $ 8.05 *in favour*

of Brown & Ware, The Pas, Man. .....

for supplies for day schools in The Pas Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
128, 6/4 Nov. 3rd, 192
128/11/4 Oct. 28th, 192
Letter No. 128/17/4 ..... *dated* ..... Oct. 28th, 192 .....

128-11-5
128-13-5

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

[redacted] that the
teacher had the time and
was willing - all would
find. Is this so?
If it is, would you not
be inclining to the
belief that perhaps
Indians and Whites are
inclining to teach their
children and that the
[illegible] may
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man., Oct. 6th, 1927

6093/104

Dear Sir:

I would be obliged if the Department will send me some wool and knitting needles to be used in the Moose Lake School. I enclose a letter received from the teacher, which states she is willing to teach the children knitting. As I do not know what quantity the Department usually supplies I can not make out a requisition, but can say there are about ten pupils in need of the supplies noted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cor'l

128-6-5.

6093/104.

Ottawa, October 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the Moose Lake combined White and Indian Day School, requesting that a supply of wool and knitting needles be furnished for the purpose of teaching knitting, etc., to the Indian pupils who attend.

In this connection I have to request that you will consult the teacher as to his requirements and you may purchase and forward approximately four pounds of knitting wool and a few sets of knitting needles. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, in the usual manner, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the wool and the knitting needles.

You may inform the teacher that we will forward the classroom supplies such as text books, pencils, scribblers, etc., required for the use of the Indian pupils only, upon receipt of a requisition from him forwarded through your office for the articles necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
DEC 20 1927
REGD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

6243/113

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man., Dec. 15th, 1927.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to report that the Teacher at the Moose Lake Day School has to be supplied with ten more Cases of Biscuits, and the teacher of the Pine Bluff Day School has also asked for a similar amount.

The attendance last year was very small at these two schools, but has increased very much this year, and I will need the extra supply of biscuits if the Department can see fit to supply them.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Moose Lake - 16 pupils
Pine Bluff - 13 pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

F. 128-6-5

Ottawa, December 22nd.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant, No. 6243-113, I beg to state that Mr. Commissioner Graham has been requested to ship from the Regina [redacted] 500 lbs. biscuits for the Moose Lake and Pine Bluff Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.W.Waddy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

F. 128-6-5

Ottawa, December 22nd.,1927.

Dear Sir,-

Will you kindly ship from the surplus in store 500 lbs. biscuits to Mr. J.W.Waddy, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man., for the Pine Bluff and Moose Lake Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cont

The Pas, Man. January 31st. 1928

M Department of Indian Affairs. Vote 11 Treaty 5. 16.85 - 6342
BOUGHT OF 5 " 5. 7.00
5 " 10. 5.00
6342-21

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED

1927 Sept.	24	Rations for Agent's trip to Red Earth.			
		1½# Tea.	.80	1 20	
		4doz. Eggs	.55	2 20	
		7# Bacon	.45	3 15	
		3 tins Milk	.25	75	
		2 pkgs. Sugar	.25	50	
		6 loaves Bread.	.10	60	
		3# Butter.	.45	1 35	
		1# Candles.		25	
		1 Box Matches.		10	
		9 tins Pork & Beans.	.25	2 25	
		1 Pail Jam. 4's		90	
		2 Boxes Shells.	1.25	2 50	
		4# Onions.	.06¼	25	
		1 bot. Pickles.	.55	55	
		1 bot. Catsup. Vote 11	.30	30	16 85
Oct.	21	Moose Lake School.			
		4 sets. Knitting Needles. #12.	.15	60	
		8 sets. " " #13 to #17	.10	80	
		4# Yarn. Vote 7	1.40	5 60	7 00
"	6	Rations Geo. Cuaiter returning fro Gaol.			
		1 Sk. Flour. 24's		1 35	
		1 tin. Baking Powder.		25	
		1 pail Lard. 3's		55	
		1# Tea.		80	
		1 pkg. Sugar 2's		25	
		6# Salted Pork. Vote 5 Treaty 10	.30	1 80	5 00
					$28 85

Ch. sent Mail 15/28

Supplies received, price just and fair,
Certified correct.

$450 Indian Agent

[illegible] and found correct.

...K. M. French

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

128-6

Letter No. 450

CANADA

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas, Man March 9th 1928 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450,

amounting to $ 18.85 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Co
The Pas, Man.

for Supplies for Agents trip. Supplies for Moose Lake School and supplies to destitute.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-5 dated Oct 13 1927 for school supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

MOOSE LAKE PUBLIC SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

may be obtained. Both the teacher and Chief agreed to attend to this matter. The fire ranger was absent so I was unable to take the matter up with him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook Carl

MOOSE LAKE PUBLIC SCHOOL.

This is a combined White and Indian school. It is under the Provincial Government, and the Indian Department pay $25.00 per capita for each Indian child in attendance.

Mrs. Parker is the teacher in charge. She holds her Second Class Professional and is doing splendid work. The Indian children present numbered 12, there being 5 boys and 7 girls. In addition to these there were 16 other pupils. The grades range from one to four.

The building is a frame structure and is badly in need of paint, both inside and out.

The classroom was tidy and all the children appeared clean and fairly well clothed.

I found the outside windows all on and the transoms above the windows nailed shut. I spoke to Mrs. Parker about this and she said it was very difficult to get anyone to do work about the school. I pointed this out to the Indian Chief and asked him to arrange with the fire ranger, who is the trustee, to see that the windows are fixed so that plenty of fresh air may be obtained.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook
Ont

MOOSE LAKE PUBLIC SCHOOL (CONT'D.)

may be obtained. Both the teacher and Chief agreed to attend to this matter. The fire ranger was absent so I was unable to take the matter up with him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5

Registered
Nov 7th 1925

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1925
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1925
RECEIVED

Registered
Nov 9th 1925

next summer. The Moose Lake Day School should be painted

W M Graham
Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5.

Ottawa, November 14, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in a report on his visit to the Moose Lake Combined White and Indian Day School, recommends that the building be painted both inside and outside next summer. In this connection I have to request that you will state who owns the building in which the combined school at this point is conducted.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128. 6. 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 27 1928

311-104

The Pas, Man.
November 22nd 1928.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to your letter #128-6-5 of the 14th inst regards ownership of the school at Moose Lake known as the Combined White and Indian School I beg to say that this building is owned by the Manitoba Government.

The school has not been inspected by the Manitoba Government Inspectors since it was opened years ago and is getting run down in appearance. At times we have supplied glass for broken windows needing repair and we have always supplied the desks when new ones were needed, but as it was not our building I spent no more than necessary on it.

The building is in fair shape except for need of paint.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cook
Cyril

128-6-5.

311-104.

Ottawa, November 26, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that the school building used in connection with the Moose Lake combined white and Indian school is owned by the Manitoba Government.

As this building is badly in need of paint, both inside and outside, it is considered that you might suggest to the local trustees, or whoever is responsible, the advisability of making the necessary arrangements to have the building painted next summer. After you have had an opportunity to discuss this matter with the responsible parties, I shall be pleased to hear the decision arrived at regarding the carrying out of the painting of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
DEC 10 1928
RECORD

The Pas, a..
December 6th, 1928.

356-104.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter No.103-6-5 of the 28th November, regarding repairs to Moose Lake school, I am to advise you that the Department will offer to supply the settlers of the Moose Lake district with enough paint to paint the building and will expect the settlers to do the work. I also saw one of the school trustees and he told me that there would be no trouble in getting the school fixed up next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

127-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A Gen.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 19th June, 1930.

Sir:-

I have just received a letter from Mr. J. T. Tweddell, Indian Agent at The Pas, forwarding an account from Mr. J. Lamb, of Moose Lake, Manitoba, for provisions and material supplied by him to Indians and half-breeds for painting and general repairing of the Moose Lake School.

Mr. Tweddell knows nothing of the arrangements, but in his letter to the latter Mr. Lamb states that the Manitoba Government supplied paint, linseed oil, turpentine, and brushes. Presumably, the Department has some arrangement with the Manitoba Government concerning the maintenance of and repairs to this school, and I should like to know if the Department will furnish me with particulars of these arrangements, so that, in future, I may know how to act in such like circumstances. The account that Mr. Lamb has forwarded amounts to $1.50 and this includes an item of $1.50 for the purchase of 10 lbs. of nails. In addition to this it appears that this merchant also supplied 2 gals. of oil and 1/2 gal. of paint that was short and 14 feet of 1/2" V joint for floors and repairing two closets. The charge for this is not stated, but Mr. Lamb wishes to receive it. Will the Department please inform me what disposition is to be made of these accounts, and what instructions to give to the agent.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1930

W. M. Graham
Supt

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 205-11A Gen. of the 19th instant, relative to a communication which you received from the Indian Agent at The Pas enclosing an account covering the cost of provisions and material supplied by the teacher of the Moose Lake Combined White and Indian Day School to Indians and half-breeds for painting and making general repairs to the school building.

In this connection I have to refer you to your letter dated November 7th, 1928, forwarding the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in which he recommended that the school building be painted. This matter was taken up with the former Agent, Mr. Waddy, and he informed the Department that the building is owned by the Manitoba Government and that Government offered to supply the settlers of the Moose Lake district with enough paint to paint this building, on condition that the settlers do the work. It is thought that the account which you received should be forwarded to the Provincial Department of Education, Winnipeg. This Department only provides a tuition grant at the rate of $20 per capita per annum on the average attendance for the Indian children, and we are not responsible for any other costs in connection with the upkeep or running expenses of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

168-111

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1930
RECORDS

The Pas, Manitoba,
July 4th, 1930.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report that I paid Treaty at Moose Lake on June 4th, as per schedule.

Albert Stagg old Chief resigned. Held election and ballot revealed a majority of one in favor of Philip Tobacco over Jacob Nasecapow. Declared Tobacco Chief. Instructed him in his new duties as per Indian Act.

A number of matters were discussed and settled.

After Doctor's visit to gouses he reported no sickness.

The school belongs to the Provincial.Govt. who furnished paint to paint the building. The Indians volunteered to do the work free, but asked me to request four windows 48 x 48, 20 lbs of 3" nails and a small amount of grub for the work.

Potatoes and garden seeds all planted and doing fine.

There is an island in Moose Lake, on which there is some very good Spruce timber, and the Indians would like to dispose of it. It would be necessary to look the timber over before passing an opinion on the matter.

Two cases of destitution were visited, and Special Rations asked for. John Miles 85 years of age and alone, also Jane Paahenose is in the same condition.

All of which I submit for your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

COPY FORWARDED TO INDIAN COMMISSIONER AT REGINA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. [illegible] 193[illegible]

M [illegible] of Indian Affairs

The Pas, Man.

VOTE 7
TREATY 5

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. Carroll**

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

HARDWARE FURNITURE
PAINTS, SPORTING GOODS, RADIOS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
[illegible]	[illegible]		.50		
[illegible]	[illegible]		.70		
[illegible]	[illegible]		1.11		
[illegible]	[illegible]		4.7		
[illegible]	[illegible]		4.50		
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible].6		

GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

J B Tyrrell

VOUCHER NO.221 INDIAN AGENT.

10-30
43 15

Ex-V 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cor'y

128-6-4

Letter No. 221

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1930
RECORDS

Office of the The Pas Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

September 30th. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 221 ,

amounting to $ 12.65 *in favour*

of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba

for School supplies for Moose Lake School Moose Lake Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-4 *dated* Sept. 19th. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VOTE 7 TREATY 5

THE PAS. MAN. April 11th 1931

M Department Indian Affairs, The Pas, Man.

Bought of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	Folio 262	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
	2 only No. 32 B & W Enamel Wash Basins				.96

GOODS SUPPLIED FOR THE MOOSE LAKE COMBINED DAYSCHOOL.
PRICE JUST & FAIR CERTIFIED CORRECT.

A. E. Simmons

VOUCHER NO. 2

INDIAN AGENT.

409

Sent 4-5-31

H. Coghlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 23

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1937
RECORDS

Office of the The Pas Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

April 27th. *19.37.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23 ,

amounting to $ 96 *in favour*

of Rural Finance Ltd. The Pas Manitoba

for Main Mass and Rent Catholic Lake Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 143-6-4 *dated* April 7th. 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1083-104

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 5th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to report that the new teacher of the Moose Lake Day School has commenced to give the children a noon day luncheon for which he pays out of his own pocket.

This teacher cannot feed the children very long in this manner and I would be obliged if the Department could see proper to allow a grant to this school for lunch purposes.

What would be required would be 50 lbs rice, 25 lbs split peas, 25 lbs barley, 10 lbs salt, 20 lbs cocoa and 40 lbs sugar.

If this food is allowed it could be purchased at Moose Lake, thus avoid the cost of winter transport, and I beg to recommend it be allowed.

Your Obedient Servant,

A. P. Richardson

Acting Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-6-5.

Ottawa, February 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that the teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Day School has commenced the serving of a midday lunch to the Indian children who attend, and recommending that the Department furnish the supplies required for the purpose.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 50 pounds rice, 25 pounds split peas, 25 pounds barley, 10 pounds salt, 20 pounds cocoa and 40 pounds sugar. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Richardson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

B. REGINA, SASK., March 2nd, 1932.

RECEIVED MAR 3 1932

Mr. Christianson's Report on Schools in The Pas Agency:-

Dear Mr. Graham:

I have the honor to report that while in The Pas Agency recently, installing the new Acting Indian Agent there, I visited and inspected the Moose Lake Indian Day School and the McKay Indian Residential School.

MOOSE LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL,-

The building is just off the edge of the Reserve and is the property of the Provincial Government.

At the present time the school is being taught by Mr. F. Lumb. I am quite sure that this young man is very much interested in his work, and he has the proper qualifications, having had normal training as well as having previously taught at the Gordon's Residential School.

There are 25 children on the register, and on the day of my visit, which was very stormy, there were 17 present,--12 Indian and 4 Halfbreed children. I might say there is quite a Halfbreed settlement adjoining this Reserve. Grades I to IV are being taught at this school at the present time.

This being the first time I have visited this school I do not know what progress the children have made, but I am quite sure that the present teacher will meet with splendid results if he remains there.

I do not know what the arrangement is between the Department and the Province of Manitoba, but as I have

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
REGINA.

stated above

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Con't

MOOSE LAKE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, (Cont'd),-

stated above, the building is owned by the Government and was no doubt built to enable the ..alfbreed children to get an education. However, I presume that at the time the building was erected, some agreement was entered into between the Manitoba Government and the Department of Indian Affairs. The building itself is in a fair state of repair, and last summer it was painted inside and out by the Indians and the trader who lives right near the school, the paint having been furnished by the Provincial Government. There were several panes of glass broken and the holes patched up. The desks were in very bad shape, but these could be fixed up with very little difficulty. However, a new stove is very urgently required in this school, the sides of the one now in use having caved in from long use and over-heating. The hinges are broken off the door, and it would be practically useless to repair this, as the front is also burnt out. I t will be readily seen that it is very difficult to keep the building warm with a stove of this kind. Moreover, it is not safe to put on a very big fire. Not knowing what the arrangement is I cannot say whose place it is to furnish the stove, but in any event, the McLary's Camp Comfort Wood Burning Stove would meet their requirements satisfactorily.

J.H. Christianson Insp't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

128-6-5

ORIGINAL
128-1-5

MAR 9 19

Regina Susk.
Mar. 3 1932.

Dear Dr. Scott:-

I have the honour to enclose herewith a report of an inspection made by Mr. Christianson at theMoose Lake Indian Day School and MacKay Indian Residential School, The Pas Agency.

Moose Lake Indian Day School

I know little about the a rangements between the Department and the Manitoba Government regarding the management of this school, or who pays Mr. Lumb's salary and what authority this Department have to go in and give instructions to the teacher. It is also not known who is responsible for the upkeep of the school. You will note that a stove is badly needed. Whether this is to be supplied by the Manitoba Goernment or the Department, I do not know. Evidently the school and the desks are in bad repair.

X X

Yours very truly

Sgd. W.M.Graham.

Indian Commissioner

Paying $35.00 per month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Coll

128-6-5.

Ottawa, March 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 205-11 of the 3rd instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Christianson on his recent inspection of the Moose Lake Combined White and Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, as you were informed by official letter dated June 25, 1930, this building is owned by the Manitoba Government. This Department provides a grant towards the salary of the teacher, only, at the rate of $35 per teaching month. The upkeep of the equipment and building rests with the provincial authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VOTE 7
TREATY 5

Moose Lake,
Man.
March. 10. 1932.

The Indian Department,
The Pas. Man.

In account with Thomas Lamb.

To [illegible] goods supplied Moose Lake school.

40 lbs sugar	@	12¢	$ 4.80
24 lbs split peas		11¢	2.64
25 lbs pot barley		6½¢	1.62
20 lbs beans		27¢	5.40
50 lbs rice		10¢	5.00
10 lbs salt			50
[illegible]			
19.96			19.96 OR

✓ 7242 21-3-32

Certified/Correct

Teacher

Thomas Lamb
Fred Lamb

SUPPLIES TO TEACHER OF THE MOOSE LAKE DAY SCHOOL FOR THE CHILDREN'S NOON DAY MEALS. PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO.504

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5

CANADA

EX'D

Letter No. 554

Office of the Pas Agency, Manitoba. *Indian Agency,*

11th March *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 554,

amounting to $ 19.96 *in favour*

of Thomas Lamb Esq. Moose Lake Manitoba.

for Food supplied Teacher of Moose Lake Day School for children's noon-day meals.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-5 *dated* February 11th 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Inspector's
ED Winnipeg, Man.
October 6th, 1932.

MOOSE LAKE DAY SCHOOL, THE PAS AGENCY.

Dear Mr. Williams:-

This school was inspected on September 16th, 1932. It is operated by the Provincial Government, and the teacher in charge for the coming year is Mr. Newton. He is a qualified teacher and will, I think, obtain good results.

There are 11 Indian children attending, and I understand the Department pay $350.00 per annum towards the upkeep of the school. The children are arranged in grades from one to four, and appear fairly well along in their respective grades. Mr. Lumb, who was in charge of this school last year, did excellent work, and as a result, a big change is noticeable among the Indian children. Biscuits are supplied to the children for lunch.

The building is in need of some repair, but this, of course, rests with the Provincial authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

A. S. Williams, Esq.,
Actg. Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Ext 1

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Moose Lake Dec. 9 *19* 32

For Moose Lake *School* The Pas *Agency*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rice	15 lb	no record	20lb.		This to be useed for s
Split Peas	5 lb.	no record	20 lb.		This to be used for soup
Barely	3lb	no record	20 lb		this for soup.
✓ Brooms	none	no record	#1		For use in the school
Chalk	none	no record	1 box		#610 colored Old Faithfu
Plasticine	none	no record	½doz		This in boxes. (Christies)
C Scribllers	none	no record	6doz.		Gov. scribblers (C)
Form 499	1only	9.20.32	½doz.		Requisition form

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Harold L Newton

School Moose Lake

Post Office (nearest) Moose Lake Man

Express Office (nearest) The Pas

Province Manitoba

Harold L Newton
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Lovell
acting Indian Agent

FORM No. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nook
Cor 1

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

17 1932

1655-104

The Pas, Manitoba,
Decr. 14th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to attach herewith Requisition for School Material received from the Moose Lake Combined Day School, at Moose Lake, Manitoba.

I trust this will meet with your approval.

Your Obedient Servant,
Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Ont

12E-E-19.

Ottawa, December 20, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Moose Lake Combined Day School for supplies for the pupils' midday lunch and for the classroom.

In reply I have to say that a requisition is being forwarded to the Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the plasticine and scribblers asked for.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 20 pounds rice, 20 pounds split peas and 1 broom. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Act. Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose. Lake. Man.

March. 1/28

The. Indian. Department.

The. Fur Man.

In account with Thomas Lamb. Jr Moose Lake.

Manitoba. For supplies issued to the Moose Lake Indian day school.

To 80.	lbs Pot barley.		2.40.
" 40.	" Split Peas.		2.80
1.	Broom.		1.00
		Total.	[illegible]

Vote 7
Treaty 5

Certified Correct. Thomas Lamb Jr.

Fur. T.I.

GOODS DELIVERED TO THE MOOSE LAKE COMBINED DAY SCHOOL AT MOOSE LAKE. MANITOBA. / IN THE FAR AGENCY FOR CHILDRENS NOON-DAY MEALS PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.

VOUCHER NO.425

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

207
128
753

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose
Fort

4

128-6-5

Letter No. 423

Office of the Ins., Manitoba Indian Agency,

3rd March 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 423,

amounting to $ 6.23 in favour

of Tp. Mgr. Hudson's Bay Co. Moose Lake Manitoba

for Food for children's noon-day meals at school room for Moose Lake Combined Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-5 dated Dec. 20th. 1932

Your obedient servant,

Samuel [illegible]
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

128-6-5

Ottawa, November 7th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th ultimo, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Moose Lake Combined Day School, it is noted that the teacher requests midday meal supplies.

Our records show that 500 lbs. of biscuits have been forwarded for use at this school. Please let me know if these have been supplied to the school and if the teacher has been definitely informed that these biscuits are intended for the use of the Indian children only.

It is further noted that approximately $6.00 was expended in the purchase of midday meal supplies for this school last year and you may expend a similar amount this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Nov 13 1933

M Indian Dept
The Pas, Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

KEDDIE & FOWLER

GROCERIES & GENT'S FURNISHINGS

PHONE 160 THE PAS, Man. FISCHER AVE

Nov 13 20 lbs Sugar	1 80	
6 Tea	50	
7 Rice	70	
20 Cocoa	3 00	
		6 00

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

Re Moose Lake

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE MOOSE LAKE COMBINED DAY SCHOOL NOON-DAY MEALS.
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

VOUCHER NO. 377

Vote 58
Samuel Lovell 571
ACTING INDIAN AGENT
Pilot 382
138

TRIPLICATE FOR AUDITOR in duplicate

1000

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
NOV 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

128-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 377

Office of the Pas *Manitoba* *Indian Agency,*

November 1st *1933.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 377 ...,

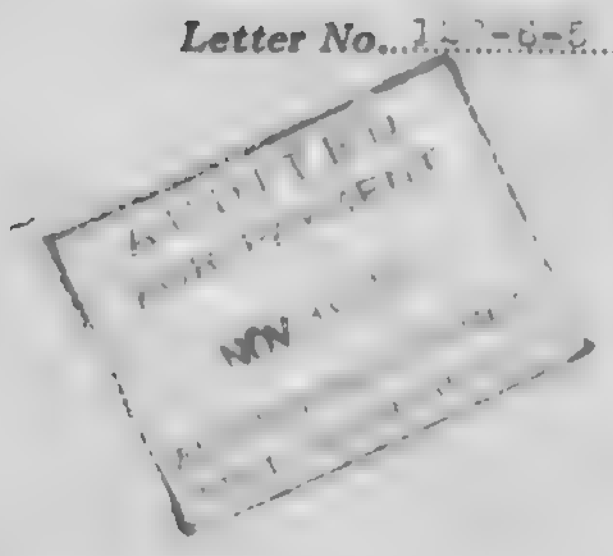
amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Rennie & Fowler *Inc.* Pas *Manitoba*

for supplies for public necessary needs of the Moose Lake Combined Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-5 *dated* November 7th 1933



Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Col

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

449-104

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 13th, 1933

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your letter 128-6-5 of the 7th, instant, requesting the Requisition For School Supplies for the Moose Lake Combined Day School.

Beg to inform you the teacher Mr. Newton has been informed from time to time by me that any supplies he receives from the Department are to be used for Indian children only. This school received 625 lbs. of biscuits from this office.

Your obedient servant,
Samuel Lovell
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pook
Cert

THE PAS, MAN. January 24

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
Jan. 5.	To 1 only House Broom.		75 c.	

ALLOT: 2 TREATY 5

BROOM RECEIVED FOR THE MOOSE LAKE COMBINED DAY SCHOOL
PRICE FAIR & JUST . CERTIFIED CORRECT

Samuel Lovell

VOUCHER NO.446 ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote	188
School number	526
[illegible]	314
L. F. No.	473

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-6-4

Letter No. 446

Office of the Kas... [illegible] ...anitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....January 17th..... 19 34..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... 446.....,

amounting to $ -.75¢.....in favour

of ood Vallance Limited.....The Pas.....manitoba

for Broom for Moose Lake Combined Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-6-4..... dated....Decr. 27th. 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

128-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

Oct. 13, 1936.

Dear Sir,

I would like to call your attention to the school building of the Moose Lake Day School.

The building is in very bad condition, quite a number of windows are broken and other repairs needed. The teacher, the Rev. A. Scrase, spent $30.00 recently, out of his own funds to purchase lumber and material for desk and forms. He wrote to me to see if there was no way in getting a refund of this expenditure.

I wrote to the Provincial Department of Education about the matter and they refused to do anything about the repairs, as they stated they paid part of the teacher's salary and it was the trustees duty to keep the building in repair. The school is in an unorganized territory and there does not seem to be any method of taxation arranged for school purposes, consequently there is no money available for repairs.

There are about 15 Indian children attending this school, a number of half-breeds and one or two white children. I am anxious to get the building repaired and keep it in repair, as the condition it is in now, is bound to affect the health of the Indian children. I would like to know what action I can take to get these repairs done.

I 350

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Ent

128-6-5.

COPY.

Ottawa, October 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Moose Lake School.

This building is not the property of this Department, and we are, therefore, not prepared to authorize any expenditure in repairing it.

As far as we know, the Moose Lake School is the property of the Provincial Department of Education, and possibly it would be advisable for you to again write them and inform them that, as the school is in unorganized territory, no method of taxation is arranged for school purposes and, therefore, there is no money available for repairs.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No. ..

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... .. Transport, Ltd., ...

The Pas, Man. ... ...

DATE		SERVICE	Allot No.	AMOUNT	
1936. Oct.	10	Cartage on 10 boxes of biscuits from warehouse to River to ship to Moose Lake School	400		80
	22	Cartage on 43 boxes of biscuits from warehouse to station to ship to Nelson House and Split Lake B ay Schooche	400	1	20
	26	Cartage on culvert used for hauling gravel, from Power House to office. Used on new building.	100		50
	31	Cartage on 5 sacks flour from Harrison's warehouse to Agency.	400		50
				2	00

Allot 200 1.00
100 .50
400 .50
2.00

1.80

19-11-36

Two dollars and eighty cents. TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible], 1936

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

THE PAS, Manitoba October 31st 1936.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRANSPORT LIMITED

CARTAGE - STORAGE - DISTRIBUTING - FORWARDING

A COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

NORTHERN MANITOBA

THE PAS FLIN FLON SHERRIDON CHURCHILL

Form 1

To Statement Rendered

1936				
Oct.	10	To Cartage	6878	.50
	22	" "	7001	1.50
	26	" "	7038	.50
	31	" "	7100	.50
				$ 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

NCAR
Corr

128-6-5

Letter No.....

J.T.D.

Office of the..... The Pas ..... Indian Agency,

The Pas Man

Nov 16 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456 .....,

amounting to $ 2:50 ..... in favour

of Transport Co, The Pas Man

for Cartage Oct/26

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Exh

~~126-6-5~~ CLOSED

FROM 26/8/1896

TO 16/11/86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA.

Poor Copy

No. B-132 VOL. 2 VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

TREATY 10

DISPENSERS ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 526-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6240)

File 526-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1934
File 526-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - (Combined) - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1948
File 526-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1936
File 527-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1899 - 1949
File 527-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor
Copy

FILE NO. 527-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT NELSON HOUSE

DAY SCHOOL -U.C.

GENERAL

VOLUME 1

FROM NOV 1899

TO

FILE NO. 527-1

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	[illegible]	6791	30/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/2	
E	[illegible]	13251	27/2	FA	[illegible]	3/3	
E7	E	OK teaching hole		FA	[illegible]	3/3	4/3/00
E	[illegible]	18351	20/3	FA	[illegible]	28/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, File 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 527-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NELSON HOUSE

DAY SCHOOL - U.C.

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

128-11-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
22/10/48	PA	20/10		E	14771		19/10/
21/12/48		21/12		E	8918		24/12/48
3rd/1/49	PA	4/2		E	10287		
	PA	3/3		E	26712		3/3
				Miss Moore	Letter		5/3
21/3/49	PA	19/3/49		Can. Legion (Trans)	Request		15/3
23/3/49		23/3		E	Extract		21/3/
24/3/				E1	29368		24/3
14/4/49	PA	13/4		E1	6919		11/4
	PA	8/2		E1	24065		4/6
		1/7/-		E1	28223		5th/4/
13/7		13/7		ET	to note letter Jan 49		
		15/7		E	Aff		16/7
		1-7-7		ET	to note		
	PA	1/9		E	12538		4/9
	PA	1/9		E	A.S Davis		2-9-49
14/9	PA	8/9		E	12830		7/9
	B.F.	1/10/1		E1	15426		3/9
				E	B7		4/10
7/10	PA	5/10		E	15166		5/10
5th/9		1/10		E1	1714		5/10
19/10	PA	19-10		E1	4256		15/10
21/10	PA	21/10		E	6034		20/10
[illegible]	PA	27/10		E	(illegible)		26/10
	PA	26/12		E	10113		16/12
19/12	PA	19/12		E	19074		27/12
	PA	24/1		E	5126		23/6/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, File 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 128-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

FILE NO. 128-11-1

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If papers for which referral cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
19-5-48	Pa	19/5/48	CB				
31-5-48	Pa		JRA	Treas	Request	Illegible	CS
				E1			
	PA	19/[illegible]	[illegible]	E6	Memo	[illegible]	2/6
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E6	Note	[illegible]	20/7
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
				F.6	Note		
				E1	19537		27/9/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 327-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 128-11-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Methodist

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

191133

Toronto, 10th Nov.

(Dictated.)

Sir,-

I have the honor to state that during the past su
a day school has been established among the Indians at N
House, in the Territory of Keewatin. I am aware that th
place is outside of Treaty limits, but it is one of those
necessitous, and somewhat exceptional cases, which sometime
receives aid from the Department. For some years past the
Indians at this point have been asking very earnestly th
a school might be established, and the Missionary in ch
the Rev Mr Gaudin, has strongly supported the applicati
Desiring to have all possible information before taking
action the Rev Mr McDougall was instructed to enqu
and report, the facts in the case. Early last summ
visited Nelson House, and as a result of his en
qualified teacher was obtained and sent out. I
trust that the Department will place this scho
list to receive the customary aid, and that ins
may be sent to the Commissioner to forward the
blank forms and register, for the use of the te

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Se

A. Sutt

General Secre

The Honorable the
Super't General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

O TAWA, 18th November, 1899

The Secretary:-

Rev. Dr Sutherland's letter of the 10th instant herewith asks for a grant for school which has recently been established by the Methodist Missionary Society at Nelson House in the Territory of Keewatin. Nelson House is, as Dr Sutherland states, outside of treaty limits and no provision is made for a Methodist school at that place. The Census return for '98 shows that there are 115 Roman Catholic Indians in the neighborhood of Nelson River, the numbers of other denominations and pagans not being given.

The Church of England receives a grant of $100.00 for each of six schools in the Diocese of Moosonee, which embraces the district around Hudson's Bay.

This is the first application that has been received from the Methodist Church for a school in this locality and the Department has no information as to the number of Indians claimed by them as being of their faith, nor of the number of children of school age.

The amount of the grant given day schools outside treaty limits is limited to $200.00

I think the Department should be furnished with further information on the above points before it can fully consider this application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pook Copy

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 23 1899
BRANCH.

OTTAWA, November, 1899

Rev. Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant applying for a school recently established by your Society at Nelson House in the Territory of Keewatin; and in reply I am directed to say that it will not be possible to make any grant to the school this year, but your application will be submitted to the Minister when the estimates for next year are under consideration.

I think it would be well for you to furnish the Department with more definite information as to the number of Indians belonging to the Methodist faith at that place and also the number of children who would be likely to attend.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.,
Toronto,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

191433

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

[redacted] SECRETARY
[redacted] Room.
TORONTO

(Dictated.)

SCHOOL Toronto, 11th Dec., 1899

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, No. 191433, respecting the school recently established by the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church at Nelson House, I beg to say that in a letter received some time ago, from the Rev Mr Gaudin, Missionary at Nelson house, he informs me that there are "some 80 children of school age, and a host of little ones growing up: of these about 20 usually remain near enough to attend school a good deal of the time, and for the others at least something could be done during the summer." He further points out that if provision could be made at the Mission for from 10 to 20 of the children whose parents go to the woods during the autumn and winter, quite a large school could be maintained during the year. I cannot at the moment give the exact number of Indians connected with the Mission, but a number of years ago more than 300 had identified themselves with the Methodist Church, and there has been considerable increase since that time.

I can readily see that there are difficulties in the way of securing a grant from the Department where application is made in the middle of the year; but I have understood that it is within the authority of the Department to meet special cases out of unexpended balances that have been voted by Parliament for the Indian work. The very need of a school at Nelson House was so great that the Rev

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John McDougall, when visiting that point last Summer, promised them a teacher without delay. If under these circumstances the Department can make a proportionate grant for the current year it will be much appreciated.

It might not be out of place to add that we are expending annually upon the Indian work over $12,000 in addition to what is received from the Indian Department, and about one-fourth of this amount is expended in the educational work.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

[signature]

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, ...*13*

MEMO.

Mr. McLean,

This grant cannot be authorized at present.

Please advise Mr. Sutherland.

Deputy Sup't General.

10th Jan., 1900.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

19133..

OTTAWA,12th January 1900

Rev.Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th ultimo in further reference to your application for a grant to the school recently established by your Society at Nelson [illegible], I am [illegible] to say that [illegible] to the school [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Rev.A. [illegible] F.M.

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook Copy

191433

The Methodist Church,

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

TORONTO

193702

(Dictated.)

Toronto, 15th Jan., 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., No. 191436, stating that a grant cannot be authorized at the present for the Indian school recently established at Nelson House, Keewatin. I regret that it is impracticable to afford assistance this year, but would earnestly request that provision be made in the estimates that will come before the ensuing session of Parliament, so that the customary grant may be available next year.

I am, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

The Secretary of the
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

OTTAWA, [illegible] mar., 1900

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the [illegible] in reference to your application for the Indian school recently [illegible] and in reply I [illegible] matter will receive further consideration.

1119

Your obedient servant,

D. M. Lean

Secretary

Rev. A. Sutherland D.D.

Methodist Mission Rooms,

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

1514 33.1

T. Wonhouse. Aug. 26th 1907

314351

The Minister of Indian Affairs.

Government Buildings.

Ottawa. Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. SEP 23 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 20 1907 SEP 19 1907 OTTAWA

Sir,

We the undersigned Chiefs and Councillors of Indian Reserves, have just received word as representatives of the Government, bringing us the information that in the near future we could expect an offer of Treaty negotiations from the Government at Ottawa, and whereas we are given to understand that when such terms of Treaty shall be entered into, one clause shall be educational, we as a band assembled in Council deem it wisdom on our part to petition the Government through the Department of Indian Affairs with regard to the kind of school most suitable to the requirements and needs of our people.

We therefore submit the following requests for the establishment of a Boarding School on our Reserve:-

1. The work done in the said school on our days of rest

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

314351

[illegible] faithful. But in the face of the best efforts the day school has proven and continues to prove a most inefficient factor from an educational standpoint. The school has not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

314351

[illegible]

IV. [illegible]

I [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pook
Fort

314351

Commencing with the said Thomas Jenkins
Brouchaine Lemaire proceeded to read over the
said Thomas Jenkins the above communication
and explained the same & the meaning & tendency thereof
as contained at this point fully.

Signed in the presence of the undersigned Justices of the Peace Ly

his
Thomas Jenkins X mark

Witnesses { Murdock Hart. his X mark
Peter Moore his X mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Peak
Earl

191433/1

Ottawa, September 23, 1907.

Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of letter of the 26th ult., signed by yourself and Councillors Murdock Martin and Peter Moose, asking that when treaty is made with your band provision be made for the establishment of a boarding school in place of day schools, and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration.

Your o bedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Chief Joseph Martin,

Nelson House,

Keewatin District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

191,402/1

Ottawa, September 23, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

The Chief and Councillors of the Nelson House band have written, asking that when treaty is made with them, provision should be made for the establishment of a boarding school there in lieu of day schools. They want this made one of the terms of the treaty. In all previous treaties the Crown simply agrees to maintain a school in each reserve set apart, whenever the Indians of the reserve shall desire it. This refers only to a day school. The Department has never yet admitted any obligation to provide boarding schools under treaty, and if an exception were made in favour of these Indians you may rest assured that all the other bands who have taken treaty would expect similar treatment.

There is considerable agitation for the extension of the boarding school system, and the assumption by the Department of the full cost of maintenance and management. It, therefore, rests with the Department to decide whether it should change the educational clause in the treaty or not. I went fully into the question of the extension of the boarding school in my memorandum of July 10, last, on Dr. Bryce's report of inspection of schools in Manitoba and the Northwest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 190___

See letter on 228487 re, need for new school building.

Ex'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433-1

352761

Ref. No. 4

OFFICE OF THE

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

NORTH LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
NOV 1909

Winnipeg, Man., November 2 nd 190

Reply to your Letter
No 228487 of Oct 27 th. 1909
Re School Building at Nelson House.

Sir,

The Methodist Church established their Mission at Nelson House in the year 1874 under the pastorate of the writer of this report. They have continued the work through 35 years at a cost of at least $1000.00 per year. They have therefore some right to ask for assistance when it is remembered that they must have spent 35000.00 to show their own good faith .

The Roman Catholics entered the field in the eighties but have not carried on a very vigorous or a continuous work and have paid little attention to School work. It seems only right however to mention the facts and state that they have a Church there and a considerable membership.

The population is about 400 and these may be divided in the proportion of one third Catholics to two thirds Methodist or say 150 of the former Church and 250 of the latter.

The child population numbers 235. Of these 122 are girls and 113 are boys. Admitting the two thirds ratio then the Methodist Church should claim at least 150 children.

It should be explained however that many of the Men of this Band are hunters who do not locate near the Mission or for that matter any where else. They are moving from one place to the other and are known as "wood Indians" men who live in tents and take their families with them and spend only a short time in summer at the H.B.Post or near one of the Mission stations. It is assumed that two thirds of the whole number are of this class and that would reduce the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

Methodist School going element to about fifty (50)

It is well known that the possible attendance is never the actual attendance and making allowance for those that are "grown ups" or who are the children of non-progressive parents not in sympathy with the Schools the Methodists should be able to command an average attendance of 25or 30 .

The situation of the Methodist Mission is favorable to attendance especially in winter as it is about midway between the"Fort"on the one side and the "Ootwawin" on the other.In summer canoes must be used and the difficulty would increase but a considerable number tent on the hills near by so that a sufficient number of children would be always near,who could walk to School.

There are about I5 houses within a radius of three miles from the Mission and the locality is favorable for the erection of a School building.

I am persuaded that the only kind of building that could be erected would be one of logs. Lumber cannot be freighted into the country. The expense would be so high that no one would recommend it. A few boards for floors and ceilings might be made by means of a whip saw . Logs might be procured at a distance of from 4 to 6 miles . Labor is cheap about one dollar a day being the rate of wages. If shingles were used they would have to be bought on Lake Winnipeg and moved down at great expense (9.00)per I00 lbs) so that Mica Roofing would be best. Nails would also have to be bought in Selkirk and freighted down in the York boats of the H.B.Company.

As to the cost of building at Nelson House I think an approximation might be made as follows:-

Procuring Logs	100.00
Sawing Boards	100.00
Erecting Building	200.00
Doors windows nails	30.00
Mica roofing freight etc	70.00
Total	[illegible].00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cory

2 •

...e to the party to ...rd the ...ool

The Hudson Bay Company at Norway House Mr C.C.Sinclair might undertake the work. It is no reflection on the Methodist minister now in charge to say that he is inexperienced and not practical for he is quite young and this is his first charge.

The Rev Mr Ferrier might send in a man with skill enough to complete such a work but high wages would be chargedand the Company is rather averse to strangersentering the best fur bearing part of their territory as it gives undue prominence to their business.

I do not know any person at Nelson House whom I could recommend as a suitable builder but the Agent at Norway House could procure men and control the expense and this is probably the wise course to pursue. Let the Agent send reliable men down to put the building in shape for practical use.

I would suggest in conclusion that the bark be removed from the logs and that the corners be dove-tailed.

I have the honor to be

Your Obedient Servant

John Semmens.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Nook
Corr

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, _____ 190__

Mrs Benson

I am in receipt of
the above mentioned [illegible]
re Indian [illegible] of
owing to the habits of [illegible]

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nook
Cory

No 191433/1

Ottawa, November 26th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

Regarding the application for a new school building at Nelson House I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be premature to expend anything in putting up a school building there at present on account of the nomadic habits of the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

191433-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1909

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, November 29, 1909.

354200 EXD

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th instant, #191433/1, intimating that the Department considers it would be premature to spend anything in putting up a school building at Nelson House on account of the nomadic habits of the Indians, I can only say that the reason which prevents the erection of a school house has equal force against the appointment of a teacher. We are quite aware of the nomadic habits of the Indians at Nelson House, and for this reason have repeatedly recommended the establishment of a Boarding School on a small scale where the children could be kept and taught during the time their parents are absent on hunting expeditions. Unless the Department can see its way to some arrangement of this kind, I fear that any attempt at school work at Nelson House will have to be abandoned.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

191433/1

Ottawa, December 7th, 1909.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in reference to the erection of a school building at Nelson House.

In reply I beg to remind you that the Department now pays a grant towards the salary of a teacher at this point and that the school has been in operation for some years. Before the territory in which this school is situated was taken into treaty the grant was only $200.00, but this has been increased to $300.00. The september quarter return has not yet come to hand, but when it does the salary will be paid at the rate of $300.00. It is only with reference to the erection of a permanent building at the present time that the Department is in doubt, and in the meantime it is presumed that the arrangement which has been in existence for some time past will be continued.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. A. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

354636

Dictated - Dr. S.

Toronto, December 8, 1909.

Ex'd

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, #191433/1, I beg to express our thanks for the intimation that the salary of the teacher at Nelson House will be increased from $200 to $300 per annum. I note that the returns for the September Quarter have not yet come to hand, and I will write the missionary at once to have a duplicate sent forward. ... I will also ask the missionary to report again upon the actual facts in the case, with any suggestions he may have to offer for improving the attendance and making it more permanent.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sutherland

General Secretary.

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Corr

191433-1

Synodical Home Mission Committee:
REV. DR. CARMICHAEL, Convener.
Synodical Foreign Mission Committee:
REV. DR. HART, Convener.
The Board of Management of the Church and Manse Building Fund of the Presbyterian Church in Canada for Manitoba and the North-West.
JUDGE MYERS, Chairman.

Presbyterian Church Office,

PHONE 5132

WINNIPEG, 22nd, Aug., 1911. 191

REV. DR. FARQUHARSON, Agent.

353680

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottowa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In April last there came to me, from the Treasurer of our Church in Toronto along with other grants from your Department for Indian Schools, the sum of $20.83 said to be for Nelson School House, We have no Indian Mission, nor school by that name, at least not in the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan with which I have to deal. Our Treasurer in Toronto writes that he understands that there is a Nelson school in the neighborhood of Lake Manitoba, under the care of the Methodist church, possibly the money was intended for it. Will you kindly direct me as to what I am to do with this sum.

Yours truly,

James Farquharson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433-1

Ottawa August 28, 1911

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant I beg to inform you that a cheque for $20.83 being amount of salary due the teacher of the Nelson House day school was sent to the Treasurer of the Presbyterian Church in e error. It should have been drawn in favour of and sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society as Nelson House is a Methodist school .

You will please be good enough to return this cheque to the Department at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Rev. James Farquharson, D.D.,
Presbyterian Church Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
C-11

Synodical Home Mission Committee:
REV. DR. CARMICHAEL, Convener.
Synodical Indian Mission Committee:
REV. DR. HART, Convener.
The Board of Management of the Church and Manse Building Fund of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in Manitoba and the North-West.
JUDGE MYERS, Chairman.

Presbyterian Church Office

PHONE 5132

WINNIPEG, Sept 1st, 1911

REV. DR. FARQUHARSON, Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1911

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

30/513

Dear Sir,-

Yours of the 28th ult., with reference to the grant to the teacher at Nelson School-House, came to hand this morning. The cheque you sent is not, and never was, in my hands, it having been cashed by the Treasurer of our Church in Toronto, and the money sent to me as part of a larger cheque. You will find a marked cheque of my own for $20.63 enclosed.

Yours truly,

James Farquharson

1 Check Chq Enclosed
for $20.63

2 Ltr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy
(Ltr)

191 488

No. 5714

Original, for the Depositor.

30,513

Bank of Montreal.

SEP 5 1911

19 ....

Received from Farquharson

on account of

the sum of twenty

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

for Manager

Pro Manager

Ent'd

BANK OF MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT OF IN... SEP 7 1911 RECEIVED

No. 5714

Duplicate, for Department.

30,513

Bank of Montreal.

SEP 5 1911

19

Received from J. Farquharson

on account of

the sum of twenty

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

for Manager

Pro Manager.

DEPARTMENT OF IN... SEP 8 1911 RECEIVED

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book Copy

Nelson House, Day School, Norway House Agency, January Report, 1913.

Teacher,- Rev. Henry.T.Wright.

This school has been closed for many reasons, about the last of March all the Indians leave the village, first Spring, hunt then they return for a few weeks, until treaty is paid, then the men work in boats for the Hudson's Bay Co., the women and children all leave for the fishing grounds, returning, just long enough to take their fall outfit, then they all leave here, some return, about the first of November, and others not until near Xmas. By this you will see that the teacher is left alone on the reserve over half the time.

School opened on Monday, January 20th, 1913.

Attendance,- There are 45 pupils on the roll, 16 boys and 29 girls. The children live far from the school, attendance is very irreguler, and everything but punctual. The children are all clean and well clothed.

School is held in the church, which is far too large, requiring two stoves to make it comfortable. The school building is in bad repairs making it unfit for school purposes.

Progress, all pupils are in standard 1, a few can add to a hundred, and the rest are at the A,B,C's, Etc.

Fuel,- The Indians are very slow about getting wood, the teacher in years past has supplied over half the fuel required. The Chief tries to do his part but the Indians only laugh at him, and fail to help us in our work. At present time we have wood enough for at least a week, perhaps ten days.

431548

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The school children without an exception have the itch, this has been in our midst for the past year, and is on the increase. In closing this monthly report, I wish to express my sincere thanks to Mr J, G. Stewart, our agent, who on every occasion has shown a very favourable interest in our school work, and the good of the Indians on this Reserve,

Respectfully submitted,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

H. T. Wright

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

19433/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo in reference to the establishment of boarding schools at Nelson House and Split Lake.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared at the present time to take into consideration the establishment of schools of this kind at these points.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book Copy

191433-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Norway House,

April, 6th, 1913.

Reply to
No, 191433/I
March, 11th, 1913.

Letter, No, 376.

Sir,

In reply to letter of the above number and date, I note what you say in regard to the establishment of boarding schools at Nelson House and Split Lake.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Park
Copy

191432 1

[illegible] 401440

[illegible]

Norway House Agency,

March, 4th, 1913.

Letter, 629.

Sir,

I beg to forward a quarterly return for Nelson River Day School, ending December, 31st, 1913, with only one pupil for the quarter. Mr Nutty explains this in the face of his return. He writes to me that since a number of the Indians returned from their hunting grounds, that he has 31 children attending school now. He also complains that the school house built here is too small and very cold, so that it has been using the kitchen of the Wesleca house for a school room, and that now as many are coming that he has had to use two stoves as a school, but which is a very cold building and hard to heat.

I am starting for Nelson River to-morrow, and I will thoroughly inspect the old building, and if necessary, and report more fully on conditions there, and what is best to be done towards providing a new school if one should be able to accomodate forty pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cor'l

191433-1

Extract from Report of Inspector J. R. Bunn on the Norway House Agency for the Season 1934.

Original on File 427021-23.

x x

[redacted]

At Nelson House Mr. Hutty is in charge under the auspices of the Methodist Church. There is no school building here. The old one still stands but is in a very delapidated condition. Whatever is done in the way of teaching here is carried on in a large room in Mr. Hutty's residence. This is a good band. Mr. Hutty is new here. He is interested and will no doubt work the situation into better shape.

x x

Sgd. J. R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

60 198433/2

Ottawa, October 4, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Norway House Agency for the season 1914 in which you refer to the need of a new school building at Nelson House I beg to say that this matter will be dealt with when the estimates are under consideration.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Munn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref. No.

191433-1

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

FOR

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC 12 1916

WINNIPEG, MAN. 8th December 1916

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

495991

Sir,-

In the letters I received from Pelican House yesterday I was asked about the requests of a new school building, for Day school work there, and I replied as follows.

I advised these people that the Department were taking the matter up, when I was there last summer, and I so stated again when I wrote today, I explained that the conditions, occasioned by the existence of the war, no doubt had the effect of causing this matter to rest for the time being. I told them that the Department had this matter under their attention, and as soon as possible, would no doubt give the item proper attention. I told them that I was so advised, under letter 191433/1 dated 4th October 1915.

If there is anything further in the matter, I would be pleased to hear, so that I could advise them just what to expect.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

191433/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in regard to the erection of a new day school building at Nelson House.

In reply I beg to say that no new school buildings are being erected now, as, owing to the war, the funds at the disposal of the Department are limited.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

191433-1

Vm. J. 13

Extract from letter received from Agent S? L. Macdonald enclosing the ~~December~~ quarter return of the Nelson House Indian School. Original on 191433-2.

x x x

The Department will note that the Rev. Mr. W. E. W. Hutty is teacher. I had no advice of John Moar leaving a.d nave written Mr. Hutty requesting information about it and also advising him that I had sent Mr. Moar's bonus cheque for $75.00, which I have requested him to take charge of if Mr. Moar has left there.

(Sgd.) S. L. Macdonald
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191433-1

Ottawa, January 17, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Nelson House Indian Day School.

It is noted that John Moar, former teacher, has been succeeded by the Rev. W. E. W. Hutty. The bonus cheque for $75.00, which was sent Mr. Moar should be returned to the Department if it has not been cashed.

This bonus was granted to teachers who were in the employ of the Department from March 31st 1918 and who remained in continuous employ throughout the year. As Mr. Moar left the school he is not entitled to any bonus. It is considered that further information regarding the change of teachers at this school should be furnished.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

S. L. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APR 8 1919

Nelson Dower.
March 24, 1919

To Mr Duncan Scott. 521421
Deputy Superintendent
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Mr Scott.

I have almost finished seven years work, among the Cross Lake and Nelson House Indians, one year at Cross Lake and six years at Nelson House.

I am feeling the nervous strain of my work and need change after such an isolated life, so am leaving here the first of June for a years rest and change.

I had word from the Secretary of the W. M. S. of the Methodist Church saying they were trying to find a suitable worker to take over my work when I leave, and feel sure it is their intention

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Ont

to continue the work I have started at Nelson House,

If they fail to secure a suitable worker who would be willing to live in such an isolated spot, I have signified my willingness, to return at the end of my furlough to resume it.

In the meantime the Doctor will act as Medical Chairman as he is by all means the most suitable person living here.

My Carpenter and assistant who has worked with me these last five years I have sent back, and is busy erecting the buildings, so that altogether the Service will be little if at all behind what it otherwise would have been.

I would like to thank you for your kind consideration in obtaining the grant of $75.00 to assist in feeding my dogs throughout the years we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Rock
Cree

in the Forward-Direction.
It has been a great help.
I would also like to mention the kind consideration shown me by all the Indian departmental Officials that I have had business connections with, they have shown a kindly interest in my work, and readily assist in any way that was helpful.

I have supplied my work among the Indian Reserves, have found them to be most grateful for assistance given.

I believe they are the most healthy Band of Indians I have met in my twenty two years of service.

I am Very Sincerely Yours.
(Miss) E. A. Jackson
Missionary Nurse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

10

April 7th, 1919.

Dear Miss Jackson -

I have your letter of the 24th inst., and I am indeed sorry to learn that you find it necessary to ask for a lengthy furlough owing to the state of your health. I hope that the rest will do you good and that at the expiration of that time your health will be fully restored.

I quite appreciate the need of a prolonged vacation after so many years of onerous duty in that isolated section of the country.

I note your remarks with regard to the health of the Indians at Nelson House, and it is very gratifying to know that conditions are so satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

D C Duncan

Deputy Superintendent General.

Miss A. M. Jackson,
Missionary Nurse,
Nelson House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Orphanage and Hospitals in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 [illegible]
RECORDS

Brandon, Man. May 29th, 1920.

538485

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss Isabella Clarke who has been teaching at Kitsamat is an employee of the W. M. S. of our Church. She has been appointed as teacher at Nelson House at a salary of $750.00. She will take Mr. Hutty's place and will commence duties with the beginning of the year opening with the September Quarter. I would like the cheque for her salary sent to Mrs. N. A. Powell, 157 College Stree, Toronto.

By noting this change you will oblige,

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier
Industrial School, Brandon.

TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
6-r1

191433 /1

Ottawa, June 4, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo informing the Department that Miss Isabella Clarke, the former teacher at Kitamaat, has been appointed teacher at Nelson House, with salary at the rate of $750.00 per annum, and that she will take up her duties at the beginning of the new school year, on or about September 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that this has been noted and the cheques for her salary will be sent as directed by you.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. C. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191433

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 3 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 739/118.

The Pas, Manitoba,

July 29th 1920.

540213

Sir,-

I have the honour to report that when at Nelson House Reserve paying Annuity, I met a Miss Clark who has been sent to the Nelson House Reserve by the Woman's Missionary Society of Toronto, a Methodist Church Organization, to teach school at Nelson House. The Rev. W. E. W. Hitty informs me that he resigned the position from the 30th of June, and he would be obliged if the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Clark.

I understand that the latter lady is qualified, and has taught Indian Department schools on the Coast for the last nine years. She informs me that she is to receive $ 750.00 per year from the W. M. S . and she understands that the latter will take up with the Indian Department the question of an allowance for work she does on the Reserve. There are very few non-treaties at Nelson House and I should judge that over 90% of any children she teaches will be Treaty Indians. The Department will probably have notification from the W. M. S . regarding this matter before they get my letter. If not, I would recommend that Miss Clark be given the appointment as School Teacher.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433-1

Ottawa, August 6, 1920.

739/118

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you state that when you were at Nelson House Reserve, paying annuity, you met Miss Isabella Clarke, who stated that she had been sent by the Methodist Church authorities to teach at that point.

In Reply I beg to say that Reverend Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, recently informed the Department that Reverend Mr. Hutty had resigned and that Miss Clarke had been appointed teacher. Mr. Ferrier was informed that her appointment was approved. Her salary will be paid at the rate of $750.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

191433 - 1

541840

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Nelson House Day School on the Pas Agency, August 14, 1920. Original on 191433-6

Miss Isabel Clark, tthe new teacher has just arrived and will take charge after the holidays.

x x x x

She would like to give the pupils a warm meal at noon and the material required would be 2 doz. cups, 2 doz. small bowls for soup and 2 doz. small plates, 2 doz. knives and forks and 2 doz. spoons.

The children come across the river for some distance to this school and if they were given a lunch it would help the attendance greatly is the opinion of Mr. Nutty and the new teacher Miss Clark.

I would recommend a grant of $10.00 per month for the purpose of a warm meal at noon and also that Agent Waddy be authorized to buy the cups, plates, knives, etc., mentioned above and forward them to Nelson House at an early date.

S. J. Jackson,
Insp. of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

191433/1

Ottawa, August 28, 1920.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Jackson, in a recent report of his inspection of the Nelson House Indian Day School, states that Miss Isabel Clark, who was recently appointed teacher, had arrived and would assume duties after the holidays.

He states that the teacher would like to give the pupils a warm meal at noon and that certain utensils are required by her for the purpose. The Inspector also recommends that a grant of $10.00 per month for the purpose of purchasing the supplies required to serve a warm meal be authorised.

I have to request that you will be good enough to purchase and have delivered at the school as soon as possible two dozen enamel cups, two dozen small enamel soup bowls, two dozen small enamel plates and two dozen each knives, forks and spoons. These articles should be purchased as cheaply as possible and, if they exceed in value the sum of $10.00, you should obtain competitive prices and purchase from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

The Department will approve of an expenditure of the sum of $10.00 per month in the purchase of the supplies required for the mid-day meal. You should consult the teacher in regard to the supplies which she requires and a quantity to the extent of the above sum may be purchased each month.

You should forward properly certified vouchers from time to time covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the supplies for the mid-day meal, and properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost of the utensils mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

543722

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
(OTTAWA)

Receipt forms for statutory
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cert

128-11-1

Ottawa, October 21, 1920.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you inform the Department that, on account of illness, you have given up duties as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for three months from the 30th of September, last, It is noted that the Rev. E. W. E. Hutty is looking after the work at the school during your [illegible].

It is hoped that you will be able to resume your duties after the new year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Isabel Clarke,
Misericordia Hospital,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter

126-11-1

Ottawa, October 21, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Miss Isabel Clarke, teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, in which she states that, on account of illness, she will not resume duties as teacher during the three months beginning from October 1st, last. She states that during her absence the work will be carried on by Rev. E. W. E. Hutty.

She is being informed that this arrangement is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

49

Edmonton
Oct 14. 1920

Dear Mr. Waddy.

I left Nelson House Sept. 21. I have been in hospital since, but got around today. I managed to finish these to-day. In a few weeks I'll be myself again. With kindest Regards.

Yours Faithfully
J. Clarke

[illegible]
1920
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba, ...

Oct. 19th 19 20

543918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1/110
AND
GIVE DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCT 29 1920

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith report of the Nelson House Day School.

This lady is in the hospital at Edmonton at the present time.

In reference to letter 191-433-1, dated Aug. 28th, 1920, in regard to supplies for cooking meals for this school, I beg to say that I have procured cups and saucers, etc. before getting Miss Clark's letter.

I have no information as to what is going on in regard to replacing Miss Clark, as I only just received her letter from Edmonton.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1921
RECORDS

No 94 b/110

The Pas, Manitoba,

January 17th. 1921. 19

547280

Sir,—

Re letter 128-11-1 of the 21st. Oct last, in reference to teacher at Nelson House Day school, I have the honor to state that Mr. Hutty called in here to-day and told me he had not been teaching school during the past quarter, so there will be no report of attendance.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook Copy

128-14-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

NOV 24 1921

The Pas, Manitoba.

November 23rd, 1921. 19

No 1463-110

560221

Sir,

I have the honor to state that Mr. Ferrier, Principal, Industrial School, Brandon, has obtained the services of Miss Etta E Winter as teacher for the day school at Nelson House Reserve, and that Miss Winter has started for the above point.

I understand that Mr Ferrier is taking up the matter of salary etc of the above lady with the Department. Miss Winter has been teaching at the school in Brandon and is no doubt well qualified to teach at Nelson House.

I enclose herewith a requisition for school material she will require.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cont'l

128-11-1.

OTTAWA, Nov. 29th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, that Miss Ella E. Winter, whose services you have obtained as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, has started for this point to take up duties.

The Department is informing Mr. Waddy that the appointment of Miss Winter is approved, and that the salary agreed upon with you was at the rate of $800 per annum, plus bonus during the period it is allowed to teachers of Indian day schools.

It is noted that Miss Winter formerly taught in the Brandon Industrial School, and is, no doubt, well qualified to teach at Nelson House.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Principal, Brandon Industrial School,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

OTTAWA, Nov. 29th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, has secured the services of Miss Etta E. Winter as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, and that she has started for this point to take up her duties.

The appointment of Miss Winter is approved, and the salary allowed her is at the rate of $800 per annum, plus the bonus allowed to teachers of Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

OTTAWA, November 29th, 1921.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that Miss Etta E. Winter has been appointed by the Rev. T. Ferrier to the position of teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, and that she has started for that point to take up duties.

The appointment of Miss Winter is approved. The salary agreed upon with the Rev. Mr. Ferrier to be paid the teacher of this school is at the rate of $800 per annum, plus the bonus during the period it is allowed to teachers of Indian day schools.

Regarding the requisition for school material which you enclosed in your letter, I beg to say that you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nelson House Man.
Oct 6. 1922

J. W. Waddy.
Le Pas
Man.

Dear Sir.

While in the Pas I forgot to mention that I needed some Primers. Those that are here are the Ontario Primers and are too far advanced for the Indian work. The "Sweet Pea" Primer is very good, also I should like the simplest primers or charts, as the language is new to them. I would like about 18.

Yours
W. W. Hatty

THE PAS AGENCY
OCT 16 1922
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Col

126-14-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba,

October 25th 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1834-110
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

574046

Sir,—

In reference to Nelson House Day School, I have the honor to report that the teacher has changed her name and in future the reports she sends in will be signed by her as Mrs. W.E.W.Hutty. Mr. Hutty is the Methodist Missionary at that point.

The September report has not come to hand yet, I do not know if the school was opened during the term.

The teacher asks for the following stationery

18 copies " Sweet Pea Primer or Charts " to be shipped care of this office, I will forward them.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

1834-110.

EXD

Ottawa, November 8, 1922.

Sir: -

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say it is noted that Miss Etta E. Winter, who was appointed to the position as teacher of the Norway House Indian Day School, has been married to the Rev. W. E. W. Hutty, missionary at that point.

Regarding the request of the teacher that 18 copies of the "Sweet Pea Primer" be supplied, I beg to say that an order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office here to forward this number of copies to your address. Upon receipt of same you can forward them to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128 - 11 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1923
RECORDS

... The Pas, Man. .....

September 14th 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 271-110
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the teacher of the day school at Nelson House, Mrs. Hutty, has resigned. Mr. Hutty tells me that if any children are around the locality of the school he will continue to keep it going himself until a new teacher is appointed.

I would be obliged if the Department will agree to this suggestion, and allow Mr. Hutty a grant for any days the school is open.

I understand that there is a teacher in sight for the position, but I have told Mrs Hutty who is a friend of the proposed teacher, that the approval of the Methodist church authorities will be required before anything is done in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

128-11-1.

128-11-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 20th, 1923.

Sir;

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. W. A. W. Hutty has resigned her position as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School.

With reference to the request that Mr. Hutty continue the work until such time as a regular teacher is engaged, I beg to say that the Department will allow him salary at the rate of $4.00 per day for any days he may conduct school, upon receipt of proper returns showing the number of days so taught by him and the attendance of Indian children.

We are informing the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian schools, of the resignation of Mrs. Hutty, and requesting him to nominate the services of a competent teacher to succeed her. As soon as we are aware of the wishes of the Church authorities and have the name of the teacher secured by them, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Hutty, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 20th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Wanday, The Pas, Man., that Mrs. W. E. W. Hutty has resigned her position as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, and Mr. Hutty has requested that he be allowed to teach any Indian children in the locality until such time as a new teacher is appointed. We are informing our Agent that we will allow Mr. Hutty salary at the rate of $4.00 per day for each day he teaches. The Department desires, however, that the services of a teacher be secured for this school at an early date. The Agent states that he understands there is a teacher, a friend of Mrs. Hutty's, in view for the position, and that he informed the Huttys that the approval of the Methodist church authorities would be required before the appointment could be made.

I should be pleased if you would give the matter of securing a teacher for this school your early attention, and inform the Department of the name, qualifications and experience of the person obtained by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Dorothy Hall to the position of teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School. I have noted that Miss Hall holds a first-class professional certificate. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $4 per teaching day. The Department's practice is to allow a per ordinance salary in the case of those schools which are more or less seasonal in their activity.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Dorothy Hall to the position of teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $4 per teaching day. It is the Department's practice to pay salaries on a per ordinance basis in the case of those schools whose activities are more or less seasonal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.T. AFM

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

Ottawa, October 2, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Dorothy Hall to the position of teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of $4 per teaching day. It is the Department's practice to pay salaries on a per ordinance basis in the case of those schools whose activities are more or less seasonal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Pas, August 2nd . 24.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

I am writing your department on behalf the Nelson House Band. They have taking up with me, asking me to communicate with you, the matter of a Boarding school at their reserve, for the children of that district instead of the day school as heretofore.

They think that a Boarding school would be in every way more satisfactory than the day school, because the Indians are away all winter trading and trapping and consequently their children are none of them able to attend the day school, So very few are available to attend the dayxxxx school during the winter months that the expense of keeping the day school open is quite useless, whereas if a Boarding school were in operation all the children on the reserve and in the district could be at the boarding school and so recieve a much needed education, all the year round.

This matter the Indians took up with the Rev.Arthur Beaner, when he was visiting the reserve this summer and meetings were called by the Indians to discuss the situation. The Indians voted unanimously in favor of a Boarding school, and to do away with the Day school. They are very much in favor of the Boarding school and very anxious to have it on their reserve in a place convenient to all. They realize the importance of having their children educated and find that the day school does not in any way supply the need. They want their children well educated so that they can go out and take their place earning a livlihood among the white people/and become the best of citizens.

As/to location of the school they wish that, if the matter is favorably considered by your department, the school shall be built at Beaver Dam, on the Burnt Wood River. This is the most advantageous point in all that country from many points of view. There is abundant fish all the year round and extensive hay lands, and is accessable to everybody.

This letter is written today at the request of representatives of the Nelson House Band, who are here present, in The Pas Today. They desire a reply as soon as possible and would like to have action taken at once with a view to having the school built at once if favorable to your department, which they sincerely hope it will be.

They discussed this proposition with Indian Agent Waddy on his recent visit to their reserve and requested his assistance, which he is very willing to give. The matter is being taken up with him today as well as with your department by this letter.

An early reply is requested and that your reply be addressed to Chief Patrick Constant, of The Pas Indian Reserve. This because of the distance away from here of the Nelson House Reserve, and the long time taken in getting mail too and from that place. He will act as a sort of attorney for them in this matter at their request and will know what to say and do in regard to the situation when you reply.

Kindly answer as soon as possibly and oblige,

Yours Very Sincerely Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2827-143
AND
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Manitoba.

August 4th 1924.

Dear Mr. Scott;-

The Indians of the Nelson House Reserve have been asking for years for a school to be built there and operated under the auspices of the Methodist Church. Some of them are in town here now and have been in touch with the local Indians and they are writing you a letter which I enclose herewith.

I have not seen the letter but have a fair idea of some of the contents as they have been asking me questions every day for the past week. In order to give you an idea of the present standing of matters at Nelson House I enclose my office file regards what has been done lately.

This is a mixed-up business from the start, but last week I got at the real truth of the why the Methodist Church people ask for a day school when the Indians require a boarding school. Mr. Barner told me then that Senator Lougheed when Minister told the Churches that the Department did not intend in future putting up small boarding schools which would become a liability on the funds of the churches, that the per capita grant did not cover outlay in small schools and the churches were not financially fixed to pay over charges above the grant. This is the first time I had even heard of such an agreement.

In 1919 and each year after that the Indians asked for a boarding school, but I knew the funds were low and kept the matter shelved for the time being. Last year matters came to a show down, the Indians asked that the matter be sent to the Department for a decision, so I took the question up with Mr. Ferrier at Brandon to see how the Church stood. His answer is on my file.

The Indians want some answer, and I have been careful to try to keep them friendly with the Church. They know that schools are being built elsewhere and I have told them that if they get the co-operation of the church that the Department listens to their recommendations.

I firmly beleive that the real solution of the school question there is a boarding school; if the time is not opportune a day school would do temporarily and any orphan could be sent to Brandon school.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J. Lowady
Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, August 11, 1924.

Dear Mr. Waddy:

I have your No. 2827-143 of the 4th instant, enclosing a petition of the Nelson House Indian Band with reference to a boarding school to be conducted under Methodist auspices. You may inform Chief Pat. Constant and the Nelson House Indians that there are no funds available for the erection of a residential school at the present time. As you were informed in official letter of the 8th instant, the Department is considering the advisability of arranging for a day school building which will provide better educational facilities for the children at this point.

I enclose the correspondence which was taken from your agency file.

Yours very truly,

Encl. 17

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man. August 16th 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2243-110
AIAO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

879

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the return for the June quarter from the teacher of the day school at Nelson House Reserve, I just received the return.

I did not have an opportunity to inspect the school at annuity payment time as the pupils had been having a holiday, but I inspected the work in the scribblers. There is not much to show for the time some of these pupils have been at school, as usual they attend very irregularly.

I saw Rev. Mr. Barner a few days ago and he has in mind the building of a day school at this point, as the church building is not fitted to use as school in the winter. The children live so far away from the Mission that a day school will never reach the whole population only a few near in families will get attention.

I am in communication with Rev. Mr. Ferrier at Brandon regards request from the Indians for a boarding school talked about this last six years. He will probably see Rev. Mr.Hutty this week, and when things are in shape the Department will be advised as to what these gentlemen consider should be done; the present arrangement is not satisfactory, though as matters are at present it is better than not having any school as it does help a few families.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1925
RECORDS

At.....The Pas, Man.....

48511110 ..... December 4th 1925. 19.....

Sir;-

I beg to report that Miss D.Hall the teacher of the Methodist Day School at Nelson House left for her home in Winnipeg some time ago and will not return to her duties on account of ill health. Her sister Miss J.E.Hall who holds a Manitoba professional certificate as teacher has gone in to Nelson House to teach the school noted. She informs me that Rev.T.Ferrier is recommending her appointment to the Department.

Miss Hall states that her sister taught for some 18 days during the summer holidays when the Indians were all on the reserve and that her sister intended putting these days in on the December quarter, and that if the new appointment is approved that the Department allow these days to be counted. As this might complicate matters the Department might consider allowing Miss D.Hall payment for month of October if she sends in school return for one month. She did not teach in October.

The month of November cannot be counted so the new teacher asks if she may be allowed to teach on any Saturday when the Indians are home and if any days are made up it be allowed as the month of July next, to allow for the ten months of the school year.

The young lady seems quite capable of doing the work required at Nelson House.

10 mos 7

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

4831-110.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss D. Hall, teacher of the Methodist Indian Day School at Nelson House, has given up her duties. While you have not stated the date she left Nelson House, it is presumed that it was at the end of September, as it is noted that she did not teach during October.

The appointment of her sister, Miss J. E. Hall, as teacher to succeed her is approved. We will allow her salary at the same rate as was paid Miss D. Hall. I may say that we cannot pay salary for any period in the school year exceeding 10 months, as the payment of all salaries is based on that length of service. I may say further as the cheques for salary for this school are forwarded to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church they will, no doubt, arrange for the payment to Miss D. Hall and her sister for the yearly teaching period. When we receive the quarterly returns from Miss J. E. Hall covering the period she teaches to June 30th, next, consideration will be given to the amount of salary the Department will forward to the Church authorities.

Unless the Indian children are perfectly willing to attend on Saturdays, the Department would not be favourably disposed to have the school open on that day. This matter, however, will be left with the teacher and yourself to arrange.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actin. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. A. Maday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

5286-110

At The Pas, Manitoba.

July 13th 1926. 19

Sir;-

In reference to my letter of the 4th December last and answer #128-11-1 of the 14th December last regards teacher at Methodist Indian Day School at Nelson House reserve, I beg to state that Miss Hall has requested permission to keep the school open during July and August, and the Indians have promised to send the children to school. At this time of year the whole band are home from the hunting ground and the attendance will be good. I beg to recommend that the Department agree to this arrangement.

My former letter stated that Miss D Hall had taught 18 days in summer of 1925 and that she wished this time allowed to her sister. There has been salary allowed in December, March and June quarters, and the Department can estimate the number of days Miss Hall will have to teach in July and August to complete the ten months work and advise me if they will allow her to get credit for the 18 days her sister taught school.

I had no school work to inspect when at Nelson House as the people look upon this time as a holiday and carnival, however from the scribblers of the pupils etc I could see that the ones who attend school are advancing in their work.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

5286-110.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the request of Miss J. E. Hall, teacher of the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, for permission to keep the school open during July and August, as the Indians are home from the hunting ground and the attendance will be good.

In reply I beg to say that if Miss Hall keeps this school open during the present month, we will allow her payment for same. As you were informed in official letter of December 14th, last, we cannot pay salary for any period in the school year exceeding ten months. Miss Dorothy Hall was allowed payment for the month of September, 1925, and Miss J. E. Hall has been paid for the period from November 1st to June 30th, making a total of nine months for which salary has been paid during the school year closed June 30th. We will allow Miss J. E. Hall payment for the current month, in order to complete the ten months in the school year. We prefer that this school remain closed during the regular summer holiday period, and the teacher should immediately close this school and arrange to reopen it on the 1st of September, next. Please arrange with her to forward a return showing the period taught by her during the current month, when a cheque in payment of one month's salary will be sent.

I may state that all cheques for salary for this school are forwarded to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church, Toronto. The Treasurer has, no doubt, paid the Misses Hall their full yearly salaries.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man. August 23rd 1926 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5377-110
ALSO

Sir

In reference to letter 128-11-1 of the 22nd ulto regards teacher at Nelson House Methodist Day School, I beg to enclose school return for July 1926.

This teacher, Miss J.E.Hall came out from Nelson House two weeks ago and got married so we have lost her services.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

128-11-1.

5377-110.

Ottawa, August 31, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing the return showing the attendance at the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School during the month of July, last, and informing the Department that Miss J. E. Hall, the teacher, has given up duties and been married.

We are requesting the Rev. F. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, to nominate the services of a suitable teacher to take charge about October 1st, next. As soon as we have the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by the Church authorities you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, August 31, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is informed by Mr. Agent Waddy that Miss J. E. Hall, teacher of the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, gave up duties at the end of July, last, and that she has since been married. A cheque in payment of her services for the month of July is being sent the Church Treasurer, Toronto.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of another teacher to reopen this school on October 1st, next, and I shall be pleased if you will nominate the services of a suitable teacher. Please give the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you secure for this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5634/110
ALSO

The Pas, Man.,

Dec. 7th, 1926.

Sir,—

In reference to the Methodist Day School teacher at Nelson House. I have the honor to report that Mrs. Hutty, the wife of the missionary at that place, has taken over the teaching of the school at the request of Mr. Perrier. This lady was formerly the teacher and is well qualified for the work. I understand that she is not to be the permanent teacher, but will hold the position down until such time as a permanent teacher is employed. I beg to recommend that the appointment be approved.

Mrs. Hutty does not give me the date when she started school, but I believe it was about October 1st.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Card

128-11-1.

5634/110.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Hutty, wife of the missionary, has taken over the teaching at the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, succeeding Miss J. E. Hall, who gave up duties at the end of July, last.

We were informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, who recently visited the Department, of the arrangements made for Mrs. Hutty to carry on the work at this school until such time as the services of a suitable teacher can be obtained. The Department has approved of this arrangement, and Mrs. Hutty will be allowed salary during the period she teaches at the rate of $95 per teaching month. We note that she reopened the school on or about October 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Hutty, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-14-1

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF ... JAN 2... REC...

At The Pas, Man

5742-110

Jan 18th 1927 19

Dear Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose a requisition for stationery and supplies for the Nelson House Methodist Day School.

In reference to this school I would be obliged if the Department can advise me if Rev. Mr. Ferrier has a permanent teacher in sight as Mrs. Hutty only took charge to help us out temporarily and I do not wish to take advantage of her good nature, she has a house and family to look after.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

128-14-1.

5742-110.

Ottawa, January 26, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, requesting to be advised as to whether the authorities of the Church under whose auspices the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School is conducted have a permanent teacher in view.

In this connection I beg to say that as you were advised by official letter of December 14th, last, the Rev. T. Ferrier had arranged for Mrs. Hutty to carry on the work as teacher at this school until such time as he could obtain the services of a suitable teacher and we have received no further word from him in the matter, but are communicating with him today with a view to ascertaining when he will have another teacher, and to give the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom he may nominate. When we have full information, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fan Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-1-1.

Ottawa, January 26, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, requesting to be advised if you have obtained the services of a permanent teacher for the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School. Mr. Waddy states that Mrs. Hutty, who is at present carrying on the work, only took charge to help out temporarily, and until the services of a suitable teacher could be obtained. The Agent states that she has a family and house to look after.

I shall be pleased to be informed as to whether it is your intention to send in a permanent teacher to this point at an early date, or whether Mrs. Hutty will carry on for the balance of the present school year. If you have a teacher in view, I shall be pleased to have the name, qualifications and experience, and the date on which you expect the new teacher will be at Nelson House to take over the work from Mrs. Hutty.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Inspector of Indian Schools & Hospitals,
United Church of Canada,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The United Church of Canada
Rev. T. Jarvis
Member - Manitoba

128-1-1

FEB 4 1927

Brandon Industrial School,
February 1st, 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of January 26th, No. 128-1-1 re teacher for Nelson House:

I had secured the promise of applicants for this school but when the time came for starting it was re-considered and ended without a teacher, so Mrs. Nutty who has a Second-Class certificate and taught the school previous to her marriage stepped into the breach. I have secured the services of Mr. Clay who taught at Island Lake and is now attending Wesley College. He cannot go until college closes, however.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, I remain

Yours respectfully,

T. Jarvis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Corr

128-11-1.

Ottawa, February 5, 1927.

Sir: -

With further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo relative to the appointment of a permanent teacher for the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, I now beg to inform you that the Rev. T. Ferrier states that he has secured the services of a Mr. Clay who taught at Island Lake, and who is now attending Wesley College, as teacher of this school. Mr. Clay cannot, however, proceed to Nelson House until college closes. In the meantime it is hoped that Mrs. Hutty will be able to carry on the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The Health Rules

The Fifth Rule

By Dr. J. L. BIGGAR

MANY people might think that there is no need for a Health Rule about playing. Most children do not need to be told to play. They do so instinctively and enthusiastically. Sometimes they do not want to do anything else.

But there is a need for the rule, because there are children who for one reason or another are not keen about playing and especially about playing in the open air. There are several things which may cause the development of the not-playing habit. An illness may begin it, or moving from one town or school to another so that one's old friends are lost and new friendships have to be made with strangers. Sometimes when a child has no brothers or sisters, he, or more often she, prefers to help with the work at home rather than to play with other boys and girls. But the most frequent cause is too great an interest in stories so that one exciting book after another is a great deal more attractive than playing in the open air.

These are only a few of the reasons why it was thought necessary to make a rule about playing out-of-doors. Too many boys and girls do not get the open air exercise they should have if they are to grow up strong and healthy. Too many grown-ups did not learn when they were young the very great importance of fresh air, sunshine and muscular activity. If they had, there would be more really strong and healthy people.

If you asked your grandparents what was thought in their younger days about this matter, you would probably be surprised, because it is only comparatively recently that the great value of good habits in this respect has been fully realized. And the rather unfortunate thing is that just as this realization is becoming clearer all sorts of vehicles to save us from activity in the open air are becoming more and more popular. To-day nobody in the city walks if it can be avoided and even in the country people are beginning to think that children should be taken to school in cars or buses.

You may say, of course, that walking is not much of a play, and that it is a great deal nicer to go to school in a street car or an automobile and so have more time and energy for playing. But, if you stop to think, you will see that "playing" is very hard to define and that almost everything including messages and chores, can be made into a game of some kind or another.

Not long ago a man told this story: "There were two old men," he said, "both nearly eighty, both rather feeble and slow, but not really incapacitated by their many years, Both of them had wooden sticks in their hands and both were walking about over grassy spaces. They were doing much the same sort of thing and each seemed to be enjoying himself. One of them had a prong on the end of his stick and with this he was picking up scraps of paper and putting them into a bag he carried over his shoulder. The other had a metal piece at the end of his stick and with this he was hitting a ball. The same sun shone on both of them and when midday came both of them had a simple meal of milk and other plain food. One was the richest man in the world playing a game of golf and the other was a park-keeper earning his living by keeping the grounds tidy."

The Rule says to play "in the open air every day." Thirty or forty years ago Mark Twain said that people were always talking about the weather but that no one had ever done anything about it. It is just as true to-day. All of us are inclined to be perpetually dissatisfied with it. Too hot or too cold, too dry or too wet, too still or too windy,—always too something. Yet it is from the weather, which only means the open air every day, that we gain our hardihood and vigor. Fresh air and sunshine, rain and wind, cold and heat, are God's best gifts to man.

There is no stimulant to be compared with a bright frosty morning out-of-doors. Nothing has ever been found so beneficial for our well-being as sunshine. No effort brings so happy a reward as a brisk struggle with the wind and the snow and the rain. These are the things which send the blood racing through the veins, bringing colour to cheeks and sparkle to eyes, clothing the bones with clean firm flesh, and freeing the mind of worry and depression. Truly the weather is nature's health giver.

In Canada we are among the most fortunate of nations. Our brilliant sunshine, our hot summers and the clear sparkling cold of our winters, our open spaces where the clean wind carries the tang of our woods and waters, the ice for skating, the forests for camping, the birds of the air and the beasts of the field for studying, the flowers for finding, the trees for knowing — truly ours is a goodly heritage. And, properly dressed, it is never too cold or too hot, too wet or too stormy to play, either at games or at work, in the open air every day and by so doing, to gain health and strength and energy and vigor and happiness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

May, 1929

The Story of Nehemiah Teaboy

By CHARLES CLAY

Teacher Nelson Hse (Prot) Day School

THIS is the story of Nehemiah Teaboy, of Nelson House, Manitoba, as he told it to me the other day when I went up to visit him and his mother and to buy from them a pair of moccasins to replace my old and almost worn-out pair:

I am an Indian boy. I was born thirteen winters ago in a rough log cabin that stood, along with several others, on the rocky shores of ice-bound Kechesakahakan Lake. It was from there, the winter rendezvous of several Indian families, that our fathers hunted and trapped.

I belong to the Muskego tribe of the Cree Indians. My name is Nehemiah Teaboy and I like it very much. The first part is from the Bible, being the name of one of the books. My grandmother's sister picked it out for me when I was born. There is a story about the second part of my name and I shall tell it to you.

Long, long, long ago, when my father's father's father's father was a young man, there came for the first time white men to live in this part of the country. Of course, they had been to see my ancestors before that and to trade for the furs which they had caught, and my ancestors had travelled many days to see the strange white men, but the white men had not come to build dwellings and to live with them before. These white men that came belonged to a great company of men called the Hudson's Bay Company. They built big houses of logs and traded with flour, tea, knives, axes, guns, powder, shot, cloth, and beads for the furs which my forefathers caught. In summer my ancestors used to bring their dogs and all their belongings and pitch their wigwams near the Company's post; then in winter they travelled far away and trapped and hunted.

Now, in those olden days, my great-great-grandfather's name was Kekanaskaskan, which means "a quill." The white men found this name so hard to say and to remember that they changed it. My great-great-grandfather liked to drink the white men's drink made of leaves called "tea," so the white men of those days called him "Teaboy."

The Hudson's Bay Company still have a fur trading post and my people still trade their furs to them; but things are very different now than when my ancestral name was Kekanaskaskan. Instead of old muzzle-loading muskets and powder and shot, we have modern highpower rifles; instead of using the light of fires to see by at night, we have candles and lamps; instead of birchbark canoes, we have canoes made in a far-off factory; instead of dressing in rabbit skins in wintertime, we use woollen clothes. My people have been taken under the care of the white man's government and we have a Reserve where we can build houses. There is a church and also a school. If my great-great-grandfather saw all these things now he would be very surprised.

Our Reserve is around a large lake called Waskewasko which is away in the northern part of Manitoba. About 140 miles away is the nearest point of the new Hudson's Bay Railway. In the summertime we often go down there to see the trains and other strange sights of the white man. When I first saw a train I was very frightened and ran away as fast as I could go; but when I saw that the eskotaotapanask didn't chase me and that the other boys and girls didn't run, I soon came back and was no longer afraid. We call the train eskotaotapanask, which means "fire-toboggan."

In summer, most of the Indians of this band come and live on the Reserve. Some of them have houses; others live in wigwams. The Hudson's Bay Company's fur trading post is at the Reserve as well as the church and the school. The nearest Reserve to us is over a hundred miles away and when we go there, as well as to the "steel," we have to go by canoe in summer and dog-sled in winter. There are no permanent camps along the way.

In winter, nearly all the men of this band go away to hunt and trap. Sometimes the women and children live on the Reserve, but that is not often; generally, the men take their families with them. This winter my father and one of my big brothers went away into the far north to trap the white fox. They went away by dog-teams and left here last November. The white foxes live just on the edge of the Barren Lands about 350 miles north of here. Father and brother intended to build a shack just where the timber stops growing, for there are no trees on the Barren Lands. From this shack they were going to run two trap-lines with about eighty traps in each. They took enough flour and tea and lard and clothes and ammunition to last them. There are many caribou in that part of the country which they can kill for meat. It is now the beginning of April and we have had no word from them. Father said they would be back about the middle of this month or sooner, so we expect them any time. I hope they have killed lots of foxes for there are many nice things at the Company's post that we would like to have.

My other big brother and his wife and my mother and smaller children have lived all winter in our house on the lake shore about a mile from the school and four miles from the Company's post. Brother is feeding us until father comes back: then father will look after all of us again.

Brother, whose name is Moses, has a trapline up the river and around some other little lakes. I go with him when he looks at his traps. He drives a team of five dogs. I run ahead of the dogs so they will pull better. Sometimes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

we are away for two or three weeks. We take our blankets and grub and guns and live out in the open. We dress in moose-hide moccasins and mitts. They have many pretty beads on them. I have a moose-hide coat, too, with beads on it; my brother has a coat made of a caribou-skin with the hair left on. These coats are short so we can run. They have hoods on them to keep our heads and faces warm and to keep the snow from falling down our necks when we make a camp in the bush. The women make the moccasins and mitts and coats for us. Next winter I am going to have a pair of moose-hide trousers, too; I have to shoot the moose first.

There are seventy-five traps in my brother's trapline. We have caught several foxes, some mink, many weasel, just three marten, four otter, and have snared three lynx. We use brass-wire snares for the lynx and not traps. I like to be with my brother looking at the traps. It is cold sometimes but I don't mind that. Often I drive the dogs while my brother is forerunner. Soon we will be lifting all our traps up.

This winter I went to school only a little while. I would rather be out with my big brother. It is all right for my little brothers and sisters to go to school but not for a man like me.

There are still no signs of spring yet, though it does get mild about noon on calm days. The ice on the lakes will last for another month or more, but on the rivers it will break up sooner. To-morrow, Moses and I are going out to lift up our traps and bring them in. By that time father and Jeremiah will be back from the north. Then we will all go away for the spring rat-hunt. Mother and my little brothers and sisters are going, too. They will be glad to have a holiday for they have gone to school nearly every school day this winter.

We will put all our things on our two jumpers and go over to Waskwatoya Lake. That is about four days' journey from here. We will only have to sleep three times. Amos Moose and his family are going with us. It will not take us long to pack up. We will take

"My brother has a coat made of caribou-skin with the hair left on."

enough flour and tea and lard to last until the ice goes out. We will not use toboggans to go with, but jumpers. Toboggans are like flat turned-up boards, but jumpers have two runners. We use jumpers in the spring because the snow

"Sometimes it is a week or more before the water will run through the cracks in the ice and leave it bare."

in the bush melts long before the ice on the lakes and rivers. This water runs down on to the ice of the rivers and lakes. Sometimes it is a week or more before the water will run through the cracks in the ice and leave it bare, and we may have to travel through four or five inches of slush. The runners on the jumpers keep things from getting wet.

When we go on the rat-hunt we will lash our canoes on to the jumpers because we will not return until open water and we will need them to get back with. We will put what we are taking with us, blankets, canvas covers, pots, pans, pails, traps, rifles, food, and clothes, into the canoes.

We are not taking any meat along because we may kill a moose or two and we like to eat the muskrats after we skin them. They are good.

When we get there we will make a camp. We will not make a house, only some pole teepees, and we will live in them. We make a teepee, or wigwam, by standing poles up in a circle about ten feet across. The tops of these poles meet and interlock. We cover the outside with pieces of canvas, birchbark, and spruce bark. This bark is easy to peel off in the spring months.

At first we will have to trap the rats through the ice; but it will not be long now before the ice melts in the shallow swamps where some of them build their houses. The rats like to swim in the creeks and these open up sooner than the rivers and lakes. We set our traps along these little streams and this is how we do it. Rats like to eat bark from poplar saplings. We cut a sapling and place it along the sloping bank of a stream as if it had drifted there and stuck. To the sapling we fasten the trap. Then we set it under the water at the most likely point where the rat will climb up. When he gets caught he tries to swim away and drowns. My father and Jeremiah and Moses and I should get about two hundred rats. We hope to get about a dollar and a quarter apiece for them, but that we can never tell; sometimes they sell for a lot and other times they don't.

Now I must run along. Matthew Bignell killed two moose yesterday and he is having a feast this afternoon and a dance this evening. Moses and I are going over to his place.

And that is the story of Nehemiah Teaboy as he told it to me the other day when I went up to visit him and his mother and to buy from them a pair of moccasins to replace my old and almost worn-out pair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Rock Cry

Betty in Dreamland

Fantasy by GWENDOLINE READ

Published by the Forestry Branch, Department of the Interior, Canada.

CHARACTERS — *Spirits of the Trees*

BETTY, schoolgirl
MISS MAXWELL, schoolmistress
THE STOVE
THE RED DEMON
SUGAR MAPLE
DOUGLAS FIR
WHITE PINE
WHITE SPRUCE
YELLOW BIRCH

SCENE I

A schoolroom. Table, chair, stove, door, window. Betty seated at the table with writing material, head leaning on her hand, staring disconsolately out of the window.

BETTY.—It is awful to be a girl! To have to go to school! And worse than awful to have to stay in, on a glorious day like this is, when every puff of the breeze is an invitation to run out and play. Here I am, cooped up in this dingy hole, and expected to write an essay on trees. I am sure it would do me far more good to be playing outside, studying Nature that way, than having to stay here writing about it, and DETESTING it. Who cares how long a silly tree lives, or whether its leaves are pointed or round? After all its main use in life is to burn well or build well. (*Yawning*) Oh dear me! I do feel so sleepy. Well, I suppose I must make a start sometime.

(*Takes up pen, stares at exercise book, then gradually her head nods and she lays it on her arms on the table.*)

CURTAIN

SCENE II

Same schoolroom with the spirits of the trees standing artistically arranged, and the stove. Betty asleep at the table. Waking, looks wonderingly at each, rubs her eyes.

BETTY.—Who on earth are you funny little creatures? (*Walks round each, inspecting each in turn*) Some of you are quite pretty. I am sure you cannot be mortals, so you must be fairies or brownies. Why, yes! I DO believe you are the real brownies from the woods (*clapping her hands with glee*). How perfectly lovely!

YELLOW BIRCH.—No, Betty, we are not brownies, but very old friends of yours. You may not recognize us, as we are at present. I am the spirit of the Yellow Birch, from which the table is made. This is Sugar Maple (*indicating each in turn*), from whose wood the desk is made; White Pine, which provides the wood for the door, and White Spruce, the wainscoting and the paper on which you write. The stove you, of course, recognize, and, dear me, I was nearly forgetting the Douglas Fir.

DOUGLAS FIR.—(*Complainingly and very crossly.*) Yes, indeed! and we have REALLY come to tell Betty what we think of her! Silly trees, indeed! (*turning to Betty*) I wonder where YOU'D be if you hadn't a shelter to keep the cold and the draughts out. I have come all the way from British Columbia, losing my 250 feet of dignity, going through dreadful things, too. Being cut off in my youth, dragged and planed—

SUGAR MAPLE.—(*Turning to Betty in apologetic way*) Don't take any notice of him, Betty. Douglas Fir always did have a lot to say—though there is one person who can keep even him quiet.

BETTY.—And who is that?

SUGAR MAPLE.—The Red Demon! (*They all shudder and look alarmed.*)

BETTY.—What is the matter with all of you? Why do you look so terrified?

DOUGLAS FIR.—Ah! if hundreds and hundreds of your family had been devoured as mine have been, you would shudder. It is often mortals like you that let this demon loose.

BETTY.—Yes, yes! but tell me who he is. Is he an ogre or a bad fairy? He sounds dreadful!

THE STOVE.—I am not afraid of him, he feeds me every day—though it's true I do get very red at times in my attempt to control him, and he caused this crack in my side (*showing the crack*).

BETTY.—(*Stamping her foot*) I'll bang all your silly heads together soon, if you will go on talking in riddles. WHO IS THE RED DEMON?

ALL TOGETHER.—FIRE!

BETTY.—Well, I don't see what you are making such a fuss about. Like all hot-tempered people you have to handle him with care. Very little will start him and cause a lot of trouble. Again, like one's temper, if you let it run on there is no knowing where the damage will end. But let us change the subject. Tell me about yourselves. You see, I have been kept in to write an essay on Canadian trees, so you quaint little people can help me a lot. Sugar Maple, you are so pretty that I am sure you must be in great demand.

SUGAR MAPLE.—(*With much hauteur*) I suppose I am the most distinguished—

DOUGLAS FIR.—(*Interrupting*) Nonsense! (*Turning to Betty*) Sugar Maple is so full of airs! You ought to go to British Columbia and we'd—

BETTY.—Oh, Douglas Fir, please stop being so arrogant, and let us hear what Sugar Maple has to say. Of course, we all know "The Maple Leaf" gives him a little right to distinction, being Canada's song, and then, too, his leaf is the emblem. Indeed, I should be proud of it myself.

SUGAR MAPLE.—We are also proud of the beautiful bird's-eye wood, which is so much sought after for special pieces of furniture—and then, of course, we also supply sugar. Unfortunately, insects are a great plague, and if only mortals

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nook
Cory

sit on my arms here and whisper into my knotty ears and we could exchange many a secret. I know more about the world by standing still and listening to the birds than you do or could if you had twenty foolish legs to hustle you about.

"Would you believe it, last week some Cedar Birds (perhaps you call them Cherry Birds) were eating my berries when along came some cousins of theirs from Northern Canada, and they made me their convention tree! Yes sir, I was the general headquarters. The two flocks mixed together, and such a lisping and chattering!

"Bohemians were telling Cherry Birds all about the new north, and how Canada is becoming peopled far away where your legs could never carry you without help. And they said that Northern Ontario which, not so long ago, was forest, is now becoming mining and farm lands.

"On another limb Cedars were telling Bohemians all about some terrible floods on the Mississippi River, down where Bohemians seldom go, and of floating barns and swimming people, and of water rushing down and covering the land. They were most astonished to see rivers going so wild, but all the rivers will go wild in spring when the snow melts, and dry up as dry as a bone in summer, if men with two legs and no sense go on cutting down all the trees, for trees hold back the water in spring and let it out of the ground gradually all summer.

"Oh, I heard many things they said, but what I liked best of all was what they said about me. They liked me very much; they enjoyed my berries, and made me so happy that I want to sing. Listen, and I will hold my leaves in the wind and sing you a song":

SONG OF THE MOUNTAIN ASH

Oh, I am a fruiting-gay fountain,
Spray-drooping my clusters of red,
Oh, I am the Ash of the Mountain,
Who heard what the Cherry Bird said:
He said, "Oh what lovely, ripe berries!"
As jauntily up went his crest,
"They're juicy and better than cherries,
I'll eat a few, saving the rest."
He told the Bohemian Waxwing,
His cousin Canadian bird;
And when they came mockingly lisping,
I listened and caught every word:
They said, "Here's a tree like a fountain,
With drops of a fay-frozen dew:
Hurrah for the Ash of the Mountain!"
Then aimlessly offward they flew!

—WALLACE HAVELOCK ROBB.

Autumn Poetry

There is one song of autumn that has become a sort of birthright of every Canadian. It is "The Passing of Autumn," by Archibald Lampman. No poem is so often or so lovingly quoted at this time of year.

The wizard has woven his ancient scheme
A day and a starlit night,
And the world is a shadowy, pencilled dream
Of color, haze and light.

Like something an angel wrought, maybe,
To answer a fairy's whim,
A fold of an ancient tapestry.
A phantom, rare and dim.

Silent and smooth as the crystal stone
The river lies serene,
And the fading hills are a jewelled throne
For the Fall and the Mist, his Queen.

Slim as out of aerial seas
The elms and poplars fair
Float like the dainty spirits of trees,
In the mellow, dreamlike air.

Silvery-soft by the forest side—
Wine-red, yellow, rose—
The wizard of Autumn, faint, blue-eyed—
Swinging his censer, goes.

There are many other autumn songs by Canadians, that lovely one by Wilfrid Campbell, for instance—

Along the line of smoky hills
The crimson forest stands,
And all the day the blue-jay calls
Throughout the autumn lands.

Now by the brook the maple leans,
With all his glory spread,
And all the sumachs on the hill
Have turned their green to red.

Now by great marshes wrapt in mist,
Or past some river's mouth,
Throughout the long, still autumn day
Wild birds are flying south.

The End of Summer

"When poppies in the garden bleed,
And coreopsis goes to seed,
And pansies, blossoming past their prime,
Grow small and smaller all the time;
When on the mown field, shrunk and dry,
Brown dock and purple thistle lie,
And smoke from forest fires at noon
Can make the sun appear the moon;
When apple seeds, all white before,
Begin to darken in the core,
I know that summer, scarcely here,
Is gone until another year."

—*Edna St. Vincent Millay.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Nook
C-1

128-11-1

Zechariah Loonfoot: The Nomad

By CHARLES CLAY

IT WAS a bright, warm, Saturday afternoon in early September when Zechariah Loonfoot, my young Indian friend, and I strolled through the bush along the path that led from the Mission buildings to a bit of sandy beach about a half-mile up the lake shore. Had we followed the shoreline, we would have been a half-hour scrambling over great rocks and skirting deep bays; the path, though in a few places a little muskeggy, was much shorter and easier. In ten minutes we pushed past the fringe of willows on the edge of the forest-growth and came out on the beach. Fifty yards on each side of us the sand came to an abrupt end, and the shore continued as steep, rocky ledges, sometimes shelving and sometimes dropping sharply, into the lake. From the water to the willows the yellow sand could have been paced in a score of long steps.

A breeze blowing off the lake soon dispersed the swarm of mosquitoes and black-flies that followed us out of the bush.

As usual, when Zechariah was around the Mission and we were able to slip away without the smaller children following us, we hurried off with our clothes in a race for first into the water; and as usual, Zechariah, who wore only a shirt, a pair of pants, and moccasins with what were once socks, was splashing and blowing before I rushed into the cold, crystal-clear lake.

Even in the hot summer days we had been glad to get out of the water, it was so cold; and so it was that soon we were sprawled full-length on the sand, Zechariah's dark-brown skin glistening in the slanting rays of the low September sun.

Ours was a strange companionship. I was the teacher of the school on the Reserve, which was in far Northern Manitoba. Zechariah was a young Cree Indian lad about sixteen years old. He could speak and understand a little English, and I could speak and understand a little of his native language. Sometimes I would try to tell him about the great outside world which he had never seen; about the railroads and trains, and large boats, and high buildings, and bridges, and other man-made wonders; while he, in his turn, would try to tell me about his life and the things he had done.

"We usually carry from two to three hundred pounds."

That Saturday afternoon, in early September, I was the first to break our silence.

"You are going away soon, Zechariah?" I asked him in his language.

"Yes," he answered in English, clipping the word off short, as was his habit.

We lapsed back into silence.

In a few minutes I asked again: "Where are you going to trap this winter, Zechariah?"

"Kesatinew Sepe," he replied, this time in Cree.

"Old Man River, eh?" I returned, to make sure I understood him.

"Uh-hu," he grunted, as he gazed out over the lake with his sombre, black eyes.

"When are you leaving?" I questioned, after another short silence.

"Maybe next week;" this time he spoke in English.

Silence dropped between us once more.

"How do you go from here?"

Zechariah made no move to answer my question, but I understood him and waited; I knew that when I became impatient he often shut up into monosyllables. I lay still on my stomach, and, chin cupped in my hands, idly watched the tiny waves breaking, one following the other, on the rippled sand.

Suddenly he stirred himself, reached for a bit of stick that lay near by, and began to smooth out the sand that was between him and me. I sensed a story.

"It's like this," he commenced; and here I set down for you just what he told me, partly in English and partly in Cree:

"This is Footprint Lake," he made a little circle in the smoothed area of sand, "and this is where the Mission is;" he stuck a bit of twig on the shore of his replica of Footprint Lake, "the directions will be the same as Nature.

"You know how every fall most of my people leave the Reserve and move away to trap through the long winter. Summer is over and some of them have already gone. There are not many fur-bearing animals near the Reserve; they have been killed off or frightened away, so we have to scatter over the country in order to get enough to make a living. Several families go together and build shacks on the bank of a lake or river. They may travel a week, or even two weeks, from the Reserve before they make their camps. In these trapping-camps they will live all winter, and from them the men will set out their traplines.

"Well, my father has decided to leave maybe next week. There are about twenty of us going up to Old Man River. We shall make a camp together. There are my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Copy

father and mother and my two sisters, and my young brother and myself; there are my married brother and his wife, and family of four; there are my father's brother and his wife; there are my mother's sister's husband and family of six children; that's twenty-two of us," and he counted them off on his fingers.

"It will take four eighteen-foot canoes to carry us and our things, for we shall take all the movables from our houses, except the hand-made beds and tables and chairs, and the stoves. We will not need the furniture in our camp, and we will make fireplaces instead of carrying stoves. We will have to take with us all our bed-clothes, our pots and pans and pails, our axes and guns and traps, our clothes and things, flour to last until Christmas or longer, lard and tea and sugar and jam and baking-powder, cartridges for the guns, fish-nets, and odds and ends. We must find room in the canoes, too, for our dogs and their harness and the toboggans; we shall need them for winter travel.

"When we leave here we shall go up the Rat River," and he marked on his sand map with his stick the course of the Rat River, which empties into Footprint Lake on the west. "Although this river flows from the northwest—and where we are going on Old Man River is northeast of here—this roundabout way is the best canoe route. We have about 350 miles to go and if we are not held up by heavy fall winds or rains we should make it in a little over two weeks. We go up the Rat River to its source. There are about twenty-three portages around rapids, but they are mostly short [illegible].

"Along the Rat River there are several lakes. Here is Swan Lake," and he drew on the sand a small circle a short distance up the river. "The next lake is Pemachikamaw," and it was put on the sand map.

"What does Pemachikamaw mean?" I interrupted.

"It is Cree for Cross Lake," Zechariah answered; "it is a long, narrow lake lying at right-angles to the river. We cross over it about the centre. Between Cross Lake and Swan Lake the country is very rough and there are many falls and rapids which we shall have to go around. They make slow going. When we come to a portage we all have to get out and everything must be carried over it. The women and children all help. When everything is across we have to put the canoe in the water again and reload it.

"Portaging is hard work. We use pack-straps. They are long, leather straps fastened to a wide head-piece of leather. The straps are tied around the ends of a box or something, leaving a loop with

"When everything is across we have to put the canoe in the water again and reload it."

the head-piece in the centre of it. Then this head-piece goes across the forehead and the box rests on the back. The remainder of the load is piled on top. We usually carry from two to three hundred pounds, but I have seen men trot over a portage with 400 pounds. The women and children carry the awkward things across the portages, such as paddles, oars, loose blankets and small articles. If it is a long portage, oars are fastened to the thwarts of the canoe and one man carries it over, but on a short portage two men take it, one at each end, and jog over with it. An eighteen-foot canoe weighs about 170 pounds, but they are very awkward and bump into the trees.

"At night we shall make camp wherever we happen to be. If it rains, we shall make shelters out of canvas covers. Our beds will be our blankets laid on a mattress of spruce-boughs on the ground. Our camp fire will give us heat and light. Each night we camp we shall have to set a net to get fish for the dogs and for ourselves. We shall lift it each morning and take it with us.

"Other lakes on the Rat River are Wuchusk Lake, Notigi Lake and Karsakuwikamak Lake," and he marked them down on his sand map. "Wuchusk means 'rat' and the lake is so named because its shores are low and marshy and muskrats build their houses there. Notigi means 'old-wife.' Long, long ago, when my father's father was a little boy, an old woman strayed from a camp on the shores of this lake. She was never found, because a spirit took her away to keep his fire burning. Ever since the lake has been called Notigi Lake. Karsakuwikamak means 'narrow.' This lake is long and narrow, and is but a widening of the river; hence the name.

"We go right up the Rat River until it becomes a little winding creek among some sand and stone hills. That is a height of land. We must then cross over a three-mile portage to another small stream and go down it. That brings us to a large lake called Ithinyew, or Indian Lake, which is a part of the Churchill River." Indian Lake was added to the sand map, in a north and south direction. "We go down this lake, keeping close to the shore. It is too big to go out in with our small canoes. We shall be many days going down this lake. It is joined to Sandy Lake by a short river which we go down." And Zechariah drew the lake and river, changing the course to north by east. "On this river is Missi, or Big, Falls. It is only twenty feet high, but it is many hundred feet wide. It makes an awful noise. We go across Sandy Lake and down the Churchill River to where Old Man River empties into it. There are many portages along the Churchill River. Then we turn up Old Man River and travel about a day and a half to where we are going to make our camp. That will be near a wide, shallow rapid where the fishing is good."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pook
Cary

Zechariah completed his map by adding the Churchill River, running east, and the Old Man River entering it from the north. Where the camp was to be he stuck another small twig.

"First, the men will build our winter homes. These will be square, log shacks, two of them. They will be about fifteen feet on a side. The roofs will be low and flat, made of poles covered with moss. There will be no windows, but the light will come in through a hole in the roof. These holes will be just over the hearths of the fireplaces, which we shall make, one in each shack, of mud and sticks and stones. The walls will be chinked with moss. The floors will be the ground covered with spruce boughs, and will be our beds, tables and chairs. The fireplaces will give us light at night.

"It will take them two or three days to build these houses. The women will set the nets just below the rapids and catch fish. We have twenty dogs and that will mean a great many fish for the winter months. We catch them in the fall and hang them up in racks. The days are cold enough to keep them until they freeze solid. To hang fish, we cut sticks about thirty inches long and about one inch thick. Ten fish are threaded through the tails on to each stick. Then these sticks are hung up in a rack out of reach of the dogs. Each dog needs a good-sized fish a day, so we shall have to kill about 5,000 fish. They are very plentiful up there, and that will mean only a few days fishing.

"Usually, as far north as that, about the middle of October the smaller lakes and rivers have frozen over and we can travel on them. As a rule the snow comes before the waters freeze over. From our winter camp we shall set out our traplines. There will be four of them running out in different directions. They will average about 150 traps apiece, as well as snares and deadfalls. We don't know how long they will be yet; that depends on what the fur signs are like. Our traplines generally take a week or ten days to go out to the end of them. They keep us busy.

"There are many falls and rapids which we shall have to go around."

"We shall live in our shacks all winter. While the men hunt and trap, the women will tan the moose-, deer-, and caribou-hides of the animals we kill, and make coats, pants, mitts and moccasins of them. We do not tan the other pelts; just dry them on stretchers. That will be part of the women's work, too. The animals we catch in our traps—foxes, lynx, mink, marten, weasels, wolves, otters, die of the cold and freeze stiff. We have to bring them to camp and thaw them out before the women can skin them and dry the pelts.

"Just before Christmas, my father and I plan to come back by dog-sleigh. We shall bring two teams and carry what fur we have killed. The winter route is across country"—here Zechariah drew almost a straight line from the camp to Footprint Lake—"and we can make it in about six days coming out. We shall stay for Christmas and take back with us supplies for the camp. The return trip, loaded, will take about nine days, as they are so short then and we cannot travel by night.

"We expect to come out for Easter, too. That is, my big brother and my uncle will come then. They will bring down fur and take back supplies. The days are longer then and the trip will be shorter and easier.

"In the spring, when many of the animals are past prime, the muskrat season begins. Old Man River is so far north that we can trap rats until June. Then we shall pack up our whole outfit and come back by the canoe route. We shall be here again around the end of June and shall live all summer in our houses. Treaty time is about the middle of July, when we get our Five Dollars each and more twine for nets and the cartridges for guns.

"Before we know it, we shall have danced and smoked the summer away and it will be time to get ready to go north for winter trapping again."

His story came to an abrupt end. For several minutes we lay there; he, slowly erasing his sand map with deliberate strokes of his stick; I, watching his brown face with its fine features, the flashing black eyes, aquiline nose, square chin, small, generally silent, mouth—an Indian, I thought, a nomad of the North.

As usual, I made no comments on what he had said; I had learned that silence was to him the best appreciation.

Suddenly I became aware that a cool shadow was across me; the sun was sinking behind the trees.

"Time to go, Zechariah," I stirred.

He looked toward the sun. "Yes," he said in his precise way.

We hopped up, brushed off the sand, and were quickly dressed. A few minutes later we were padding our way along the bush trail in the direction of the Mission.

November Eve

By REBECCA HELMAN

The sleet and snow raced with the rain,
And clattered on the window pane;
The wind whirled by, the wind lay still,
The wind ran down from the farthest hill,
And shook the boughs on the bare old trees,
And bent the saplings to their knees.
The wind swooped down from a huge black cloud,
And he laughed and sang and his voice was loud.
"Ha, ha!" cried he, "turn on the light,
For you must stay indoors tonight,
So stir the fire and find a book!"
And he laughed and laughed till the windows shook!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cut

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Section 160-7

Relative to the nomination of teachers for the next school year for the schools conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada in the Province of Manitoba, as mentioned in your letter of the 5th instant, I have to say that the department will approve of the transfer of Mr. Nelson Gaudin, former teacher at Cross Lake, as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Gaudin of his appointment as teacher at Nelson House, and arrange with him to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next. The local Indian Agent is being informed of his appointment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-3.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have arranged for the transfer of Mr. Nelson Gundin from Cross Lake as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment as teacher at Nelson House, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
F.P.1

126-11-1.

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

3 letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nook
(527/1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

July 15,
1 9 2 9.

Dear Sir;-

RE NELSON HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
(File 128-11-1.)

Thank you for your letter of July 13th, in which you state that you will approve of the transfer of Mr. Nelson Gaudin, former teacher at Cross Lake, as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year.

As per your request, we are advising him of this appointment, and that his salary will be at the rate of $95 per teaching month. I will also arrange with him to take up his duties when the school reopens on September 3rd next.

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

CWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
C-527-1

KODAK SAFETY FILM

The Fire-Fly Lantern

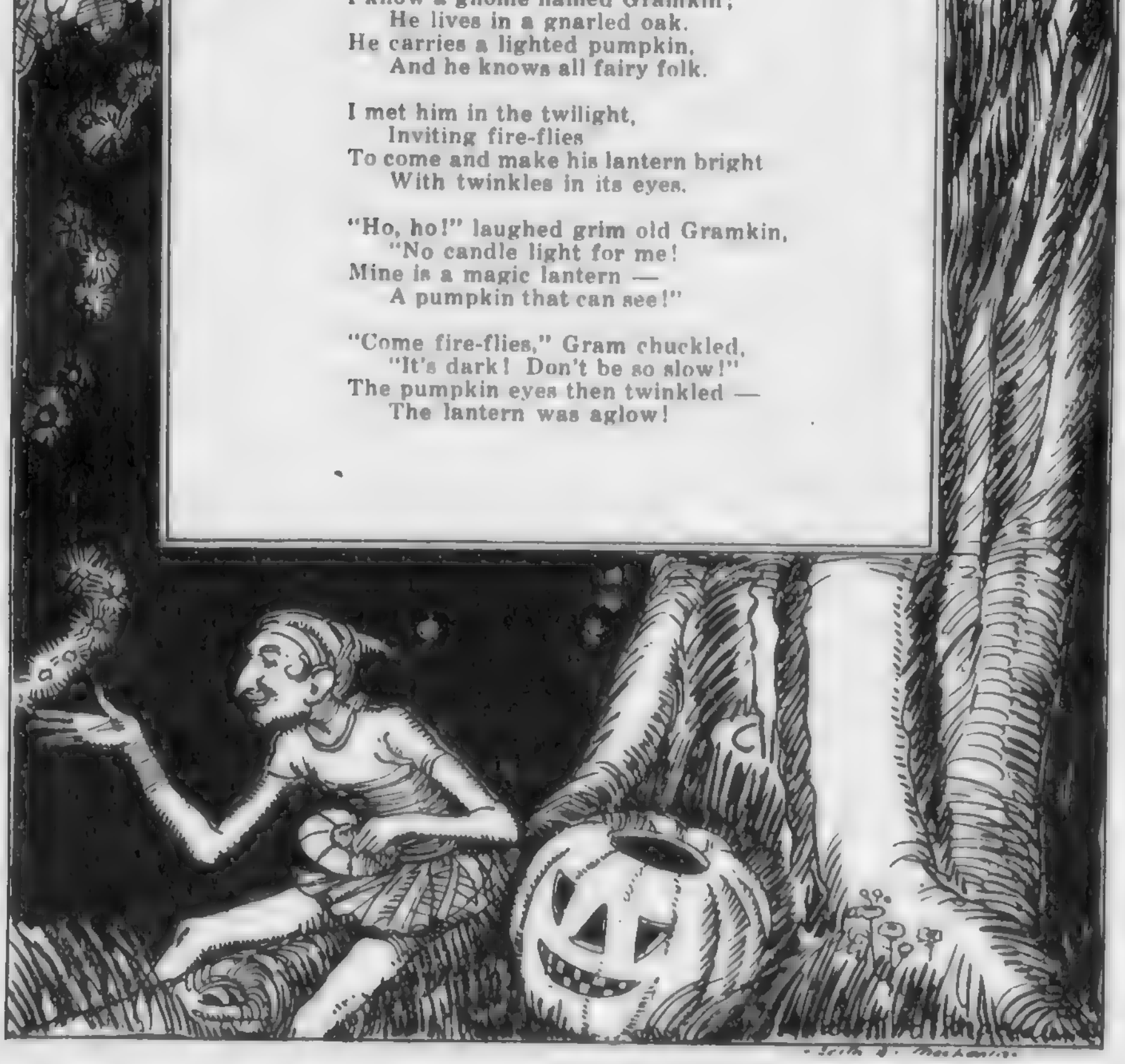
By WALLACE HAVELOCK ROBB, OF ABBEY DAWN

I know a gnome named Gramkin;
He lives in a gnarled oak.
He carries a lighted pumpkin,
And he knows all fairy folk.

I met him in the twilight,
Inviting fire-flies
To come and make his lantern bright
With twinkles in its eyes.

"Ho, ho!" laughed grim old Gramkin,
"No candle light for me!
Mine is a magic lantern —
A pumpkin that can see!"

"Come fire-flies," Gram chuckled,
"It's dark! Don't be so slow!"
The pumpkin eyes then twinkled —
The lantern was aglow!



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"The [redacted] John [redacted] Harpers, you mean? It is this way. We Indians have always lived in bands, or [redacted] and when the white man's government made treaty with us we were given reserves to make our homes on. We do not mix our tribes much and thus there is a lot of close inter-marrying. Some of the family names have been swallowed up. My people are fond of naming children after relatives, and a good spirit will follow a child who has been named after some one who has done something big. Many years ago there was a man the white traders named John. This man travelled 200 miles across country in three days to carry news of a strange sickness and seek help for his people. So you see the swallowing up of the family names and the fortune attached to 'John' caused five John Harpers here."

I smiled inwardly at his naive explanation.

"Your people like names from the Bible, don't they, Isaac?" I asked, hoping to draw him out again.

"Yes, netotam, they are good names. My English name is Isaac. I like it. I like my Indian name too. Kekanaskaskannes means 'little quill.' I have four brothers and a sister, Laban, Joshua, David, Joseph, Solomon and Rebecca. They are good names."

When Isaac named his brothers and sister so, I recalled an incident of my first year's teaching among Indians. It was preparatory to a christening. An Indian father had chosen, all in good faith, Beelzebub, as the name for his new son! It was only after much and long arguing that the father was persuaded to abandon the idea; he went home deciding to choose another name. The day of the christening arrived, and little Macdonald was named Nebuchadnezzar, for nothing would induce the father to change again!

"Have your brothers and sister Indian names, too?" I asked Isaac after some minutes silence.

"We all have Indian names," he answered shortly.

The Awhawhateek branch of Indian children at Nelson House, Manitoba. It is Friday afternoon and school is closed. The children have spent two hours clipping and pasting and now they are going home with their work to show their parents. It will be hung on the log walls of their shacks and proudly shown to all visitors. It is publication time, too, and each one has a copy of "The Canadian Red Cross Junior."

I saw I had asked a tactless question. The old man was hurt. There was, I saw then, Indian pride in the old order of the past. Even if the white man could plant new names of his choosing on them, they could have their own names also.

"And these names, Isaac," I continued, in an effort to keep a warm atmosphere between us, "how are they given?"

"Sometimes they are the name of an illustrious ancestor. Sometimes they are given because of a place where one is born, such as Kecheusine, 'big rock.' Sometimes they are given because of something that happens the time one is born, such as Tawepesim, 'horned-moon.' These names sometimes change. You know David Spence? His name used to be Sokenepe, 'loud-water.' But last summer he was clawed by a she-bear. Now we call him Maskwanapao, 'the bear-man.' It is sleep time."

Isaac broke off his narrative with characteristic Indian abruptness and, fully dressed, he slipped in between the folds of his rabbit-skin robe and cuddled up like a curled dog.

More leisurely, I pulled off my moccasins and wrapped them up in my coat for a pillow, crawled into my eiderdown sleeping-bag, loosened my belt and braces, and stretched out with a contented sigh.

The stars overhead twinkled brightly. The Great Dipper was standing on its handle, the Three Moose Hunters were dropping behind the tree-tops, all Night that was near us was at peace. Isaac's heavy breathing indicated sleep. My last recollection was a dull pop of a cooling fire-brand. I fell asleep.

Autumn Glory

Autumn mist on the hill tops
Autumn dew on the grass
One little shimmering sunbeam
Almost afraid to pass.

Autumn chill in the breezes
Autumn clouds in the sky
Wonderful, reddening autumn
leaves
Summer's passed with a sigh!

—Freda West.

(Taken from the portfolio sent by the Westminster Bridge Road School, London, England, to the "Tigers," Glace Bay, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.)

In October

Now come the rosy dogwoods,
The golden tulip-tree,
And the scarlet yellow maple,
To make a day for me.

The ash trees on the ridges,
The alders in the swamp,
Put on their red and purple,
To join the Autumn pomp.

The woodbine hangs her crimson
Along the pasture wall,
And all the bannered sumacs
Have heard the frosty call.

Who then so dead to valor
As not to raise a cheer,
When all the woods are marching
In triumph of the year?

—Bliss Carman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Adventures of Mostly Neck

By WALLACE HAVELOCK ROBB, OF ABBEY DAWN

This is a true story prepared, with photos, especially for the readers of "The Canadian Red Cross Junior."

THIS is not a long story, but it is a happy one. "Mostly Neck" is the odd name we gave to a bird in our Sanctuary. And how do you suppose he got that name? Well, it is one of the nicest stories that could ever happen.

I'll tell you about it.

"Mostly Neck" was a sick, sad, sorry, and starving bird. He was a prisoner held by a cruel and cutting wire fastened around his leg. And how he managed to break away from the mean and hard-hearted person who held him captive is more than I can tell.

All I know is this: He had been found in a garden in Kingston, trying to catch a bug or two for breakfast, or a toad—oh, the poor toad! I suppose he would swallow a toad, for toads are much like frogs, and these birds live on frogs and such like. Anyhow, there he was, standing among the stalky plants and trying to look as much like one as possible, for he is a Bittern.

Around this poor, unfortunate Bittern had gathered a crowd. Everyone was afraid to go near him for fear of his sharp beak. Very wise people I should say, for one jab of that swordlike beak would stab like a knife!

So the people craned their necks to have a look at him, and he craned back at them; and, I suppose, that is how it comes that these long legged and long necked birds are commonly called cranes. He craned his neck, though, for a sly and double reason. You see, he is a Bittern, and he lives among the reeds and rushes. Now, here's a strange thing: Mother Nature has made him tall and slender so he would not be so conspicuous, so easily seen, when in his home surroundings. But after she looked him over, to see how easily she could see him among the reeds, Mother Nature said something like this: "Tut, tut! This will never do! You're still so fat and bulky that any stranger could pick you out and see you plainly. I shall have to paint you in long, straight lines. I'll make your feathers grow so that when you hear people or enemies coming, just crane and stretch as tall and thin as possible,

"Mostly Neck," the captive Bittern.
Photo by Wallace Havelock Robb

and the streaky effect of your plumage will make you look exactly like the reeds among which you are hiding."

So there, in that garden, he stretched and craned, trying to fool all the little boys and girls who wanted to be near, but not *too* near him. And they wondered what to do.

At last someone thought of the Poet who knows the birds, and word was sent to ask him to come.

When I arrived on the scene the Bittern was raging with fear and anger. He struck at me, for how could he know I was his friend? But I talked to him a while and then picked him up. I could see he was weak and weary—and dying on his feet!

All the children wanted to see him, so they were permitted to view him at close range.

"Oh, look!" said one, "What a shame! Look, Mister, the wire is cutting his leg!" So we gently removed that. Then another lad said, "He's a crane, all right; I have seen ones like him in the marshes. His legs are the biggest part of him!"

"Go on!" countered another chap about twelve years old and holding his little sister on his back so she could see better, "Legs nothing! He's *mostly neck!* And when he swallows a frog it has a long way to drop!"

Everyone laughed with glee and gladness, for they knew the bird was in kind hands. So I said, "We'll let the Bittern go free in the Sanctuary at Abbey Dawn, but we'll call him "Mostly Neck" until he is able to fly away.

Poor Mostly Neck was so empty that he nearly died, for the mean people who tied him a captive either could not feed him or had not the sort of food he liked. But we soon fed him, and before night he was feeling better. Another meal in the morning put such life into him that he tried to fly and actually did fly from the kitchen table to the sink. So we said, "Let Mostly Neck go. He's well enough to find his own food."

And, would you believe it? he was in no hurry to fly away. So I said, after I had sent my lad, Joe, for my camera, "I'd like to get your picture for the children of the Red Cross Junior, and tell them of your adventures. Will you stand still, Mostly Neck?"

Mostly Neck stiffened up, stretched his neck to its limit, craned, and tried to look his streaky best. Then, after he heard the camera click, he quietly retreated to the safety of the sanctuary reeds. He flew up a few hours later, but descended again in another marsh in the sanctuary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Red Cross Junior

Isaac Tells a Story of Queer Indian Names

By CHARLES CLAY

OLD ISAAC had often agreed to take me "wuchusk"/ hunting with him, and as the week-end promised to be particularly fine, I persuaded him to set out Friday afternoon after school. We loaded a small canoe, tied it on a sled with iron-shod runners and stowed our outfit in it — a .22 rifle, a shotgun, traps, hand-axes, paddles, some rope, bed-rolls, and the grub-box.

It was a three-mile shove across the great ice cake that persisted in the lake, for it was thick and strong, and the rays of the May sun had made little impression except along the edges where it was shallow. Even there it was only melted ten or fifteen feet from the shore because the bottom shelved away rather quickly. The iron-shod runners of our sled sped easily along, and when we reached the other side of the lake where a small creek emptied, we untied the canoe, slid it into the water, loaded the sled on it and paddled off up stream.

In Manitoba's north the snow on the land melts long before the lake ice, and the resulting water floods streams which pour it down to rivers and lakes. It was up one of these flooded streams that we paddled, for with the first spring thaws the muskrats, or "wuchusks," come out of their winter lodges and search the banks of running water for fresh roots and the new bark of trees along the shores.

We spent the first day nosing up stream, making rat sets at likely spots. This was done by cutting aspen saplings, sticking them in the mud along the water's edge, and setting the trap under water close by. When the rat, swimming along in the stream, saw the sapling, he would come inshore to feed on the bark and he would step into the trap.

Friday night found us five miles up the creek, camped along the shore. A blazing fire lighted a mat of spruce boughs which kept our feet off the cold ground, and which would later be our bed. Our stomachs were satisfied with boiled duck, for during the day we had surprised a flock of mallards and old Isaac had

This is Isaac, my old Indian friend, who told me so much about the names of his people that star-lit May night as we sat together on a mat of spruce-boughs before a camp fire.

potted two. Between puffs from a stub-stemmed black pipe, filled with a mixture of bark and tobacco, my old Indian companion sipped black, scalding tea, sugarless and milkless, from a cup made from a can that had once held canned beans. I contented myself with watching the dancing fire and musing on the queerness of Fate that I should be sitting, on a mat of spruce boughs, 150 miles from a post office, with a lone redman.

"Netotam (friend)," it was I who broke the silence, "your name is Isaac McPherson. The first part of it is Jewish and is found much in the Bible: the second part is Scottish. Why is that? I thought Indians had Indian names."

"My name, netotam, is also Kekanaskaskannes," and old Isaac sipped more tea.

"But then you have two names. How is that?" I asked.

My old Indian companion knocked the finished embers from his pipe, refilled it from a pouch made of a beaver bladder, and picking up a blazing twig from the fire relit it. I watched his methodic movements with little impatience, for I saw in them the beginning of, if not a story, some interesting comments. An Indian isn't to be hurried when you want him to talk.

"It is this way, netotam," and he was now comfortably squatting cross-legged on his rabbit-skin bed-roll. "Long years before the white man came we all had Indian names. There was Kechechachokos, 'a big star,' and Mesenepe, 'big water,' and Papase, 'the woodpecker,' and many others. But when the white man came he couldn't remember our names in our strange tongue, so he gave us names in his own language. My father was Metonenochemik, 'big wood,' and he was named James McPherson by the white traders. My father's brother was Wastasekot, 'bright nose,' and he was named Samuel Ross. And so were many men named. But while the white man called us new names in his strange language, we were always named by our own people also.

"Sometimes the white man when he gave us new names just translated our Indian names; Oskan became Edward 'Bone,' Kechekesekak became John 'Day,' and so on. And again our old names were sometimes used. You know John Napatapew. That means 'a row of birds'."

Isaac lapsed into silence and I feared my entertainment was to stop. Perhaps I could draw him out.

"But if you were all given new names," I asked, "how is it that there are five men on this reserve with the same name?"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126-11-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated Mr. David W. Hanna as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

It is presumed that he will begin duties about September 1st, and you should give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

The authorities of the United Church have nominated Mr. David W. Hanna as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

[redacted]
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

[redacted]
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

August 31st,
1 9 3 1.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On my return to the office, I find your letter of August 25th (#160-7) and enclosure, giving the list of teachers for 1931-2, with salaries. Accept my thanks for this.

A matter which has just arisen through the receipt of a letter from Mr. David Hanna, of Nelson House, calls for consultation with you. Mr. Hanna writes a letter, dated August 19th, stating that the Indians are moving away from Nelson House this Fall and that there will be very few people left there this Winter. He has been in conversation with the traders from Indian Lake, one of whom has offered him the use of a building for school purposes, and Mr. Hanna is of the opinion that it would be a good thing to go to Indian Lake before the freeze-up and see if it is possible to conduct a school at that point, where there is hope of having an attendance of about twenty children. This will, of course, be in the form of an experiment, and it may or may not be wisdom to carry it on after the end of November.

Mr. Beaton and I have talked the matter over and we have decided that before taking any action, we ought to have your judgment. Kindly wire us a reply, because it will be necessary for us to wire to Wabowden in order to get a message to Mr. Hanna in time.

With kindest regards, I remain

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T.D. 1

128-11-1.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNEOTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 1, 1931.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2 Ont.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES MR. HANNA MOVING SCHOOL WITH INDIANS FROM NELSON HOUSE TO INDIAN LAKE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Nat Arch

FORM T.D. 2 S.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

128-11-1.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, September 1, 1931.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2 Ont.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES MR. HANNA MOVING SCHOOL WITH INDIANS FROM NELSON HOUSE TO INDIAN LAKE.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chgt. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Copy

128-11-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you state Mr. David Hanna has recently advised you that the Indians are moving away from Nelson House this fall and suggest that the school be conducted at Indian Lake.

In reply I have to confirm the following telegram sent you today:-

> "Department approves Mr. Hanna moving school with Indians from Nelson House to Indian Lake."

Mr. Tweddell is being informed regarding the above arrangement and instructed to give Mr. Hanna any assistance possible.

It is presumed that you will be hearing from Mr. Hanna after the school is in operation at Indian Lake, and, at that time, you might again write the Department, intimating whether or not the attendance has been sufficient to justify the continuance of the school at that point.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 24th ultimo, advising you of the appointment of David W. Hanna as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the academic year 1931-32. The Department is now in receipt of a letter from the authorities of the United Church, in which they state a recent letter received by them from Mr. Hanna advises that the Indians are moving away from Nelson House this fall and that there will be very few people left there this winter. Under these circumstances, Mr. Hanna recommends that he proceed to Indian Lake and open a school. He further advises that he has been offered the use of a building for school purposes at this point. The Department is approving of this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN S. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

SEP 10 1931
RECORDS

September 9th
1 9 3 1.

The Secretary,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter, No. 128-11-1, dated September 1st, I may say that we have written to Mr. Hanna stating your desire to have information as early as possible in regard to his work at Indian Lake. Of course you know that it will be impossible to secure any information earlier than the beginning of January, but I will keep your letter on file and as soon as we hear from him we shall communicate with the Department.

He is a trustworthy young fellow and I know that he will do his best in his new situation.

With kindest wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 11 1931

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

JUL 4

R

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 30th,
1 9 5 3.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Nelson House

Mr. David Hanna, who has been the missionary-teacher at Nelson House for the last two years, is coming out to enter college. We desire to nominate for the position Mr. Nelson Gaudin. It is unnecessary for me to say anything about Mr. Gaudin's qualifications, as he has previously taught at Nelson House. He is twenty-five years of age; he is the son of our missionary at Cross Lake, understands Indians thoroughly, and speaks Cree fluently.

A year from now we hope to have Mr. Gaudin return to finish his college course and we have a man in view for this position who will be a university graduate.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that Mr. David Hanna, who has been missionary teacher at the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the past two years, is retiring from the work and nominating Mr. Nelson Gaudin to succeed him.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Gaudin, with salary at the same rate as was allowed Mr. Hanna, viz.: $95 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. It is hoped that Mr. Gaudin will meet with success in the work at Nelson House and that he will be able to encourage the Indian parents to see that their children attend regularly.

The local Indian Agent at The Pas, Man., is being informed of the appointment of Mr. Gaudin. He should commence teaching duties on September first, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

[redacted]

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the coming academic year. He will succeed Mr. David Hanna as missionary teacher. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

If you are able to give Mr. Gaudin any assistance in encouraging the regular attendance of the Indian children, the Department will be very pleased if you will do so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin as missionary teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the coming academic year. He will succeed Mr. David Hanna, who is retiring from the work. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Gaudin, with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year. Mr. S. Lovell, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man., is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

121-11-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN B. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 12th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Sir: Re: Indian Day School, Nelson House, Man.

Mr. Nelson Gaudin, who has been missionary-teacher at Nelson House, Manitoba, has informed us that he hopes to enter college and continue his course next Fall. We desire to nominate for the position of teacher of the day school Miss Lulu Ironstar, at present on the staff of the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Miss Ironstar is a member of the Round Lake Band of Indians, a graduate of our Round Lake Indian Residential School, who finished her High School work in the Brandon School under Dr. Doyle, and then graduated from the Brandon Normal School. She has taught successfully for two years under Dr. Doyle's direction and now, at her own suggestion and request, is being appointed to a day school in order that she may obtain the necessary educational experience.

The appointment of Miss Ironstar is quite acceptable to Rev. A. C. Huston and his wife, who are being appointed as missionaries to Nelson House and with whom she will have to live.

I trust that this nomination will meet with the approval of the Department.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

RESERVE NO. 170

FEDERAL DISTRICT OF NELSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

June 8, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Department has always allowed the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Nelson House Indian Day School. This school is on Reserve No. 170, in the federal district of Nelson.

Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, advises that the present teacher, Mr. Nelson Gaudin, intends to go to college next year.

To succeed Mr. Gaudin, Mr. Beaton nominates Miss Lula Ironstar. This girl is an Indian, a graduate of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and she finished her high school work in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Following this, she graduated from the Brandon Normal School, and, for the past two years, taught successfully in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Ironstar for the academic year 1934-35.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

128-11-1

128-11-1. JUN 13 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 11 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

June 8, 1934.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

The Department has always allowed the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Nelson House Indian Day School. This school is on Reserve No. 170, in the federal district of Nelson.

Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, advises that the present teacher, Mr. Nelson Gaudin, intends to go to college next year.

To succeed Mr. Gaudin, Mr. Beaton nominates Miss Lulu Ironstar. This girl is an Indian, a graduate of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and she finished her high school work in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Following this, she graduated from the Brandon Normal School, and, for the past two years, taught successfully in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Ironstar for the academic year 1934-35.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Photo Copy

128-11-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1934.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Lulu Ironstar as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. She will be allowed the same salary as the former teacher, viz., $95 a teaching month. It is understood that her appointment is effective from September 1st, next.

Mr. Agent Lovell is being informed of her appointment and requested to give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

126-11-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1934.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Lulu Ironstar as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. She will succeed Mr. Nelson Gaudin, who is giving up duties in order to return to College. Her salary will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Miss Ironstar is an Indian, a graduate of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and she finished her high school work in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Following this, she graduated from the Brandon Normal School, and, for the past two years, taught successfully in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Cart

128-1-1.

Ottawa, June 15, 1934.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Lulu Ironstar as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. It is expected she will be on the Reserve to begin duties about September 1st, next. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Miss Ironstar is an Indian, a graduate of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and she finished her high school work in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Following this, she graduated from the Brandon Normal School, and for the past two years, taught successfully in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

December 12th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Nelson House Indian Day School.

I am writing to inform you that on November 7th Miss Lulu Ironstar, the teacher who was appointed to this Indian Day School at the beginning of the present term, was married to Charles D. Squire, who up until the time that he had his banns called was known in the community as "Bill Clarke." As far as one can learn, he is not the type of man who can be considered much of an asset in the community. I feel rather strongly that we should send a new teacher into Nelson House the 1st of January, but before making a nomination I write to ascertain what the attitude of the Department would be.

Needless to say this is a very great disappointment to us, as well as to the Principals of the Round Lake Residential School, where Miss Ironstar did her public school work, and the Brandon Residential School, where she took her High School and Normal training and where she taught for a couple of years.

Hoping to hear from you at an early date,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

Ottawa, December 13, 1934.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, informing me of the marriage of Miss Lulu Ironstar, teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School.

Under present regulations, the Department will have no recourse but to request her resignation and appoint a new teacher. I would request that you forward a nomination, giving particulars as to qualifications, etc., and same will be submitted to the Minister for approval.

It may be difficult for a new teacher to get in to Nelson House at this season of the year, but it is hoped that arrangements can be made for the change as from the first of January, next.

Yours very truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Can.
299 Queen ...,
Toronto 2,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

December 24th,
1 9 3 4.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Nelson House Indian Day School.

I have pleasure in nominating Miss Irene Bell as the successor of Miss Lulu Ironstar at the Nelson House Indian Day School. Miss Bell holds a first-class professional certificate and has had five years' successful teaching experience in the same rural school.

Miss Bell is a personal friend of Mrs. Huston, which is very important under the circumstances. The only place for her to live at Nelson House is with the Hustons and they are occupying the small house in which the Woman's Missionary Society nurse formerly lived, as our house was burned two years ago and has not yet been rebuilt. It is imperative therefore that someone should be sent into this very isolated post who will be compatible with the missionary and his wife.

Hoping that this nomination will appeal to the Department,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

December 28th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable The Superintendent General,

The Department has always permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School; Reserve No. 170; Federal District of Nelson.

Miss Lulu Ironstar, the present teacher, has forwarded her resignation and Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A., Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, nominates Miss Irene Bell. She holds a first class professional certificate and has had five years successful teaching experience.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Bell, to begin duties on or about January 3rd, next.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

128-11-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 28th, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Honourable The Superintendent General.

The Department has always permitted the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada to nominate the teacher for the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School; Reserve No. 170; Federal District of Nelson.

Miss Lulu Ironstar, the present teacher, has forwarded her resignation and Reverend Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A., Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, nominates Miss Irene Bell. She holds a first class professional certificate and has had five years successful teaching experience.

I would appreciate your concurrence in the appointment of Miss Bell, to begin duties on or about January 3rd, next.

Harold Irvine Gill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved, provided Dept is satisfied Miss Bell's ability and qualifications

J. D. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Book
Copy

126-11-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Miss Irene Bell as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School. Her appointment is effective from the first instant.

Miss Bell will be allowed the same salary as the former teacher, viz., $95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Book
Cor 1

128-11-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has been informed that Miss Lulu Ironstar, who was appointed September 1st, last, to take charge of the Nelson House Indian Day School, has recently married.

To succed Miss Ironstar as teacher of this school from January 1st, the Department has received the nomination from the United Church authorities of Miss Irene Bell. She holds a first class professional certificate and has had five years successful teaching experience.

The appointment of Miss Bell has been approved, and the Department trusts that you will give her every possible assistance. Her salary will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128-11-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving of the appointment from the first instant of Miss Irene Bell as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School. Her salary will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Miss Ironstar, who was in charge of this school from September 1st, last, was recently married and has given up duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

3 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

REV. [redacted] COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

[redacted]

[redacted]
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 19[illegible]
RECORDS

JULY 18, 1936

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: RE NELSON HOUSE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

As you will remember from previous correspondence, Miss Irene Bell is being transferred to the Junior Room at Christian Island.

For the Nelson House Indian Day School we wish to nominate Mr. Ewart Monias. Mr. Monias is a member of the Island Lake Band, a graduate of our Norway House Residential School where, on passing the Entrance examinations, he secured the highest marks of any pupil in the jurisdiction of that Public School Inspector. He has since spent several years in the Brandon School acquiring both Junior and Senior Matriculation with First Class Honours, and has recently completed his Normal training in the Brandon Normal School with great distinction. I have letters from the Principal and the Director of Physical Education at the Brandon Normal speaking in the highest terms of Mr. Monias, both as a student and a teacher.

It has been my privilege to keep pretty closely in touch with him for six years. I know he has ability as a teacher from having seen him in action as a supply teacher in the Brandon School on the occasion of one of my visits.

He will marry an Indian girl, also a graduate of the Brandon School. The United Church of Canada has a small house at Nelson House which will be placed at his disposal, and we are prepared to pay travelling expenses for himself and his wife to the School even though this is a pretty heavy item. There is no furniture in the residence which we are offering him, and I am wondering if the Department could make a small grant towards furnishing it.

I hope that you will see your way clear to approve of this nomination and that the salary will be set at not less than $95 a teaching month, which is the present rate. I would appreciate an early reply in view of the fact that Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Monias desires to visit his people before going into Nelson House. He has not been home for several years.

We realize that this is an experiment, but our missionary at Nelson House, Rev. A. C. Houston, who is a young man only three or four years out of College, has promised to give Mr. Monias every assistance, and there is probably no place in Canada where we could try him out to better advantage.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Ewart Monias to take charge of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School on September first, next. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $95. per teaching month.

Mr. Monias is a member of the Island Lake Band, a graduate of the Norway House Residential School, where, on passing the Entrance examinations, he secured the highest marks of any pupil in the Jurisdiction of that Public School Inspector. He has since spent several years in the Brandon School, acquiring both Junior and Senior Matriculation with First Class Honours, and has recently completed his Normal training in the Brandon Normal School with great distinction. The Principal and the Director of Physical Education at the Brandon Normal School both speak in the highest terms of Mr. Monias, both as a student and a teacher.

Mr. Monias intends to be married, and, as the United Church of Canada has a small house at Nelson House, they are placing this at his disposal. However, there is no furniture in this residence, and the Department is prepared to favourably consider giving him a small quantity of furniture. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the articles you consider necessary and also state where they can be secured.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Monias complete and return to the Department as soon as possible. I enclose, also, circular letter regarding the opening and closing dates of school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Recd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 20, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Ewart Menias as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $96 per teaching month.

The Indian Agent is being informed and is also being requested to give an estimate of the cost of the furniture that Mr. Menias will require for his residence.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

A. G. HAMILTON
[redacted]
MANITOBA

No
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF IN. INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
27 JUL
RECEIVED

WINNIPEG, MAN., July 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I wish to acknowledge a copy of a letter, No. 128-11-1, dated July 20th, addressed to P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House.

I note a teacher has been appointed for Nelson House Indian Day School. This letter should have been addressed to Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, as Nelson House Reserve is attached to The Pas agency.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa, July 29, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Mr. Ewart Monias to take charge of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School on September first, next. He will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Mr. Monias is a member of the Island Lake Band, a graduate of the Norway House Residential School, where, on passing the Entrance examinations, he secured the highest marks of any pupil in the jurisdiction of that Public School Inspector. He has since spent several years in the Brandon School, acquiring both Junior and Senior Matriculation with First Class Honours, and has recently completed his Normal training in the Brandon Normal School with great distinction. The Principal and the Director of Physical Education at the Brandon Normal School both speak in the highest terms of Mr. Monias, both as a student and a teacher.

Mr. Monias intends to be married, and, as the United Church of Canada has a small house at Nelson House, they are placing this at his disposal. However, there is no furniture in this residence, and the Department is prepared to favourably consider giving him a small quantity of furniture. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the articles you consider necessary and also state where they can be secured.

I enclose staff questionnaire, which you should have Mr. Monias complete and return to the Department as soon as possible. I enclose, also, circular letter regarding the opening and closing dates of school.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Encs. 2.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

August 4, 1936.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
AUG

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 128-11-1, dated the 29th ultimo, I beg to advise that the United Church has only one house on the Nelson House Reserve and the Rev. A.C. Huston, the United Church missionary is living in that.

I would be glad if you will find out what house the United Church refers to and let me know. I will then be in position to estimate what furniture will be required.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

EXT).

Ottawa, August 11, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

In your letter of the 15th ultimo you requested the Department to supply some furniture for the residence that would be used by Mr. Ewart Monias, teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School.

Mr. Agent Lovell has just written requesting to be informed what house Mr. Monias intends to occupy. Mr. Lovell advises that the only house on the Nelson House Reserve which he considers is owned by the United Church is now occupied by the missionary, Rev. A. C. Huston.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FURNISHINGS SUGGESTED FOR TEACHER'S RESIDENCE UNITED CHURCH INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT NELSON HOUSE?

KITCHEN.

1 - Kitchen Table
1 - Teapot
1 - Dish Pan
1 - Egg Beater
1 - Potatoes Pot
1 - Double Boiler
6 - Table Spoons
6 - Tea Spoons
1 - Roaster
6 - Pie Plates
2 - Soap Dishes
2 - Water Pails
1 - Wash Board
2 - Scrub Brushes
1 - Cook Stove (Ruth)
2 - Stove pipe elbows
1 - Wash Tub
1 - Tea Kettle
1 - Coffee Pot
1 - Set Pudding Pans (3)
2 - Brooms Corn.
1 - Set Pans (3)
6 - Dinner Knives & Forks
6 - Dessert Spoons
1 - Mixing Spoon
3 - Bread Pans
1 - Frying Pan
2 - Wash Basins
1 - Scrub Pail
1 - Wash Boiler
1 - Handled Axe
12 Stove Pipes
1 - Set dinner dishes (48 Pce)

BED ~~LIVING~~ Room.

1 - Bed
1 - Bed Spring
1 - Bed Mattress
2 - Pillows
1 - Dresser
2 - Chairs

Living Room.

1 - Extension Table
1 - Rocking Chair
4 - Chairs
1 - Couch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man:
6th August 1936.

Ref: 22-B

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No; 127-11-1 of the 20th July, advising of the approval of the appointment by the Home Mission Board of the United Church of Canada, of Mr Stuart Monias as teacher of the United Church Indian School at Nelson House.

As Nelson House is attached to The Pas Agency, I have taken the liberty of forwarding a copy of the Department's letter to Mr S.Lovell, Indian Agent at The Pas, and I am writing to him, and asking him to advise the Department as to the best way of getting some house furnishings out to Nelson House, as I am not acquainted with the methods of transportation to that particular point. On making enquiries here, however, I am advised that it would not be possible to get furniture to Nelson House until the Winter ti when horses and sleighs can be used for the N.R. Railway to freight it out to Nelson House. The S.S. would, I imagine, go by Hudson's Bay Railway to Churchill, and be freighted out from there to Nelson House.

With reference to the furnishings for the teacher's house, I have made a list of what I consider will be necessary, not including such things as bed linen, towels, table-cloths, and such like. The cost of the items listed, amounts to approximately $177.00 at Winnipeg; the list having been made up from Eaton's catalogue.

I am requesting Agent Lovell to advise the Department as to getting the furniture to Nelson House, immediately on receipt of my letter.

As Mr Monias will travel to Nelson House via The Pas, I expect, it would be well for him to report at the office of the Indian Agency there, where he will no doubt obtain information that would simplify his journey somewhat, between there and his destination.

Your obedient servant,

F.J.Lacenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

Dec. 3rd, 1936.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise that Mr. E. Monias, the teacher at the Nelson House Day School. (United Church) was taken sick and has entered the Pas Hospital. The doctor says he is suffering from appendicitus and will probably have to undergo an operation. He will therefore be away from his work for some time. He left Mrs. D. Squire in charge and she is teaching while he is absent from duty. Mrs. Squires is the former Miss Dorothy Ironstar , who taught at this school two years ago.

Mr. Monias left Nelson House on Nov. 24th and Mrs. D. Squires began teaching the following day. Nov. 25th. Could Mrs. Squires be appointed temporarily until Mr. Monias is able to resume his duties. I have just telephoned the hospital and find he was operated upon this morning so he will not be able to resume his work for at least another month.

Your obedient servant,

Dr. Harold W. McGill,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Lovell.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

I.A.D. & E.

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 3rd instant that Mr. Ewart Monias, teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, is ill and will be absent from the school for some time.

The appointment of Mrs. D. Squire as substitute teacher is approved.

You should advise the Department the exact date on which Mr. Monias resumes duties and, at that time, you should state for what length of time Mrs. Squire acted as substitute.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

Jan. 7, 1937.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 128-11-1, dated the 10th ultimo, I beg to advise that Mr. Ewart Monias resumed his duties as teacher at Nelson House Day School on Jan. 4th, that is immediately the school opened after the Christmas Holidays.

Mrs. E. Squire substituted as teacher from Nov. 20th until the school closed for the Christmas holidays on Dec. 21st.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

June 7, 1937.

Dear Sir,

May I receive permission to keep the day schools at Nelson House open during July and close for the holidays during August and September.

Most of the children will be living near the school during that month and it will be an advantage to the children to have the school open. Many of these children are away with their parents on the trapping grounds a great part of the year and consequently are not able to attend school. They will all be there during July.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Tonelli
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 7th instant, you may have the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School kept open during July and the holidays taken during the months of August and September.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa,
October 4, 1938.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of June 7, 1937 you recommended that the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School be kept open during July and the holidays taken during the months of August and September.

We did not receive any letter from you this year in connection with the above-mentioned school. Please let me know when the holidays were taken during the past summer.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-11-1

FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Oct. 14, 1938.

R

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 128-11-1, dated the 4th instant, I beg to advise that the U.C. Day School at Nelson House was closed during July and August. It opened again in September.

Department of the Treasury
OCT 18 1938
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128/11-1

Ottawa, October 20, 1938.

WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir,-

Ewart Moniss, Teacher
Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School
Salary, Sept./38

I am inclosing herewith cheque #95654 for $95.00, in favour of the above-noted and representing salary for September, 1938.

Will you kindly see that cheque is delivered.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

J.Lovell,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

WAB/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

The Pas, Man.,
March 23, 1940.

Mines and Resources Branch
MAR 28 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

The teacher of Nelson House U.C. Day School, Mr. E. Monias, has suggested that the School be open during July and the holidays be taken during August and September.

He points out that during July there are always a large number of children present that are away during a greater part of the year, consequently it would be much more beneficial for these children to be able to attend school during the time they are at Nelson House with their parents.

I recommend that the school be open during July and closed during August and September as the teacher suggests.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

5

Ottawa,
March 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School No. 528

Owing to local conditions it has been decided to take the two months' holidays at the above-mentioned school during the months of August and September instead of the usual months of July and August.

Consequently the salary of the teacher should be paid for the month of July. No further payment should be made until the month of October.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa,
March 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant the Department approves the holidays at the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School being taken during the months of August and September instead of July and August, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
March 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian
Day School No. 388

Owing to local conditions it has been decided to take the two months' holidays at the above-mentioned school during the months of August and September instead of the usual months of July and August.

Consequently the salary of the teacher should be paid for the month of July. No salary should be paid for the months of August and September.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-1-1

IND[illegible]SENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

[illegible], [illegible],
[illegible] 19[illegible].

Dear Sir,

I [illegible], the I[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ottawa,
April 17, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian
Day School, No. 527.

Owing to illness Mr. E. Monies, teacher of the above-mentioned school, was obliged to give up duties on March 31, 1948, and no further payment of salary should be made to him until advised.

To succeed him it has been decided to appoint Mrs. E. Monies at a salary of $95.00 a teaching month. Her appointment will be effective from April 1, 1948, and she will remain in charge of the school until June 30, 1948. You will be advised later regarding the name of the teacher to be in charge of this school for the academic year 1948-49. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 17, 1948.

Reverend Sir:

I have just been advised by Indian Agent Lovell that Mr. E. Monias, teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, has been sent to sanatorium as he is seriously ill with T.B.

On the recommendation of the Agent, it has been decided to appoint his wife as teacher for the balance of the current academic year and I trust that this action meets with your approval.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I was sorry to learn from your letter of the 9th instant regarding the illness of Mr. E. Monias, the teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School. In view of the difficulty of securing another teacher, it has been decided to approve the appointment of Mrs. Monias in a temporary capacity until the end of June, at which time further consideration will be given to the appointment of a teacher for the academic year 1942-43. In the meantime you should keep me informed regarding the condition of Mr. Monias.

I enclose the necessary forms which you should have Mrs. Monias complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. H. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

April 21st,
1 9 4 2.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 23 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Nelson House School
Your File 128-11-1

I am sorry to get your letter of April 17th, intimating that Mr. Ewart Monias is seriously ill with T.B. Your action in appointing his wife as teacher for the balance of the current academic year certainly meets with our approval, but we should be glad to know from you whether, in your judgment, she is sufficiently well qualified that she might continue for next year. I am assuming that Mr. Monias will hardly be in shape to carry on then.

Yours sincerely,

CD.MIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
April 25, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, regarding Mrs. Monias, I am writing to the Indian Agent with a view to ascertaining what his opinion is of retaining her services for the coming academic year.

The only information we have on file regarding Mrs. Monias is that she was a graduate of the Brandon Residential School.

As soon as the Agent replies I will advise you further.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa,
April 25, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of the 17th instant, approving the appointment of Mrs. Monias as teacher of the Nelson House U.C. School for the balance of the current academic year.

The Department would appreciate it if you would watch her work and let us know within the next month or so if you consider she is capable of carrying on the school for the academic year 1942-43.

I understand that the date of Mr. Monias' return from the hospital is extremely doubtful.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,

June 16, 1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 20
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith questionnaire completed by Mrs. Jessie Bonnie, who is temporarily relieving Miss Sarah Daystar, during the latter's absence in the Sanatorium.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXT

Ottawa, June 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Nelson House United Church
Indian Day School, No. 527.

In connection with my memorandum of April 17, advising you of the appointment of Mrs. E. Monies as teacher of the above school, I enclose declaration regarding cost-of-living bonus. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

129-11-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

September 9th,
1942.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1942
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Nelson House Day School

As you know, Mr. Ewart Monias, who taught school at Nelson House last year, is dead. We are having very great difficulty in finding a teacher to succeed him. Dr. Cormie makes the suggestion that your Department appoint Mrs. Mary O. Pay. Mrs. Pay is a fully certificated teacher of the Province of Manitoba. She is the daughter of our missionary, Mr. J. T. Blackford; her husband is serving overseas, and she has two small children. At the present time she is living with her father and mother. Mrs. Pay would not find it possible to undertake the whole charge of the school, but, if your Department were willing, she would give half of her time and for the rest of the period employ Miss Elizabeth Hutty as a sort of assistant. Miss Hutty is a young woman, whose father is a former minister of ours but who is now a trader at Nelson House. She has her Grade X, Manitoba. I think that, under all the circumstances, the school would fare very well, although the proposal is a little irregular. The salary would go to Mrs. Pay, who would share with Miss Hutty.

I should be glad to know whether or not this meets with your approval. Would you kindly write me in care of the General Council, Bridge Street United Church, Belleville, where I will be for the next week.

I am advised by Dr. Cormie that the school is in need of extensive repairs. There should be a new set of school books. The building should be fumigated and cleaned. The school door does not close "by more than a full inch at the bottom;" the stove is badly broken; and there are no storm windows. I think that steps should be taken to remedy this condition at once. I have no doubt you have means of communicating with the Agent, so that the matter can be undertaken.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa, September 11, 1942.

[redacted] School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant, in which you suggest that Mrs. Mary O. Pay, who is a fully qualified teacher, be appointed to take charge of the above-noted school.

The arrangement you suggest is, as you say, somewhat irregular or unusual, but I am disposed to think that in view of the acute shortage of teachers existing throughout the Dominion it is the best arrangement we can possibly make. Mrs. Pay will be allowed salary at the rate of $95.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus which at this date amounts to approximately 17%. The Department is not greatly interested in what arrangement Mrs. Pay may make with Miss Hutty, provided we have an assurance that the classroom work will be conducted regularly and effectively.

I am today communicating with the Indian Agent, asking him to take immediate steps to have the repairs necessary at the school undertaken and completed at the earliest possible date.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
c/o General Council,
Bridge Street United Church,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa, September 11, 1949.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Nelson House Indian Day School. No. 527.

I wish to refer to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of April 17, 1949, in which you were advised of the temporary appointment of Mrs. K. Monias as teacher of the United Church Indian Day School at Nelson House, from April 1 to June 30.

The Department has now approved the appointment of Mrs. Mary O. Pay as teacher of the above-named school, with salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus, effective October 1, 1949.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached, and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Ottawa, September 11, 1948.

Dear Sirs

Mrs. Mary O. Pay has been nominated by the United Church for the position of teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School and this nomination has been approved by the Department. We are sending forward herewith the usual questionnaire forms, which should be signed by this teacher and returned to the Department in due course.

Dr. Davey, in referring to certain repairs that are urgently needed at this school, states:-

> "The door does not close by more than a full inch at the bottom. The stove is badly broken and there are no storm windows. I think that steps should be taken to remedy this condition at once."

It would be appreciated if you would take the action necessary to have these repairs completed at once. In this connection it might be advisable for you to have a report from time to time on the repairs required at the schools in these outlying and remote districts.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.

The Pas, Man.,
Aug. 7, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. EX'D.

Mrs. Mary O. Pay, the teacher of Nelson House U.C. Day School, will not be coming back to teach at the School after the holidays. This will therefore create a vacancy for a teacher at Nelson House U.C. Church Day School.

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 13 1943 REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

that the amount of $4.70 for
some months according
together to $295 will be
refunded to me at your
earliest convenience

Yours respectfully
(Mrs.) Mary C. Day.

PS I would like your
attention to the next fact
I thought I had written
about receiving money.
I do not receive
any interest on my
account - I am not
sure if I
should
(Mrs.) Mary C. Day.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool C.84

128 - 11 - 1

(#528)

21 Lenore St.,
Winnipeg,
Aug. 16. 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Department,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.

AUG 20 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I am writing to ask if Lionel Indian agent for St. Peter's reserve, Manitoba, I am writing in regard to a letter which was sent from my home to Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont. in the month of June 1942 to the 31st, 1943, - for which I have not yet received an answer and I have been waiting for these nine months and do not intend continuing to wait any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

139-11-2

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
[redacted]

This is to advise you that the services of Bradbury Cathy, Teacher, Nelson House U.C. Manitoa Day School, [redacted] July 1, 1940. Would you kindly let us have a cheque in her favour for the amount of her credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is contemplated.

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa,
August 27, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Treasury Branch has been requested to refund to you the amount deducted from your salary and placed in the superannuation fund. It probably will be two or three weeks before the cheque reaches you.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Mary O. Pay,
21 Lenore St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, August 23, 1945.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
[redacted]

This is to advise you that the services of Mrs.Mary G.Fay, Teacher, Nelson House N.C. Indian Day School, ceased effective July 1, 1945. Would you kindly let us have a cheque in her favour for the amount at her credit in the [redacted] No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

W. JACKSON

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Indian Home U.C
#527

21 Lenore St.
Winnipeg, Man.,
Oct. 9. 1943.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Ottawa,
Ontario.,
Dear Sir,

In your letter of Aug 27, 1943, you advised me that the Treasury Branch had been requested to refund the amount deducted from my salary, and placed in the Superannuation fund.

This salary was earned while I was teaching at the Fisher River Indian Day School. (Cooks Church), during 1942/43.

To date not received

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

this cheque. I thought at-
least to bring this matter
to your attention.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) Mary A. Pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa,
October 12, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I may say that, as you were advised in my letter of August 27, the Treasury Branch has been requested to refund to you the amount to your credit in the retirement fund. I regret that you have not yet received a cheque, but the delay is due to circumstances beyond our control.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Mary O. Pay,
21 Lenore St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

21 Lenore Street,

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Nov. IO, I943.

The Treasury Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

TREASURY OFFICE
NOV 13 1943
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING

Gentlemen:

On August 29, I943, I received a letter from the Supt. of Welfare and Training, Mr. R.A. Hoey, in regard to the amount deducted from my salary and placed in the superannuation fund for the nine months I was teaching school at Nelson House, Manitoba.

Mr. Hoey stated in that letter that he had requested The Treasury Branch to refund the money, and also stated; "it probably will be two or three weeks before the cheque reaches you!"

As nearly ten weeks have passed, I fail to understand why it has not yet arrived.

Will you be kind enough to look into this matter, and let me know the reason for the delay, as I have been counting on this cheque.

Yours very truly.

(Mrs. O Mary O Pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa, November 25, 1948.

REGISTERED

[redacted]

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque No.30228, drawn in your favour, for $48.80, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Mary O.Pay,
21 Lenore Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Copies on 133-2-1
and 133-4-1

Ottawa,
January 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE TREASURY

Re: E.A. Kroeger - Nelson House U.C. School, No. 527.
H.J. Gerbrandt - Cross Lake " " No. 508.
E.C. Brandt - Island Lake " " No. 516.

In connection with the above I have received the following letter dated January 5, 1944, from the National Selective Service:

"This will confirm my telephone message of today in which I advised you that we are not going to require the signature of your Department in connection with the employment of the three C.Os mentioned above.

"We have decided to accept an undertaking from each C.O. to pay a specified amount to the Red Cross. The D.T.O. will bill the C.O. direct for the amount in question. Until further notice, therefore, it is proper for you to pay these men their salaries without making Red Cross deductions."

In view of the above it will not be necessary to take any action regarding the payments to these three men and cheques should be issued to them monthly as previously requested.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE

To Mr. P.M.L. Phalen OTTAWA Jan. 5, 1944.

From L. E. Westman

Subject E.A. Kroeger - J.8354 - C.O. — H.J. Gerbrandt — J.18568 - C.O. — Edwin C. Brandt - J.74058 - C.O.

This will confirm my telephone message of today in which I advised you that we are not going to require the signature of your Department in connection with the employment of the three C.Os mentioned above.

We have decided to accept an undertaking from each C.O. to pay a specified amount to the Red Cross. The D.T.O. will bill the C.O. direct for the amount in question. Until further notice, therefore, it is proper for you to pay these men their salaries without making Red Cross deductions.

J.F. MacKinnon
For L.E. Westman
Chief Alternative Service Officer.

JFM/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

C O P Y

Department of Labour

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE

130 Law Courts,
Winnipeg, Man.,
January 13, 1944.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Edwin C. Brandt - J74058
H.J. Gerbrandt - J18568

Under date of December 4th, we wrote you enclosing five copies of contract to be completed and returned to this office, for each of the above men. These have not yet been received.

Kindly let us hear from you by return mail, in this matter.

Yours truly,

M. P. BLAIR,
Div. Alternative Service Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, January 19, 1944.

Mr. L. E. Westman, Chief Alternative Service Officer,
National Selective Service, Motor Building,
Sparks Street, O t t a w a.

Attention: Mr. J. F. MacKinnon.

Re: Edwin C. Brandt - J74058
H.J. Gerbrandt - J18568

You will remember that I discussed the letter of December 4 with you, and on January 5 you wrote me a letter intimating that it was in order for us to continue regular payments to these men as you had made other arrangements.

Under the circumstances, I am not replying to the enclosed letter, as I thought you might like to write to Mr. Blair.

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF

CANADA

NATIONAL SELECTIVE SERVICE

128-11-1

JAN 1944

REGISTERED

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No. 60-26

OTTAWA, Jan. 22, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Booth Bldg.,
O T T A W A

Attention: Mr. P.M.L. Phalen

Dear Sir:

Re: Edwin C. Brandt - J74058
H.J. Gerbrandt - J18568

Thank you for your letter of Jan. 19th enclosing letter sent you by the Alternative Service Officer at Winnipeg in error.

I have asked Mr. Blair to be sure to mark these files so that you will not be bothered further in this connection.

Yours very truly,

J. F. MacKinnon
For L. E. Westman
Chief Alternative Service Officer.

JFM/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Sir R Nicholson.

Rebaie House N.C.
Day School #1

12-11-1

Sirs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Ottawa, July 26th, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
530 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to the Nelson House U. C. School.

In our Post-War Program we have noted the necessity for the erection of a new school at this point.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF F. YULE, M.D., Medical Supt.

THE PAS AGENCY, dated March 1, 1946.

Original on 76-128

xxxx

128-11-1

Ottawa, April 27, 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

The following is an extract from a report recently forwarded to the Department by Dr. F. Yule:-

"When one gets away from The Pas, schools are few and far between. We visited five reserves and found only three schools functioning - two at Nelson House and one at Split Lake. I did not have time to visit the Nelson House School at Catholic Point, but at the other school there were 49 pupils in a room 21 x 23 and in which there was a scarcity of suitable desks. Mr. Lovell thought it advisable to have a dozen of the younger ones stay at home. This, I think, was a wise decision rather than have so much over-crowding. Had many of these pupils not lived so far from school, arrangements might have been made for them to attend in two groups half a day each. This tends to keep up their interest in the school. I understand that there will be a certain number going from here to South Indian Lake to take part in fishing operations next fall and winter. This will take them to a place where there is no school at all so there will be no worry about school attendance for them. Even with this doubtful relief I see very little prospect of improvement at this point next year."

Owing to the housing accommodation situation, the erection of public buildings has been curtailed this year. Consequently, it is not possible to consider erecting new schools. However, if there is any building available that could be rented, we would be prepared to make an attempt to open a second classroom at the Nelson House United Church School for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

the academic year 1946-47. Is there also over-crowding at the Nelson House Roman Catholic School? If additional desks are required, please submit a requisition. Desks are available in three sizes - large, medium and small - and if requesting more desks, you should state the sizes and the number of each size needed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Hebron, Manitoba..... Indian Day School.

Date April 1st, 1944 Margaret Thompson
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Thompson, Elizabeth Margaret
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Nov. 12, 1922 Place of Birth Kenmay, Man.

Sex Female Religion Protestant Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes. Service in R C M Forces No.

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	June 1941	Kenmay (Correspondence)	Grade XI
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? Normal Course

Kenmay High School What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

Interim Class B

For how long valid? Permanent For how many years have you taught in provincial schools 4 In what province(s) Manitoba

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) None

Total teaching experience 4 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Nil

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Mr. A.O. Goodrige - Principal King Edward School - Arlington & Selkirk Winnipeg, Man

Dr. H. E. Donnelly, 502-206 Young United Church, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1-2-11-1

1 Rec
2 Rec

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

.....Nelson House U.C..... Indian Day School.

Date August.. Margaret Thompson
(Signature)

I [redacted] QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .Thompson,....Elizabeth....Margaret m
Surname / Christian Names

Date of Birth Nov. 13.. 1922. Place of Birth ..Kenora,...Man.....

Sex Female... Religion .Presbyterian.... Health ..Good.....

Canadian Citizen Yes.. Service in H M Forces ...No.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
[redacted] School (or equivalent)	June 1942	Kenora (by correspondence)	Grade XII
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 9 1946
Ottawa

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? ..Winnipeg....
Provincial Normal School

What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?
.....1st class B.....

For how long valid? Permanent For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..4.... In what province(s) ..Manitoba.....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....
.....None.....

Total teaching experience ..4.. years.

IV [redacted] QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....Matriculation, Music.....
.....

V [redacted]ERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Mr. A.O. Coolidge, Principal King Edward School - Arlington & Selkirk Winnipeg, Man.

Dr. H. E. Donnelly, 502-206 Young United Church, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A.

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division

June 25th,
1 9 4 6

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Nelson House Day School

We beg to nominate for the position of teacher of this school, Mrs. Margaret Thompson, who is at present on the Winnipeg school staff. She has full qualifications. Her husband has been appointed as missionary.

We shall be glad to know that this nomination is confirmed, and also the rate at which salary will be paid.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (W.T. 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, 24 September 1946.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In official letter of June 29th, you were advised of the appointment of Mrs. Margaret Thompson as teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Day School. At that time we forwarded the necessary forms which she should complete.

We now have received the Cost of Living Bonus Form but we have not received the T.D. 1 Form nor Staff Questionnaire Form. We require both these forms before we can arrange payment of her salary. We enclose additional copies of these forms and it would be appreciated if you would have her complete these forms and return them immediately.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 9 November 1946.

EXH. A

[redacted]

[redacted]

Re: Nelson House U.C. Day School
[redacted] 527

Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Thompson has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of $116.00 a teaching month.

We have received the attached Cost of Living Bonus Form but the other forms have not reached us. They will be sent to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (W ?)

Ottawa, June 23, 1947.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

Dear Doctor Dorey:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Thompson as teacher of the above school, effective June 30, 1947.

It would be appreciated if you would submit the name of another teacher to take charge of this school at the beginning of the academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Orig. on 128-4-1

COPY OF CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

THE PAS, Man., June 20, 1947.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA Ont

W R TAYLOR CEDAR LAKE TEACHER AND MARGARET THOMPSON NELSON HOUSE UNITED CHURCH TEACHER RESIGNING EFFECTIVE THIRTY JUNE

(Sgd.) T. A. BOWMAN,
for Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (N T)

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 21, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Helena Manse R.C. Indian Day School,
No. 527.

Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Thompson, teacher of the above school, has submitted her resignation to the Department, effective 1 July, 1947. This resignation has been accepted and no further payment of salary should be made to this teacher after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

HRM/kk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

Nelson House, Man.,
via Fabourden.
June 24, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

FILED.
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 2 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

When Major McKay, Commissioner for B.C., was giving evidence last year before the joint committee studying Indian Affairs, he mentioned that several day schools there (I think it was 8) were operating on a ½ day basis - one shift in the morning, another in the afternoon. This was because of lack of accommodation a condition which also prevails here. I wonder then, if the above plan could be put into operation here this following year?

The reasons for this suggestion follow. First, there are a large number of children on the reserve. Even though there are two day schools, one R.C., the other [illegible], more than 20 were away at Residential School, many children are not enrolled. In the year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1945-46, there were 57 enrolled at the R.C School, with the agent seeing almost half of them home. In 1946-47, enrollment was kept down to 40, and an average attendance of 27 was made possible only by the use of tables, biscuit boxes etc. to supplement the 22 desks in the school. Of the 25 at the R.C day school this past year six were Protestant children attending there in part because of proximity, in part because of the shortage of accommodation at the R.C School.

Furthermore the agent apparently refused, to enforce the family allowance regulations, until such time as there is accommodation for all children. Warnings have been given the parents, and it is recommended that children be cut off because of irregular attendance without reasonable excuse. Nothing was done about it by our agent. It is getting to the point where this is causing hard feeling in the community. Some children do not see why they should attend regularly when

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

others do not, and continue to get F.A. This has been brought to my attention on more than one occasion. Apart from this, there is the difficulty which the teacher encounters in trying to make classes move along steadily when 50% of them come perhaps 3 days in 5.

I'll list a few attendances to illustrate my point.

(1) Nelson Linklater (15) absent October 5 days
November 5.5
December 3 "
January 5.5 "
February 6.5 "
March 8.5 "
April 10.5 "
May 20
This boy has not attended

(2) Sandy Spence (15) - attended school until late October. Went off trapping until Christmas. Failed & earned money at Mr. Hutton's until late April, when time came to commence trapping. Besides earning money he continued to get F.A.

(3) Babian Moar:- ... RC child enrolled Oct. 15 at v.c. school. She attended quite regularly until Christmas - one day since.

I shall not dwell longer on this point, but cannot something be done about it?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Two further questions (1) Does the Department ever pay for transience? This revenue is very scattered, and I think if some arrangement could be made whereby children are brought by canoe in summer, and team in the winter, a more consistent attendance could be realized.

(2) And lastly, how does one get a grant for that purpose? It was not until recently that I knew this could be obtained.

Although I will not be in charge here next year, I will be remaining in the community, and intensely interested in Indian education.

Hoping for an early reply,

I am,

Yours sincerely,

(Mrs.) M. Thompson.
(Teacher R.C. School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

123-11-1 (VT 1)

[illegible]

Ottawa, November 3, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

In official letter of June 23rd last we requested you to nominate a teacher for the Nelson House Indian Day School. We do not appear to have received any reply to that letter and in a communication dated October 27th the Acting Indian Agent advises that this school is still closed.

We are anxious to have it reopened at the earliest possible date and we would appreciate it if you could nominate a teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St., W.,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PP/MGD

c/c to Mr. Bowman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Send to
Rev. E. H. Beals
Supt. of Missions

United Church Manse,
44, [illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1948

APPLICATION FOR FINAL YEAR IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Jardine....Ruth...Imrie
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of birth ..March 21, 1929 Place of Birth Grace Hosp. Winnipeg.
Sex Female. Religious Denomination United Church Health ..good.....
Canadian Citizen ..yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....none.....

II. ACADEMIC & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at S.J. Jones Collegiate (also Correspondence) in the Province of ..Manitoba.....and received a ...Grade XII..... Certificate after successfully completing ..four.. years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...Manitoba..... Normal School in the Province of ...Manitoba... for ..10.... months in the years ..1947-48.

I hold an ..Interim B..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..permanent..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Manitoba..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS
Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Norway House ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $1440... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April 27, 1948 (date).

Ruth D. Jardine...
(Signature)
Prov. Normal School
.....Winnipeg:...
(Address)
Home (Spearhill)

365

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST

16858

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LEIGH, B.A., B.D
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Colonel B.F. Neary

May 7th,
1 9 4 8.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Nelson House Day School

I beg to enclose application from Miss Ruth Imrie Jardine for the position of teacher in this school. You will note that she is attending a Teacher Training Course at Manitoba Normal School and expects to get her certificate.

I may say that this young lady and the teacher nominated for Cross Lake are highly recommended, so far as character is concerned, by our Church office in Manitoba. We shall be glad to know that both nominations are approved, and also the salary which is to be paid.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 11 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Waite
" Mr. Bowman.

EX'D
128-11-1 (E).

, May 17, 1948.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Nelson House U. C. Day School.

I have for answer your letter of May 7th with attached application from Miss Jardine for the position of teacher at the above Indian Day School.

It is noted that Miss Jardine is attending the Manitoba Normal School and expects to get a Second Class Certificate. The Department is prepared to approve her appointment providing that she obtains her Normal School Diploma and Manitoba Teaching Certificate. If she does so, she will be eligible to classification as a Grade Two teacher, effective September 1, 1948. It is presumed that we will hear from you when the results of the Normal School examinations are announced. Please find attached Staff Questionnaire and Income Tax forms for completion by Miss Jardine at a later date. Her salary will be at the rate of $144.00 a teaching month.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl.
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Mrs Bird

527

Nelson House,
via Thompson, Man.
April. 5 - 48.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Canada.

128-1-1

Dear Sir:-

It is my understanding that retirement fund deductions are returned when a member of the Indian Department teaching staff resigns. Am I correct? If so, I should appreciate having my deductions returned. I have taught at the Nelson House United Church Day School for the year 46 - 47.

Thanking you,
I am,
Yours sincerely,
(Mrs) E. M. Thompson.

THE PAS AGENCY
APR 23 1948
THE PAS, MANITOBA

APR 28 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

F.A. 58

122-11-1 (Treas.)
SCHEDULE A
50M—7-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date May 19, 1948

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED:

Name Thompson (surname) Mrs.E.M. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, Nelson House, Man. Paylist No. 58 Payroll No. 2086

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1947

Amount $ 5.00

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $ .....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE J.W. Jones

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

REGISTERED

Ottawa, May 29, 1948.

Mrs.E.M.Thompson,
Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A46-44538, issued in your favour, for $61.83, being refund of Retirement [redacted].

[redacted]
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Miss R. Jardine
Nelson Home.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in full ..Ruth Annie Jardine.....
Name of School .....Nelson House.....
Post Office Address ...Nelson House.....
Date of Birth (day, month and year) ....21....March....1929....
Date on which Duties Commenced ....September 1....1948....
Sex ..Female..... Married, Single or Widowed ...Single....
Birthplace ..Winnipeg.... Racial Origin ...Scotch.....
British Subject .....Yes.....
Certificates: Professional and Non-professional .....
.....Grade XII - class standing.....
.....Teaching Certificate - pending.....
Number of Years Teaching Experience ..nil.....
Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any) ..nil.....
Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed nil....
.....
.....
Military Service in World War I .....nil..... World War II .....nil.....
Pension Number (if any) ....nil.....

As the above information is required by this Department, the Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

B F Neary

NO. 43

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (E).

June 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

You will recall that a prefabricated school is being erected at Nelson House for the United Church Mission. Our understanding was that this teacher would stay with the Nurse at the Nelson House newly constructed nursing station. Our Department intends to appoint Miss Ruth I. Jardine as the teacher at Nelson House. Miss Jardine is nineteen years of age and has just graduated from the Provincial Normal School in Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Davis
" Mr. Law.

128-11-1 (E).

, June 29, 1948.

Dear Miss Jardine:

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

This will acknowledge receipt of the Staff Questionnaire and other forms submitted concerning your employment next September at the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Would you please write to me directly as soon as you receive definite information regarding the granting of your Manitoba Teachers' Certificate . We can then arrange for your salary classification in accordance with our Indian Teachers' Salary Schedule.

I am also attaching Income Tax forms and Employees Questionnaire forms which you should complete and return when you are advising us of the granting of your Provincial Teachers' Certificate.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard, V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ruth I. Jardine,
Spearhill, Manitoba.

Encl:

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Ottawa, Ontario.
July 2, 1948.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

Your File: 128-11-1 (E)

MEMORANDUM: Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

I have your memo of June 29 advising me that you have appointed a nurse to the day school at Nelson House. The Indian Health Services shipped in a nursing station (prefab.) last winter and Mr. Connolly is at present organizing that a work crew go in to put in a basement and erect the building. I understand all the furniture was sent in during the winter. It is expected that this unit will be ready for occupation by the time the fall school term starts. There will be plenty of room in this nursing station for the accommodation of the teacher as well as nursing station staff.

W.L. Brassoner, M.D.,
Asst. Director, Indian Health Services.

N.H. & W. 19 25010-1-48-P 364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 29, 1948.

124 1-1

327

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The attached letter is self-explanatory in which Mr. Murray Thompson states that the new school, at present being erected on the Nelson House Reserve, is not large enough to accommodate all the pupils of school age. It is suggested that the old school be operated along with the new. Would you please advise if this will be in order so that the matter may be taken up with Dr. Best of Winnipeg?

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

7

Rev. M. S. Thompson, B. A.
United Church Mission
Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.
June 21/48.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Federal Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

I was in your office some ten days ago enquiring about plans for the coming school year at Nelson House. I pointed out the need for more accommodation than the new school provides and suggested that the old school should be operated along with the new. You asked me to set forth the particulars in writing.

The Nelson House band has more than five hundred members. This does not count those who in recent years have taken up their residence at South Indian Lake. Of the above number at least two hundred and twenty seven are children of sixteen or under. One hundred and nineteen are from six to sixteen, one hundred and eight are under six. Both Roman Catholics and Protestants are represented. Taking a Protestant child to be "one born of Protestant parents" there are ninety five of school age and eighty one under it. There are twenty four Roman Catholic children of school age and twenty seven under it. In these figures I have included the children of four non-treaty families, six of school age and six under.

In the past the community has been served by two day schools, one Protestant the other Roman Catholic, each with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

accommodation for about twenty five pupils. But as might be expected denominational lines have not been clear-cut. Without exception the children have attended the closer school. For instance during the school year 1946-47 fourteen out of the twenty five attending the Roman Catholic School came from nearby Protestant homes. At the same time only one Roman Catholic child was attending the Protestant school. This sort of thing will continue so long as there are "separate" schools.

The parents of this reserve are almost unanimous in their desire for the residential school system. They expressed themselves that way in a letter to the Commons' committee on Indian Affairs and again at a meeting before the Indian Agent last summer. But they have objected in the past about having to send their children so far away. Right now the priest, Father Thiboutot, is active in signing up families, Roman Catholic and Protestant, who want to have their children in a boarding school on or near the reserve. With or without foundation, Father Thiboutot still hopes such a school will be built under the auspices of his church. We are inclined to accept the apparent decision of the department that this reserve is to be served by day schools.

From what I have said it will be apparent that both the new and the old schools should be operated during the next

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

year and that plans should be made for early expansion of school facilities. The information I have given can be presented to and verified by Mr. Law when he comes next month. Rev. C. H. Best should be notified as soon as it is known that another teacher will be required. His address is 441 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg.

I am sorry to burden you with this rather lengthy summary but I think it does raise all the major factors to be considered.

A very rough sketch of our community is enclosed.

Yours truly,

Murray S. Thompson.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128 11-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

326 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 101-228

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

Re: School situation at
Nelson House, Man.

Enclosed is a copy of correspondence in the above connection, which I feel should be brought to your attention.

As this is a very acute situation in this district I would be pleased if you would inform me as soon as possible what action might be taken, as this matter will be under discussion at our Band Meeting during Treaty time July 16th.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL/DL

CC: Davis.

JUL 5 1948 A.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

C
O

P
Y

Rev. M.S. Thompson, B.A.
United Church Mission,
Nelson House Via Wabowden. Man.

June 21st, 1948

Mr. E. Law,
Agency Supt.,
The Pas,

Dear Sir,

The chief of this band, Richard Hartie, yesterday asked me to write this letter for him. It relates to the school question.

He wishes you to know that the priest, Father Thiboutot, is trying to capitalize upon the secrecy which at the moment surrounds the school policy of the department. The people of this reserve have declared themselves in favor of a residential school on or near the reserve. It now appears that the Protestant majority are to be served by day schools. In the hope that a residential school under the care of the Roman Catholic church may yet be built, the priest is collecting the names of those who would place their children in such a school. Whatever the end result of his labours it will not present a true picture of the religious affiliation of this band. It merely indicates the strength of the preference for the residential school.

I take the liberty of enclosing a copy of the letter that I sent to the Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba. It explains itself.

Chief. Richard Hartie

Yours truly
Murray S. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 101 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba,
June 26th, 1948.

Rev. Murray S. Thompson,
United Church Mission,
Nelson House, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of June 21st., written on behalf of Chief Richard Hartie, in connection with the school situation at Nelson House. I also appreciate receiving a copy of your letter written to the Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg. It is a comprehensive report and I feel covers the conditions very accurately.

I have forwarded this correspondence to Ottawa as schools come directly under their control, and will advise you of any information I receive in this connection.

Yours truly,

R. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

RL./DL

cc: Ottawa,
Davis, Wpg.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Rev. M. S. Thompson, B.A.
United Church Mission
Nelson House via Wabowden, Man.

June 21st., 1949.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Federal Building,

Winnipeg, Man..

Dear Sir,

I was in your office some ten days ago enquiring about plans for the coming school year at Nelson House. I pointed out the need for more accommodation than the new school provides andsuggested that the old school could be operated along with the new. You asked me to set forth the particulars in writing.

The Nelson House band has more than five hundred members. This does not count those who in recent years have taken up their residence at South Indian Lake. Of the above number at least two hundred and twenty seven are children of sixteen or under. One hundred and ~~sixteen~~ are from six to sixteen, one hundred and eight are under six. Both Roman Catholics and Protestants are repp resented. Taking a Protestant child to be "one born ofProtestant parents" there are ninety five of school age and eighty one under it. There are twenty four Roman Catholic children of school age and twenty seven under it. In these figures I have included the children of four non-treaty families, six of school age and six under.

In the past the community has been served by two day schools, one Protestant the other Roman Catholic, each with accommodation for about twenty five pupils. But as might be expected denominational lines have not been clear-cut. Without exception the children have attended the closer school. For instance during the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

year 1946-47 fourteen out of the twenty five attending the Roman Catholic school came from nearby Protestant homes. At the same time only one Roman Catholic child was attending the Protestant school. This sort of thing will continue so long as there are "separate" schools.

The parents of this reserve are almost unanimous in their desire for the residential school system. They expressed themselves that way in a letter to the Commons' committee on Indian Affairs and again at a meeting before the Indian Agent last summer. But they have objected in the past about having to send their children so far away. Right now the priest, Father Thiboutot, is active in signing up families, Roman Catholic and Protestant, who want to have their children in a boarding school on or near the reserve. With or without foundation, Father Thiboutot still hopes such a school will be built under the auspices of his church. We are inclined to accept the apparent decision of the department that this reserve is to be served by day schools.

From what I have said it will be apparent that bothm the new and the old schools should be operated during the next school year and that plans should be made for early expansion of school facilities. The information I have given can be presented to and verified by Mr. Law when he comes next month Rev. C.H. Best should be notified as soon as it is known that another teacher will be required. His address is 441 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg.

I am sorry to burden you with this rather lenthy summary but I think it does raise all the major factors to be considered.

A very rough sketch of our community is enclosed.

Yours truly

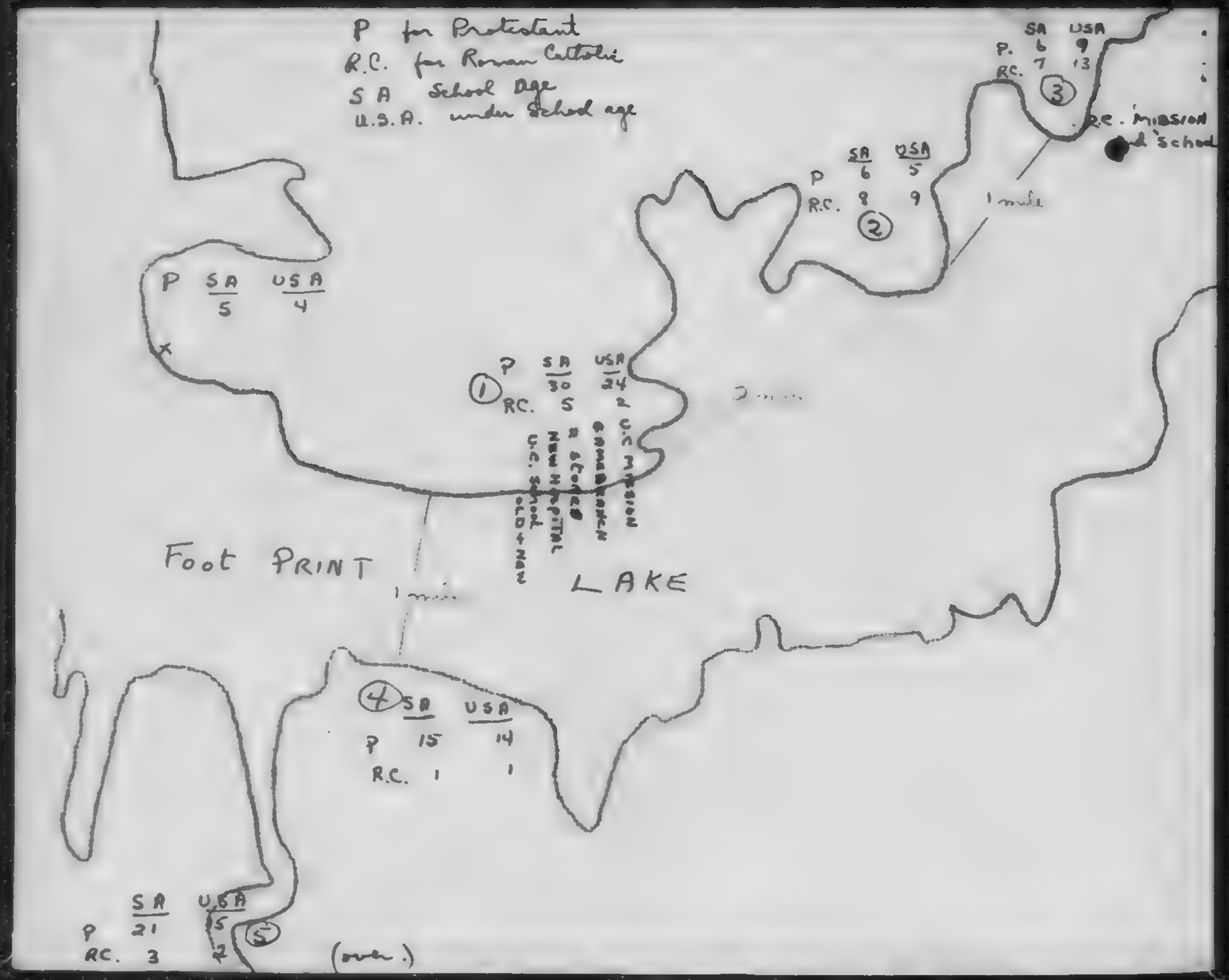
Murray S. Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pook Copy



One a half to two miles
along the river is another
group.

	S.A.	U.S.A
P.	13	9
R.C.	none	none.

Houses for the most part stretch along the shore.

A request has been made for help in carrying out one central
townsite

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Attendance at last general council 1946/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Quarter	Nominal	[illegible]
Sept 30/46	32	26
Dec 30/46	38	27
Mar 31/47	36	26
June 30/47	28	4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-1

(E)

July 12, 1948.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Dear Doctor Davey:

You will recall our conversation of last winter when I advised you that the Indian Health Services were shipping in a prefabricated nursing station to Nelson House. This nursing station will be close to your United Church School (both the old one and the new prefabricated one). I have been advised by Dr. Falconer of the Indian Health Services that it is expected that the nursing station will be ready for occupancy by September 1. As you know, it is our intention that the teacher be accommodated with the nurse at this nursing station. Would you please so advise Miss Jardine, unless you have plans to board her with the missionary, or elsewhere.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend George Davey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. E. Law, Supt. I.A.

B:M/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1

(E)

July 12, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 205-11 A.G. of June 29 and
Mr. Superintendent Law's letter 101-126 of June 26.

While the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School was closed during the last academic year, our records here do not indicate the need for a two-room school at this point. During the 1946-47 academic year the attendance was as follows:

Quarter	Number on Roll	Average
September 30, 1946	32	26
December 31, 1946	38	27
March 31, 1947	36	26
June 30, 1947	28	14

We require between 30 and 35 of an average attendance before opening a second classroom.

Miss Jardine has been appointed as teacher for the next academic year and it is understood that she will live with the nurse in the nursing station. This nursing station has been constructed in such a way as to provide accommodation for the teacher. We have not received any petition from the Roman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Catholic missionary with regard to a residential school. In any event, our residential school building program is so far behind now, that it is most unlikely that we could give consideration to the construction of a residential school either at Malsam House or elsewhere nearby.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

120 Ra
12 L

1. Reserve Spearhill, Man.,
2 Nelson House
3 [illegible]

July 15, 1948
128-11-1

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

You asked me to write as soon as I received information regarding the granting of my Manitoba Teachers' Certificate.

I hold an Interim First-Class Teacher's Certificate. This certificate entitles me to teach to June 30th, 1949 and is then renewable after further training at a summer school. The registered number of my certificate is 432-48

Yours truly,
Ruth I. Jardine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 128-11-1 (R)

Ottawa, July 20, 1948.

To: Miss Ruth I. Jardine,

Address: Spearhill, Manitoba.

School: Nelson House U.C.

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade III. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be $150.00 a teaching month for 10 months' service.

Your pay cheques will be mailed to you monthly at Nelson House, via Wabowden, Man., unless you advise to the contrary.

Bernard A. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Mr. E. Lan,

#65 Indian Superintendent/Agent.
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

July 21, 1948.

[redacted]

STORY THEATRY OFFICER

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, No. 527.

The Department has approved the appointment of Miss Ruth I. Jardine as teacher of the above Indian Day School, effective September 1, 1948.

Under the provisions of our new salary schedule, Miss Jardine has been classified as a Grade XII teacher at a salary of $1,700.00 an academic year, with credit for a First Class Teacher's Certificate and all years of teaching experience. Please find attached T.S.14 forms as completed by Miss Jardine. Cheques should be mailed to her at Nelson House via Norway, Man.

Encl.

For Deputy Minister.

DMN/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

1948 SEP 13 PM 4 31

YK276 15=THE PAS MAN 13 234P

B F NEARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=
807 DEPT MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA= 16525

MISS RUTH JARDINE TEACHER NELSON HOUSE UC DAY SCHOOL
REPORTED THERE FOR DUTY SEPTEMBER FIRST=

E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

UC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

Nelson House,
via Wabowden,
Manitoba,
October 10, 1948.

Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

21771

Dear Mr. Neary:

The hospital here at Pikwon House is now ready for occupation. I understand that I am to live there for the remainder of my term. Would you please advise me as to what I am expected to pay for my maintenance then.

The new school is a very nice building and will be very well equipped when the desks arrive this week.

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Ruth Pinkerton
(Teacher, Pikwon House School)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1[illegible]
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

(E)

October 22, 1948.

Memorandum:

INDIAN TREASURY OFFICER

Nelson House United Church Indian Day School.

The teacher at this school, Miss Jardine, will be living at the new nursing station at Nelson House. It is intended that she live with the nurses at the station, and that she will receive her board and room as if she were a member of the staff of that institution.

It is intended that she pay at the rate of $15.00 per month for her board and at the rate of $15.00 per month for her room.

It is our responsibility to pay for her room but it will naturally be Miss Jardine's responsibility to pay for her board. I would like an opportunity of discussing with you the method by which this can be done in such a way as to benefit one of the Votes of the Indian Health Services.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

(E)

October 29, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 205-11 A.G. of June 29

In your above letter you attached correspondence received from the Reverend M. S. Thompson of the United Church Mission at Nelson House.

Could you please advise if a report has been received from the teacher at Nelson House as to whether this school is too crowded at the present time. I hope that Major Clark and yourself will have an opportunity of investigating the conditions revealed in Mr. Thompson's letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Miss Mitchell
To annulate
H.M.D

4013B

Ottawa, November 16, 1948.

W. R. Williams, Director

Nelson River Indian Agency

Please note that an Agency Trust Account is being opened with the Royal Bank of Canada, The Pas, Manitoba, in order to transact the business of the above Agency.

In preparing requisitions for cheques, other than those made out to the Supt intendent personally, they should be made in favour of:

Nelson River Indian Agency Trust Account,
c/o Mr. J. M. Shenton,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Ilford, Manitoba.

W.L/D.

W. Leuchiam,
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, File 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

T..LEGRAM - phoned by Miss Smith to Miss Dean.
12 noon 18/12-48

The Pas, December 18/48.

B.F. Neary

Can authority be granted teacher Nelson House U.C. school to take Christmas and Easter holidays together and teach through Easter. Teacher's father is ill and she is required at home.

E. Law.

with nelson house UC authority granted letter follows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

1945 DEC 18 AM 11 54(32)

YK9 30 DL GET REPLY=THE PAS MAN 18 1014A

B F MEARY=EDUCATION DIVN

INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA=

8918

CAN AUTHORITY BE GRANTED TEACHER NELSON HOUSE UC SCHOOL TO TAKE CHRISTMAS AND EASTER HOLIDAYS TOGETHER AND TEACH THROUGH EASTER TEACHERS FATHER IS ILL AND SHE IS REQUIRED AT HOME=

E LAW.

UC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa December 20 1948

Mr E Law
Superintendent Indian Agency
The Pas Manitoba

HOTEL NELSON HOUSE U C -stop- AUTHORITY GRANTED

LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

Charge Indian Affairs
[redacted]

[redacted]/pd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1
528-1 (E)

December 21, 1948.

Mr. H. Lee,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

It is unfortunate that the two teachers concerned were unable to advise you sooner with regard to the Christmas holiday situation. We are very anxious to conform as closely as possible to provincial school practice in allowing holidays only at stated times. However, providing a reasonable excuse is offered, holidays can be allowed at times other than those stated in the annual June issue of the Indian School Bulletin.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KH

Copy sent to R. S. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

527-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10287

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 207-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 22, 1948.

DEC 27 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Lt. Col. B.F. Neary.

Dear Mr. Neary:

With reference to your letter file 527-1 (E) of October 29th, regarding Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School. I have just returned from Nelson House, and the present United School is very crowded. About twenty-five children, who should be attending school, are being deprived of an education - through lack of space.

I would recommend that a second school be opened in the old building, formerly used as a school. This building would need some repairs, such as white-washing, replastering, and doors and windows repaired. I would estimate this would cost around $250.00.

We have a Grade 2 Assistant at this point now, Mr. Arnfinson - who is a very good man. He would be able to supervise the repairs to this building. We will have a few desks there, and tables can be made, which should do for this winter.

Mr. C.A.F. Clark did not continue with the party from Churchill, as he could not stand the cold weather. This was caused from being improperly dressed.

- over -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

As I am visiting Ottawa shortly, it might be just as well to hold this whole matter in abeyance until I arrive, and we can discuss it.

Yours very truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E)

, December 29, 1948.

Mr. H.B. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.
Ref. your 527-11..C. of December 22.

I have noted your comments on the above letter.

I will be pleased to discuss this situation with you on your trip to Ottawa.

Bernard ..... Hoey,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BH/ff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

527-1

26772

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110-128

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 22nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith copy of letter received from Miss Ruth Jardine, Nelson House United Church School Teacher, tendering her resignation effective 30th June, 1949.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

TAB/DL

cc: R.S. Davis, Wpg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

(C O P Y)

Nelson House,
February 19, 1949

The Pas Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Law:

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher, Nelson House United Church Day School, as of June 30, 1949.

I have found out that the Department of Education requires that teachers serve in Provincial schools until a permanent teaching certificate has been obtained. I have my Interim certificate but have two summer courses to take before I will get my permanent certificate.

Yours truly,

Ruth Jardine.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing a copy of a letter received from Miss Ruth Jardine, teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Day School, tendering her resignation effective at the end of the current academic year, namely 30th June, 1949.

PI/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Ruth Jardine, effective 1st July, 1949. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

P"/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

.. 527-1 (E.1)

4th March, 1949.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

We have just received the resignation of Miss Ruth Jardine as teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Day School, effective at the end of the current academic year, namely 30th June, 1949. Miss Jardine writes as follows:

> "I hereby tender my resignation as teacher Nelson House United Church Day School, as of June 30, 1949.
>
> I have found out that the Department of Education requires that teachers serve in Provincial schools until a permanent teaching certificate has been obtained. I have my Interim certificate but have two summer courses to take before I will get my permanent certificate."

We will be pleased to have you nominate another qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1949-50.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

HJT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Extract from Regional Supervisor Davis' report dated January 4th on the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

The teacher of this school is Miss Ruth Jardine. She appears to me to be more or less untidy and a little sloppy in her methods. However, the school was not in operation when I visited, as it was early in the morning.

Mr. Grafton inspected the school after my visit and I am forwarding his report. There are 43 children on the roll and 25 of school age living around the village who are not attending school owing to a lack of accommodation.

I would recommend that the old school building be repaired and another teacher hired to look after these pupils. I would estimate the cost of repairs at about $250.00. Some desks would be required, but for the time being tables could be erected by Mr. Arnfinson, who is a fairly good carpenter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

(E)

March 22, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Mr. Davis has recommended the repairing of the old school building and the hiring of another teacher to handle the extra children. It is presumed that we will be hearing from you as to the cost of these repairs and also as to whether you wish any materials purchased for them.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

29398

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

March 7th,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Nelson House Day School
(Your File 527-1 - E,1)

This will acknowledge your letter of March 4th, which has been received in Dr. Dorey's absence.

The matter of the nomination of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Jardine will have our attention in due [redacted]

Yours sincerely,

J. K. Leng

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

copy for Col. Neary

PA on Helen Hanson

Ottawa, Ontario
24 March, 1949

Dear Doctor Wood,

Attached is a copy of a memorandum from Colonel B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Indian Education, which explains a difficult situation. I would suggest that a circular letter be sent to all our nurses by the Regional Superintendent pointing out that they should not let their duties conflict with duties of other government employees in the area as it will lead to dissatisfaction. I can realize where people in the same settlement that are not "kindred souls" will get into petty quarrels and it is advisable to try and prevent this if possible.

Yours very truly,

W. [illegible] Falconer, M.D.,
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services.

Dr. W. J. Wood,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Health Services,
522 Dominion Public Bldg,
Winnipeg, Man.

c.c. to Col. Neary.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6919

FILE 110

The Pas, Man.
April 2, 1949.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Education.

Replying to your letter of March 22nd, file 527-1 (E), in connection with Nelson House J.C. Indian Day School.

As the number of pupils who will be attending the J.C. Indian Day School next fall is indefinite, at the present time, I would suggest that we postpone repairing the old school until the beginning of the fall term. If this is satisfactory to you, would you please advise, and I will make a note to check this matter at that time.

Your obedient servant

E. Law

E. Law
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL:"
C.C. Mr. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Copy to: Mr. R.S. Davis

527-1 (3)

April 13, 1944.

Dr. Lee Law, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson River U.C. Indian Day School
Ref. Your H 3F of April 2

It is noted that you do not recommend the opening of a second classroom at this school for the present time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

/W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
24098 FILE 205-11

Dominion Public Bldg.,
[illegible], Manitoba,
June 4, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Dr. H. W. Beary.

Dr. Best has advised me that Miss Jardine, presently teaching at Nelson House U.C. has submitted her resignation to the Department to be effective the 30th of June, 1945.

Since that time, Miss Jardine has reconsidered her decision at the school and is very desirous of staying on with the Department and respectfully requests that the resignation, now in your hands, be cancelled. Please advise.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Affairs.

J.A./ES

JUN 7 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1 (E.1)

June 9th, 1949.

Rev. C. Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to official letter of March 4th and your reply of March 7th with reference to the resignation of Miss Ruth Jardine as teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian DaySchool.

Today we received a letter from Regional Supervisor Davis advising that Miss Jardine is willing to stay for another year, and it is evident from the letter that Mr. Davis has been speaking to Dr. Best.

We are prepared to retain her services for another year, unless you desire to appoint another teacher for this school. Please let us hear from you.

Sincerely yours,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

SCHEDULE A
75M—11-46

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date ..... June 20, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS

Name ..... Jardine ..... Miss Edith
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at ..... Nelson House Paylist No. 32 Payroll No. 4515

Date taken on strength this Department .. September 1, 1948

Date to be struck off strength this Department .... July 1, 1949

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May 1949

Amount $7.50

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. ..... $
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL ..... $ Nil

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
SIGNATURE ..... J. H. Fee

TITLE ..... Chief Treasury Officer.

AB

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $

Date of payment

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1

REV. A LLOYD SMITH, D.D
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM G. MACDONALD, D.D
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

28203

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

June 21st,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Department of Indian Affairs
JUN 24 1949
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Nelson House Day School
(Your file 527-1, v.1)

On receipt of your letter of June 9th, we communicated with Dr. Best, who is very pleased that Miss Ruth Jardine is willing to continue as teacher at Nelson House for another year, and, of course, this meets with our approval, too.

Yours sincerely,

MDM
MLT

M. C. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E1)

, June 27, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: Nelson House U.C. Day School

With reference to your letter of June 4th, the Department has no objection to Miss Ruth Jardine continuing as teacher of the above school for the academic year 1949-50.

Bernard B. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E3)

, June 29, 1949.

Dear Mrs. McDougall:

On my return this week, I found your letter of May 28th and the completed application blank.

I notice your preference for the Nelson House School. The best way to get the information about transportation and accommodation would be to write to Mr. Eric Law, Indian Superintendent, The Pas, Manitoba.

I have passed your application to the Superintendent of Education who is corresponding with Dr. Best concerning the nomination of teachers for schools with which the United Church is associated.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Mrs. Edith McDougall,
Box 1438,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

CAFC/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Mc.DOUGALL (Surname) EDITH MAUD (Christian Names)

Date of Birth NOV. 20. 1896. Place of Birth GALT ONT.

Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination UNITED CHURCH Health GOOD

Canadian Citizen YES. Service in H. M. Forces NO.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at REGINA. in the Province of SASK. and received a SECOND Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of .....years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at REGINA. Normal School in the Province of SASK. for 8 months in the years 1928.

I hold a SECOND Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of SASK. ..... It is numbered 7.3.-1.8. dated Aug. 19.45 and is valid until indefinite.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945-1946	Fish Hills	Balgonie Sask.	1
2.	1946-1947	Brandon	Brandon Man.	1
3.	1947-1949	Portage la Prairie	Portage Man.	2
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 4 years in Indian Schools and 1/2 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1945	Teaching Procedure	University of Sask.	6 wks.
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
none...except teaching.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade II. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Nelson House Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ 2160 according to the salary schedule. $2400-50

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 26th 1949 (date)

Mrs. E. M. McDougall (Signature)

Portage la Prairie, Man. (Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..Mc.DOUGALL.....EDITH..MAUD..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..NOV.20.1896..Place of Birth ...GUELPH...ONT.....
Sex ..FEMALE.. Religious Denomination UNITED.CHURCHHealth ...GOOD.....
Canadian Citizen ....YES..... Service in H. M. Forces ...NO.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .....REGINA..... in the Province of .....SASK.....and received a .....SECOND..... Certificate after successfully completing ...3..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of .....years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....REGINA.....Normal School in the Province of .....SASK..... for ...4..... months in the years ...1928..

I hold a ..SECOND..Class Teacher's Certificate of a ...PERMANENT..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..SASK..... It is numbered ....7.2.-1.8. dated ....Aug.1945..... and is valid until indefinite.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945-1946	Fisher Hills	Balmoral Sask	1
2.	1946-1947	Brandon	Brandon Man	1
3.	1947-1949	Portage la Prairie	Portage Man	2
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....4..... years in Indian Schools and .....1.....years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1945	Teaching Procedure	University of Sask.	6 wks
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....none..as.regd..teaching.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..II..teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..Newton House..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ ..2160... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 26th 1949... (date)

Mrs. E. M. McDougall.....
(Signature)
Portage la Prairie,
Box 1438.....Man.
(address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527/1

Box 1438.

Portage la Prairie, Man,
May 28th 1949.

Dear Mr Clark.

Enclosed find my application and when I say "Nelson House" it is just that it seemed the most attractive of the Day Schools offered. If, however it is not available I would be pleased to consider another school providing there is suitable living accommodation. I would like as many particulars about the location and how to reach it as are available.

I have received several offers of Residential schools but would like to try a day school. Please keep me in mind Mr Clark and if there is a suitable opening let me know.

Sincerely yours.
Edith M. McDougall

Mrs E. M. McDougall
Portage la Prairie,
Box 1438 Man,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1

(E)

July 18, 1949.

Dear Doctor Scott:

Norway House U.C. Indian Day School.

Mrs. E. M. McDougall has made application for an Indian day school. As you are probably aware, she has been teaching at the Portage la Prairie Residential School.

She is 55 years of age, holds a Second Class teaching certificate and has 16 years of experience in provincial schools and 4 years in Indian schools. While she has mentioned the Nelson House Day School, I know that Miss Jardine has decided to continue teaching there and that a replacement is not necessary.

Would you please write to Mrs. McDougall at Box 1436 Portage la Prairie, Man., and see whether you can use her at Norway House or elsewhere.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Reverend C. H. Best, D.D.,
Supt. of Missions,
United Church of Canada,
441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/EM

Copy sent to R. S. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

(E)

July 15, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Nelson House Indian Day School (U.C.) No. 527.

Reference our memorandum of March 4

Miss Ruth Jardine has made arrangements with the Provincial Department of Education concerning her teaching certificate and has decided to remain as teacher at this school for the 1949-50 term.

We will advise you later concerning her salary.

For Deputy Minister.

HWH/km

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Copy for: file 527-1

527-5

, July 20, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School
Ref. your file of July 15

It is noted that your plans may call for the opening of a second classroom in the basement of this school when attendance proves sufficiently high to warrant this expenditure. I note that you will be including in the next year's Estimates an amount for a small teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (Trans.)
521-1 (Trans.)
526-1 (Trans.)

Records - P.A. File 527-1

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

L.M. Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Sussex Street,
OTTAWA.

In connection herewith Retirement Fund cheques issued in favour of the undermentioned vendors, who have decided to remain as members for the 1946-50 term, would you kindly deposit the cheques to their credit in Retirement Fund Account.

Ledger No.	Ledger No.	Cheque No.	Name	Amount
50	4018	2011854	R.L. Jenkins	$37.75
52	9419	2011868	A.H. Robinson	45.25
58	6897	2011870	H.G. Smith	34.37

J. H. PLE

H. Lowthian
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (Treas.)
63-1

RECORDS - FA. FILE 527-1

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

L.M.Morgan, Esq.,
Chief Treasury Officer,
Central Pay Office,
Sussex Street,
OTTAWA.

We are returning herewith Retirement Fund cheque issued in favour of the undermentioned persons, who have decided to remain as teachers for the 1949-50 term. Would you kindly deposit the cheques to their credit in Retirement Fund Account.

P.A.File	P.A.No.	Cheque No.	Name	Amount
63	4997	7091.038	B.Friesen	$68.06
63	4815	7091.042	E.L.Jardine	39.75

J.M. Ft E

E.Lawhlem
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Resignation advised

527-1

12538

TINNIPEG
SEPTEMBER 1 1949

B F NEARY

DR BEST HAS ADVISED MISS JARDINE IS NOT RETURNING TO NELSON HOUSE U C SCHOOL STOP MATTER OF REPLACEMENT BEING TAKEN UP WITH YOU THROUGH DR DOREY

R S DAVIS

CM/AS

Phoned schools by A.S. 2:30 p.m. 1/9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1. Nelson House UC 1 527-1

Winnipeg, Sept. 1, 1949

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

DR BEST HAS ADVISED MISS JARDINE IS NOT RETURNING TO NELSON HOUSE U C SCHOOL -stop- MATTER OF REPLACEMENT BEING TAKEN UP WITH YOU THROUGH DR DOREY

R S DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Memorandum:

[illegible] INDIAN AGENT OFFICE:

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School # 527

This will cancel our previous memorandum of July 15.

We have now accepted the resignation of Miss Ruth Jardine, effective June 30, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D

12830

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

September 1st,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: Nelson House Day School

You gave me yesterday the enrolment for Berens River. We had the idea of sending a man called LeDrew there; but I have a wire from Dr. Best and he is suggesting the appointment of Mrs. Cooke, who is the missionary's wife. Dr. Best suggests Nelson House for Mr. LeDrew, and I am willing to consider it if I know what the enrolment is and the grades taught, just as you gave them to me yesterday for Berens River. Will you please let me have that information by wire to-morrow, as Monday will be a holiday and there is some need of getting this under way.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 1949
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		File 527-1 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, Ont. - Sept. 8, 1949.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. West,
TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

YOUR LETTER [illegible] FIRST RECEIVED HERE TODAY -stop- AVERAGE

ATTENDANCE WILL BE HOUSE THIRTY TWO -stop- DURING LAST ACADEMIC

YEAR [illegible] WILL BE VOID GRADE FIVE -stop-

FP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

COPY

527-1

file + p.a.
pa

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

September 1st,
1 9 4 9

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Nelson House Day School

You gave me yesterday the enrolment for Berens River. We had the idea of sending a man called LeDrew there; but I have a wire from Dr. Best and he is suggesting the appointment of Mrs. Cooke, who is the missionary's wife. Dr. Best suggests Nelson House for Mr. LeDrew, and I am willing to consider it if I know what the enrolment is and the grades taught, just as you gave them to me yesterday for Berens River. Will you please let me have that information by wire to-morrow, as Monday will be a holiday and there is some need of getting this underway.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd) Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 III

JCP118

JCWA13[redacted]

NMNM JCPA

SEP 21 16 22 Z 49

FM JCWAC 17/R S DAVIS INDIAN AFFAIRS WPG SEP 1/49

TO B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR OTTAWA

[redacted]

DR BEST HAS ADVISED MISS JARDINE IS NOT RETURNING TO NELSON

HOUSE U.C. SCHOOL STOP MATTER OF REPLACEMENT BEING TAKEN UP WITH YOU THRU DR. DOREY

01/1548Z

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

REV A. [redacted] SMITH, D.D.
[redacted] MAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

81

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

September 26th,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

18426

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Nelson House Day School

I am enclosing herewith an application for employment from Mr. Donald H. Aikenhead. This young man has an excellent record in Science in the University of Alberta. I think he could do the work at Nelson House. We are finding it very difficult to get teachers for these very distant places.

I shall be glad to know if you will accept this nomination, and, if you do, will you please write direct to Dr. Best. His address is -

Rev. C.H. Best, D.D.,
441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

You might also advise Dr.Best of the amount of salary which Mr. Aikenhead can expect.

Yours sincerely,

Ko Dorey

[redacted]

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1948

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ACKENHEAD (Surname) .... Donald N. (Christian Names)
Date of Birth Jan. 10. 1927 .... Place of Birth Medicine Hat Alta.
Sex Male ... Religious Denomination United Church. Health Good.
Canadian Citizen Yes ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Calgary. Alta. ..... in the Province of Alta. ..... and received a Senior Matriculation ..... Certificate after successfully completing 4 ..... years of high school. I then attended Provincial Normal ..... University for a period of 3. years and received a Graduation Diploma .. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back) Buffalo Park Normal Course & Normal Course

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	..... None	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	..... None	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
3 years - Summers - Dominion Rules Service
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Nelson House Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 7/48 (date).

H. Ackenhead (Signature)
701 - 15 St. N.W.,
Calgary, Alberta...
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

Initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1 (E)

AIR MAIL

October 5th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian
Day School

This will confirm my army message sent to you today, reading as follows:

"Re Nelson House Day School prepared accept appointment Donald Aikenhead. Am forwarding necessary documents. Advise Dr. Best. Salary Grade I teacher, $1,080.00 academic year."

Please find attached the following documents for completion and return to this office:

(1) Employee questionnaire
(2) Oath of Allegiance and Secrecy
(3) TD 1 Form.

BFN:ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)
5700-6-48 (901)
N. D. 864-21-81501

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 527-1 (E)

PLACE Ottawa, Ont. DATE Oct. 5, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

RE NELSON HOUSE DAY SCHOOL PREPARED ACCEPT APPOINTMENT

DONALD AIKENHEAD -stop- AM FORWARDING NECESSARY

DOCUMENTS -stop- ADVISE DR. BEST -stop- SALARY GRADE

ONE TEACHER $1080.00 ACADEMIC YEAR -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION

PHONED TO: WE

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 16:05 PM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

REV. A. LLOYD [illegible]TH, D.D.
CHA[illegible]

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

200 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

1516

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D
[redacted]
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, D.D
[redacted]
REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

October 3rd,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Nelson House Day School

I regret to have to inform you that I have just received word from our Superintendent in Winnipeg, Dr. C.H. Best, that Mr. D.[redacted] Aikenhead, whom we recently nominated as teacher of the above named school, will not be available, as he has decided to return to University this Fall.

As I have stated before, it is very difficult to obtain teachers for these Northern schools, but we hope it will be possible to make another nomination before too long.

Yours sincerely,

GD
MLP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-1

Birch Bay, Wash.,
Sept. 30, 1949

1714

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Last year I was employed by the Indian Affairs Branch as Indian Agent.

During the year I paid a sum to the settlement fund. According to my check stubs this sum was (C.O.D.) sixty seven dollars and fifty cents.

As I am no longer in your employ I feel that I am entitled to a refund of this money.

Yours truly,
Talbot Indian

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 10 1949
AM
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 5 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME [illegible]

Nelson House

(57)

YK241 29 DL=TH PAS MAN 6 446P

B S NEARY. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES=
OTTAWA=

NO TEACHER HAS REPORTED TO GRAND RAPIDS C OF E OR NELSON HOUSE U C INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AS YET STOP EXPECT FREEZE UP WILL BE WITHIN TWO WEEKS=

•E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCIES.

61662

C E U C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	HANDED TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

527-1 (E)

Ottawa, October 7,1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.,

UNABLE SECURE SERVICE TEACHER NELSON HOUSE Stop

TEACHER APPOINTED DECIDED RETURN UNIVERSITY INSTEAD

Stop ADVISE INDIANS SHORTAGE TEACHERS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E)

, October 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School # 527

Further to our memorandum of September 6th, please forward the Retirement Fund deductions to Miss Jardine at Birch Bay, Manitoba.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (B)

, October 7, 1949.

Dear Miss Jardine:

I have for answer your letter of September 29th.

I was glad to receive your present address and will forward your Retirement Fund deduction cheque as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ruth Jardine,
Birch Bay, Man.,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / DEGRÉ DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE DEGRÉ DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

52 -1 (E)

Ottawa, October 7,1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.,

UNABLE SECURE SERVICES TEACHER NELSON H UCK Stop

TEACHER APPOINTED DECIDED RETURN UNIV... ITY INSTEAD

Stop ADVISE INDIANS SHORTAGE TEACHERS

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

.../HM

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

F.A. 58 527-1 Treas.

SCHEDULE A
50M—9-47

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date October 13, 1949.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Jardine Ruth I.
(Surname) (Christian name in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Nelson House School Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 4515

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1948.

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1949.

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of May 1949.

Amount $ 7.50

Total contributions (if available) $ 97.75

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $ .....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

/R

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 14, 1949.

527-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128/2-32-527

E-1

4250

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Replying to your letter of October 5, 1949, file No. 527-1 (E) re Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School. I have been advised by Dr. Best that Donald Aikenhead will not accept the teacher's position at the above mentioned school. Dr. Best is endeavouring to locate someone else and we will advise you as soon as the information is received.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Law

527-1 (E)

, October 19, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

If Dr. Best is unable to nominate a teacher for this school then I feel that he should agree to the Department inserting the following advertisement in the Winnipeg and Prairie Farm papers:

"WANTED - Protestant teacher for Nelson House Indian Day School. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificates $1560 to $2040; First Class Certificates $1680 to $3120. Details and application forms available from R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

bn K/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1

C031

OCTOBER 21 1949

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS

YOUR LETTER OCTOBER 19 REGARDING TEACHER FOR NELSON HOUSE U C INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP DR BEST UNABLE TO NOMINATE TEACHER AND AGREES TO DEPARTMENT INSERTING ADVERTISEMENT AS QUOTED IN WINNIPEG AND PRAIRIE FARM PAPERS

R S DAVIS

MBS/EP

Prepare requisition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

D\RTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 22 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 527-1)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 26 Primary..... Object..... Date Required .....

Ship to..... Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers .....

..... shown, for the number of issues indicated: .....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. D. - 3 insertions.		
	2. " Tribune Winnipeg, Man. D. - 3 insertions.		
	3. Northern Mail, The Pas, Manitoba. D. - 3 "		
	4. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. W. - 3 "		
	WANTED - Protestant teacher for Nelson House Indian Day School. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificates $1560 to $2040; First Class Certificates $1680 to $3120. Details and application forms available from R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 539 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (Drem.)

Ottawa, October 27, 1949.

REGISTERED

Miss R. I. Jardine,
Birch Bay,
Manitoba.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A9-M-077073, for $69.30, in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

W. Lewchlan,
Chief Treasury Officer.

/k
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

J. D. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1949 OCT 29 AM 11 53

YK29 37 GET REPLY=THEPAS MAN 29 932A

B F NEARY. INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH=

175 DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

527-1 (48)

7996

REV BERNARD C KING UNITED CHURCH MINISTER AT NELSON HOUSE HAS OFFERED TO TEACH NELSON HOUSE UC INDIAN DAY SCHOOL UNTIL SUCH TIME AS TEACHER AVAILABLE STOP DOES THIS MEET WITH DEPARTMENT APPROVAL STOP ADVISE BY WIRE=

E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY.

UC

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 31 1949 D

OCT 31 1949

4465 D III

II C 14 C III

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

IN CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
OTTAWA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE

FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	HANDED TO (DEPT. OR ADDRESS)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verse auxquelles je consens par les présentes

527 - 1

(E)

Ottawa October 31 1949

R Lear
[redacted]

[redacted]

RE NELSON HOUSE United Church SCHOOL PREPARED

ACCEPT REVEREND KING TEMPORARY TEACHER -stop- NOW ADVERTISING FOR

QUALIFIED TEACHER -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS WITH DOCUMENTS -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

[redacted]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527-1 (E)

October 31, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

This will confirm the following telegram sent to you:

[redacted]
ACCEPT REVEREND KING TEMPORARY TEACHER -stop-
NOW ADVERTISING FOR QUALIFIED TEACHER -stop-
[redacted]

Please find attached the necessary documents for completion by the Reverend Mr. King and return here as soon as possible. Until they are received, Mr. King cannot be added to our salary list.

It will be necessary for you to remind Mr. King that his appointment is temporary only and that we are advertising for a full-time teacher. His co-operation is sincerely appreciated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

5-27-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

P.A.C.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 22 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5:57:98

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 527-1)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 516 Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Chiefs ..... Please insert the following advertisement in the newspapers .....

..... shown, for the number of issues indicated: .....

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	D. 1. Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions.		
	2. " Tribune Winnipeg, Man. D. - 3 insertions.		
	3. Northern Mail, The Pas, Manitoba. D. - 3 "	✓	
	4. Western Producer, Saskatoon, Sask. W. - 3		
	WANTED - Protestant teacher for Nelson House Indian Day School. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificates $1560 to $2040; First Class Certificates $1680 to $3120. Details and application forms available from R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."		

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA. OCT 24 1949

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. F. Haughton
Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY MESSAGE

Oct 21 21 41Z 49

IF THIS MESSAGE IS INCORRECTLY DELIVERED RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

U

JCP 346

JCW283

JCWA 57

NMNM JCPA

DE JCWAC 76

NMNM 21 OCT 49

FM MR R S DAVIS INDIAN AFFIARS WINNIPEG

TO INDIAN AFAIRES BRANCH DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

FURTHER U

URLET OCT 19TH REGARDING TEACHER FOR NNELSON HOUSE

U C INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP DR BEST UNABLE TO NONINATE TEACHER

AND AGREES TO DEPARTMENT INSERTING ADVERTISMENT AS QUOTED IN

WINNIPEG AND PRIAIRE FARM PAPERS

211950Z

CXN: 3RD LINE READ INSERTING ADVERTISEMENT

ARMY MESSAGE • ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 527-1 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

→ INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 527- 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT NELSON HOUSE

DAY SCHOOL U.C.

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ~~NOV. 1956~~

TO Dec. 1959

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ARCHIVES

2/1957

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 527- 1 VOLUME 2

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6240)

File 526-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1896 - 1934
File 526-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - (Combined) - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1922 - 1948
File 526-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Moose Lake Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1896 - 1936
File 527-1, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - General Administration. 1899 - 1949
File 527-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Teachers' Salaries. 1901 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 128-11-3

Department of Indian Affairs

Nelson House Metis Surv.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

~~Province of~~ Outside Treaty Limits — Vote / Agency / District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending Sept. 30 1901

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sara A. Kitchen	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. School days in quarter .

No. days School was open.

No. holidays .... .

Grant asked for. .. ..

Remarks:

(CERTIFIED CORRECT) 21-2-02

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of ~~Province of~~ Outside Treaty Limits — Vote / Agency / District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1901

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT.
Sara A. Kitchen	Nelson House	200 -	50 00	Rev A Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. School days in quarter . .

No. days School was open.

No. holidays . . . .

Grant asked for . . . .

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. H. Ö.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

~~Province of~~ Outside Treaty Limits

Vote
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1902

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant for 1901	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
~~Sara A. Kitchen~~	Nelson House	200 —		
S. D. Gaudin			50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. School days in quarter .

No. days School was open .

No. holidays . . .

Grant asked for

Remarks

CERTIFIED CONTRACT
27. 4-03

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

1st Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized Holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

191,433-3

Province of N. W. T.

Vote
Agency Outside Treaty
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending 31st March ..... 1903.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Amount Grant of Quarter.	Amount Due.	Address to whom Cheque is to be sent.
A. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	200-	50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Genl.

No. School days in quarter . .

No. days School was open .

No. holidays . . . .

Grant asked for. . .

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
4.8.03

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Outside Treaty

Vote
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending June 30th 1903.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Last Quarter's Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which cheque is to be sent.
A. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	200 -	50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. School days in quarter . . .

No. days School was open . . . . .

No. holidays .

Grant asked for . . . .

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
16.10.03
A.D.I.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. &c. &c.

Note.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Outside Treaty

Vote
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Teachers' Salaries

For Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1903

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
L. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	$ 200 -	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks:

26.4.04

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Outside Treaty

Vote

Agency

District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1904.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL ALLOWANCE OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
S. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev. R. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter.

No. days School was open

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

Remarks: —

CERTIFIED CORRECT.
30. 1. 05.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

From [redacted] Outside Treaty

Vote
Agency
District

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Dec. 31st 1904.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY.	AMOUNT DUE.	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
L. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter.

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks.--

CERTIFIED CORRECT
30. 3. 05.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the Quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Vote

Agency

District

Province of Outside Treaty

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending Mar. 31st 1905.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	REMARKS.
L. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	$ 200—	$ 50.00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18. 8. 05

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct,

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—This Form to be used for Industrial and Boarding Schools only.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Vote

Agency

District

~~Province of~~ Outside Treaty

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ending June 30th 1905.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	REMARKS.
S. D. Gaudin	Nelson House	$ 200 -	$ 50.00	

Rec'd Settlement to Dec 31st

10. 10. 01.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct,

Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—This Form to be used for Industrial and Boarding Schools only.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province Ontario Inside Treaty

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs,

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31/06 & Mar 31st 1907

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	$ 200 00	$ 100 00	Rod Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter... . . . .

No. days School was open . . .

No. holidays . . . . . .

Grant asked for. . . . . .

Remarks:

3.7.07

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Vote.

Agency

District

Province of Ontario County

Department of Indian Affairs,

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1907

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter..

No. days School was open

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7. 10. 07

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Outside Treaty

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1908

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev A Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter..

No. days School was open

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
7. 1. 09
J.D.L

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent

NOTE. - The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province Outside Treaty

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1908.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	$ 200 —	$ 50 00	Rev A Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter..

No. days School was open

No. holidays...

Grant asked for

Remarks:

RECEIVED FORM
15.2.09
J.A.D.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Outside Treaty

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1909

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Quarter.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	$ 200 -	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter .

No. days School was open

No. holidays . . . . . .

Grant asked for... ... .

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18. 6. 09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Pool Copy

Vote

Agency

Outside Treaty

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1909.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Granted per Agency	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. W. Shoup	Nelson House	200 —	$ 50 00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks: The Indians all left Nelson House for their summer hunting grounds and school had to be closed before end of quarter.

RECEIVED CURRY
JY. 6. 09

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Asst. Indian Commissioner, Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Vote 7

Agency Norway House

District Oxford [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1909

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Henry L. Wright	Nelson House	$ 300 -	$ 75.00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont.

No. of School days in quarter...
No. days School was open ....
No. holidays...
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Sal. increased to $ 300.00 per year from July 1/08.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21.2.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Vote..... 7

Agency Norway House

District Oxford

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1909.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry J. Wright	Nelson House	# 300 —	# 75.00	Rev. A. Sutherland Toronto Ont

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

11.4.09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province Man

Vote .

Agency Norway House (North)

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant of Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry D. Wright	Nelson House	$ 300 -	$ 25 00	Pd for 18 days

Oxford House Ck. Payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter. . . .

No. days School was open .

No. holidays .

Cheque asked for .

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
26. 1. 11
J. D. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

FORM T 4.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province Man

Vote

Agency Norway House (North)

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31st 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry D. Wright	Nelson House	$ 300 -	$ 25 00	Pd for 18 days

Rec'd. Ch. for $25.00 and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter.

No. days School was open.

No. holidays.

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

RECEIVED FORKS.
28. 1. 11
J. D. S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct

Supt or Agent

Norm.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Agency Norway House
District (north)

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1911

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Grant Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Henry L. Wright	Nelson House	$300.-	$ 20 83	12. for 15 days

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, M[illegible]

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
20/4/11
M. L. B.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct

Supt. or Agent

Note. The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, _____ 19__.

1093

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

Province of Manitoba

Vote

Agency

District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1912

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheques to be sent
Rev Henry J. Wright	Nelson House	$ 300 —	$ 62 50	Pd for 45 days

Cheque etc. payable and send to
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary
Society, Mission Rooms,
Toronto, Ont.

No of School days in quarter

No days School was open.

No holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

RECEIVED (illegible)
1. 6. 12

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is Correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. Henry T. Wright	Nelson House	$ 350 -	$ 75 -	

Make Ck. Payable and send to Treasurer, M[illegible] Society, Mail to [illegible] Mins on Room [illegible] Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5-7-13
Wm. L. B.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

N.B. The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Due at Quarter	Amount Due	Amount Overdue
W. E. W. Hutty R.A.	Nelson House	$ 500 -	$ 125.00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School Days in quarter
No. Days School was open
No. Boarders
Grant asked for

Remarks: The salary of Teacher at this sch increased to $500 per year from Oct 1/13.

30. 3. 14

J. D. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—Do not count Sundays in the number of days the school was closed. Vouchers should be sent to Supt. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, by every opportunity after the end of each quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Mar 31st 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. W. Hutty	Nelson House	500 —	$ 100 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

EXAMINED CORRECT
17.6.14
J.D.D.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which a grant is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and not on account holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. W. Hully. B.A.	Nelson House	500	-	Norway House

Make Ck. payable to "Treasurer Society, M[illegible] Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18-12-14

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated : payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 & Dec 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. W. Hutty, B.A.	Nelson House	$ 500	$ 250 -	Pd for 2 qrs.

No. of School days in quarter .

No. days School was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

5 - 3 - 15 -

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province [illegible] Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR 1 2 3 QUARTER ENDED ... Dec 31 ... 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss S. Hully	Hollow Water Reserve	$ 600 -	$ 50 00	Fisher River Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Salary of Miss Hully increased to $600 per annum from July 1/1914. The above amount is the balance due.

[illegible] [illegible]

11 - 0 - 15 -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 19 10

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. W. Hully	B.R. Nelson House	600 -	150 -	

Mail [illegible]
" Treasurer [illegible]
Society [illegible]
Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :-

[illegible]

18 - 0 - 10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

e of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... June 30 .. 19 10

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque to be sent
W. E. W. Hulbert, B.A.C	Nelson House	$	$	

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W.E.W.Hutty, B.A.,	Nelson House	$600 00	$39 00	Paid for 13 days.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open.

No. holidays. ....

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

31/6/16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of ..... Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended.....June 30 ..... 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alex. Murdock	Nelson House	$600 00	$150 00	Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

A. J.

5 / 9 / 16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Alex Murdock	Nelson House	$600.	$ 150 00	

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

19.1.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31st 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheques to be sent
Alex Murdock	Nelson House	$600 -	150 00	

Cheque Ck. payable and sent

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

2. 3. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W.E. W. Hatty	Nelson House	$600 --	150 00	Rev. G. R. Young, Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for.

Remarks:—

Certified correct
30. 6. 17
J.A.S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. O. Hutty	Nelson House	$ 150 00		

No. of School days in quarter .....

No. days School was open. .....

No. holidays .....

Grant asked for .....

Remarks :

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorised holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of ..... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Moar	Nelson House	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open.

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

23 / 2 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of [redacted] MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
W. E. W. Hutty, B.A.	Nelson House	$600 00	$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:-

Certified Correct

2 / 3 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Pool Copy

Province of..... ..... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 & June 30 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
John Moar	Nelson House	$600 00	$300 00	Rev. J. Semmens, Methodist Mission Rooms,

No. of school days in quarter ....
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Mr. John Moar appointed teacher January 1, 1918.
Salary $600.00 per annum.

Certified Correct

[signature]

7 / 8 / 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Provin[illegible] MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Sept-30 [illegible]31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. F. W. Hatty	Nelson House	$600 00		
			$150 00	

[illegible]

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

John Mear resigned. Mr. Hatty in charge.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

14 / 1 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. F. W. Hutty	Nelson House	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

S. L. C.

20 / 1 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that the Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.— The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .. MARCH 31 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. E. W. Hutty	Nelson House	$600 00		
			$150 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

[signature]

24 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province ..... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... JUNE 30, 1910. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	*Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. E. W. Batty	NELSON HOUSE	$600 00	$150 00	"Treasurer, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. C. B.

30 / 7 / 10.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Prov... e ...l MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1910 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant for Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. W. E. W. Batty	NELSON HOUSE	$600 00	$150 00	

Mike Ck. Severin
Treasurer
C.C.Y.M.
P. Ont.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. L. B.

19 / 11 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Remarks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Provir [redacted] MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec. 31/19 [redacted] 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	[illegible]
Rev. W.E.W.Batty	NELSON HOUSE	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, [illegible] Society, [illegible] Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

W.L.B.

13 / 4 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 192

Rev. W. E. W. Hutty .... NELSON HOUSE

$600 00

$150 00

Make Chq. payable and send [illegible]

Remarks:

Certified Correct

W. E. W. Hutty

24 / 4/ 20

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 1920

Rev. W. E. W. Hutty	Nelson House	$ 600.00			
		150.00			

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. of school days open

No. boarders

Grant earned to

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

25-8-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Teacher named above is duly qualified according to the Regulations of the Province of

Signature of Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days the school was open must be stated. No payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30,1920. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	WHOLE SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT DEDUCTED
Isabel Clarke	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00	$200 00	

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Ont."

Number of Pupils on Roll

Number of Pupils in Attendance

Number of Days School was Open

Number of Days Taught by Teacher

Remarks:

Miss Clarke appointed teacher at salary of $800.00 per annum.
Began duties July 1, 1920.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

26 / 10 / 20.

I Hereby Certify that the Teacher named

Note of Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter, not the number of days for which payment is asked, should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and not for days of holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME of TEACHER.	NAME of SCHOOL.	Amount of Salary.	Amount Claimed.	Amount withheld for Non-attendance
Etta E. Winter	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00		
			$68 00	

Make Ch. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, M[illegible]odist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. boarders

Amount asked for

Remarks:

Miss Winter appointed teacher at salary of $800.00 per annum. Began duties December 1, 1921. Paid for 17 days.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

16. 1. 22.

I Hereby certify that this Voucher is correct

[illegible]

Note. If number of school days in the quarter or the number of days for which payment is claimed is altered, payment will only be made for actual School Days open and attended by boarders.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1922

Name of Teacher	Name of Office	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount due	Amount which has been paid to date
Etta E. Winter	NELSON HOUSE	$600.00		
			$200.00	

Mission Rooms

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :-

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2/4/22.

Date of payment to the Voucher is dated

Note.—In every case of a school closed in the quarter, state the number of days for which payment is asked, and the date of payment will be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province ... Manitoba.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Proportion	Amount each Cheque is to be for
Etta E.Winter	Nelson House	$400.00		
				$200.00

Make Ck. payable and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

9.8.1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter, and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF .....MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Etta E. Mutty (nee Winter)	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00	$160 00	

REMARKS:—

School reopened November 1, 1922. Paid for two months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. L. B.

6, 2, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... MARCH 31, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. W. E. W. Batty	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00	[redacted] 240 00	

Make Ck. Payable and send to Treas. [illegible] Secretary [illegible]

pd. for 3 mos.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

24. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. W. H. W. Hutty	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00	$240 00	Make Cr. Cheque and send to "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

Paid for 3 months.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

22, 8, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2479-110
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Manitoba, Jan 28th 1924. 19

Sir, -

I have the honor to enclose the report of the teacher at Nelson House Day School for the December quarter of 1923.

Miss Hall reports that she opened the school on the 6th of December last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$4 00 a day		
64 days @ $4.00 day.....			$256 00	

REMARKS

Was to forward 60 days due Dec 31st 1923 and 4 days due Mar 31st 1924

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..DECEMBER 31, 1923192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$4 00 per day	$64 00	

REMARKS

Miss Hall appointed teacher at salary of $4.00 for each teaching day. Paid for 16 days.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. H.

2, 2, 24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... JUNE 30, 1924. ... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$4.00 a day		
	62 days		$248 00	

Make Ck. Payable and send it to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, Nelson House,

REMARKS :— No Increase

EXAMINED and found correct.

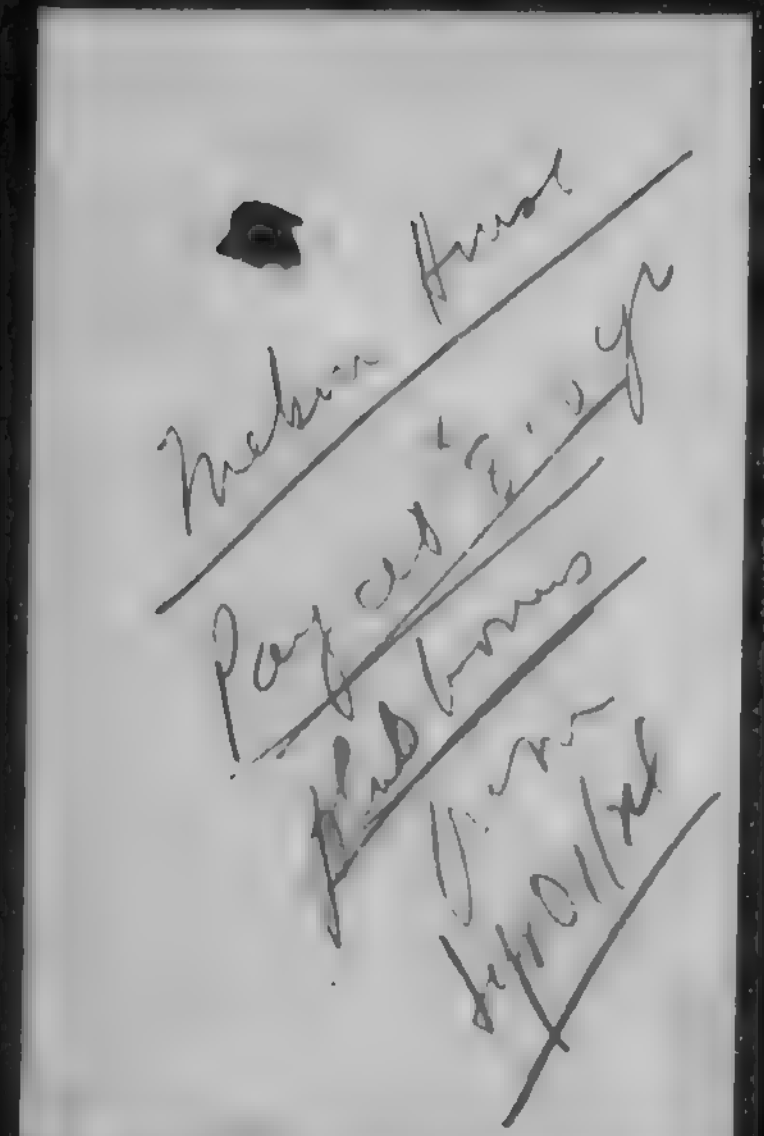
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... Manitoba.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy Hall	Nelson House	$800.		
			$80. 00	

REMARKS: -

Miss Hall allowed salary of $800.00 a year, from September 1, 1924.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 10/12/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED...DECEMBER 31. 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

4. 2. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... MARCH 31, 1925. ... 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$800.00	$240.00	[illegible] Treasurer, Man. 1st Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

6, 5, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... JUNE 30, 1925.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$950 00	$285 00	

Remarks:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE of [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dorothy M. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$ 950 00	$ 95 00	[illegible] and send to [illegible] Missionary [illegible] Mission Rooms,

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT [signature] and

12/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11 3

- COPY -

(Original on # 128-11-1.)

4831-1.0.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Miss D. Hall, teacher of the Methodist Indian Day School at Nelson House, has given up her duties. While you have not stated the date she left Nelson House, it is presumed that it was at the end of September, as it is noted that she did not teach during October.

The appointment of her sister, Miss J. E. Hall, as teacher to succeed her is approved. We will allow her salary at the same rate as was paid Miss D. Hall. I may say that we cannot pay salary for any period in the school year exceeding 10 months, as the payment of all salaries is based on that length of service. I may say further as the cheques for salary for this school are forwarded to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church they will, no doubt, arrange for the payment to Miss D. Hall and her sister for the yearly teaching period. When we receive the quarterly returns from Miss J. E. Hall covering the period she teaches to June 30th, next, consideration will be given to the amount of salary the Department will forward to the Church authorities.

Unless the Indian children are perfectly willing to attend on Saturdays, the Department would not be favourably disposed to have the school open on that day. This matter, however, will be left with the teacher and yourself to arrange.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Wadsy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1926
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4946/110
ALSO

The Pas, Man., Jan. 26th, 1926

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose the Return for the December Quarter, 1925, from the teacher of the Methodist Indian Day School, at Nelson House Reserve.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... December 31 .... 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss J. E. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$950	00			
				$190	00	(pd. for 2 mos.)

Make Ch... Trans... Secretary Mr... Wesleyan Mission Rooms, Toronto (Ont.)

REMARKS:

Miss D. M. Hall resigned from Sept. 30, 1925.
Miss J. E. Hall appointed teacher at same salary.
Began Nov.1st and is being paid for November and December.

EXA... found ...

4-2-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Nov 31/16
+285-W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss J.E. Hall	NELSON HOUSE	$950 00	$285 00	

Make Ck Payable and send to "Treasurer, Hall Mission" Ordinary Mail, Oak Lake, Man.

REMARKS -

[signature]
for and on behalf.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5. 5. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30 ..... 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss J. E. Hall	NELSON HOUSE (Part)	$ 950 00	$285 00	

[redacted]

[redacted]: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 24/7/26.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

- Copy -

(Original on 128-11-1.)

5286-110.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the request of Miss J. E. Hall, teacher of the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, for permission to keep the school open during July and August, as the Indians are home from the hunting ground and the attendance will be good.

In reply I beg to say that if Miss Hall keeps this school open during the present month, we will allow her payment for same. As you were informed in official letter of December 14th, last, we cannot pay salary for any period in the school year exceeding ten months. Miss Dorothy Hall was allowed payment for the month of September, 1925, and Miss J. E. Hall has been paid for the period from November 1st to June 30th, making a total of nine months for which salary has been paid during the school year closed June 30th. We will allow Miss J. E. Hall payment for the current month, in order to complete the ten months in the school year. We prefer that this school remain closed during the regular summer holiday period, and the teacher should immediately close this school and arrange to reopen it on the 1st of September, next. Please arrange with her to forward a return showing the period taught by her during the current month, when a cheque in payment of one month's salary will be sent.

I may state that all cheques for salary for this school are forwarded to the Treasurer of the Methodist Church, Toronto. The Treasurer has, no doubt, paid the Misses Hall their full yearly salaries.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....September 30th,.....1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss J.E. Hall	NELSON HOUSE (PROT.)	$950 00	$95 00	Paid for July.

Miss J.E. Hall, Regular and Junior "A" Teacher, Methodist Mission, Nelson House, Man.

REMARKS:- This school open during July, 1926.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31, 8, 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11.3

- COPY - (Copy on No. 128-11-1)

5634/110.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Hutty, wife of the missionary, has taken over the teaching at the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School, succeeding Miss J. E. Hall, who gave up duties at the end of July, last.

We were informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, who recently visited the Department, of the arrangements made for Mrs. Hutty to carry on the work at this school until such time as the services of a suitable teacher can be obtained. The Department has approved of this arrangement, and Mrs. Hutty will be allowed salary during the period she teaches at the rate of $95 per teaching month. We note that she reopened the school on or about October 1st, last.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... December 31st,.....192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R.E. Hutty	NELSON HOUSE (PROT.)	$950 00	$190 00	(Pd. for 2 mos.)

Mail Ck. [illegible] and send to [illegible] Missionary Treasurer, Home [illegible] Missionary Society, M. E. Baptist Mission Rooms, [illegible], Ont."

REMARKS: —

Mrs. Hutty has been appointed temporarily as teacher of this school and re-opened it on November 1st, 1926. Salary $95. a teaching [illegible].

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E.E. Hutty	NELSON HOUSE (PROT.)	$950 00	$285 00	Make Ck. payable and send to Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS. --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. M.E. Batty	NELSON HOUSE (PROT.)	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$95 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:

Mr. Charles Clay appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

9/11/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROV. OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

RETURN CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to Rev. C. E. Bird, B. D.
[illegible]
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... March 31st. .....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to :-
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ...1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to Rev. R. Manning, M.A. D.
[illegible] Chester Street West,
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... September 30th, ...1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$960 00	$95 00	

MAKE CHEQUE and send
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
[illegible];
[illegible]
298 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE .... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31st. .....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable and send to:-
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	REMARKS TO WHICH ATTENTION IS INVITED
Charles Clay	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
send to
~~Rev. C. B. Manners, D.D.~~
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Remarks:—

EXAMINED - Bills found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$95 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United [illegible] of Canada,
and c/o [illegible]
Rev. Robert [illegible], D. D.,
[illegible] st.
[illegible]

REMARKS.—

Mr. Nelson S. Gaudin transferred from Cross Lake to Nelson House Meth. Day School from September 1st, 1929. Salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month is being allowed.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

128-11-2

(Original on No. 128-11-1.)

Ottawa, July 13th, 1929.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have arranged for the transfer of Mr. Nelson Gaudin from Cross Lake as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment as teacher at Nelson House, with salary at the rate of $95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

"Duncan Campbell Scott"

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Ruddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950	00	$885 00	

[illegible]
Treasurer of [illegible]
[illegible]
Rev. [illegible], D.D.
[illegible]
Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

8/2/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to:- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D. 299 Queen Street West Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;
Rev. Hobart B. Cochrane,
229 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:--

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/8/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...19..30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gandin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$95 00	Make cheque payable to Canada. Treasurer of the [redacted] D. D., Rev. Robert [redacted] West. 280 Church [redacted] Toronto. (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

21/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 27 1931

617-110

The Pas, Manitoba,
April 17th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith the Nelson House U.C.Indian Day School Return for period ending March 31st,1931, in duplicate, received from Mr,Gaudin, Teacher & Missionary of this Reserve.

On March 7th,1931, I received a letter from the Chief of The Nelson House Reserve, stating that the school was closed for extended periods from time to time.

I immediately wrote to Mr,Gaudin, enquiring if this was a fact, and am in receipt of his answer stating that the school was closed, during the greater part of January,February and March 1931.

It seems wrong for Mr,Gaudin to close up the school to go on a Pastoral visit, also he took a child to the Brandon Indian Residential School without authority.

The school was open 13 days out of 64 teaching days in the quarter.

Mr, Gaudin asks that he be paid for the 20 days, during which he was in Hospital in Winnipeg.

I have written him stating that leave of absence must be obtained from the Department in future.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst,Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st, ... 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S. Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00	$166 25	Pd. for 1¾ mos.

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
269 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

22/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-3

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the return of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School for the quarter ended March 31st, last. In forwarding this return, the Agent points out that the school has been closed for a considerable part of the quarter. In fact, it was open for only thirteen days but, for a period of twenty-nine days, the teacher was undergoing treatment in the hospital in Winnipeg.

As the teacher was absent from the school for the balance of the quarter on business of his own choosing, the Department is prepared to allow salary for only one and three quarter months during the March quarter and a cheque for $166.25 will be forwarded to your Treasurer when funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

REV W H SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 24th,
1 9 3 1.

Mr. Russell A. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Your File #128-11-3.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

We are in receipt of your communication of April 22nd regarding the teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School. We are aware that Mr. Gaudin was absent for a good part of the quarter, as he had to spend a considerable time in the hospital in Winnipeg, where he underwent two operations. I am glad to be able to report that he seems to be completely recovered and is now in good spirits. Under the circumstances, we consider the arrangement made by the Indian Department for the payment of his salary for the quarter ending March 31st is quite satisfactory.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931. ..... 19....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson S.Gaudin	Nelson House Meth...	$950.00	$285.00	Make cheque payable to Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, and send to;- Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D., 200 [illegible] Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS: —

[illegible] and found correct.

6-8-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

-- COPY -- (Original on No.. 126-11-1.)

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated Mr. David W. Hanna as teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

It is presumed that he will begin duties about September 1st, and you should give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. C. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 19 31.
December 31st, 1931.

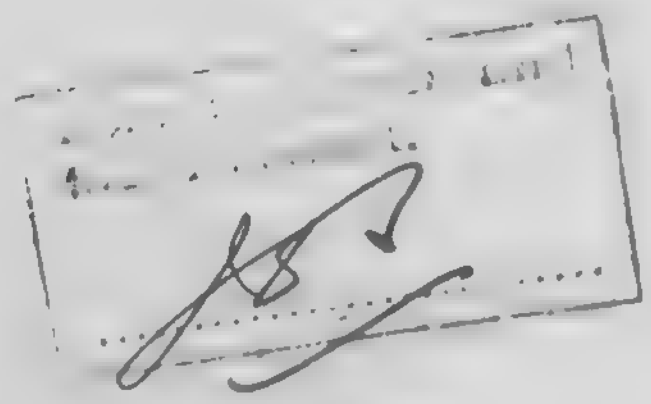
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hanna	NELSON HOUSE METH.	$950 00		
	Sept. Qr. 1931		$ 95 00	
	Dec. Qr. 1931		285 00	
	Amt. due for above 2 qrs		$380 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert [illegible], D. D.,
26[illegible]
Toronto (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Mr. David W. Hanna appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



3/2/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....March 31st, 19..32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hanna	NELSON HOUSE MAN.	$950 00	$285 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
269 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: -

Jan 15 - please send $285 for 1/4/32

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-3

Ottawa, April 25th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School, and it is noted that the teacher states he was away from the school during January, taking out two children for the MacKay Indian Residential School. It is presumed that the children mentioned are Caroline and Richard Moose referred to in your 1103/142 of February 9th.

Please let me know if Mr. Hanna was absent from the Nelson House School for the whole month of January. If so, you should advise why it was necessary for him to be absent from the school for this period.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Samdel Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
MAY 5 19
RECD.

1284-110

The Pas, Manitoba,
May 2nd, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No.128-11-3 of the 25th, ultimo, regarding the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School.

Wish to say Mr. Hanna must have been absent from the school all of January, as he arrived in The Pas January 6th.1932 so must have left South Indian Lake, where he was teaching school at the end of December 1931.

He returned to The Pas January 28th,1932 and left the next day for Wabowden, and would get back to the Nelson House Reserve around the beginning of February.

After Mr.Hanna left the children going to Residential school, here, he went to Winnipeg, and as far as I know no authority was granted for th[illegible]

Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel Lovell.
S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-3

Ottawa, May 9th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

When the March quarter return of the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School was received, it was noted that the school was only open for part of the quarter and inquiries were made from the Indian Agent regarding the reason for this. It is found that the teacher, Mr. D. W. Hamma, left the reserve about the end of December and reached The Pas on January 6th, bringing with him some children to be placed in a residential school. He then proceeded to Winnipeg and did not return to The Pas until January 28th and would, therefore, be unable to reach Nelson House until about the first of February. You will note, therefore, that he was absent from the school for the full month of January.

The Department, however, was not aware of this when the March quarter return was received and cheque #7897 for the full quarter's salary was issued and sent to you on April 13th.

Under these circumstances, it is considered that the Department should not have allowed salary for the month of January and a deduction will be made when paying the June quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D.D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File 128-11-3

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 11th,
1 9 3 2.

Dear Mr. Ferrier: Re: Nelson House Indian Day School.

We are aware that Mr. D. W. Hanna, the teacher at Nelson House, was absent for the whole of January, and have already called his attention to the fact that he should not have left his school without permission. He claims that he secured permission from the Indian Agent before leaving The Pas. Moreover, he has promised that the school will continue during June, until he has completed the minimum number of teaching days during the present academic year. We are quite satisfied to have the adjustment referred to made when you issue the next cheque, because we feel sure that he will make up all of the lost time, as he has promised.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th. ..... 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hanna	NELSON HOUSE U.C.	$950 00		
			$190 00	
	Less 10%		19 00	
	Amount due		$171 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

[illegible]

Payment for April & May, 1932.

NOTE:- See letters of May 9th and May 11th on this file, with reference to school having been closed during the month of January. To balance this over-payment in the March quarter, we only allowed salary for two months for the June quarter.

I certify that the services specified in this a
have been satisfactorily performed; that they w
necessary in the interest of the public and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract
agreement authorized by .
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and
reasonable. This account has been previously ce
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 12/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hamm.	NELSON HOUSE U. C.	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

Pool Copy.
Agency 128/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ... 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hamm	NELSON HOUSE N. C.	$950 00		
			[illegible]	
	Less 10%		$ 3 80	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 202.
Agency 128/260.

28/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .....March 31st,.....19 . 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Mamm	NELSON MOUNT U. C.	$950 00		
			$950 00	
	Less 10%		95 00	
	Amount due		$855 00	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert D. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 166.
School 527.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ... 19 33, ...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
David W. Hamm	NELSON HOUSE B.C.	$950 00		
			$296 00	
	Less 10%		29 50	
	Amount due		$266 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 537.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-3.

COPY

Orig. on... 128-11-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1933.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of Mr. Nelson Gaudin as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the coming academic year. He will succeed Mr. David Hanum as missionary teacher. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of $96 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

If you are able to give Mr. Gaudin any assistance in encouraging the regular attendance of the Indian children, the Department will be very pleased if you will do so.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE

MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE U. C.	$950 00		
			$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		$85 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to:-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street West.
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 527.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1150.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's File.

Mr. Nelson Gaudin appointed teacher with
salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.
Began duties September 1st, 1933.

19/12/33.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..December 31st,..... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eileen Gamlin	NELSON HOUSE V. C.	900 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,
and send to;-
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
299 Queen Street W. est,
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.
School 527.
Allot. 260.
E. H. 1131.

23/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nelson Gaudin	NELSON HOUSE U. C.	$950 00		
			$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		$256 50	

Make cheque payable to
Treasurer of the [illegible]
[illegible]

Vote 100.
School 527.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
M C M.

21/3/34.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

-- COPY --

(Original on # 126-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 15, 1934.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, on the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Miss Lulu Ironstar as teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35. It is expected she will be on the Reserve to begin duties about September 1st, next. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Miss Ironstar is an Indian, a graduate of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, and she finished her high school work in the Brandon Indian Residential School. Following this, she graduated from the Brandon Normal School, and for the past two years, taught successfully in the Brandon Indian Residential School.

Please give her every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

125-11-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has been informed that Miss Lulu Ironstar, who was appointed September 1st, last, to take charge of the Nelson House Indian Day School, has recently married.

To succeed Miss Ironstar as teacher of this school from January 1st, the Department has received the nomination from the United Church authorities of Miss Irene Bell. She holds a first class professional certificate and has had five years successful teaching experience.

The appointment of Miss Bell has been approved, and the Department trusts that you will give her every possible assistance. Her salary will be at the rate of $95 a teaching month.

Approved by Minister
See Memo. Dec. 28/34
on File 128-11-1.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Memo to Treasury
Re Payment
on file
19-6-3
(Withdrawn by
Treasury
Jan 16th)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Nelson 12 8 11 3
Man. Mar. 8, 1935.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1935

Dear Sir:-

Will you please forward my cheques to The Canadian Bank of Commerce The Pas, Man.

Thanking you in advance.

I remain

Yours respectfully.

Annie E. Ebbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

April 4th, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:-

[redacted]

In letter dated March 8th, 1935, on File 128-11-3, the teacher of the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School requests that, in future, her salary cheques be sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man.

Cheques for this teacher should, therefore, be drawn in favour of Miss Irene E. Bell and sent to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

527

The Pas, Man.,

May 30, 1935.

Dear Sir,

I beg to advise that Miss Irene Bell, the teacher at the Nelson House Day School (United Church), has asked me to request the Department to forward her salary cheque, in future to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man. for deposit to the credit of Miss Irene Bell. Account No.942.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

June 13th, 1936.

[illegible]randum:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 527.

In a letter dated May 30th, 1936, Mr. Indian Agent Lovell advised the Department that Miss Irene Bell, teacher of the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School, requests that, in future, her salary cheque be forwarded to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man., for deposit to credit of account No. 942.

The following entry should, therefore, appear on the June payliet:-

527 - Nelson House U. C. - Irene Bell -	Canadian Bank of Commerce, The Pas, Man. (for deposit to credit of A/C No. 942).	- $950 -	$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

#3

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Mr. Ewart Monias has succeeded Miss Irene Bell at Nelson House U. C. School from Sept. 1, 1936, at a salary of $95 a teaching month.

Mom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Re retirement

Ottawa, December 10, 1936.

527

MEMORANDUM:

In letter dated December 3, 1936, Agent Lovell advises that Mr. Ewart Monias, teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School, was ill. He left the school on November 24th. His name should not appear on the January Pay-list.

Mrs. D. Squire has been appointed substitute teacher, but no payment should be made to her until Mr. Lovell writes again advising the exact length of time she was in charge of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-3

July 10th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

[redacted]

I would appreciate your arranging to pay the salary of Mr. E. Moniac, teacher of the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School, for the month of July. This school will remain open during that month and the annual two months' holidays will be taken during August and September.

The following entry should appear on your paylist for July:-

527 - Ewart Moniac - c/o Indian Office, - $95.00
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

126-11-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 9 November 1946.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Nelson House U.C. Day School
No. 527

Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Thompson has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of $113.00 a teaching [redacted].

We have received the attached Cost of Living Bonus Form but the other forms have not reached us. They will be sent to you as soon as received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-1 (6 T)

Ottawa, June 21, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School,
No. 527.

Mrs. Elizabeth Margaret Thompson, teacher of the above school, has submitted her resignation to the Department, effective 1 July, 1947. This resignation has been accepted and no further payment of salary should be made to this teacher after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

DFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 527-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NELSON HOUSE

UC DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

128-11-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 527-3

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221957

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6240, file 527-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

~~128 11-5~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

527-5

VOL. 1

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

249193

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433.5

249193

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1903

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Hobbema Alberta
Oct 2nd 1903.

Sir

Yours of April 30th No 191433.5 to hand & in reply to your instructions for the school material sent out this year I have received from the Government Stationery Order I found same to be correct & in accordance with the requirements of the Department to the last item which was 200 sheets of Foolscap paper which I could not obtain here as I was told to obtain same from Edmonton & I did not think it necessary to send for it as I could get it here at the same price as in Edmonton & it would save time & expense

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433----5

OTTAWA,7th October,1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Rev.Father Gaudin,missionary and teacher at Nelson House,states that the Indians have partly built a schoolhouse 16 x 20 and he asks the Department for a grant of $150.00 to assist in the cost of its erection. The customary allowance made towards school buildings outside treaty is $100.00 but owing to the situation of this school and the excessive cost of material and provisions I think the Department might reasonably grant his request. You will see the Accountant's note that funds are available.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

19[illegible]-----5

Hinds

O[illegible], 2[illegible] October, 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 13 1903
BRANCH

Rev.Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1[illegible] ultimo requesting payment of $150.00 to assist in the erection of a school at Nelson House; and in reply to say that although this amount is in excess of the usual contribution for [illegible], the Department will, in view of your representations, accede to this request and payment will be made to the extent of $150.00 on receipt of proper vouchers for the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deput, Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Rev.S.D.Gaudin,
[illegible]ionary and Teacher
Nelson House day School
Norway House,
via West Selkirk,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1911433-5

257309

Nelson House
March 15th 1904

The Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 23 1904
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1904

I am glad to acknowledge the receipt of a letter from the Dept General of Indian Affairs dated Oct 9th 1911433---5 & thank the Department for the grant of $150.00 which has been so kindly given for the purpose of building a school house at Nelson House

Let me assure the Department that the expenditure will be under my own supervision and will be done as economically possible I enclose statement of expenditure ~~enclosed~~ by the Hudson Bay Co. officer here which I hope will be a satisfactory voucher for & kindly inform me as to what will be necessary

Yours Sincerely
L. D. Gaudrin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[illegible]

Ottawa, 25th April, 1904.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant I beg to say that the account which you submitted for expenditure incurred in connection with the erection of a school house at Nelson House was sent to the Indian Agent, Mr. T. J. Fleetham, Care of the Indian Commissioner's Office, Winnipeg, Man., in order that he may, if he finds the same correct, submit a voucher therefor. I may add that all accounts in future should be sent to Mr. Fleetham for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

Rev. S.D.Gaudin,
Missionary & Teacher,
Nelson House day School,
Norway House,
via West Selkirk,Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433-5

Ottawa, 25th April, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that on the 9th October last the Department, in a letter to the Rev. S.D.Gaudin, Missionary and Teacher at the Nelson House Day School, authorized an expenditure of $150.00 to assist in the erection of a school house at Nelson House. Mr. Gaudin has now sent in an account amounting to $51.30 for expenditure in connection therewith. I enclose the account herewith in order that you may render a voucher for the amount of same in the regular way, provided that you consider the account correct. The Reverend gentleman in writing the Department has stated that the expenditure will be under his own supervision and will be done as economically as possible. He points out that the statement of expenditure received has been endorsed by the Hudson's Bay Company's officer. Mr. Gaudin has been requested to render accounts in future through you.

Your obedient servant,

F PELLY

Secretary.

T. J. Fleetham, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Berens River Agency,
Care of Indian Commissioner's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

2

Cyrnches Iw 305

Vote No. 7

Farm No.
outside
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To S D Gandier
Nelson House
via West Selkirk

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1904		
March 16	To Provisions for 76 days Labor performed by Indians at School House, Nelson House	
	171 lbs Flour @ 3½c	14 53
	50 " Bacon " 23c	11 50
	5 " Tea " 35c	1 75
	To 24 days Labor @ 50c per day	12 00
	4 lbs Nails @ 10c	40
	4 Windows @ 1.50	6 00
	Freighting Windows from Selkirk 80 lbs @ 5c	4 20
	Building is 16 x 20. with 10 ft wall.	
	Authorized by the Dept letter to the Rev. S. D Gandier, Nelson House, dated 9th Oct. 1903.	
	Fifty one 38/100 Dollars	51 38
	TOTAL	

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
EXAMINED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. L. Fleetham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.O.1 C.84

238067

Norway House Agency

Office ~~of the Indian Commissioner~~,

Winnipeg, 29 April 1904

Classification No.

Norway House Agency.

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 305, amounting to $ 51 38

for Nelson House Day School

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Recommended for Payment.

Approved. 12/

D.S.

Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 9-10
Also to [redacted] of this letter.

191433-5 258067

Norway House Agency
Indian Agent's Office, Winnipeg

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1904

29th April. 1904. 188 .

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose voucher No.305 in favor of S.D.Gaudin,Nelson House to the amount of Fifty one 58/100 Dollars as requested in your letter of the 26th Inst,NO.191433-5.

Nelson House is quite a distance outside Treaty limits,but from the prices at Norway House,I would consider these charges fair and just.

I have the honor to be
Sir.
Your obedient servent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs .
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

101433/5

Ottawa 10th May, 1904.

9-10

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, ,I beg to inform you that a cheque No 4913 for $50.38 is being sent to Mr S.D. Gaudin, as Nelson House, in payment of Voucher No 505. There was an error in the second item of the voucher which accounts for payment being made at the amount stated. Kindly inform Mr Gaudin. Kindly see that accounts are correct before being forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

T.J. Fleetham, Esqr,
Indian Agent
Care Indian Commissioner's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

56 Norway House Agency.

Voucher No. 128
Vote No. 7
Treaty No. 5

3877

The Department of Indian Affairs
In account with
Rev. L. O'Gaudin
Norway House P.O.

To	18½	lbs	nails	@	2	03
"	35	"	Bacon	22	7	70
"	3	"	tea	30		90
"	5 3/4	"	Sugar	12		69
"	1	pair	Hinges			50
"	1		Door Lock & knob			55
"	75	lbs	flour	5	6	00
"	1		Roll tar paper		1	88
"	1		Stove 200 lbs weight		13	00
"			Freight on Stove			
			From Winnipeg to Selkirk			65
			" Selkirk to Norway House			95
			" Norway House to Nelson House			
			by 4 Bbs boats at $4.50 @ cent		9	00
"	16		Stove pipes	16½	2	64
"	6		Lights Glass	12½		75
					47	24

The hardware as above was supplied out of my own stock, the food stuff, I also supplied as rations to the Indians while working at the building. No charge is made for labour.
Freight rates are charged exactly as payed by me to the H.B.Co.

L. O'Gaudin

Sent June 27th.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

293877

Norway House Agency.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 219/22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Norway House Keewatin, 14th? June 1906 190

Ref.: Your Letter ..... 190 No. .....

Sir,

A word of explaination with reference to the attached voucher. The account is from Rev. Mr. Gaudin of Nelson House Keewatin. I will quote from his letter . "We received two years ago, the promise of a grant of $150.00 for the erection of a school house at Nelson. I rendered one account in March 1904 for which I received payment $51.38, . I was then notified by the Secretary od the Indian Department at Ottawa in future to send such accounts, through the Indian Agent at Norway House". This ofcourse all transpired before I came to Norway House, and I can only acquaint you with what Mr. Gaudin Has said. I might add that Nelson House is a very much out of the way place, and I can understand how it would be a slow process putting the work through.

I have the honour to be.

Sir;

Your obedient servant,

Neil Gilmour

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department od Indian Affairs,

Ottawa .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

14??

Ex'd.
293877

Letter No. 0/22

Office of the Norway House Agency. Indian Agency,

Ex'd

Norway House Keewatin 14th June 190 6.

SIR:—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 123 *amounting to $* 47.24

for Grant for School at Nelson House Keewatin.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
See explanatory letter attached.

Letter No. _____ *dated* _____

I have the honour to be.

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Secret
Please file

Copy to E.F. 433/5

Ottawa, January 11, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Nelson House School, and in reply I beg to say that the crayons and erasers will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office. Union cannot at this time of year be sent by mail and scribbler and lead pencils will be substituted therefor.

In connection with the matter the Department thinks it would be well for you next spring to arrange to have a supply of Indian sent in to Norway House, which could be distributed as occasion would arise among the schools of your Agency.

In regard to the stoves and pipes the Department would like to know where and when these are required. As to the [illegible] Orders, the Department would like to have some recommendation from you in regard to supplying these.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Palmer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433

DEPARTMENT OF AUG 28 1911

Extract from Report of Agent Calverley on Schools in the Norway House Agency - 1911. File 160370 -17E.

x x x

NELSON HOUSE

The Nelson House school is closed, the teacher away and all equipment locked up. The building which was used for a school house is in very bad shape and school had been kept in the back kitchen of the mission house. A new building should be erected for this band, but I understand this will not be done until the reserve is surveyed. As for equipment and progress I can say nothing nor can I say anything of the attendance as all school material is locked up.

x x x

Your obedient servant

C.C.Calverley

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

191433

Extract from Mr. Agent Calverley's report on Treaty Trip in the Norway House Agency, dated August 15, 1911. Original on file 156710/23.

Re Nelson House School.

The teacher was absent, school supplies all locked up, it was impossible to report in regard to this school. The school building itself is almost beyond repair and Mr. Wright had been keeping the school in his kitchen. They asked for a good teacher as the complaint is made that the present teacher does not teach school. I have not been able to see Mr. Wright since and have therefore not been able to get his side of the story.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

AGENT
BELL TELEPHONE CO.
C. P. R. TELEGRAPH

ACCOUNT NUMBER 52

West Selkirk, Man., May 23 1912

Sold to Dep't of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED ..... Ottawa ..... Ont

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
1912		Indian Agency Norway House				
May 25	To	20 yards of Blackboard in Hyle-board 48 inches wide and 4 feet long				
		45 boards 48 X 48 inches each, equals (16 square feet X 15---240 Sq. Feet @ Cts per ft		43 20		✓
	To	10 Dozen Slates 8 X 12	per Doz	1 50	15 00	✓
	To	1e Boxes Slate Pencils 100's		2c	2 00	✓
	To	½ Ream Manilla Paper 24 X 36 25 lb		05	1 25	✓
					61 45	
		Casing			50	
				$	61 95	

Vote No. 7 & General 267-43 — 273-10

Class No.

Treaty No One

Voucher No. 12[illegible]

Material supplied
Prices fair and just.

Authority
Letter 1914-33/of
Date Apl 16 & 19

Monthly Account System 21370

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433-3

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1912
REC'D

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,

191

Sir.

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 181/12. , amounting to $ 61.95

for R. H. Gilhuly.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 191433/4 dated April 16th, 1912.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED.
D. C. of I. A.

School V. = 43.4
General = 18.2
61.6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Statement

In Acct. with

SHEPARD PEERS & CO.

SELKIRK, MAN.

AUG 23 1912

Terms

			600
			376
			1376

Cur. Aug 25th

Selkirk

Feb 9 41

Certified correct

A. M. [illegible]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Vote No. 7

Class No.

Treaty No One 5

Voucher No. 268/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT.

191433

SEP 22 1912

Extract from a report submitted by J.G.Stewart on [illegible] 17th August, 1912, relative to Council meetings held at time of Treaty trip at Nelson House

# #

420536

Re school

The school at this is a very poor building, It is far too small for the number of children that could go to school. This building is only 18 by 16. It should at any rate be 30 by 20 and roofed with Rubber Roof Felting, heavy ply. They also wish that a male teacher be appointed here for their teacher, as the Missionary has not been able to teach the children the full time.

Benches and desks should be made also.

# #

Sgn. J.G.Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

191433/5

E.D.

Ottawa, October 5, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report of the 17th of August, last, in reference to the school at Nelson House I beg to say that the Department has no funds available at present to erect a new school at this point.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1911433

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Norway House

January, 6th, 1913, 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 187
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Re Nelson House, Day School

Sir,-

During the first part of the winter I wrote to the Revd Mr Wright of Nelson House Mission and requested him to give me a true report as to the condition of his day school.
I enclose herewith a copy of his letter re Nelson House Day School, and can only add that he has made out a report of the school there as I saw it myself during treaty. I simply endorse what Mr Wright has written as to what would be required to give the Indians of Nelson House a decent school for their children.

I am of the opinion that the Indians will build the school themselves with Mr Wright supervising it without pay providing the Department will furnish the articles required in Mr Wright's letter and also allow them these rations while working on the school.

As Mr wright says the school they have at present is practically useless unless this is done. Trusting I have made every-thing clear.

I remain,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Norway House

January, 6th, 1913. 191

Copy of Revd H/T/Wright's Letter.

Sir,-

Your letter #116 duly received and 4[illegible] reply would say that I have carefully examined the present school buildi ng and would beg to make the following report and suggestions.

The build-ing is 16x20ft and 10ft post, inside measurements.It is simply a log building,with poles and bark for a roof. The walls are uncovered, having received a coat of mud inside and out . The floor is of single thin,unplaned lumber. The windows, four in number are eight lights, 10x12, two of these are in good repair, only requiring a few panes of glass,the remaining two were destroyed,and have been re-placed wih storm windows of a smaller size. The logs in this building afe all sound and good and of splendid size.

I am of the opinion that if this building was taken down and re-built,properly finished is all that is required;and would meet the requirements for some years to come. I would suggest the following improvements.

Re-place the roof with pro-per lumber, then give it a covering of Rubber Roof Felting. Sheath the whole inside,viz,four walls and the ceiling, and lay a double floor of matched lumber. Give the windows proper attention, would suggest twelve lights size 10x12. A good mud chimney could be easily built,and would serve as a protection against fires. The outer walls if properly mudded is all that is necessary.

If the above suggestions are carried out the following materials are necessary.
50 lbs,2in,Nails, 50 lbs, 2½in,Nails, 25 lbs 3in, Nails 10 lbs 4in, Nails, 12-Rolls dry sheathing paper, 10- rolls rubber roof felting 4-pairs,Window Sash,12 light,10x12, 1-Door latch with screws, 1-Pad-Lock and fixtures with screws, 12-lengths stove-pipes,7in,for chim-ney, For rations to men cutting logs,rafting them to schoolsite

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

..... 191

Sir,-

----------9----------

sawing logs into lumber,building school over again,the following amount has been suggested to feed the Indians while building school,* I5-sacks of Flour, 500 lbs of Bacon, I25 lbs of Tea.
Logs are hard to get,being more than a day from here to get the right kind and size.

I have talked with the Chief etc, and I think that the there will be very little trouble to get them to do their part.

It is unnecessary for me to say that the above repairs are necessary,for the building as it is ,is useless.

Trusting that the above information is what is required.

I am,

Yours truly,

H/T/Wright.

Mr J.G.Stewart,
Indian Agency,
Norway House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191463

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1913

Norway House,

Letter,No.264. February,7th,1913.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 28 1913

431398

Sir,

I beg leave to forward a School Report for the month of January,from the Revd H.T.Wright,Missionary and School Teacher at Nelson House.

By his report you will be able to judge of the conditions of the school building at Nelson House,and how nearly impossible it is for a school teacher to keep school open,owing to the reasons mentioned in his report.

I beg to submit for the Depart-ment's careful consideration,why Indian Boarding schools of not too expensive anature should be erected at Nelson House and Split Lake for the benefit of the Indian children at these places.

At Nelson House there are over 200 children of school age,as I took the trouble to have them mustered out and counted. These are pretty evenly divided between the Metho-dists and Roman Catholics. At Split Lake there are quite a number of children also,some-where in the neighbourhood of 75 or 100,these are belong to the Anglican Church,and as such are not taken in the Methodist Indian Boarding Schhols either at Norway House or else-where,or probably more likely the differenf Denominations don't wish to mix up the children,but wish to keep them seperate,and educate them according to the faith to which they belong.

The only solution that I can seeto the education of these children lays in some sort of a Boarding school that the children could be housed and kept at school while their parents were away at their hunting grounds.

Such a building could be constructed of Logs and shingled with Steel shingles so as to make it fire-proof,much the same as the H.B.Company's build-are covered with. The building should be two storey's in height. On

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

On the lower floor a dining room of ,say,I8 x I8,a living room for the girls on one end I8 x I8,and one on the other end of the building for the boys,I8 x I8with a Kitchen attached to the building say, 20 x 20,this would make the building a length of 56ft x 20ft wide. Upstairs,sleeping quarters for the boys and girls and teaching staff would be laid out accordingly. A class room I8x30 and a Store-house I8x20 could be erected apart from the main building. The expense of these buildings put up with the material of the country ought not to cost a great deal.

The only material required to be freighted in would be doors,window sash,nails,steel shingles,building paper,tar paper, also desks for the school,furniture for the boarding department,and stovesand kitchen utensils.

A building like this I should think,might be built at a cost of two or three thousand dollars or very little more. Lumber for the building would be sawn on the ground.

The H.B. Company have had no difficulty in putting up buildings almost as big as this for Stores and dwelling houses,and they seem to have been built at a reasonable figure. A Boarding school of the size and cost that is going to be erected at Norway House,is not what is wanted at Nelson House or Split Lake. It is such a building as the H.B.Company is in the habit of putting up at their Trading Posts, that is required for the present,so that these Indians~~children~~ will have a chance to get their children educated.

In regard to labour two good carpenters from Selkirk or possibly they might even be got at Norway House, would be sufficient with the help of the Indian labour down there. The food for the school would depend largely on moose and deer meat and fish of all descriptions,with the necessary amount of flour, bacon lard,tea,sugar,condensed milk and Butter.

In submitting this report on the probable cost of such schools required at Split Lake and Nelson House,I beg to state that I only wish to show the Department what these Indians and Missionaries want for the present.

In future years when the country

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

country is opened up more by railroads,then more suitable buildings could be erected at a reasonable cost. But this is far distant yet, so I have outlined a building that could be put up for the present, which would be of more use to the Indians children,and give more satisfaction to the Missionaries,as then they would be able to educate the children properly at their own homes.

Education among these Indian living so far out from civilization is necessarily slow,and will never be accomplished by day schools,as the children are never there to attend school but are taken away by their parents where-ever they can fing food for them and for which one can hardly blame them.

By adopting this kind of school a beginningwould be made and as their children grow up and marry and in the course of time have children,they would naturally see the benifits of education and be glad to learn so as to be able to earn their living in a different manner from what they are now doing,for the country in the future I fear will be very much depleted of fur which at present is their chief mode of gaining a livelihood,and thus by educating them now,gives them a better chance to cope for the welfare of their families in the future.

Respectfully submitting this for your careful cosideration.

I have the Honour to be Sir, 431396

Your obedient servant,

S. G. Stevenson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

191433/5

Ottawa, February 20, 1913.

Sir,-

187 I have to acknowledge the receipt of yourletter of the 6th ultimo enclosing a copy of a,communication received from Rev. H. T. Wright in reference to the Nelson House Day school building.

In reply I beg to say that pending a survey of this and other reserves in this district, which it is expected will be made in the near future, the Department is not prepared to incur any large expenditure on buildings such as is proposed in this case by Mr. Wright. The Department will, however, be responsible for any minor repairs necessary to keep the building habitable, such as the replacing of lights in windows, providing door latches,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. C. Stewart, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Norway House,

March,22nd,1913.

Reply to
No,191433/5
Feb,28th,1913.

Letter,No,345.

32

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the above number and date,I beg to say that I will inform the Revd H.T.Wright that the Department is not prepared to go into any large expenditure in regard to Nelson House Day-school,but will be responsible for minor repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Selkirk, Man. 29th May 1913

Mr. Indian Department

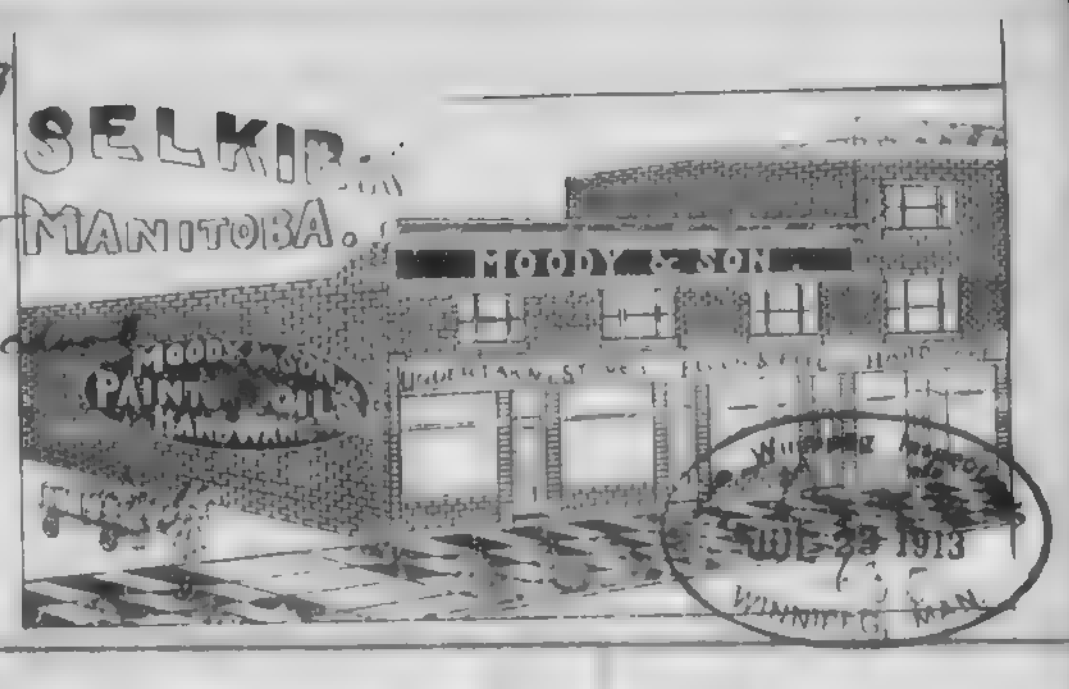
for Nelson River House day school

BOUGHT OF

MOODY & SON.

TERMS CASH

SELKIRK, MANITOBA.



1	Heavy Box stove	36"		13.50
15	Length stove pipe	7"	12½	1.88
2	Elbows	7"	20	.40
				15.78

Sent

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

INDIAN EDUCATION

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

953
Sent Aug 14/13
441835

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. ....

191433-5

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

JUL 23 1913
WINNIPEG, MAN.

191

441685

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 635....., amounting to $15.78 (Fifteen 78/100 dollars only)

for supplies for Nelson House day School, Norway House Agency.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9 5 7 dated 14/8 letter addressed to Agent Stewart.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. C. of I. A.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1-1433-5

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
417033 23

Indian Agent's Office,

Norway House, April 15th, 1914.

REPORT OF OFFICIAL VISIT TO SPLIT LAKE AND NELSON HOUSE RESERVES.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 18 1914

Sir,-

x x

DAY SCHOOL- Nelson House.

Chief Peter Moose asked on behalf of his band, supported by the Revd. Mr. Nutty their Missionary, that the Department build a new day school on their reserve, as the old school was inadequate for the number of children that could attend school. A site for that purpose has been laid off by Mr. Robertson, but as it was considered a little out of the way, the Indians proposed another site that would meet the wishes of everybody. The old day school that was built some years ago was not up to date, tney required a larger school and one that would be fully equipped for teaching their children in a proper manner. Mr. Nutty informed me that by keeping the school in operation all summer, that 40 or 50 pupils could be easily induced to attend school, the teacher to take his holidays in the latter part of September and October. There are a hundred children on this reserve of school age, and I think that Mr. Nutty is the first Missionary that has recognised the idea of keeping the school going in the summer, as the only reasonable way of getting the greater part of these children educated. The Chief and Band after some deliberation, asked that a day school be built of the following dimensions, and that it be equipped as a day school should be.

School building to be 36ft.x 22ft.

Porch 8ft.x 8 ft.

To have eight windows, 4 lights to a sash, glass to be 10in. x 12in.

" " 2 doors,

6 pairs of butt hinges and screws,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

1 keg of nails, 2½ in.
20 lbs " 3 in.
20 " " 4 in.
20 school desks,
1 teacher's table with lock and key,
1 " cupboard for keeping school material, lock and key,
2 chairs, 9 yards of blackboard cloth,
4 blackboard cleaners, 1 Globe, 1 set of Lesson cards,
To be roofed with three ply of rubber roof felting,
Wall of building to be 8 ft. 6 in.high,
Lumber for roof, flooring and joists and scantling to be whip-sawed on reserve.
Revd. Mr. Mutty agrees to supervise the building of the school.
Rations for men to build school to be provided by the Department.
Two carpenters from Norway House asked for to build school properly. Indians agree to do all the rough work, such as cutting and hewing logs, whipsawing lumber and rafting.
It would be necessary for Mr. Mutty to have flour, bacon, tea and sugar for rations forwarded this summer if possible, as the work of getting out the logs for building and whipsawing, will most likely be done next fall or winter. It is the intention of Mr. Mutty to have a hot meal at noon for the children, as those who come from a distance, will come more readily, knowing that they will not be hungry. In my letter dated May, 7th, No. 733 I mentioned Mr. Mutty's application for the necessary material required for giving a hot meal once a day. I may as well give you the list that Mr. Mutty prepared.
3 doz. cups and saucers, granite ware.
3 " soup plates, " "
4 " dessert spoons, Brittania metal,
6 yds towelling,
6 yds. crash for dish cloths,
1 lge pan for washing up dishes,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1 large cooking pot,for soup,

40 ft. of oil cloth for tables,

15 lbs of table salt,

25lbs. of pressed vegetables, for soup,

50 " " pearl barley for soup,

Indians agree to furnish fish and meat when available.

x x x

J. G. Stewart,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

O.K J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

191433 - 5

Rev. T. Ferrier

Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Missions in Canada

Brandon, August 6th, 1901.

To The

Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Can.

R.

Dear Sir;-

We are very much handicapped in carrying on the school work at Helton House. A school house is very much needed, also school supplies. Mr. Hutty, who has charge, thinks that the work might be done, by the way of getting out lumber and logs, by the native people. I would like very much if the Department would take it matter up. In the meantime I would ask you to ship at once the necessary supplies for carrying on the primary work that will be done in such school. Ship them to "W. E. W. Hutty, Helton House, via Lake Winnipeg, Man."

Entered
Vol. 5
1.3.4

Yours sincerely,

T.F./ M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 6th of August, last, in which you state that anew school house is needed at Nelson House I beg to say that this matter will be considered when the estimates for next year are being dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5
191483

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 115275-6.

Schs

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.R.BUNN ON THE NELSON HOUSE DAY SCHOOL.

The old building used as a school house, here, is in a very delapidated condition and unfit for use as a school house. They have taken out logs for the erection of a new school building. These are on the ground. I think it would be well to consider the advisability of granting some financial assistance towards taking down the old building and erecting a new building sufficiently commodious to meet the requirements of this school.

Report dated,- October 7th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

191433 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1915

Brandum, Nov. 13th, 1915.

To The
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

484963

Dear Sir;-

Yours of October the 4th, # 191433/5 received. We are sending out Elijah Sinclair to be the teacher at Nelson House. He was at Deer Lake for the summer and did excellent work there. Your Inspector and Agent and others have reported very favorably to me as to his influence and work among the people at Deer Lake. He is a very good carpenter and while here in the Brandon Industrial School he made a specialty of carpentry work, and he has done considerable of it on the Reserve and other places since leaving the School.

In making provision for building the school, it is just possible that he would be able to oversee and look after the building of it as well, if not better, than anyone we may be able to send in from far. I would suggest that a grant of about $1800 or $2000 would be sufficient. I think that this school and the one at Cross Lake should be at least 30 x 40 ft. Such a buildin; would not cost so much if it were not for the enormous prices that will have to be paid for freighting certain classes of lumber, hardware, doors, windows, etc, that will have to be sent in. I trust that provision will be made for both of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

T../ M.C.E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433/5

Ottawa, November 26, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that, should the Department be in a position to undertake the building of a school at Nelson House next year, your recommendation that Mr. Elijah Sinclair, the teacher, be employed to oversee the work will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191432 J.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[redacted]

No. I4-A

[redacted]

Norway House Agency, [redacted]

February, 7th, 1918 191

Sir,

487723

I have to inform you that owing to lack of a suitable school building, the Rev Mr Hutty of Nelson House has been unable to hold school this winter. The subject of a new school for Nelson House is under discussion by the Department, I wish to further impress upon the Department the urgent need of a school building at Nelson House.

Your obedient servant,

J Jones

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433/5

5

Ottawa, February 25, 1916.

Sir,-

14-A In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that the Department will have no funds available for the purpose of erecting a new school building at Nelson House so long as the war continues.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Jones, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EAD THIS RECEIPT — MERCHANDISE RECEIPT — Form No. 6

Approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No 22973, dated 7th day of December, A.D. 1914

Liability Limited to $50.00 unless higher value is declared by Shipper and inserted herein

In which case an extra charge is made depending upon value declared No extra charge if value declared under Fifty Dollars

The Post Office Act gives the Postmaster General the exclusive right of conveyance of letters [illegible] in Canada. This includes circulars, etc., enclosed in envelopes, sealed, or ready to be sealed at the point of destination.

Heavy penalties are imposed for violation of the Act.

The Company does not accept for transportation packages containing such letters or circulars.

MONEY ORDERS
FOR SALE AT ALL OFFICES

RATES FOR ORDERS PAYABLE IN CANADA, UNITED STATES AND EUROPE.

$5.00 and under		3 cents
Over $5.00 and not over $10.00		6 "
" 10.00 " " " 30.00		10 "
" 30.00 " " " 50.00		15 "

Over $50.00 at same rates.

CANADIAN NORTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY

Not Negotiable

Office at Selkirk Province of [illegible] June 6 191 7

Received of R. H. Gilhuly Selkirk Man (herein called the Shipper)

One Box (wooden) said to contain Slates

valued at One and 76/100 Dollars

addressed Rev. W. E. W. Hutty, Methodist Missionary
Nelson House Care George Cowan Esq.
Mile 186, H B Ry Via The Pas, Man

Charges Prepaid to "The Pas, Man"

JUL 8 1917 WINNIPEG, MAN.

which the Canadian Northern Express Company, herein called the "Company," agrees to carry and deliver upon the terms and conditions on the back hereof, to which the shipper hereby agrees, and, as evidence of such agreement, accepts this shipping receipt.

For the Company,

E. H. Gelman
Agent.

This agreement is issued subject to the classification authorized by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and all the clauses of said classification, not inconsistent with this agreement, are incorporated herewith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TELEPHONE 100

R. H. GILHULY

DRUGGIST AND STATIONER

ACCT. No [redacted]

AGENT FOR C. P. R. TELEGRAPH

SELKIRK, Man., June 6th 191 7

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTS DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED

Lake Manitoba Indian Agency
JUL 3
1917
Winnipeg

Norway House Agency
order J.P.Bunn Snspector Indian Agencies

1917.

June 6th 1 doz 8 X 12 Slates 1 75✓

C N R Express Vouchers in duplicate 1 25✓

3.00✓

Addressed :--------

Rev W. E. Cutler
Methodist Missionary
Nelson House
Care George Cowan Esq
Ile a la Crosse, N W T

Material Supplied, Work Performed.
Prices Fair and Just

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Express Prepaid to the Yes

----------Three dollars only.

----------Authority.
Letter 191433/4.
May 11th 1917.

1756
17/11/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433 - 5

Letter No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1917

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency.*

Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 5 1917
WINNIPEG, MAN.

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

*Nos.*1339..... *amounting to $* 3.00 (Three dollars.)

for .....

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *Dated* .....

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT 252 MAIN STREET TELEPHONE M. 181

Winnipeg, Aug 29 1917

Mr. [redacted] Capt. [illegible] Head of Fort [illegible]

Coolin [illegible]

Winnipeg Immigration Office
MAR 14 1918
WINNIPEG, MAN

In Account with **J. J. JACKSON**

FAMILY GROCER, TEA DEALER & POVISION MERCHANT

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug 29	1/2 To Account Rendered		75
	To Meal.	✓	
	Flour	✓	45
	Bacon	✓	61
	1408	4	161

------One 61/100 dollars only.

------Authority.
Order of Inspector.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Assistance for a war widow, who was left temporarily stranded. A member of Fort Alexander Band.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

.....
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Sent Winn 22/18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

[redacted] 252 MAIN STREET [redacted] TELEPHONE M. 131

6446

Winnipeg. Sept 29 1917

M [redacted] Dept of Indian Affairs
Ordre Camp

In Account with **J. J. JACKSON**

MAR 14 1918
WINNIPEG, MAN.
1445

FAMILY GROCER, TEA DEALER & POVISION MERCHANT

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[redacted]

Sept 29	1 lb Tea Accounts Rendered	50
	3 lbs Sugar	90
	2 Pairs C Boots	1 50
		2 90

------Two 90/100 dollars only.

------Authority. 6408

Order of the Inspector.

Assistance to a war widow, whose husband was a deserter, and left her stranded, with two sick children. A member of Fort Alexander Band.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just
CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. P. Matheson
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Dept

STATEMENT — 252 MAIN STREET — TELEPHONE M. 191

Winnipeg. Jan 4 1918

M Dept of Ind Affairs
Ter Supt [illegible]

JAN 14 1918
WINNIPEG MAN

In Account with **J. J. JACKSON**

FAMILY GROCER, TEA DEALER & POVISION MERCHANT

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Account Rendered

Jan 4 10 Mission Scrip $1.00

------ One dollar only.

-------Authority.
Letter 501,777.
Dated November, 14th, 1917.

Material Supplied, Work Performed
Prices Fair and Just

Estimates 1918-1919, For Day School at Nelson House

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Bill. 2/1/18

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

191433 - 5

Letter No..... .....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency.*

O L
W. Wed

191 ...

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers 28

1445
1446
Nos. 1447....., *amounting to* $ ~~1.00~~ 1.61 ~~1.00~~ see file 427024

for 1445 & 1446 for maintenance to Indian woman.
1447 for Soup for Nelson House Fry School.

This Expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 501777..... *Dated* 14th Nov 1917. for 1447.
for 1445 & 1446, order of Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of *Indian Agencies.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMO OF PURCHASE AMOUNTING OVER TEN DOLLARS.

SUPPLIES for which prices obtained including quantities.

1 Alarm Clock
2 doz. W.E. Cups
2 " " Bowls
2 " " Plates
2 " Knives and Forks
2 " Soup Spoons

Name of Firms asked to quote.

Booth Fisheries Canadian Co.	The Pas, Man.
Carroll Company,	"
Brown and Moore	"
Hudsons Bay Company	"

Firms quoting and Price quoted.

Booth Fisheries Canadian Co.	$ 30.00
Carroll Company	31.00
Brown and Moore	38.70
Hudsons Bay Co.	42.00

Name of Firm quoting lowest price and price quoted. (accepted)

Booth Fisheries Canadian Co. The Pas, Man. $30.00

Certifying Correct
J.O. Loaddy
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE BOOTH FISHERIES COMPANY, OF CANADA, LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO
THE ARMSTRONG TRADING CO., LTD.

Vote 7
Treaty 5

THE PAS, MAN. October 3[illegible] 192[illegible]

M[illegible]

CANADA FOOD BOARD
License No. 1-237

Order No.	Date	Items	Invoice No.	Total	Net	Credit
	[illegible]	[illegible]				
				$30.00	$30.00	

REPORT NO

Goods received. Prices just and fair. Certified correct.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Voucher No. 169

[illegible] 12/2[illegible] 1148

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 169

NOV 9 1920

Office of the The Pas Man. *Indian Agency,*

November 5th. *1920.*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 169 , *amounting to $* 30.00

For Nelson House Day School.
These articles were purchased a few days before the teacher notified me she had left the school.
I will hold them in the warehouse until it is seen if they are required.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-1 *dated* Oct. 21. 1920.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1140, 16th. Avenue, N. W.,

Calgary, Alta.,

10th. Sept. 1931.

My dear Mr. Waddy,

I am writing this in Trinoc Albert to [redacted] time. I [redacted] sorry that I missed you in The [redacted]as for I have not [redacted] you since two years ago. However, I thank you for your part in getting me down the line. It means much to me. I met the Dr., and got my mail. Many thanks for that also.

Now about Nelson House School, we have to give up the idea of a Boarding School there at present, so we must do the best we can with the Day School. I think the Department ought to erect a School House which would give some standing to the educational work. In the meantime the Church will be used, of course. Mr. Hutty and Miss Jackson think those diagrams can be used to good effect if you will send them out, and if you will secure the necessary food. They will give a hot meal this winter.

Mr. Ferrier secured a Miss Winter for Teacher, and she came to The Pas this week expecting to go out, but both Mr. Hutty and Miss Jackson think that in view of the scarcity of canoes and men, the lateness of the season, and the fact that all the people will be away fall fishing for the next six weeks it will be well for the teacher not to go out until the snow comes. Miss Winter has therefore gone back to Brandon to wait till November when she will come in time to catch the train to Mile 137 on the 23rd. November where Mr. Hutty will meet her with a dog team, and see her safely out. She will call and talk matters over with you. Ask the Dr. what he thinks of her. I feel sure she is the right person for the place. I know you will give her all the encouragement possible.

Should there be any change in the train dates please notify Mr. Ferrier and Mr. Hutty at once so that there will not be any misunderstanding. Also see that Miss Winter goes to Mile 137.

If there are any other matters please write me. I got those pictures off to Mr. Hutty by the men who brought me out.

Kindest regards.

Yours fraternally,

Arthur Barner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

The Pas, Man.,

September 19th. 1921.

Sir,

I have the honour to report that Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendt of Methodist Missions, has asked me if the Department will consider erecting a day school building at Nelson House.

The building used there at the present is the Church, but it is not satisfactory altogether, as the children come a long way to school, and the intention is to give a lunch at noon, which the church people rather object to having cooked in the church. Also they wish to have the school in separate building to give the educational work some standing as distinct from church work.

Up until lately I understood that the Methodist Church intended to start a boarding school at Nelson House, and eventually this is what will be asked for as there are so many children at this point, so if an application for day school is considered it would be waste of money if a boarding school was to be erected in next few years.

No doubt we could carry on a school up at Nelson House, but I think the church people could still let us use their building until the question of a boarding school is decided.

I enclose, herewith, Mr. Barner's letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Waddy.

Indian Agent.

N. M. Graham, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Indian Department,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 205-14
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., 26th.Sept.1921.

527-5-020

Sir,

I beg to forward you, herewith, co y of a letter I have received from Mr. Waddy commenting upon the application of the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Methodist Missions, to have a Day School building erected at Nelson House. I also enclose copy of Mr. Barner's letter, to which the Agent refers. The latter pertinently remarks that if the erection of a boarding school is contem-plated it would be inadvisable to build a day school. I forward the correspondence for the information and decision of the Department.

Yours truly,

W. M. GRAHAM.
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

205-[redacted]

OTTAWA, October 1st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication with reference to the application made by the Rev. Arthur Barner, Superintendent of Methodist Missions, for the erection of a day school building at Nelson House.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department has no funds available to erect a building at this point. It is considered that the present arrangements for carrying on school can be continued and the classes held in the church building until such time as the question of a boarding school is decided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
REGINA, SASK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-14-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR LETTER GIVE
No. 1886-110
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Manitoba.

December 5th 192-. 19

575883

Sir,—

I have the honor to report that the teacher at Nelson House Day School informs me that she is teaching the children in the Methodist Church building. She complains, however, of the trouble she has to keep the children warm as the place is so big, and she asks that she be supplied with a canvas 10 feet by 20 feet so she can shut off a section of the building.

The request looks reasonable, and I beg to recommend that the canvas be supplied.

There are no tent firms here doing this work, but the Department could have it supplied by a Winnipeg firm if the expense is approved. It could be forwarded in my care.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

1886-110.

OTTAWA, Dec. 22nd, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, recommending that a canvas be supplied for the use of the Nelson House Indian Day School, in order to assist in keeping the building warm and to prevent draughts.

In reply I beg to say that it is considered the supplying of this material would not serve the purpose of making the building warmer. If you consider that the use of another stove would add to the comfort of the building, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the same. A stove of the Quebec heater type or similar would be the most serviceable. If you are able to arrange for the transport to the school of a suitable stove, you may purchase the same, as well as the stove pipe required.

If you purchase this stove you should, if possible, obtain competitive prices and make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. All expenditure in connection with the purchase and transport of the stove should be kept down to the lowest possible point.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Nelson House Man., Feb 28th, 1923

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vote 7

Treaty 5

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp'y

Terms Cash.

Nelson House Post,
Post Office Set Mag. Lake, P.O. via The Pas, Man.

Account Rendered

Feb.	2d	To 4 lbs. Tea,	1.00	4.00
		" 1 Yd Brown Duck 8oz,		.75
				$ 4.75

Nelson House School

P OT order of Mrs. W.E.W. Hutty "School Teacher"

Goods received, price just and fair,

certified correct,

#264

Indian Agent.

5236

Dept April 4/23

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128 - 11 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 264
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Manitoba

March 26th 1923.

. 19

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 3 1923
BRANCH

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose voucher #264 amounting to $4.75 in favor of Hudsons Bay Co Nelson House Post, Setting Lake P.O. via The Pas Manitoba for goods supplied day school for meals, authorised in letter 191433/1 of August 28th 1920.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

128-11-5
Nelson House

DEC 17 1923

Brandon, December 14th., 1923.

Duncan C. Scott, F.R.S.C., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

In my request of November 27th., I should have included an appropriation for a day school at Nelson House.

We have never received anything for a grant from the Department for this Reserve. The missionary in charge has been requesting this for a number of years. Your agent at the Pas will be able to give you further information as to the need for a school. I would suggest that an amount of $3,000 be incorporated in the estimates for this purpose.

Noted for 1924-25 RJT

Yours respectfully,

T. Ferrier

JL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, Dec. 19, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, in which you urge the Department to provide a day school building at Nelson House, in northern Manitoba. In reply I have to assure you that the need at this school will not be overlooked; but I further have to state that it is doubtful if provision can be made for a new building in the coming year's Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

124-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1924
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 2777-110
(Gen)
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 18th 1924. 19

R

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the return for the June quarter 1924 from the teacher of the Nelson House Day School.

The school was closed when I was at the reserve. I examined the writing books of the pupils, and the ones who have attended steadily are doing well. This school will not be a success until a building is put up, the children being taught in the kitchen of the mission house at present, it is very unsatisfactory all round.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Rev. T. Ferrier
Superintendent of Methodist
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

Brandon, Man. August 1st, 1924.

R
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Re a new day school building at Nelson House:

I have a report from Mr.Hutty and also one from Rev. Mr.Barner who has recently visited this mission. Rev. Mr.Hutty has a number of logs sufficient for a building 22' x 25' They are now constructing the building. The material needed will be ship lap for gable ends, flooring, ceiling, windows, doors, casing, shingles, wood fibre for morter between the logs, bricks, lime for chimney, and hardware such as nails, lock etc. The cost of this material in there will in the neighborhood of $350, or $400. The cost of freighting from the Pas to Nelson House will be about $500. A grant of $1,000 will I believe fill the bill. I understand there are a dozen school desks in the mission house. A few others may be required. Your Agent Mr. Waddy, will be familiar with the whole situation and no doubt will be able to give you a detailed statement of exact amounts of the above materials required.

I would appreciate very much the Department authorizing Mr. Waddy to make the necessary purchases and have the materials sent in at his earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier

CD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, in which you report that the Indians, under the supervision of the Methodist missionary, are constructing a new log day school building at Nelson House. I have noted your request for material to finish the building and in reply I have to inform you that I am corresponding with Mr. Indian Agent Waddy for his report and recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D.McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Superintendent,
Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, August 8, 1924.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools has reported that the Rev. Mr. Hutty, Missionary at Nelson House, has arranged with the Indians for the construction of a new log day school building. The Rev. Mr. Ferrier requests that shiplap for gable ends, flooring, ceiling, windows, doors, casing, shingles, wood fibre for mortar between the logs, bricks, lime for chimney, and hardware such as nails, lock, etc., which material is needed to complete the building, be supplied by the Department. It is estimated that the cost of the material will be $400 and the freighting from The Pas to Nelson House, $500.

Please let me have your report and recommendation and, if possible, secure and forward a detailed list of the equipment necessary, with an estimate of the cost. You might also secure an estimate of the freighting on this material.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.

ESTIMATE No. 1795

For Mr. .....

P. O. Address..... Occupation.....

Requires material to be used for the erection or repair of a .....on ..... Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. .....

Terms in full .....

.....

Clerical errors subject to correction. Nothing whatever not specifically listed will be furnished [illegible] this estimate.

Date of Delivery	Number Pcs Delivered	Total Lin. Ft. Del'd	No. of Pcs. Del.	No. Pcs.	DESCRIPTION	Feet Lineal	Feet B.M
				1			
				2			
				3			
				4			
				5			
				6			
				7			
				8			
				9			
				10			
				11			
				12			
				13			
				14			
				15			
				16			
				17			
				18			
				19			
				20			
				21			
				22			
				23			
				24			
				25			
				26			
				27			
				28			
				29			
				[illegible]			

E. & O. E.

Our price quoted $.....

We agree to furnish the material as listed above for the sum of ..... Dollars to be used on the location and for the purpose above described. If paid strictly in accordance with the above terms we will furnish this material for the sums of .....

THE MONARCH [illegible] CO., LTD.

The above offer is accepted.

.....Agent

.....Purchaser

Dated.....192..... Yard at.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.84

128-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
No. 2073-110
ALSO

The Pas, Manitoba,

August 29th 1924.

19

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1924
RECORDS

Sir

Re letter 128-11-5 of the 8th inst., I have not answered previously on account of getting figures on freighting the material to Nelson House for the proposed day school.

In reference to material I enclose a list I had the lumber company figure on some time ago for the information of Rev.T.Ferrier. The material will probably be about as shown but the price will change at any time, up to the present it has remained steady. The cost shown is $$308.10
The hardware such as nails would be about 30.00
The outside figure for freight would be Ry.. 100.00
and teaming . 500.00
The H.B.Co. say they may get the freight done for $4.00 per cwt next winter, but my figure is at rate of $5.00 per cwt. Lamont and Davidson give same information, so we could expect a cost of at least $400.00 for teaming alone.
I have not included any cost for painting this could be left over a year if considered necessary.

I would not recommend a day school at this place for the Methodist Church if there was any probability of getting a boarding school, but as there is no outlook for the latter just now I recommend that the building be proceeded with.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J.W. Waddy
Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
SEP 2 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 3, 1924.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

The Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Mr. Indian Agent Waddy have, on several occasions, recommended that a day school be built at Nelson House. They make this recommendation because they have been informed that boarding school facilities cannot be provided for some years. On the first ultimo Rev. Mr. Ferrier reported that he had learned the Indians were constructing a log building and he urged the provision of $350 worth of finishing material and the allowing of $500 for freight. Mr. Indian Agent Waddy was asked to report and to make a recommendation. He has intimated that $338.10 will be required for finishing material and that at least $500 will be required for freighting. He recommends that the day school be provided if there is no probability of a residential school in the immediate future.

I wish to recommend that the $[redacted] expenditure be allowed. The Methodist Church have conducted a day school at Nelson House for many years, with practically no assistance from the Department in the matter of capital expenditure.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 1st ultimo, with reference to the new log day school building at Nelson House. I am pleased to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Waddy has been instructed to purchase the finishing material required and to arrange for its delivery at Nelson House.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

K.I.S. WSM

Rev. T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 2873-110 of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the material needed to complete the Nelson House Indian Day School and the cost of freighting the same. In reply I have to authorise you to purchase the finishing material necessary for this log building. Your estimate of $338.10 should not be exceeded. Competitive prices should be secured and when you are submitting a certified account, in duplicate, in favour of the firm given the business, you should support it with a statement showing the prices quoted.

I have noted that the railway freight bill will be approximately $100 and that at least $400 will be needed for teaming the material from the railroad. You are authorized to have the material shipped and delivered at Nelson House. The Department will rely on you to keep the expense in this connection as low as possible. Proper receipts and vouchers covering railway and freight charges should also be forwarded. An accountable cheque for $300, to pay for the teaming, is being directed under separate cover. Enclosed is a requisition for the freight on the railway.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Nov 20 1924 by letter Due Nov 22 1924 Opened Nov 24 1924 by J. Wally

	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Carroll Co	Brown & Thom	H B Co			
25 lbs 2 1/2 f nails						
75 " 1c nails						
50 " shingles						
25 " 4" "						
10 " 3" "						
5 " 1 1/2 f "						
1 Box 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 B. Hinges						
1 Lot 4 cut						
12 Pcs 6" X 6" flooring						
2 Kitchen tables	16 75	19 35	as bid			
2 Pr 5" strap hinges						
	Carroll Co 16 75					
For Hebertville Dayfort Ste Agathe						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved — tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Edward Indian Agent

Dept of Indian Affairs

Date Dec 9. 1924

City or town The Pas Province Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. November 22nd. 1924.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs,

Vote 7.

The Pas, Man.

Treaty 5.

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY, ETC

In Account with

E. Carroll

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The E. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg Stationers, Toronto. 11480

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Nov. 22.	To Goods as Follows as per Tender for School No. 1. Nelson House Reserve.				
			16.75		
	25. Lbs. 2½ Finishing Nails.				
	75. " 2½ Common "				
	50. " Shingle Nails "				
	25. " 4" Common "				
	10. " 5" " "				
	5. " 1½ Finishing "				
	1 Pr. 3½ x 3½ Butt Hinges.				
	1 Mortise Lockset.				
	16 Pieces 8" x 6" Zinc Flashing.				
	2 Thumb Latches.				
	2 pr. 8in. Strap Hinges with screws.				

INDIAN EDUCATION

Supplies received.
Price & quality according to tender.
Price just and fair. Certified correct.

J. Reading
Indian Agent.

Inst Rec. 11/24
4329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

127-11-5

R

DEC 9 19[illegible]
RECU

...er No. 268 .

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

Dec [illegible] *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $ 1.72 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 125/11/5 *dated* Sept. 4, 1[illegible]

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

For use in connection with any Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7568 of 16th July, 1909.

New Form 7000

Revised 6-23

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

Agents
C.G.R. 18
C.N.R. 902
C.P.R. 1168
G.T.R. 588

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No.

RECEIVED subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

at ..... 19..

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from..... *to*.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If Special

IF ... Class 1st IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class IF ... Class per

(Mail Address Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to.....

Destination..... Province or State of ..... County of .....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced: $ .....

Per..... Agent

Per..... Shipper.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 3094-110
(Sgd)
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Secretary.....

December 10th 19 4. ... 19

Sir,—

R

Re letter #128-11-5 of the 4th inst. re freighting school material to the ... School at Nelson House, I beg to say that I have to-day shipped the material to both the Day School #1 under Methodist auspices and Day School #2 under R.C.Church auspices. I have added the requisition for transport #1 1/2 to pay the freight charges.

By shipping the two lots in one car the cost came to $16.00, if I had shipped it by the hundred in separate lots it would have amounted to $19.00, though I had to ship it as one car lot billed at 40.000 lbs to get the low rate.

The following is proper distribution of cost for freight on requisition #1. All vote 7 ... Dy.

No 1 School-Nelson House-Methodist- $8.00
No 2 School-Nelson House-R.C.Church. $8.00

I ..., Sir,
Your ... servant,
... Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr Indian Department Shoal Lake

STATION Dec 9 192 4

Hebron Hospital #1

Under Methodist Church Auspices.

Vote 7,
Treaty 5.

TERMS TEN PER CENT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MONARCH LUMBER CO. LIMITED

#77061.-2

DATE	NO OF PIECES				FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	1x10	Fir flooring D&M	6	4	18.10	40	7.20	
	1x8	" " "	10/16	1/4	650	40	34.50	
	6	10x12 - 8 lt ex sash				3.00	18.00	
	1	2'x6'8" - 1 lt ex panel door				8.00	8.00	
	4	yello pine Jamb Casing				1.50	6.00	
	2	" " Plain				1.50	3.00	
	64	Lin ft Parting strip				1.25	8.00	
	77	" " Base ft				2.00	1.54	
	14	1x6 - 16' & up Shelving			112	75		
	1	1x8 " "	10	4	66		1.32	
	20	1x6 - 14' & up Flooring			140	50	7.00	
	1x4	" D&M Fir (6) 9/13 12 11 10 47			704		5.40	
	3	2x4 - 16 "			24.43		1.03	
	240	Common Brick				4.50	1.30	
	7	2nd Clinker "				7.00	49.00	28.10
	20	Oak Stops Jamb				1.50		
	20	"				1.50	3.00	
	3	" Lime				1.00		
	3	"				1.00	3.00	
	2	4x4 Beam 16'			64	10	4.40	44.70

EXAMINED and found correct

Material received. No tenner asked for as this is the only retail lumber yard in the district. Price just and fair. Certified correct. 328.00

Less 5% 16.44

312.44

#297.

Indian agent. 4624

Sent Dec 22/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 297

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Dec. 11th, *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 297,

amounting to $ 312.44 *in favour*

of The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., ThePas, Man.

for material for No. 1 School, Nelson House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/5 *dated* Sept. 4th, 1924.
Voucher is slightly different from original estimate as I changed one or two items.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 4022/110
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Pas, Man., Dec. 23rd, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 29 1924
RECORDS

Sir.—

In reference to two day schools under construction on the Nelson House reserve. I have the honor to request that I be allowed to purchase two 38" stoves, Camp Comfort, one for each building. Also twenty lengths of stove pipe and one elbow for each place. The aporoximate cost of the two stoves and all the pipe is $64.00. It may be slightly less.

When I was at Shoal Lake and Red Earth last week, both the teachers asked me if it would be possible for the Department to renew the stoves at those places, as those in use are badly cracked and when the teachers go home at noon the fires have to be put out to avoid setting fire to the buildings. If there are any funds on hand for such purposes I would be obliged if the Department can see fit to allow of expenditure to supply similar stoves to Shoal Lake and Red Earth as are asked for above for Nelson House.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

4022/110.

Ottawa, January 8, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, requesting authority to purchase stoves and stove pipe for the use of each of the Nelson House Methodist and R. C. Indian Day Schools, as well as similar equipment for each of the Shoal Lake and Red Earth Indian Day Schools.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of 28" stoves, "Camp Comfort", and the quantity of stove pipe required for each of the above named schools. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting you the lowest price. You should arrange for the freighting of the stoves to the respective schools. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each of the schools, separately. You should also forward accounts with receipts attached covering the cost of the freight charges. Please arrange for the purchase of the stoves at the lowest possible cost and for their transportation to the schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Ottawa, January 12, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to the fact that on the 6th September the Department sent you cheque No.2469 for $300.00 to pay for teaming on material required to complete the Nelson House Indian Day School. You should submit vouchers accounting for this advance without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.W.Waldie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.

January 16th 1925.

4088-110

Sir;-

In reference to letter 128-11-5 of the 2nd inst giving authority to purchase four stoves for day schools in this Agency, I beg to state I purchased these, the cost is considerably less than estimate.

One of the teachers asks me if it will be possible to have a zinc screen to place around the stove, to keep the pupils close to the fire from getting too hot. This idea is correct, I beg to recommend that I may be authorised to get four such screens and supply them to the schools, the cost of each screen would be about $4.00.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.

4087-110

January 16th 1925. 19...

Sir;-

In reference to letters of August 8th and September 4th last numbered 128-11-5 regards material for building the new school at Nelson House, I beg to state that both myself and Rev. Mr. Ferrier seem to have overlooked the matter of a wainscott for the building.

This is necessary and should be supplied, the cost would be $32.50 for the lumber and $3.75 for the cap, with probably $30.00 additional for freight charges.

I beg to recommend that this be allowed,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, January 24th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, relative to the supplying of the wainscoting which you recommend be installed in the new Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School building. We note that the cost of the material will be $32.50 for the lumber, $3.75 for the cap and approximately $30 for freight charges. When this material has been delivered you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

I have also your letter of the same date requesting authority to purchase a zinc screen to place around each of the stoves purchased by you for the schools as mentioned in official letter of the 2nd instant. We note that the cost of these screens will be approximately $4 each. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for the expenditure incurred in the purchase of these screens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 1452

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

go 7 for 7 m.

Bank of Montreal,

$300.00 Ottawa, Jan. 27th. 1925.

RECEIVED from J.W.Waddy.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Three hundred 00/100 *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 1452

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

Bank of Montreal,

$ 300.00 Ottawa, Jan. 27th, 1925.

RECEIVED from J.W.Waddy.

on account Indian Funds.

the sum of Three hundred 00/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt: $300.00 - chq

Date [illegible] 19

Entered Journal No. Folio

Dept.

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....The Pas, Man.....

.....January 20th 1925 19.....

4092-110

Sir;-

Re letter 128-11-5 of the 12th inst regards vouchers for teaming material to Nelson House School, accounting for cheque 2469 of $300.00 I beg to say it may be some months till I get the account from the contractor, the material is on the way to Nelson House just now.

The contractor is doing a lot of other teaming for the Department and I think it advisable to let him send in his account as he usually does, I return the $300.00, cheque #20688. The contractor is well off and is not asking for any advance on account of work done.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

2nd

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Nelson House School on Nelson House

Reserve in The Pas Agency.

Date Jan 8th. 1925

[illegible]	NO. ON HAND	[illegible] LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Teacher's Desk	X	X	1		
Teacher's Chair	X	X	1		
~~Duplicate Blackboard~~	~~X~~	~~X~~	~~1~~		
Desks Complete	12		3	No 5	These we have are marked Ard Co. #3.
Rear Seats	X	X	3	No 3	
Tea Kettle	X	X	1		Gallon size preferred
Tea Pot	X	X	1		Any standard pot is suitable, I have changed the size to what it is right.

Address to which above supplies are to be sent

Name. (Miss) Dorothy Hall

School Nelson House

Post Office (nearest) Setting Lake

Express Office (nearest) The Pas

Province Man.

Number of Pupils on Roll 18

do in 1st Standard 18

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do [illegible] do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Dorothy Hall
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

W. Waddy
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At The Pas, Man.,

Jan. 29th, 19 25.

4112/110

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose two requisitions for school material for Day School No. 1, Nelson House Reserve. The first requisition if for stationery for the school. The second is for equipment required for the new school, which is being constructed. The teacher asks for 3 desks ~~#5~~ #3 and 3 rear seats ~~#3~~ #3 These are double seats, ~~size No. 5~~. She states they are made by the A. J. Co. I would be obliged if these were supplied.

In reference to the hydroplate black board. It might be well to allow this, although up to the present we have always used the black board cloth. This black board cloth is very good for a few months, after which it becomes shiny, and practically useless. The teachers use it for a considerable time after it loses its value, with the result that it is hard on the eyes of the children.

See action re next

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

~~India~~ Agent

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enc. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

126-11-5.

4112/110.

Ottawa, February 7, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Nelson House No. 1 (Methodist) Indian Day School.

The school material considered necessary is being ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to the teacher's address. A beaver plate blackboard, 21'x4', with chalk trough and moulding, is also being ordered to be sent addressed to you, The Pas, and when this arrives please arrange to have it forwarded and set up in the school.

Regarding the extra desks, teacher's desk and chair required, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of this equipment. It is noted you state that any standard type of school desk will be suitable, and you may therefore place an order with one or other of the following firms, viz:

Western Seating Co., 179 Bannatyne Ave. E., Winnipeg, Man.
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,
Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, Man.

You should obtain 3 double desks, No. 5; 3 double rear seats, No. 3; 1 teacher's desk or table and 1 teacher's chair, plain, suitable type.

Besides the above equipment, you may also purchase and have forwarded to the teacher 1 tea kettle and 1 tea pot.

You should obtain accounts, in duplicate, which you should certify when the goods have been received and forward to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

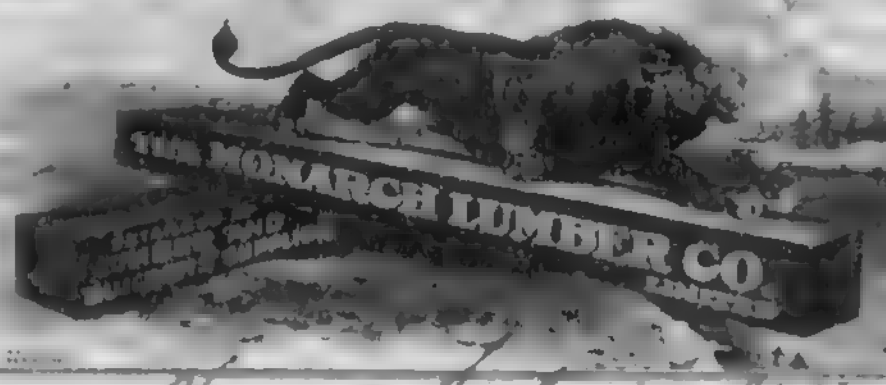
Shoal L. Mnn. STATION Feb 9 1925

MR Indian Department Town

Vote 7

Treaty 5.

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	No. OF PIECES		PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Nelson House School No 2			
	100	M Sawn Cyp Jos	37.50	37.50	
		1 x 2 - 3 x 4 - 4 cls			
		43/16 M 5/12 4/8		50.162	2.06

material received. No tender asked for, only retail yard in the district. Price as just and fair. Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

Less 5% 1.74

33.07

#366.

Ind Affs 19/2/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 366

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS.
FEB 16 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency*

The Pas, Man., Feb. 10th *1925.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 366,

amounting to $ 33.07 *in favour*

of The Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., The Pas, Man.,

for Material for Nelson House Day School No. 1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/5 *dated* Jan. 24, 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1.

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Jan 10 192[illegible] by letter Due Jan 18 192[illegible] Opened Jan 18 192[illegible] by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Carroll Co	Brown Bros	H B Co	Hbc		REMARKS
4 - 38" Camp Comfort stoves, crated, with 4 elbows						
4 - forks of 20 length 7" stove pipe						
4 - 7" " elbows	117 25	134.40	No stock			
Damper were not included in the tender I got them later from Carroll Co.						
	Carroll Co 117 25					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved -- tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible]

Dist. of [illegible]

Date Feb 12 1925 City or town [illegible] Province [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Ho62
Feb 110

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Feb 20 192 by letter ~~phone~~ Due March 3 192 Opened March 4 192 by [illegible]

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE: Canadian Seating Co	Geo Boyer	Canadian School Supply Co		REMARKS
3 - #5 double school desks					
3 - #3 double rear desks					
1 - Teachers desk 36 x 42 oak or oak with 3 side drawers					
1 - chair to match and substantial	92 35	83 81	79 90		
			Ottawa 79 20		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed [illegible] Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town Ottawa Province Ont

Date March 25. 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 R.

Letter No. 381.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1925
BRANCH

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency*

The Pas, Man., Feb. 12th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 381,

amounting to $ 118.25 *in favour*

of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for stoves for Nelson House School No. 1, Nelson House School No. 2, Shoal Lake Day School, Red Earth Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-5 *dated* Jan. 2, 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. February 7th. 1925.

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY Etc

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

For Nelson House Sch.
No 2

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan.20.	4 -- 38in. Camp Comfort Heaters with shelves,.....				
	80 -- 7in. Stove Pipes.				
	4 -- 7in. Elbows.				
	As per Tender Jan. 12th. 1925.		117.25		
	8 -- 7in. Dampers.		1.00		118.25

Supplies received according to tender.
Price just and fair. Certified correct.

5857

19/2/25

$381.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAILS

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED

CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE

CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR — SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S, GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

ORDER NO
3019
MENTION THIS NO. WHEN WRITING ABOUT THIS INVOICE

[illegible] Mar. 10, 1925 FILLED BY PS

The Pas Indian Office

J. W. Waddy.

The Pas, Man.

Vote 7.
Treaty 5.

INDIAN [illegible]

8	Dble. Ent. Desks #5	
8	" " Bears #3	
1	Teacher's Desk #11	
1	Arm Chair #10	
	All for the sum of	$ 79.90

Freight Prepaid

Supplies for Day School No. 1, Nelson House. Material received. Prices just and fair, and according to tender. Certified correct.

[illegible]

#438.

Indian Agent.

[illegible]

6540
Ent Capitol 1 25

PLEASE MENTION THE NAME AND NUMBER OF YOUR SCHOOL DISTRICT EVERY TIME YOU WRITE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 438

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., March 28th, *1925.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 438,

amounting to $ 79.90 *in favour*

of Christie School Supply, Limited, Brandon, Man.

for supplies for Day School No. 1 Nelson House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/5 *dated* Feb. 7th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., March 21st. 19[illegible].

M

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Account 233-- $ 1.95 - 2 1-4
Vote 5- 2.75 -
" 7- 20.30 6 R 11
Treaty 5.
25.00

In Account with

E. Carroll

BEDS
BEDDING
CROCKERY ETC

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

EVERYTHING IN THE SPORTING LINE TO CHOOSE FROM

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

The R J LOVELL CO Ltd Mfg Stationers Toronto. 11450

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit Acct.	Balance Fd. V
				233	
Feb. 2.	2 lights glass. 18 x 20. J. Partridge		1.70	233	
	1 tin putty.		.25		
	2 doz. Hat & Coat Hooks. Big Eddy Ry School		1.70		7
	4 day / Schools @ 4.65		18.60		7
March. 9.	Four Stove screens. Cumberland Ration Issuer		1.25		5
	1 Butcher Knife. " " "		.50		5
	1 flour scoop. " "		.25		5
	5 paper bags and one ball twine. The Pas Dispensery		.75		25.00
March.20.	One qt. Turpentine.				

Supplies received.
Prices just and fair.
Certified correct.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

$437.

cks. Rent Upr. 3/25

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1925
RECORDS

Letter No. 437

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., March 24th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 437 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of E. Carroll Esq., The Pas, Man.

for destitute supplies; supplies for day Schools; supplies for ration issuer.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/5 21/128 *dated* Jan. 24th, 1925. Feb. 4, 1925.

No tender asked for the stove screens as I had them made to my order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

School Inst Fund
M. S. Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, April 2, 192 5

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote 7.

Treaty 5.

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE		CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	[illegible]			
Apr. 2	1 Tea Kettle		2.75	
	1 Tea Pot		1.75	
	Postage and Insurance on 2 Parcels		.58	
	Supplies received. Prices just and fair. Certified correct.			
			5.08	

Approved:

#21. Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

545
Ent 2/14/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

No. 21

APR 14 1925

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., April 9th, *192* 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21 ,

amounting to $ 5.08 *in favour*

of Messrs, Brown & Moore, The Pas, Man.

for supplies for Nelson House day School No. 1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/5 *dated* Feb. 7th, 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Coloaddy

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, April 29, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools and Hospitals has discussed with officers of the Department the question of a teacher's residence at the Nelson House Indian Day School. I wish to inform you that it is considered inadvisable to provide this building at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11 A

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 15th, 1925

Sir:

Under Vote No.7 in The Pas Estimates for the fiscal year equipment is asked for to fill requirements at the Days Schools, and the Agent advises that this should be purchased as soon as possible. May I ask you therefore to give me the necessary authority.

As far as concerns the item of $500.00 for equipment for the new schools at Nelson House, these latter were not built under the direction of this office and I do not know what is needed, or has been asked for. If the Department wishes to spend what has been requisitioned for a list of the articles to be bought should be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ref 128-11-5
RC 128-18-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 205-11A of the 15th instant, relative to the request made to you by Mr. Agent Waddy, The Pas, for authority to purchase equipment for the schools in his Agency, and especially with reference to the new Roman Catholic and Protestant day schools at Nelson House.

In connection with the Nelson House schools, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Waddy has already been authorized to purchase stoves and other supplies for each of these schools, and the desks have been supplied. I shall be pleased to have a list from the Agent enumerating the other supplies which are required for these two schools, as well as for any of the other schools in his Agency.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. JUL 1925

At The Pas, Man. July 15th 1925. 19

4445-110

R

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose report of visit to the Day School at Nelson House.

The new building is about completed it will be ready for occupation in a few weeks. I supplied what I thought was a sufficient number of windows for the place, I intended them for the side of the school, but two of them are placed at the back, not allowing enough light for the pupils. It will be necessary to put in two more windows at the side, I beg to request that I be authorised to supply them.

The teacher asks if it would be possible to have storm sash supplied, if so it would require eight.

She also asks for beaverboard to cover the walls above the wainscott. I do not see the need of it myself, but if it is seen in the future that a lining is required for the walls I will take the matter up again.

She also asks for kalsomine for the walls, on the other schools in the Agency we use white wash.

The ceiling is shiplap, and the teacher asks if it could be covered with V.Joint. She is living in a pretty cold part of the country so I think this should be supplied, it would require 750 F.B.M. and could be sent in next winter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 21

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Your 4445-110

E. X.

July 21st, 1915.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 15th instant enclosing the report of your visit to the Nelson House Methodist Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that the new building at this point is about ready for occupation. You may arrange to supply two more windows for the side of the building and also to have the eight storm sash supplied. You may also purchase and have supplied the quantity of kalsomine required for the walls of the school building. You should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the windows and the kalsomine.

We are not prepared to authorise the supplying of the beaverboard to cover the walls above the wainscott as the necessity for this is not seen.

If you consider that the 750 F.B.M. of shiplap should be supplied to cover the ceiling you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding of this quantity at a time most advantageous to having it sent to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary

J.W.Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 805-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., ... July 31st....1925.

Sir:

Referring to Department #128-1105 dated the 20th June last I append a list of school supplies asked for by the Agent at The Pas, on page 12 of his 1925-26 Estimates, namely,-

Basins	8
Cups	10
Pails	8
Scrub brushes	8
Axes	8
Combs	10

Nelson House presumably is omitted from the first five items, but is included in the last. I shall be glad in due course to receive the Department's instructions.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

108-11-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your No. 205-11 A of the 21st instant, relative to the list of school supplies asked for by the Agent at The Pas for the Indian day schools in his Agency.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the following supplies, viz: -

Basins	8
Cups	16
Pails	8
Scrub Brushes	8
Axes	8
Combs	10.

If any other supplies of a minor nature are required, they may be furnished.

The voucher forwarded for payment for these supplies should show the expenditure for each school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SETTING LAKE, MAN. July 15 1925
VIA THE PAS, MAN.

Folio

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Treaty 5

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LAMONT & DAVIDSON

GENERAL MERCHANTS

Terms "Scale A"

July 15/25	Hudson Bay		
	1	Red Blk Pipes	3 75
	6	Blankets 1.12	9 60
	6	Woolen Hoods	12 00
			25 35

Supplies received, prices just and fair.
Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

$172

E.R.M.I.S. and
Land

H. Loughlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1925

Letter No. 171.

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Aug 3rd 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171 ,

amounting to $ 25.35 *in favour*

of Lamont & Davidson Setting Lake P.O. Man.

for material for new school at Nelson House Reserve under Methodist auspices.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental When I was at Nelson House I found a few items necessary to fix the school so it could be used immediately so I procured them locally and trust the Department will approve this action and pay the account.
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant

J. Lovaady

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas

STATION Aug 12 1925

MR Dept. of Indian Affairs Nelson House School

TEN PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Treaty 5

DATE			FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		1X4 B/T2 Fl/g. O 7/8 6/2 12/12 11/12 12/12 4/15	500	45.00	58 50	
2		10x12-8 1/4		3.00	6 00	
6		" " 1/4		4.00	34 40	
4				75	3 00	
					$ 101 90	
		less 5%			5.10	
				Total	96.80	

Material supplied, prices just and fair,
Certified correct,

#185 _____ Indian Agent

128-11-5 21/7/25

21/8/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Loughlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 187

Office of the The Pas, ... *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Aug 14th *192* 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 185-186-187 .

amounting to $ 264.39 . . . . . *in favour*

of Monarch Lumber Co The Pas Man.
Material for Nelson House Day School #1
Supplies for Cumberland Destitute
for Supplies for boiler repairs at Mackay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
128-11-5 July 25th 1925
55-128 July 30th 1925
Letter No. 128-1-5 *dated* June 6th 1925

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-H-J

THE PAS, MANITOBA, November 20, 1925

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Vote 7

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Nelson House School			
Nov. 12	1 Broom		.75	
	1 Scrub Brush		.25	
	1 Galv. Pail		.60	
			1.60	

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

Steadly
Indian Agent.

No. 374

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 1 1925 RECORD

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, .. Aug. 22, 192 5

Department of Indian Affairs,

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 5.

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	INDIAN EDUCATION			
Aug. 20	1 White Wash Brush		.60	
	1 Trowel		.50	
	Supplies received. Price just and fair. Certified correct. Woodd Indian Agent.		1.10	
	No. 227. Postage and Insurance		.18	
			1.28	

Nelson Crane Day School.

Rec'd 14-9-25

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT CANADA 20 ¢

SENDER'S RECEIPT FOR INSURED PARCEL

DECLARED VALUE

$

INSURED PARCEL NO.

FEE

CTS.

CERTIFICATE APPLICABLE

NO MARK

MARKED PARCEL

SPECIAL MARK

ADDRESSED TO

SENDER SHOULD WRITE HIS NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT

CLAIMS MUST BE FILED WITH THE POSTMASTER WITHIN SIX MONTHS AFTER DATE OF MAILING.

THIS RECEIPT MUST ACCOMPANY ANY CLAIM

THE POSTMASTER BY

POSTAGE STAMPS

NOT VALID UNLESS DATE STAMPED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 27-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Pool Copy

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA 30 M. -2,500,000- 1-22

SENDER'S RECEIPT FOR INSURED PARCEL

DECLARED VALUE	INSURED PARCEL NO.	FEE	CHECK ITEM APPLICABLE		
$		CTS.	NO MARK	MARKED FRAGILE	OTHER MARK

ADDRESSED TO

SENDER SHOULD WRITE HIS NAME AND ADDRESS ON THE BACK OF THIS RECEIPT.

CLAIMS MUST BE FILED WITH THE POSTMASTER WITHIN SIX MONTHS AFTER DATE OF MAILING.

THIS RECEIPT MUST ACCOMPANY ANY CLAIM.

THE POSTMASTER BY:

OFFICIAL DATE STAMP

NOT VALID UNLESS DATE STAMPED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

22-11-5

No. 227

R

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 192 .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 1.28 ..... *in favour*

of .....

for material for .....
school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA December 31, ... 19[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**
GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7.
Treaty 5.

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Nelson House, Methodist School.			
Dec. 23	1 Mirror	.60		
	1 O'Cedar Polish	.50		
	2 Combs	1.40		
		2.50		
	Postage and Insurance	.15		
		2.65		

Articles supplies.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

Indian Agent.

No. 419.

EXAMINED and found correct.

1m13-1-26

5291

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1926
RECORDS

Letter No. 419

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., Jan. 5th, 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 419 ,

amounting to $ 2.65 *in favour*

of Brown & Moore, The Pas, Man.

for School supplies for Nelson House Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-4 *dated* Dec. 11th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11 A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

M REGINA, SASK., April 21st, 1926

Sir:

I received a letter from Mr. J.W. Waddy, Indian Agent at The Pas stating that the teacher of the R.C. Day School at Nelson House has asked if he can be supplied with shingle stain and paint for the school at an approximate cost of $58.00. The teacher himself would do the painting. I shall be glad to know if the Department will sanction this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, April 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your No. 205-11 A of the 21st instant, relative to the request made by the teacher of the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School to be supplied with shingle stain and paint for the school building to an approximate cost of $58.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately the amount stated in supplying the quantity of shingle stain and paint required. It is understood, however, that the teacher will do the work of painting without charge to this Department. You or the Agent can arrange for the purchase and forwarding of the materials.

Certified vouchers in the usual manner should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 6 1926 by letter Due May 7 1926 Opened May 7 1926 by Hoddy

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
		Brown & Winn	Caswell & Co	Tait Co	
Legal Blanks as per 4 " " Parts - Sarnia ½ " " Ontario 1 " Turtle 1 " Bolled Oil 1-2" Brush } Rubber 1-3" " } 1-4" "		80 00		34 ½	
	Brown & Winn 30 00				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Hoddy Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE May 27 1926 City or town Sarnia Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs, THE PAS, MANITOBA, May 28, 192 6

Per J. . Waddy, Indian Agent ... Nelson House Day School.

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Vote 7
Treaty 5

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT., CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
May 22	6 Gals Shingle Stain		9.60	
	4 " White Inside Paint		11.20	
	½ Gal. Outside White Paint		2.60	
	1 " Turpentine		2.25	
	1 " Boiled Oil		1.75	
	1 2" Rubber Set Paint Brush		.40	
	1 3" " " " "		.95	
	1 4" " " " " for stain		1.25	
			30.00	

Supplies received, price just and fair.
Certified correct,

#67

Indian Agent

Sept 16/6/26

1362

EXAMINED and found Correct.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205-11A

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., June 9th, 1926.

Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith, together with Abstract of Tenders, and recommend for payment, The Pas Agency voucher No. 67, representing the purchase of paint for the school building at the Nelson House Reserve, under department authority 128-11-5 dated 27th April, last.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MANITOBA, December 29, 1926

Department of Indian Affairs. - Nelson House Methodist Day School.

Bought of **BROWN & MOORS**

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

INTEREST, 10 PER CENT, CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Vote 7. Treaty 5.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
Dec. 29	2 Brooms		2.50	
	1 Alarm Clock		2.00	
	1 Water Pail		.75	
	1 Axe		1.55	
			6.80	

Supplies received.
Price just and fair.
Certified correct.

No. 382 Indian Agent.

4874
Sent 14-1-27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

12-1-11-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1927
RECORDS

No. 382.

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man., Jan 6th, 1927.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 382 ,

amounting to $ 6.80 *in favour*

of Brown & Moore, The Pas, Man.

for supplies for Nelson House Methodist Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/11/4 *dated* Dec. 14, 1926.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

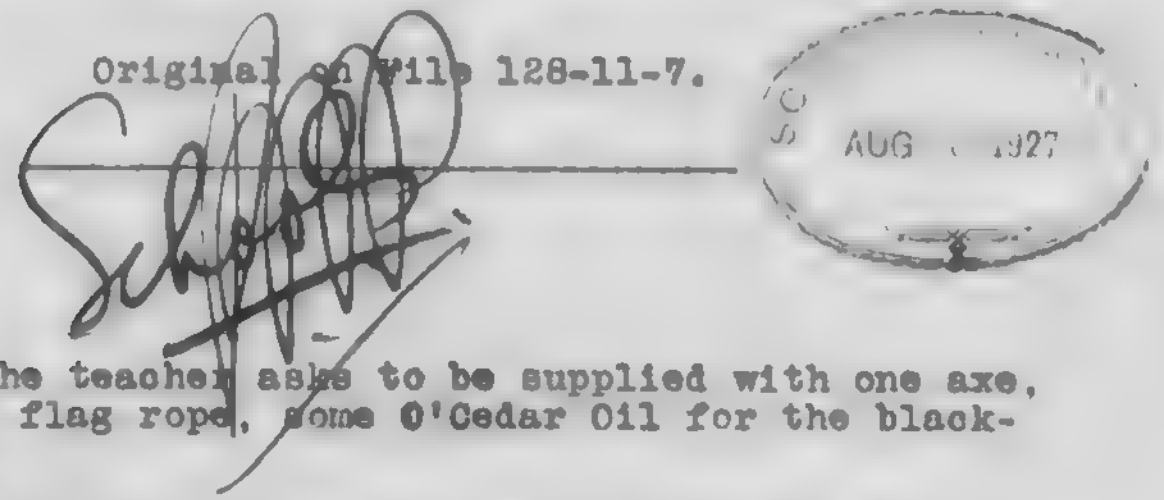
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. AGENT WADDY
for the month of July, 1927, on the
Nelson House Methodist Indian Day
School. Report dated August 2, 1927.

Original on file 128-11-7.



"The teacher asks to be supplied with one axe, 100 ft. flag rope, some O'Cedar Oil for the blackboard.

"This school requires two closets and the material for same could be shipped in next winter if it is allowed."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, August 16, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your July report on the Nelson House Protestant Indian Day School. You may purchase one axe, 100 ft. of flag rope and material for two outdoor closets.

I doubt the advisability of supplying O'Cedar Oil for the blackboard and you should see if some other preparation, which you may purchase, will not be satisfactory to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. AGENT WADDY, THE PAS, dated January 24, 1928, forwarding a requisition for classroom supplies for the Nelson House Protestant Indian Day School.

Original on File 128-11-4.

The Department gave me instructions to have two toilets built at this place and I gave orders to the H. B. Co. to do the work with assistance of the teacher. This has upset the teacher very much and there will be some correspondence coming to the Department about it; when the time comes for an explanation from this office it will be supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

February 20, 1928

THE PAS, MAN., The Pas, Man., 192

M Department of Indian Affairs. Per J. W. Waddy,

BOUGHT OF

BROWN & MOORS

GENERAL HARDWARE MERCHANTS

Interest 10 per cent. charged on Overdue Accounts.

Vote 7 Treaty 5

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Union Church Day School Nelson House.			
1	Gross Wood Screws 1" by 12 Ga		.45	
3	lbs. 2" Nails		.25	
2	Pr. 3" Butt Hinges		.30	
1	W. M. Wash Basin		.90	
1	Fire Shovel		.30	
12	Cakes Carbolic Soap		1.20	
1	Good Screw Driver		.40	
1	Alarm Clock		1.75	
1	Qt. O'Cedar Oil		1.50	
1	Yard Stick		MC	
			7.05	

Supplies received, price just and fair,
Certified correct,

Indian Agent.

#438
RECEIVED and
found correct.
T. E. Gaddy
128-11-4 Feb 4 1928

6.2.2
Sent March 7/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. 438

CANADA

Office of the The Pas, Man. *Indian Agency,*

The Pas, Man. Feb 29th 1928. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 438 ,

amounting to $ 7.00 *in favour*

of Pontiac Hotel The Pas Man

for up lies for Union Church Day School Indian House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-4 *dated* Feb 4 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas STATION Feb. 24 192 1

MR

Vote 7 Treaty 5

TEN PER CENT INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO.
WHOLESALE LUMBER AND BUILDING SUPPLIES

Union Church School Nelson House Reserve

DATE	NO. OF PCS.		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
	9	1-1/2" 2 Clear Spruce	50	"	1 65	
	7	1-1/2" Clear Spruce	1 1	"	5 1/2	
	12	1/2 of 1-1/2" Clear Spruce 7/12 1/24	66	"	2 1/2	
					9 20	
		Less 5%			46	
				Bal	9.46	

Lumber received, price just and fair.
Certified correct.

Indian Agent

G. C. Caddy

7/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. 447

Office of the Ind. Br. *Indian Agency,*

(Copy)

The Pas, Man. Feb. 29th 1928 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 447 ,

amounting to $ 9.45 *in favour*

of Indian Industrial School, The Pas, Man.

for Repairs for men's work boy School roller towel.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-4 *dated* Feb. 1928

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

RECEIVED ON
3-128

OCT 22 1928

DEPT. OF IND.
OCT 16 1928
RECORDS

Winnipeg, Man.,
August 27, 1928.

Sir,

Re Report re Annuity Payments, The Pas Man..

x x x

DAY SCHOOLS:

At Nelson House, the school building is new, of log walls construction with a good shingled roof, comfortable and is well kept, the teacher is a young man, Charlie Clay, by name, he is a clean cut chap who handles and does his work well, he keeps his school and his equipment in fine shape. It was holiday season here and also at Split Lake othe pupils were not assembled. The improvements, I have mentioned for Nelson House extends to the school and it's grounds that so the pupils can take exercise during recess hour. I noticed however that a very important necessity is lacking here, proper lavatories have not been provided, this should receive immediate attention, as it provides better sanitary possibilities &c, Dr. Robertson mentions this in his report.

x x x

J. R. Bunn,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, October 22, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Bunn, in a report on the Nelson House Protestant Day School, states he noticed that a very important necessity, viz. proper lavatory accommodation, had not been provided, and that this should receive immediate attention. In connection with this matter, I beg to refer you to previous correspondence. In your letter of January 24th, 1928, you stated as follows:

> "The Department gave me instructions to have two toilets built at this place and I gave orders to the H.B. Co. to do the work with the assistance of the teacher. This has upset the teacher very much and there will be some correspondence coming to the Department about it; when the time comes for an explanation from this office it will be supplied."

I may say that we had no correspondence from the teacher with reference to the instructions you gave to have this work done.

If it is not too late this fall, I have to request that you will arrange to have this work carried out. If, however, you consider it too late to have this work carried out, the matter should be drawn to the attention of the Department early next spring. It is thought that suitable toilet accommodation could be erected at a moderate cost.

If the work is completed this fall, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

W.A. BOWDEN
MANITOBA

NELSON HOUSE
MANITOBA

MARCH. 27 1929

Messrs. I. Department

T. T. T. S.
W. E. W. Hutchy

IN ACCOUNT WITH

[redacted]

GENERAL MERCHANT

To	18	To freighting from Mile 137 H B Rly to Nelson House:	Lbs	Rate		
		4 sax lime (For Mile Field)	200	4.25		
		22 c/s biscuits (For Fr Cabana)	726	4.25		
			926	4.25	$ 39	35

[redacted]

Services rendered price just and fair.

Certified correct.

[signature]
Indian Agent.

1/5/29

609

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. 30 .....

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

April 23rd, 1929. ..... *192*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30 .....,

amounting to $ 39.35 .... *in favour*

of W. E. W. Hutty, Wabowden P.O. Manitoba.

for Freighting Lime and biscuits for Nelson House Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Estimates. *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
25 1929
RECORDS

For Nelson House United Church Day School on Nelson House Reserve, Pas ..... Agency

Date June 15 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 flag 3×6	none	?	1	1	
1 tape complete (2 lb load)	only a 3 lb load without bulbs		1	1	
2 Plates for cupboard doors	none	—	—	—	medium sized about 2" long. broken by children.
2 hooks + screw eyes for cupboards					
2 pane glass 10" x 14"					
1/2 lb putty					
6 lengths 1" stovepipe or a single piece of that length.					

I bought these pipes from Miss Field with surplus school biscuits

C. Clay

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name ..... The Teacher

School ..... United Church Indian Day School Nelson House

Post Office (nearest) ..... Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) ..... MA

Province ..... Man.

Number of Pupils on Roll ..... 20 - 34

do in 1st Standard 1

do in 2nd do .....

do in 3rd do .....

do in 4th do .....

do in 5th do .....

do in 6th do .....

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Charles Clay
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

K. McKenzie Jr.
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

128-11-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
JUN 25 1929
BRANDON

For Nelson House United Church Day School on Nelson House

Reserve, Indian Reserve Agency

Date June 15 1929

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 flag 3×6	none	?	1	1	
1 tape complete (2 lb head)	only a 3 lb head without handle		1	1	
2 Patches for cupboard doors	none	—	—	—	medium sized about 2" long.
2 hooks + screw eyes for cupboards					broken by children.
2 panes glass 10" × 14"					
½ lb putty					
6 lengths 1" stovepipe or a single piece of that length.					

I bought these pipes from Miss Field with surplus school biscuits

C. Clay

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name The Teacher

School United Church Indian Day School Nelson House

Post Office (nearest) Norway House

Express Office (nearest) Norway House

Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll 20 - 24

do in 1st Standard 1

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Charles Clay
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

K McKenzie Jr.
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Ottawa, June 27th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Nelson House Prot. Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that a flag will be sent to the teacher from the Department.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

2 latches for cupboard doors; medium size.
2 hooks & screw eyes for cupboards - about 2" long.
2 panes of glass - 10" x 14"
½ lb. of putty

Please forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 '29
RECORDS

The Pas, Man.
July 5th., 1929.

721.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter No.128-11-5

I beg to hand you herewith, account from E. Carroll, covering supplies for Nelson House Prot. Indian Day School, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,
K.M.Keddie.
For Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy And Secretary.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Ottawa, July 11th.,1929.

Sir,-

I return herewith for certificate an account received under cover of official letter of the 5th instant in favor of Mr. E.Carroll for supplies furnished to the Nelson House Protestant School.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

The Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., July 4th. 192 9

M Dept of Indian Affairs.

The Pas.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

29

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	2375				
	1 Cb board Cutlows.		.50		
	1 Tin hooks and eyes.		.05		
	2 Manila Lines. 10 x 14.		.50		
	2 lb Putty.		.10		
	Nelson House Day School.		1.15		

Supplies received, prices just and fair.

Certificate correct.

$15

2310

K. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-2

CANADA

Letter No. 115

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency,*

July 5th, 1929. *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115 *,*

amounting to $ 1.15 *in favour*

of E. Carroll, The Pas, Man.

for Supplies furnished to Nelson House Prots. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

K. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 488

1928/11/5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1928 RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs OTTAWA. ONTARIO October 9-28

TERMS CASH. Interest at 6% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order 128-1-4

24/10/28
4433

1 football bladder

Nelson House Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

126-11-5

RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 10-29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 6% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order 126-11-4			
1 binder		60	
for Wilson Case Indian Industrial School			

26-10-29
4472

Certified correct, supplies furnished charges fair and just

F. J. Ketchum
31/10/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 400

28-11-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

H H Gregore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Asset

No. 3451

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

209 to 35
V.A.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ .60 cents only

Ottawa, Dec. 6th 1909.

RECEIVED from Ketchum & Co.,

on account INDIAN FUNDS

the sum of Sixty cents only/100.....

~~Dollars~~

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd......

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR

No. 3451

Bank of Montreal,

$ .60 cents only Ottawa, Dec. 6th 1929.

RECEIVED from Ketchum & Co.,

on account INDIAN FUNDS

the sum of Sixty cents only/100.....

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Split Lake Day School on Split Lake

Reserve in The Pas Agency

Date January 18th. 1930

	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bow or Buck Saw	0		1		for small logs.
Axe 3½ or 4 lb	0		1		"
Hammers	0		1		ordinary Claw H. with
2 Brooms	1 poor		2		push brooms preferable
2 playground balls	0		2		the large soft kind for baseball.
1 football complete	0		1		
4 doz. coat + cap hangers	0		4 doz.		none in School
2 scrub brushes	1 poor		2		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent

Name John L. C. Harrison

School Split Lake

Post Office (nearest) Split Lake via The Pas

Express Office (nearest)

Province Manitoba

Number of Pupils on Roll 33

do in 1st Standard 16

do in 2nd do 8

do in 3rd do 9

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

NOTE—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and number of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

John L. C. Harrison
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128/111/5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN

597-146

The Pas, Manitoba,
January 20th,1930.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Requisition For School Material, as received by me from J.C.Harrison, Teacher of the Split Lake Indian Day School, Split Lake, Manitoba.

Trusting this will meet with your approval.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

SCHOOL
JAN 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, January 27, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Split Lake Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the school of the following supplies: 1 bucksaw, 1 axe, 1 hammer, 2 brooms, 4 dozen coat hooks for children's clothing and 2 scrub brushes. After the above material has been supplied, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Department is placing an order here to supply two playground balls and one football.

The other supplies asked for are being ordered through the Government Stationery Office to be forwarded to the teacher's address.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. G. Tweddell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Reinstalled
Under G.O. of T. Invoiced
Feby 8/30 JGS

Ottawa, January 27, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Split Lake Indian Day School, the following playground equipment: -

2 Indoor Baseballs,
1 Football, complete.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied, and your account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

The Pas, Man., February 1st. 192

M Dept of IndAAn Affairs.

the Pas. Man.

Vote 7
Treaty 5

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

Goods supplied price just and fair. Certified correct.

10 per Cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

Voucher #466 Indian Agent.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Jan 3 etc	One Buckaw 2.25 One handled axe. 2.15		4.50		
	One Hammer 2.25 2 Brooms. 2.50		4.75		
	4 doz hat and coat hooks. Dull Brass. 3ic.		3.60		
			12.85		
	For Nelson Split Lake School.				

Sent 14-2-31. 12.85

425 - 14.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1930
RECORDS

...ter No. 466

Office of the The Pas Manitoba. *Indian Agency,*

February 6th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 466 ,

amounting to $12.85 *in favour*

of E. Carroll Esq. The Pas Manitoba.

for School supplies for Split Lake Indian Day School.
Split Lake Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-5 *dated* January 27th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

128-11-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO _____ OTTAWA,

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

17-2-30

7556

12/2/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

128-11-J

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1..
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

7581

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

VOTE 7 TREATY 8
VOUCHER NO.177

INVOICE

M

Dept of Indian Affairs.
The Pas.

The Pas, Man. September 1st 1930.
GOODS SUPPLIED PRICE JUST & FAIR
CERTIFIED CORRECT.

INDIAN AGENT.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **E. Carroll**

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, TOOLS
CUTLERY, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
CAMP SUPPLIES, ETC.

10 per Cent Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug. 20.	2 glass. 10x12. 34¢ Dust Pan. 25¢		.59		
	2 brooms. 1.80 4 Cupboard locks. 1.00		2.80		
	11-9-30		3.39		
	Nelson House Day School				
	3615				

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

CANADA

Letter No.177.....

Office of the.....The..Pas.....Manitoba.....*Indian Agency,*

.....Sept. 8th. .....19.30..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos ...177.....,

amounting to $....3.39.....*in favour*

of...E..Carroll..Esq. The..Pas.....Manitoba.....

for Nelson..House..B.C....Indian..Day...School...requirements

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...128-11-4..... *dated*.....August..12th..1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

INDIAN EDUCATION

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct. 27th. 1931.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Brook U. C. School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Cashmore Hardware Company

THE PAS, MANITOBA

PHONE 233 VOTE 7 TREATY 5 P O BOX 94

1 Yale lock		85 ✓
6 glass 10 x 12		60 ✓
1 broom		1.70 ✓
		3.05 ✓

GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE NELSON HOUSE U.C.SCHOOL
PRICE FAIR & JUST - CERTIFIED CORRECT

[signature]

VOUCHER 30.731 INDIAN AGENT.

128-11-4. Aug. 8th.

Sept 12: 41 31 4125 303 1180 1483 128

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. 321

Office of the The Pas Manitoba *Indian Agency,*

October 28th 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 321 ,

amounting to $3.03 *in favour*

of Cashmore Hardware Company The Pas Manitoba

for Goods for Nelson House U.C.School. Nelson House. Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-4 *dated* August 8th. 1931.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS. MAN. 30th Augt.

ALLOT. 2
TREATY 5

M [redacted]
Department Indian Affairs.

Bought of **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	2% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
	2 only 10 - 12 Glass.		50	
	1 only 8080 Yale Door Set.		65	
	GOODS RECEIVED FOR THE NELSON HOUSE U.C.INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. PRICE FAIR & JUST. CERTIFIED CORRECT.		$ 1. 15	

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

VOUCHER NO.193

TRIPLICATE FOR [redacted]
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant [redacted]

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188
School Number 527
Allot. 243
E. R. No. 3855

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 193

Office of the Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba, Indian Agency

August 30th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 193 ,

amounting to $1.15 *in favour*

of Wood Valla..ce Limited, The Pas, Manitoba

for Glass & Door sat for Nelson house U.C. Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128-11-4 *dated* August 24th 1933

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct. 28th 1934

M The Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct with W. C.W. Hatley.
Nelson House, Man
Via Winnipeg Beach Ont

Terms

28 Brooms	75	75
ACCOT. & TREATY $		.75

BROOM SUPPLIED NELSON HOUSE I.G.INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.
PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT

Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

VOUCHER NO.512

188
Vote.....
527
School Number.....
209
Allot.....
1128
E. R. No.....

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay. 14-3-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No. .....512...

Office of the Mas ....Manitoba....*Indian Agency,*

.....March 8th..... ... ...19...34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......512 ..... ,

amounting to $...75¢.....*in favour*

of W.Hutty Esq. Nelson House Via Mile 137 H.B.R. Man.

for Broom for Nelson house U.C.Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*.....Blanket ....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE PAS, MAN. 20th March 1934

M Department of Indian Affairs, NELSON HOUSE, Man.

Bought of **WOOD. VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	Folio 434	5% 30 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	BALANCE
	ALLOT. 2 TREATY 5				
	1 only Plain Alarm Clock			2.50	
	1 " #10 House Broom			.55	
	GOODS RECEIVED FOR NELSON HOUSE U.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL IN THE PAS AGENCY PRICE FAIR & JUST CERTIFIED CORRECT			$ 3.05	

VOUCHER NO.543 - Samuel Lovell
ACTING INDIAN AGENT.

Vote	188
School Number	227
Allot	209
E. R. No.	1320

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

3-4-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128 11-5

Letter No.....543.....

Office of the Pas.....Manitoba.....Indian Agency,

.....March 27th. .....19..34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....543. ..... ,

amounting to $.3..05.....in favour

of Wood Vallance Ltd.....The Pas.....Manitoba

for Alarm clock & broom for Nelson House U.C.Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...128-11-4..... dated.....March 16th.1934 .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 6

The Pas, Man.,

April 2, 1936.

R.

Dear Sir, Re Nelson House Day School

In reply to your letter 128-11-4, dated the 30th ultimo, I estimate it will take approximately 400 feet of lumber to build the two toilets. It would cost about $100.00 for the lumber, hardware, transportation to Nelson House and the work of erection. I would have to get authority immediately in order to get the lumber in as it could not be taken in by canoe, so I would have to get it in during the time the lakes and rivers are frozen over.

The material and labour for painting the interior of the School would cost about $35.00.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 9, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may arrange for the erection of two toilets at the Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of the material and labour will be approximately $100.

You may also arrange for the painting of the interior of this school, at a cost not exceeding $35.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. W. Hutty. .....

Nelson House,
Via Cumberland,

.... Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936				
Apr.	23	Supplies as per attached account for Nelson House United Church May Send 1	12	80
		Auth. Department letter 128-11-4/30-3-1936		
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 14.5.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Twelve dollars and eighty cents.		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 48

Samuel Lovell
Agent

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1936
RECORD

Office of the Thessalon Indian Agency,

Thessalon Ont.

12th November 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45,

amounting to $ 12.80 in favour

of W & W Hartley, Nelson Hse, Thessalon Ont.

for Supplies for Nelson Hse (CG 4...)

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

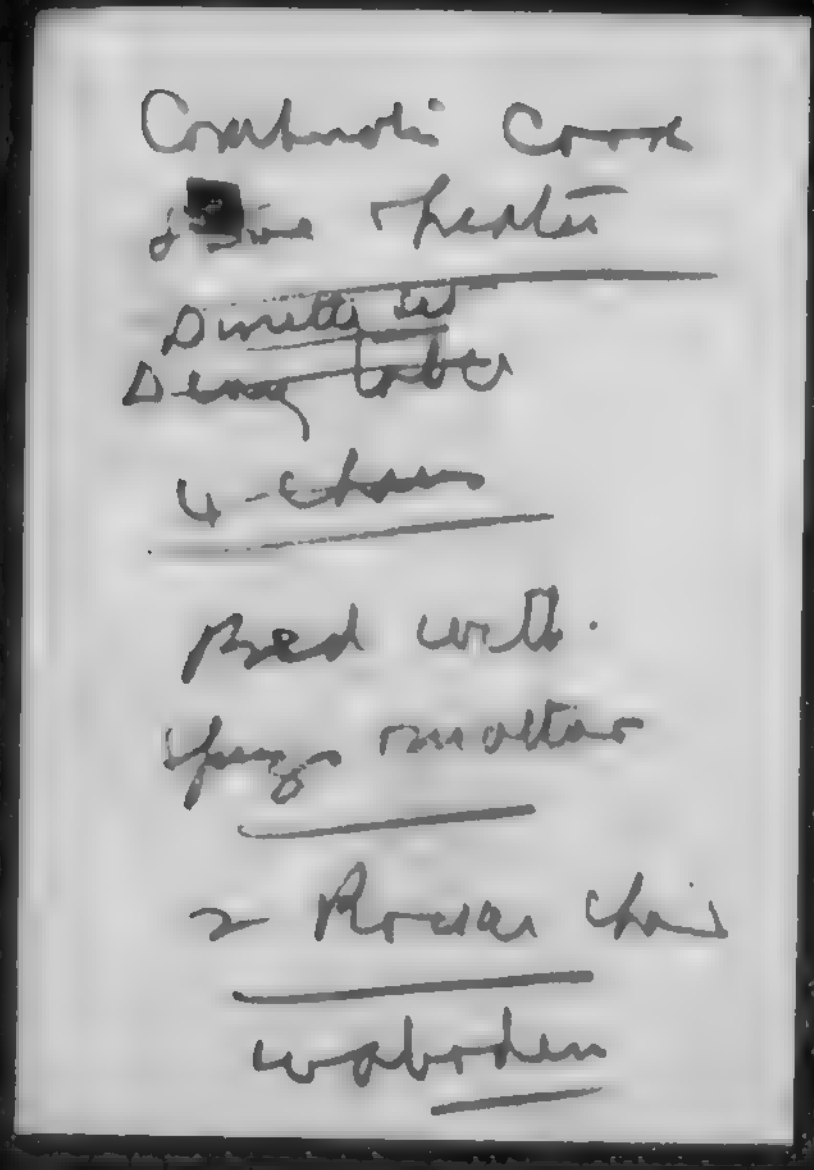
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, August 20, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase, from firms on the approved list, of the following equipment, for use of the residence occupied by the teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School:-

1 combination cook stove and heater,
1 dinette set, consisting of a dining table and 4 chairs.

1 bed, full width, with springs and mattress,
2 rocking chairs.

While serviceable articles should be secured, it is not intended that any expensive equipment be supplied. The equipment should be shipped, addressed to:-

Mr. Ewart Monias,
W a b o w d e n,
Hudson Bay Railway, Man.

I would request that you inform him when shipment has been made, in order that he can arrange to accept delivery. Please obtain accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128 11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

The Pas, Man.,

Aug. 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 128-11-1, dated the 29th ultimo, and further to my letter of recent date in connection with a house belonging to the United Church at Nelson House, which they intend to use as a residence for Mr. Monias, the new teacher.

I was up to Nelson House last week and I found the building the United Church refers to. It was formerly used as a warehouse but has been converted to a residence recently. It needs some repairs and kalsomining as the roofs leaks. The cost of the repairs would be about $50.00. May I please have authority to spend this amount.

As regards the furniture, I think this had better be left until the winter time. It is almost impossible to get furniture into Nelson House during the summer months as the river is so rapid and it has so many portages. The furniture would in all probability be damaged during the journey and the cost would be pronibitive.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Samuel Sowell
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 21 1936

The Pas, Man.,

Aug. 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,

May I please be authorized to spend $50.00 on repairs for the United Church day school at Nelson House Reserve. The plaster has all fallen out and one can see right through the logs in numerous places.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

126-11-D.

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 22, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, referring to the house intended for use as a residence by Mr. Monias, the teacher appointed to the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada visited the Department recently and requested that certain furnishings be supplied. We have requested Mr. Inspector Hamilton to arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the teacher, Wabowden, Man., of a small supply of furnishings.

Regarding the repairs and kalsomining, I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding $50 in having the work carried out. I would request that you have the repairs completed at an early date.

Please forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred for material and labour. If it is necessary to pay for the labour in making the repairs, the voucher should state the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario .

September 3rd,
1 9 3 6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1936
RECORDS

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Nelson House Indian Day School

I have been away at the Western Ontario Leadership Camp and on returning find that Mr. Ewart Monias went into Nelson House single. There is therefore not as much urgency in regard to purchasing furniture for the house which he will occupy as I indicated in my recent conversation with you. If the goods have been shipped, no harm will be done, as his marriage is merely postponed and he will have to set up housekeeping for himself when he arrives at his destination, anyway. If, however, instructions for the purchase of this furniture have not been given, there is just a possibility that he might be able to borrow enough from the white people in the community to get through the winter.

My conscience tells me that I ought to notify you of this change in plans, though I am rather secretly hoping that the furniture has been purchased and gone forward. I do not regard a bachelor's life in that North country as very desirable - even when he has all the comforts of home.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

Ottawa, September 8, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

Replying to your letter of the third instant, I have to inform you that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, was authorized, on the 20th ultimo, to purchase and forward furnishings for the residence that will be occupied by the teacher of the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School. It is noted that Mr. Ewart Menias, the teacher, is still unmarried, the event being merely postponed, and that he will, no doubt, be able to use the furnishings in setting up housekeeping for himself when he arrives at the school. I may add, further, that the local Indian Agent, The Pas, has been authorized to expend an amount not exceeding $50 in having some repairs and kalsomining done to the house.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letters dated the 17th ultimo and the Department's reply of the 22nd of the same month, regarding the repairs required to the school building and teacher's residence at the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School, I have to say that it is noted you were authorized to incur an expenditure of only $50.00 in carrying out some repairs and kalsomining to the building that will be used for a teacher's residence. I have now to inform you that you may also expend $50.00 in repairing the school building.

After all the above work has been completed, please forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the purchase of the materials, and accounts, in triplicate, covering the labour. The number of days or hours employed and the rate paid should be definitely stated. These accounts should be attached to proper voucher forms, certified in the usual manner and forwarded for payment.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

S. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 3 A

Brown's Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to *The Ops Aug 17* 1918

H Department of Indian Affairs

TERMS

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	No PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
		12	1 x 10 x 8 # 1 shiplap	80					
		9	1 x 10 x 10	75	155	46	715		
		200	# Planter			2	4 00		
		2	Ons 4" Carpenters			35	70		
		2	Thumb Latches			30	60		
							1245		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 3 A

Bower Lumber Company, Limited.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal.

Sold to *The Cor Sept 16 1913*

11 Indian Department

TERMS *Cash*

EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

MONTH	DATE	No PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Aug	19		Freight on shipment to Watrous				$1.69		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

Vote No. . .....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Beaver Lumber Co.,

The Pas, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936.				
Aug.	17	Material as per attached account for building toilets at Nelson House day school - -	12	45
	19	Freight on shipment of material for toilets from The Pas to Wabowden. Receipted acct attached.	1	69
			14	14

Auth. Department letter 128-11-5/

9-4-1936.

Allot 242

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

6510-36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay.

Fourteen dollars and fourteen cents. TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 310

Sammel Lorell

Agent

Form No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas Man

Dec 12 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 310 EXD.,

amounting to $ 14:14 in favour

of Beaver Lumber Co. The Pas Man

for Lumber material for Log C
Rel - [illegible]

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct 7 1936

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Canada

In a/c with W E & W Hutty

Nelson House Reserve

TERMS Roabowden Man

Aug	13	Boards purchased by Agent from Sol Darby Re- Building of two toilets for used at 25¢ each	5	00
		To 2lb 5" Nails @ 10	50	00
		" 14 " 4" " " "		20
		" 13 " 3" " " "	1	40
Oct	7	To clinking & sod mixed wood fibre and screening sand	1	30
			13	00
			72	90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher No. . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.E. W. Hutty,
Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railwy,
Man.

DATE	SERVICES	AMOUNT
1936.		
Aug. 13	Material and labour as per attached account building toilets for Nelson House U.C. Day School Auth. Department letter 128-11-5/9-4-36	57 00
Oct. 7	Labour reparing and chinking Nelson House Day School, as per attached act.	15 00
	Auth. Depa.tment letter 128-11-5/8-9-36	72 90
	Allot 243	

23-10-36

Seventy two dollars and ninety cents.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 383

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher No. . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C.D. Squires,
c/o W.E.W. Batty,
Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railwy,
Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	2	Painting, kalsomining and putting on roofing of teacher's residence at Nelson House U.C. Day School, teacher's residence, as per signed agreement with Indian Agent.	15	00
		Allot 243.		
		Auth. Department letter 128-11-5/22-8-36		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 25.10.36 Voucher attached for Accountant's copy.		
		Fifteen dollars only. TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506 No. 352

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No....

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

Dec 17th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 352,

amounting to $ 15.00 in favour

of L. D Squires, Nelson Hse Via Waterhen

for Labour as teachers residence at Nelson House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct 8 1936

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Canada

In account with W D C W Hatley
Nelson Horse Reserve

TERMS Coaboroden Mau

Re-	Materials for fixing up Teacherage.			
2	pkts alabastine @ 1.00	2.00		
1	gal paint	4.55		
	Linseed Oil	.95		
6	rolls roofing paper 3 ply @ 6.00	36.00		
			48	50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.R. W. Batty,
Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936.			
Oct. 8	Material as per attached account for repairing and decorating teacher's residence at Nelson House U.C. Day School	43	50.
	Auth. Department letter 126-11-8, dated [redacted]		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 21:10:36 Voucher in triplicate punched		
	Allot 243.		
	Forty three dollars and fifty cents. TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 358

Samuel Lovell
Agent

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Letter No.... .....

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

Oct 20 19 36

Sir,

EX'D

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351

amounting to $ 43.50 in favour

of W.C.W. Hurley Nelson House
via Wabowden. Man

for Account of 11 1 lb. pails
received at Nelson House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY 128-11-5

The Pas, Man.
Oct.21, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am inclosing herewith voucher No.353 amounting to $72.90 in favour of W.E.W.Hutty, Nelson House, via Wabowden, Man., for material and labour building toilets and repairing school house at Nelson House Reserve.

I made arrangements for this work to be done when I was in at Nelson House in August. I purchased the lumber from J.Donkey, which he had whipsawed himself, and as he was destitute, I asked Mr.Hutty to give him the value of the $5.00 in food, which he did while I was there. Mr.Hutty should, of course, obtained a receipt from the Indian and attached to the account. If I wrote back to Nelson House for a receipt it would probably be several months before I got it and possibly would not get it until Spring, as the Indian would be out on his trap line.

I made a verbal agreement with Mr.Hutty for him to build the two toilets and supply the necessary logs for $50.00 and also to chink the school and procure the sand for $15.00.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

WINNIPEG, ... 193..

Dominion Government.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

CASH

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work.

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

15789—19-10-36—15m—140. Form 166. No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: Your letter Dec. 21/36 File 30[illegible]-11A Gen. Mr. Ewart Manion, Nelson House, Manitoba.			
	1	Lion Stove		15.95	
	1	#124 Airtight Heater		2.50	
	1	Pipe		.18	
	11Len.	Stove Pipe	.13	1.45	
	2	6" Elbows	.14	.28	
	1	[illegible]/470 Breakfast room suite		29.50	
	1	32/501 Bedstead			
	1	32/516 Spring			
	1	6/550 Mattress			
	1 pr.	Pillows		19.65	
	2	28/492 Chairs	7.95	15.90	
				84.89	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Voucher No. . . . . .

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.... T. Eaton Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Contract Dept.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937.		
Jan. 4	To furniture as per attached account purchased for the residence of teacher W.G. Day Schl 1 at Nelson House Aut. Department letter 128-11-8/20-8-1936. Allot 309	84 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 18-1-37 Voucher & duplicate detached	
	TOTAL,	

Eighty four dollars and eighty nine cents.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 307

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128 - 11 5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas Man

Jan 13 1931

I A D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 507,

amounting to $. 84:59 in favour

of Eaton Co. Winnipeg. Man

for Furniture for Dog School at Nelson River

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

19 : 7

TERMS

Voucher No. .....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ..... Rev. W. Hutty .....

Nelson House,
Via Sabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937				
Feb.	20	Cartage on furniture from Sabowden to Nelson House for United Church Day School at Nelson House.	34	43
		Auth. Department letter 148-11-5/20-8-36 addressed to Inspector A.G. Hamilton.		
		Allot 809		
		Thirty four dollars and forty three cents.		
		TOTAL,		

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
10.3.37

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 630

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

MAR 8 1937

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ ..... in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

.....
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. Vincent Monias,
Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Rly
Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937.				
Feb.	20	Cleaning school at Nelson House Day School, as per attached receipt.	1	00
Mar.	25	Cleaning school at Nelson House United Church Day School , as per attached receipt.	1	00
			2	00
		Allot - 250		

Voucher to be attached
for Accountant to pay.

Two dollars

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No.701

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 E.Y'D.

CANADA

Letter No. 10

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,

The Pas

April 17 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 701 ,

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Samuel Bowen Nelson House Man

for Assembling School Nelson House.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Man.,
Oct. 28, 1937.

Dear Sir,

May I please be authorised to purchase a heater for the teacher's residence of the United Church day School at Nelson House.

They have, at the present time only a small sized air tight heater and it is not big enough to heat the house they are living in.

The cost would be approximately $30.00 delivered at Nelson House.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

126-11-5

EX'L.

Ottawa, November 6, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of October 25, you may purchase the heater for the teacher's residence of the United Church Indian Day School.

It is noted that you can secure this at a cost not exceeding $30.00 F.O.B. Nelson House.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Samuel Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

[redacted]

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E n.	AMOUNT	
[illegible]			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO E. Menzies.

ADDRESS Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1937			
Dec. 4	Paid to Anna Spence, as per attached receipt for Scrubbing School, Nelson House U.C.	1	00
1938			
Jan. 1	Paid to Anna Spence, as per attached receipt for Scrubbing Nelson House U.C. Day School	1	00
		2	00
	[redacted]		
	Allot 30-0299		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE. Voucher 27278 detached for Accountant to have.		
	Two dollars only.	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 676

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

Letter No. 1265

Office of the EX'D. Indian Agency,

19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67

amounting to $ 2.00 in favour

of Emmanuel Nelson Home Vancouver.

for Maintenance of School at Nelson Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Sorell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INVOICE

19

No.

Ernest Monias

VOUCHER
PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form F.T. 13

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INVOICE

_____ 19____

NO._____ _____

VOUCHER

PLEASE MAIL CHEQUE

in payment of the account of

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Fur Trade Dept. Winnipeg

and quote above [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO Hudson's Bay Co., Fur Trade Department.

ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

for credit of voucher No. 3263,
Nelson House Post.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938				
Feb.	6	1 Galv. iron pail for Nelson House R.C. School		65
Jan.		Feed, as per attached account for children attending R.C. Day Schools at Nelson House	11	35
			12	00
		Allot 26-0207 11.35 26-0299 .65 12.00		

FOR FILE

Voucher is complete & attached
for Accountant to pay.

Twelve dollars only. TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 577

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Co. 84

128 11-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'L. 50

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,
The Pas

May 21 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8 2 1 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 in favour

of Hudson Bay Co., Winnipeg, Man

for Iron for Scale at Relan House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Coreil

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

~~128 11-5~~ CLOSED

FROM 3/10/03

TO 28/11/38

131

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

...RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM MAR 1938

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	June 18	11/6	PA	12/6	"	13/6
E4	CR-5	V-1466	17/6	PA	17/6/49	"	17/6/49
E	EM	" "	21/6	PA	21/6	"	
E	EM	28234	29/6	PA	nelson house		
E	EM	28273	29/6				
E2		correspondence		PA			
E	CAR.	Mimeo plans	June 29	"	"	"	30/6
E1	EM	28793	4/7/49	PA	4/7	"	4/7
E4	EM	V761	5/7/49	P.A.	6/7/49	"	6/7
E4	EM	V2773	7/7/49	P.A.	8/7/49	"	8/7
E	CR4	5173	7/7	PA	20/7/49	"	20/7
E0-4	CR-5	V-985	30-8	P.A.	31/8/49	"	31-8-49
E4	CR9	VC864 Sent to Kingsclear	17/11	P.A.	"	14/1	
E4	CR-5	V1426	16/12/49	P.A.	"	16/12	16/12
E4	EM	Regina	19/12	PA	"	21/12	21/12
E	EM	32859	14/6/50	PA	"	"	14/11/50
				RF	"	30/1	
E	CR10	6178	27/1	"	"	31/1	
E4	CR10	V859	30/1	P.A.	"	1/2/50	
E1	EM		20/11/50	PA	Vic	21/11/50	1/2/50
E	CR10	9588	3/2	"	"	21/2	
E	EM	P659	7/2/50	PA	"	7/2/50	9/2/50
E4	CR10	NO. 56844	11/2	PA	"	14/2	27/2
E1	CR10	15019	2/3	RF	"	Regina 2/3/50	
E	EM	Note BT	2/3	"	"	14/3	
E4	CR-5	V-369 V-347	27/3/50	P.A.	"	30/3	30/3
E4	CR10	V-427	8/4	"	"	14/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 27-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Pool Copy

KODAK SAFETY FILM

RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FROM MAR 1938

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E-	EM	June 10	11/6	PA	12/6	[illegible]	13/4
E4	[illegible]	Vol 166	17/6	P.A.	12/6/49	[illegible]	[illegible]
E	[illegible]	16 "	21/6	PA	31/6	"	
E-1	EM	28734	29/6	nelson house			
E	EM	28713	29/6				
E2		comment pl		PA			
E	CAR	Mail plane	June 29	"	"	"	30/6
E3	EM	28793	4/2/47	PA	4/7	"	4/7
E4	EM	V767	5/2/47	P.A.	6/7/49	[illegible]	[illegible]
E4	EM	V. 273	7/2/47	P.A.	8/7/49	[illegible]	9/7
E	[illegible]	0173	30/4	P.A.	20/7/49	" "	10/6
E0-4	[illegible]	V-985	30-8	P.A.	31/8/49	[illegible]	31-8-10
E4	[illegible]	10864 Sent to Kingston	17/12	P.A.	[illegible]	14/	
E4	CR-5	V 1426	16/12/49	P.A.	[illegible]	16/12	16/12
E4	EM	Regn	19/12	PA	[illegible]	29/12	21/12
E-	EM	3259	14/6/50	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/11/50
				BF	[illegible]	30/1	
E	[illegible]	6178	27/4	"	"	30/1	
E4	[illegible]	V89	30/4	P.A.	[illegible]	1/2/50	
E	[illegible]		30/11	PA	[illegible]	31/1/50	1/2/50
E	CR10	7588	3/2	"	"	2/3	
E	EM	P659	7/2/50	PA	"	5/3/50	9/2/50
E4	[illegible]	M.O. 568447	11/2	PA	BF	14/2	27/2
E1	[illegible]	15019	2/3	BF	PA	Regn	21/3/50
E	EM	Note BF	24/3	"	"	"	
E4	CR-5	V-369 V-387	27/3/50	P.A.	[illegible]	30/3	30/3
E4	CR10	V-437	8/4	P.A.	[illegible]	14/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 27-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NELSON HOUSE

U-C DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

129-11-5

FILE NO. 527-5

SCHOOL SERIES

Central Registry	P.A. or B.F.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	23/10	WP	E, E4	W1828, 1115		23/10/40
27/10	PA	26.10.	KB	E1	ER required W1115	KB	25.10
5/11/40	PA	13/11	WP				
	PA	16/11	LB	E4	Misc. re	[illegible]	
	PA	18/11/40	WL	W1	Memo	LB	16.11.40
22/10/40	PA	20/11	JK	E4	V		19-11/40
14/4/42	PA	24/12	[illegible]	E1	6614	CA19	11/12/40
27/12/40	P.A.	23/12	[illegible]	Treasury	re Cash Transfer	CA19	27/12/40
22/12/40	PA	24/12	[illegible]	E4	W. 1351	[illegible]	[illegible]
22/1/41	P.A.	22/1/41	SD	E4	W 168	CA19	22/1/41
	[illegible]	27/2	WP	E1	23914	Em	21/2/41
4/3	P.A.	12/3/41	[illegible]	E	95410	CA19	25/2
	PA	16/3	LB	E1	25837	CA19	4/3
1/3/41	P.A.	15/3/41	JK	E4	W 216, 219 220	CA19	4/3
4/3	PA	13/3	[illegible]	E	Extract	Em	21/3
	PA	25/4/42	[illegible]	E1	3501	Em	25/4
4/4/41	PA	7/4	WP	E4	W. 396	CA19	7/4
11/4/41	PA	11/4	WP	E4	7900	Em	11/4
	PA	14/4	CA	E1	8805 7960	CA	14/4
19/4	P.A.	21/4	[illegible]	E4	W 1464/20/472	[illegible]	[illegible]
	PA	24/4	WP	E	April 20 Memo	22/4	Em
22/4/41	PA	25/4	[illegible]	E	11761	22/4	[illegible]
25/4/41	PA	14/5	WP	E	W B7	25/4	[illegible]
14/5	[illegible]	15/5	[illegible]	E1	17927	CA19	15/5
19/5	[illegible]	19/5	[illegible]	E	12812	Em	19/5
5/01/41	[illegible]	5/6	[illegible]	E1	23156	CA19	5/6

3765

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 128-11-5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

VOL 2

FILE NO. 128-11-5 V

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or S.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file.					
24-6-48	PA	26.6.48	EM	E4	V612	EM	22-6-48
31-6-48	PA	31/6/48	[illegible]	E4	R/	EM	31-6-48
9-6-48	PA	9/6	[illegible]	E	RJ	EM	9-6-48
	PA	15/6/48	EM	E4	V 705	EM	14-6-48
	PA	13.7	EM	E4	V-754		30-6-48
	B	23-7-48			[illegible]	Kae	23-7-48
	PA	27-7-48	Kae				
				E	[illegible]		
	PA	13/9	[illegible]	E	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E	[illegible]		
	PA	24.9	KB	E4			
24/9/48	P.A	24.9	KB	E4	V1062		25/9/48
				E4	V1073		27/9/48
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E4	Pus Radio		29/9/48
	[illegible]	5/10	[illegible]	E	21511		5/10/48
	PA	6/10	EM	EL	21962		6/10/48
10/48	PA	8/10	EM	E	22657		8/10/48
				E	23684		15/10/48
	PA	16/10	[illegible]	E	23382		16/10/48
				E4	ACCTS		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 127-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 128-11-5 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NELSON HOUSE U.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ONT. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
2551—3-38

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT NO

FYLE NO. 128-18-8

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT [redacted] MINES & RESOURCES (C O P Y)

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 21, 1940.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.	$ 160 00

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Material and labour for repairs to the Nelson House R.C.
and Nelson House U.C. Indian Day Schools

$528 & $587

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Sept. 13, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 15 1941
REGISTERED

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey,

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,- Re Nelson House

You will remember some time ago you agreed to pay rent at the rate of $75 per year for the house in which Mr. Ewart Monias lives. This was paid to March 31, 1940. Will you be good enough to let us have a cheque for the year ending March 1941. We have made some repairs to the house and would like to have some money to pay for them.

Yours sincerely,

GD/EB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... United Church of Canada. .....

ADDRESS 299 Queen St. West. .....

Toronto 2, Ont. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Sept. 22	To rental of house for teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, Nelson House Reserve, Man., from April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941	$75 00
	22.9.41.	
	TOTAL	$75 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1941.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant I regret that the rental of the house at Nelson House was not paid for the period April 1, 1940, to March 31, 1941. I am arranging to have a cheque for $75.00 forwarded to your office next week.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Ottawa,
September 22, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of May 3, 1940, you were advised that it had been decided to allow $75.00 a year rental for the house occupied by the teacher of the Nelson House Indian Day School. You forwarded your voucher No. 59 dated May 8, 1940, for payment of the rental for the period April 1, 1939, to March 31, 1940. However, it is noted that you did not forward a voucher at the end of March, 1941. We are arranging for payment of this amount and it will, therefore, not be necessary for you to forward a voucher for the period mentioned but at the end of March each year until further notice you should submit for payment the voucher covering this rent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

C O P Y Orig. on---- 128-11-1

Ottawa, September 11, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Mrs. Mary O. Pay has been nominated by the United Church for the position of teacher at the Nelson House Indian Day School and this nomination has been approved by the Department. We are sending forward herewith the usual questionnaire forms, which should be signed by this teacher and returned to the Department in due course.

Dr. Dorey, in referring to certain repairs that are urgently needed at this school, states:-

> "The door does not close by more than a full inch at the bottom. The stove is badly broken and there are no storm windows. I think that steps should be taken to remedy this condition at once."

It would be appreciated if you would take the action necessary to have these repairs completed at once. In this connection it might be advisable for you to have a report from time to time on the repairs required at the schools in these outlying and remote districts.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

M.....

In Acct. with.....

TERMS						

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

PAY TO W.E.G. Hutty.

ADDRESS Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Oct.	8	Supplies for Nelson House U.C. School, as per account.	3	65
		Allot 76-02-289		
		6.11.42 Cheque issued to Agent.		

Three dollars and sixty five cents. TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 451

FORM No. I.A. 506

Samuel Lovell
Agent

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Issued ...

Pay to..... W.E.W. Hutt.

Address..... Nelson House.

Via Watrowden,
Hudsons Bay Railway,
Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1942.				
Sept.	3	Paid to Abel Moore, Nelson House for 1½ days work on Nelons House U.C. Day School as per pay sheet and receipts	3	50
	3	Paid Stanely Spence ditto for 1½ days work	3	00
	3	Paid William Moore for 1 days work	2	00
		Paid to Anna Bonner for cleaning school		50
		Paid to Priscilla Donkey for cleaning school		50
		1 3 lb bag of salt for whitewash		25
			9	75
		Authy. Department letter 128-11-1, dated 11-9-42.		
		Allot 76-10-691		
		Nine dollars and seventy five cents.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

Samuel Lovell
Agent

VOUCHER No. ?

DATE 10-11-42.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Nov 7 1942

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Canada

In Acct. with W. E. W. Hultz

Pelagic House Reserve

Wabiskaw Man

TERMS					
Re.		Repairs for U.S. School			
	3	panes glass 22"		66	
		Putting in panes and			
		putting windows		40	
					1 10

x 9V

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....W.E.Wa Hut.y.

Address.....Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
194..		
Nov. 7	Repairs, as per attached account for Nelson House U.C., Sole 1.	1 00
	Allot 76-10-691	
	23.11.42 Examined	
	One dollar only.	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Reg. 1265

Voucher No. 496

Date 17-11-42.

J.J. Wherry
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

TERMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Sept 1 19..

Messrs. ....

.....

In Acct. with .....

TERMS .....

1		1 week Spruce pa			g
		1 U.C			
	Sept 30				
	1				
	1				
	1				
	2				
	1				
					1 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to...W.E.W.Hutty.

Address..... Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	EX 3.		
1942.			
Sept. 30	Paid to Dinah Spence, as per receipted pay-list, as in payment for services, cleaning U.C. Day School at Nelson House.	1	75
30	Paid to Janie Spence. Ditto.	1	50
		3	25
	Allot 76-01-103		
	2nd. month		
	8.12.42		
	Three dollars and twenty five cents.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1266

J. Whiteford for .....
Agent

VOUCHER No.... 819 .....

DATE 3/12/1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mrs. Mary O. Pay,

Address C/O Indian Agent,

The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 30	Paid to Mrs. L. Linklater for Scrubbing Nelson Hall as United Church Day School	1	00
	76-01-103		
	13 · 8 · 43		

One dollar only.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 5m
Rev. 1265

Voucher No. [redacted]

Date 7-6-43.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

March 1, 1941

Messrs. Indian Dept

OTTAWA CANADA

In Acct. with W. & W. Hutty

TERMS Nelson House via Wabowden Man

		To 1 - 30" Camp				
		Comfort Stove (McClary)				
		supplies & Expenses			18	00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 1954

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
194.	EX'D.		
	[illegible]	18	00
	[illegible]		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached [illegible] Accountant to pay.		
	Eighteen dollars only.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

[illegible] Agent

Voucher No. 739 Date 9-3-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to W. E. W. Hutty

Address Nelson House via Wabowden
Hudsons Bay Ry. Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
Feb. 5	Articles as per attached account purchased by Teacher of U.C. Church Day School for use by Day School	2.55
REQ No. I-S-1	Account of Feb. 1.	
MAR 30 1945	2-3 doz. lead Pencils @ 5	1.80
Secty. Office to prepaid	1 Broom	75
	Original copy to Treasury for broom. 75	
	Duplic. - - Printing Bureau for pencils 21 J.S.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Sgd. Samuel Sovell
Agent

Voucher No. 919

Date 15-3-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M[redacted]

In Acct with _____

Terms _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.o.l C.84

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W.E.W.Rutty

Address Nelson House, via Wabowden, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Aug.	2	To repairs for United Church School, as per attached account		85
		Allot. 76-02-69I		
		Not more than $.85		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Daniel Donald
Agent

VOUCHER No. 292

DATE 16-8-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL DATED OCTOBER 2nd, 1945, FROM THE TEACHER OF THE NELSON HOUSE U.C. INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -
Original on No. 128-11-4.

The following are required:

5 Double school desks - ages 9 to 15.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct 15 1914

Mr. [redacted] Ewart

Ottawa

In Acct. with C. W. & W. R. Ry

TERMS

76-09-615.

2 3/4	Tons Coal @ $3.85	1 05
4 1/2	hrs work Miles Hart Carriage	
4 1/2	hrs work Edw. Lis & later flag pole	
	Washing school floor for Sylvester	1 00
		2 05

E. A. Krueger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. E. W. Hutty,

Address Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945		
October	To Rope for ~~[illegible]~~, and Flag Pole labor for same, as per attached account	1.05
	Allot. 76-09-615	
	To Washing school floor for September, as per attached account	1.00
	Allot. 76-01-199	
		2.05
	Not more than $2.05	

527-76-01-103
27-11-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated ..... Samuel Lovell Agent

VOUCHER No 583

DATE 22-11-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

_____ RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL
— NOT NEGOTIABLE —

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at WINNIPEG, MAN. _____ 194__ From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

[redacted], in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination if on its own road or its own water line, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is hereby agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If.....	Times 1 st., If	Class If	..Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class	If Special
													Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	[redacted]	[redacted]	CLASS	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
16	BOXES "			
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg 3350

5255

_____ Agent

Per _____ Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Salesman ... _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 2 19 46

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: S. Lowell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.
Marked for Nelson House U.C. School

10m—2-43

~~W/////9831~~
075935

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
800	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 16/50	800	.20		160.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				12.80		
					172.80		
							172.80
	Plus Freight						13.00
							185.80

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2751

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Paulin Chambers Company, Ltd.

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
October	To Biscuits supplied for Nelson House U. C. School, plus Freight	185.80
	(Allot. 76-02-221)	
	END.	
	Not more than $185.80	

527-76-02-221
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use
PO 13001

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 559

Samuel Dorrill
Agent

Date 26-10-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Dec 30 1946

M Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account with

TERMS Summer 1946 transfer

Oct 11	To transfer from CN Ry Depot to Aircraft dock				
	~~2 Cr Shelly~~				
	37 Brs Birch	2080 lbs	@ 10¢ per 100		208

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 2753

12 8-1-3

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Lamont & Davidson,

Address Wabowden, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Oct.	To Transporting Freight from C. N. Railway Depot to Aircraft Dock, 32 boxes of biscuits, 2080 lbs. at .10 per lb., for Nelson House School.	2.08
	(Allot. 76-04-352)	
	Not more than $2.00	PAID.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

JAN 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Arnold
Agent

VOUCHER No. 17

DATE 8-1-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY

THE PAS, MAN.

February 28/47

IN ACCOUNT WITH Department of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Manitoba.

For Nelson House U.C, Indian School

10% Disc 30 Days

DATE	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Feb 17	70# Dust Pans	Disc	$3.50 .35 $3.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

118-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Northern Hardware Company,

Address ..... The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1 47		
Feb.	To Dust Bane supplied for the Nelson House	
	I. G. Indian Agency Cross Lake Station Nelson House	3.15
	(Allot. 76-02-239)	
	Not more than $3.15	

5 2 7

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1 11 1947

REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

Client No. I.A. [redacted]

Req. 1876

Samuel Lovell
5-3-47
Agent

VOUCHER No. 193

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

NORTHERN TRANSPORT LIMITED
THE PAS, MANITOBA.

March 13, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Freighting to Nelson House from Wabowden as per the attached bill of lading.

$ .96

Certified Correct
For the NORTHERN TRANSPORT LIMITED

L. Anthony

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

CARRIER NORTHERN TRANSPORT LIMITED

The Pas, Manitoba.

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING

NOT NEGOTIABLE

RECEIVED, subject to the classification and tariffs in effect on date of issue of this original bill of lading.

WABOWDEN, MAN[redacted], March 13th 194 7

FROM.....

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its route, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Consigned to Mrs. M. Thompson, Department of Indian Affairs

Destination Nelson House Province of Manitoba, Route

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	Weight (Subject to correction)	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid".
3	ctns. stationary	64	@ .01½
			TOTAL .96

Received in good order the above mentioned goods except as noted

Shipper Received by

Per [redacted]

(This Bill is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

Pay to Northern Transport Ltd.,

Address The Pas, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947			
Mar	13	To freighting supplies from Waboden to Nelson House for Nelson House School as per attached account.	.96
		(Allot76-04-352)	
		Not more than .96¢	

1-32-1-3-4-1-1
Voucher in Duplicate returned for Accountant to use.

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
MAY 25 1967

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Samuel Sorell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE 20/Mar/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Feb 29 1917

. (Mrs.) Indian Dept

Ottawa, Can

. In a/c With W E W Hulley

Nelson House via Warundra

Man

TERMS

	Supplies to Nelson House		
	Ind School		
1	broom	1 25	
36	lbs pearla c 5	1 80	
5	T Carbon Nitrey C m	7 40	
			$ 10 45

Rec'd payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W. E. W. Hutty, Esqr.

Address Nelson House, Man

via Wabowden

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Mar	To supplies purchased for Nelson House U.C. School, as per attached account.	10.45
	(Allot. 76-02-201)	
	Not More than $10.45	
	Authority P. Phelan letter 17/Dec/46 file 128-11-4(WT1)	

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1947
REGISTRY

527
3/13/4 Hudson Bay Co.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Lovell
25/Mar/47
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1165

Voucher No. 293

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2/5278

128-11-3-5

BANK ST

THE XS SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., MAY 12, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order day 2,1947 — Our order # 2-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
ay 6	A 9231			
2	Playground Balls 3 $ 1.80 Each	$ 3 60		
1	Playground Bat	1 40		
	C.N.X.Ppd.Voucher Attached.....	37		
		-------		$ 5 37

To: Mrs.M.Thompson,Teacher,
Nelson House U.C.Day School,
Wabowden,Manitoba.....

NOTE: This equipment packed in one box...

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to sign

RECEIVED
AUDIT BRANCH
MAY 14 1947

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

1 Rec'd Alta
2 W/7

128-11-5.

Extract from requisition dated June 17th, 1947, from the teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School. Original on file # 128-11-4.

The teacher requests:

Desks.

Note: We have desks to accommodate 24 children. 40 were on the roll this past year and 57 the previous year. How did we accommodate them? Biscuit boxes and lard boxes . Not very satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (WT 1)

E.A.D.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

On a requisition recently received from the teacher of the Nelson House U.C. School, the following statement is made:

"We have desks to accommodate 24 children. 40 were on the roll this past year and 57 the previous year. How did we accommodate them? Biscuit boxes and lard boxes. Not very satisfactory."

If you consider new desks are needed, please state the number required and the size. Desks are in three sizes, large, medium and small.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

The Pas, Manitoba,
September 12th, 1947

A I R M A I L

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 15 1947
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Welfare & Training Division.

In reply to your letter of 30th July, file 128-11-5 (WT1). I would advise that we have requested a new school for Nelson House United Church in our estimates for the past three years. The old one is overcrowded and we cannot put anymore desks in it. I had to send 15 children home last year due to lack of space.

We have requested a new school and residence in this year's estimates, and would appreciate if we could be granted authority to order material this winter. The only means of transportation is by tractor, and if permission is not given to buy material this winter, it will mean a delay of another year.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Bowman
Indian Agent.

TAB/d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (N T)

Ottawa, September 24, 1947.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

The question of providing a new day school at Nelson House is one that has received active consideration here. However, the problem has been, as elsewhere, to interest a contractor in its construction. The Indian Health Services intend to erect a prefabricated nursing station and nurses' residence, combined, at Nelson House in the near future. It is their hope that the North American Buildings Limited in Winnipeg will have this building ready to ship in by tractor and train during the winter. It has been purposely made large enough so that the teacher can live with the nurse or nurses. It is our hope that this company can also prefabricate a school for us for erection at Nelson House. Mr. Carpenter of the above company has just today visited my office and hopes to have the blue prints ready for our consideration in another month. We will be advising you later concerning this building programme.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MM

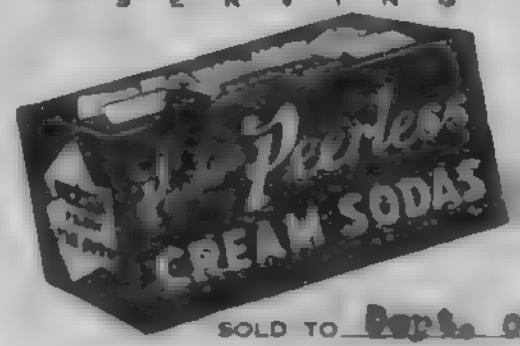
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS



PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. Limited

No. 110650

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS • HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS • FINE SWEET BISCUITS • CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN OCT 15 1947

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Ont. VIA

DELIVER TO S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man. DATE SOLD Sept. 10 TERMS

Marked for: Nelson House U.C. School SALESMAN

NO.	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
650	lbs Vitamized Biscuits 13/50	1 c	30	115 00		
				156		
				1010		1616
	Old Freight					10 63
						1679

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX
GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $
PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $
TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX
LIST TAX $
NET 8% TAX $ 1 c
TOTAL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address .....

PAID

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Oct	To biscuits for Nelson House U.C. School, as ordered by Department, as per attached account.	221.23
	(Allot 516-02-221)	
	Not more than $221.23	

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br

OCT 27 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

Voucher No. 1156

Date Oct 21/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INVOICE

Indian Dept. The Pas Agency in account with Septr 13th 1947

No. [redacted] W. & W. Hunter, Nelson House, Wabowden man.

1947					
Aug 31	To cost of two toilets built for R. C. Indian Day School, Nelson House:-				
	200 feet Lumber @ .10 per M ft.		20	00	
	1 Box Screws and Sealey Lumber & Nails		1	25	
	2 pr. Hinges & Screws	50	1	00	
	2 Door Bolts	25		50	
	2 Gate Hooks & Eyes			25	
	10 lbs Nails 3½"	25	1	25	
	1½ rolls Roofing for sides & roofs	4 00	6	00	
	34 hours Labor Building @ .50 per hour		17	00	47 00
	To cost of two toilets built for R. C. Indian Day School, Nelson House:-				
	200 ft. Lumber @ .10 per M foot		20	00	
	4 Foundation Logs squared 6 x 6	1 25	5	00	
	1 Box Screws & Sealey Lumber and Nails		1	25	
	2 Pane Glass 10 x 12	25		50	
	2 Gate Hooks & Eyes			25	
	2 pr. Hinges & Screws	50	1	00	
	2 Door Bolts	21½		45	
	10 lbs Nails 3½"	25	1	25	
	1½ rolls Roofing for sides & roofs.	4 00	6	00	
	36½ hours Labor building @ .50 per hr.		18	25	53 75
					100 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128- 11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to ..... W.E.W. Hutty,
Nelson House,

Address ..... Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Aug	To building of 2 toilets for R.C. School & U.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	100.75
	(Allot 516-13-492)	
	Not more than $100.75	

Training Division
OCT 29
Indian

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 28 1947
Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Dowman
Agent

Voucher No. 1177 Date Oct 23/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER X
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			EX'D

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

128-11-5 (WT)

Ottawa December 29 1947

Mr. T A Bowman
Indian Agency Office
The Pas Manitoba

RE NELSON HOUSE UNITED CHURCH DAY SCHOOL -stop-

[redacted]

NELSON HOUSE -stop- PROPOSED PLAN CALLS FOR EXTRA ACCOMMODATION
SUITABLE TEACHER -stop- ADVISE IF NURSING STATION LOCATION CLOSE
ENOUGH U C DAY SCHOOL TO PERMIT TEACHER LIVE WITH NURSES -stop-
IF SO PROPOSE ORDERING PREFABRICATED ONE ROOM SCHOOL THIS POINT -stop-
ADVISE ANSWER TELEGRAM

Norman F Berry

Charge Indian Affairs,
Mines and Resources

(EFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

947 DEC 29 PM 4 24 (15).

YK219 22 DL=THEPAS MAN 29 300P

BERNARD F NEARY=

WELFARE DIVN INDIAN AFFAIRS BR OTTAWA ONT=

RETEL NURSING STATION SITE ABOUT TWO HUNDRED YARDS FROM NELSON HOUSE UC DAY SCHOOL STOP CONSIDER MALE TEACHER LIVING IN NURSES RESIDENCE=

T A BOWMAN.

DEC 29 1947 REGISTERED

UC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, January 2 1948.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 128-11-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School (P.O.- The Pas, Man.)

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO T. A. BOWMAN, Acting Indian Agent, NELSON HOUSE,
Wabowden, Manitoba, Hudson Bay Railway.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
400	Bags Cement — P.O. 26228		
1	Prefabricated one-room day school (without teacher's residence) as per attached plan of North American Buildings, Limited, 720 Royal Bank Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		

This building should have the standard specifications of the prefabricated teacherages purchased from this Company previously (P.O. 20026 dated 31 May, 1947).

Please note the following requirements:-

(1) Rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation material.

(2) Floor should be insulated between joists.

(3) Asbestos shingles or other fire-resistent shingles should be used on roof.

(4) The Company to supply suitable furnace and piping and include cost of same in their quotation.

(5) The Company to supply Tuken chimney for school

(6) The Company to provide Mr. T. A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba, with a plan of the basement which will have to be excavated by the Department prior to the school's being erected.

(7) Due-therm, double pane glass or equivalent to be installed on all windows.

The Department will be responsible for engaging and paying the five men required to assist

..... the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2/2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

(page 2)

Ottawa, January 2, 19 48.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO T. A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, NELSON HOUSE, (The Pas, P.O.)
Wabowden, Manitoba, Hudson Bay Railway.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	the Company's supervisor in the erection of this building. We will provide board for the supervisor while he is working at Nelson House and we will provide the cost of the foundation.		
	While the building should be delivered to the address mentioned above, the account and any correspondence that the firm may wish to have before shipping the building, should be directed to Mr. Bowman, The Pas, Manitoba.		
	<u>These supplies should reach WABOWDEN by</u>		
	<u>MARCH 4, 1948. If this date cannot be met by the</u>		
	<u>Companies concerned, then delivery should NOT be made</u>		
	<u>until January 1, 1949.</u>		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— B.J. Bowman

APPROVED - C. Jones
A/Director

NOTE
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

127-11-c

Copy sent to Inspector Hamilton.

, January 5, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Indian Agent, The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

Please find attached our requisition to the Departmental Purchasing Agent covering a pre-fabricated one-room day school for the above site.

The Indian Health Services are ordering a nursing station from the North American Builders Limited for Nelson House. This nursing station will have ample accomodation for the teacher of this school. It is felt that in such isolated places that it will be to the advantage of all concerned if the teacher and the nurse can live together. This, of course, excludes the possibility of there being a male teacher at such a place. It is hoped that the company concerned can finish this building to reach the dead line at Gabowden. You will note that we have requested a delay until January 1, 1949, if the former date can not be met.

It will be necessary for you to arrange for the excavation of the basement using local labour. Inspector Hamilton has had some considerable experience this summer in the erection of the three teacherages which were ordered for Manitoba Day Schools from this company. He is being sent a copy of this letter and you should refer to him for any further information you require from the company.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c.c. Mr. Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

ARMY SIGNALS
0939 10 feb 48

WINNIPEG 9 FEB 48

MR MEARY

RE SCHOOL WITHOUT RESIDENCE FOR NELSON HOUSE NORTH AMERICAN BUILDERS ASKING IF THEY ARE TO SUPPLY PLUMBING STOP IF ~~XXXXXXXX~~ SO FLUSH TOILETS OR CHEMICAL TOILETS STOP DO YOU WANT WATERWORKS WITH OR WITHOUT PUMP STOP IS HEATING FORCED AIR OR GRAVITY COAL OR WOOD-BURNING FURNACE STOP IS UNIT TO BE WIRED FOR ELECTRICITY AND FIXTURES TO BE SUPPLIED STOP THERMAPANE WINDOW NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SHIPMENT STOP WILL BRANCH ACCEPT DOUBLE GLAZE SINGLE STRENGTH GLASS WINDOW WITH STORM SASH SINGLE GLAZE STOP MORE SUITABLE TO LOCATE CHIMNEYS TO COME NEAR RIDGE ~~XXX~~ AND TURN LATERAL STOP DO YOU AGREE ?

C J CONNOLLY

FEB 17 1948

AS/AS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
SOOM 10 45 (8454)
N 9 1772 38 8092
E P 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 128-11-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

• Ottawa February 10 1948

NDD
M

G J CONNOLLY
Care of MF A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE NELSON HOUSE SCHOOL -stop- INTEND USING OUTDOOR TOILETS THIS SCHOOL -stop- HAVE BEEN USING GRAVITY WARM AIR FURNACE EQUAL TO QUOTY ONE THOUSAND SERIES NUMBER ONE THOUSAND AND TWENTY FOUR -stop- DO NOT INTEND USING ELECTRICITY -stop- WILL ACCEPT DOUBLE GLAZE SINGLE SMOOTH GLASS WINDOW WITH STORM SASH SINGLE GLAZE -stop- CONCUR RECOMMENDATION RE CHIMNEY - stop-

Bernard F Neary
[illegible]

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5-1 pt 1

3895

7130

89 VFL SFR 360

WINNIPEG FEB 09

19:06

T MEAY

SUPT WELFARE AND TRAINING INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

OTTAWA

RE SCHOOL WITHOUT RESIDENCE FOR NELSON HOUSE NORTH AMERICAN BUILDING

ASKING IF THEY ARE TO SUPPLY PLUMBING STOP IF SO FLUSH TOILETS OR

CHEMICAL TOILETS STOP DO YOU WANT WATERWORKS WITH OR WITHOUT PUMP

STOP IS HEATING FORCED AIR OR GRAVITY COAL OR WOOD BURNING Furnace

STOP IS UNIT TO BE WIRED FOR ELECTRICITY AND FIXTURES TO BE SUPPLIED

STOP THE KWAPANE WINDOW NOT AVAILABLE FOR THIS SHIPMENT STOP WILL

BRANCH ACCEPT DOUBLE GLAZE SINGLE STRENGTH GLASS WINDOW WITH WOOD

OR SINGLE GLAZE STOP MORE SUITABLE TO LOCATE CHIMNEYS TO COME THRU

RIDGE AND TWENTY LATERAL STOP GO YOU AGAIN

CJ CONNOLLY SUPV MEDICAL INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES WPG

0916005 E

CC SI COMM LINE SHIP REAL STOP IF SO APPLI APPLIF SO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORESTRY BRANCH

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

MV/BCW

FILE 77505-15-3 Man.

OTTAWA February 24th, 1948.

North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. Carpenter:

Re: Prefabricated schools for Nelson House & Little Grand Rapids.

In your letter of January 21st, quotation on these schools was promished for the early part of Febru.ry. We likewise have your letter of February 7th addressed to Mr. Hamilton at Winnipeg indicating that you have already taken action regarding the Little Grand Rapids School.

To enable us to secure specific Ministerial authority before issuing official purchase order it will be necessary to have your quotation on these schools detailed as per request for quotation dated January 20th.

It will be appreciated if you would forward these two quotations by return Air Mail.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

124-11-5

EX'D.
M

0160 FILE

PLEASE QUOTE 77505-15-3 Man.

MV/BCW

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

OTTAWA February 24th, 1948.

North American Buildings Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FEB 25, 1948

Gentlemen:

Attention: Mr. Carpenter:

Re: Prefabricated schools for Nelson House & Little Grand Rapids.

In your letter of January 21st, quotation on these schools was promished for the early part of February. We likewise have your letter of February 7th addressed to Mr. Hamilton at Winnipeg indicating that you have already taken action regarding the Little Grand Rapids School.

To enable us to secure specific Ministerial authority before issuing official purchase order it will be necessary to have your quotation on these schools detailed as per request for quotation dated January 20th.

It will be appreciated if you would forward these two quotations by return Air Mail.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

NORTH AMERICAN PRECISION MADE PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY, TOWN AND FARM

"ECONOMY" SECTIONAL DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES & TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

GARAGES

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

SELF FEEDERS

"READY-MADE" FARM EQUIPMENT

10. CUPBOARDS:

Kitchen cupboards are supplied completely built and ready to instal - complete with topping material and hardware.

One sink - 20x40" Strainer Type, constructed of galvanized iron is supplied for installation at the site.

11. CHIMNEY:

One only 10" flue insulated metal chimney is provided with couplings to extend through from roof to basement.

12. BLACKBOARDS:

One 14' and one 18' composition blackboards including moulding, chalk rail and backer strips as specified by Moyer School Supplies is supplied.

13. HEATING:

One only 30-R Prairie Pride wood burning stove equivalent to the No. 1024 Gurney Wood furnace is supplied.

14. Stair landing is supplied as shown on details.

15. Paint:

All inside wall surfaces, door and window assemblies, all interior trim and flooring is sprayed with one coat of Timberlox as a primer sealer and water repelent. Sufficient Sherwin-Williams Paint for a 2-coat paint job which is to be applied to all the interior trim which is already sprayed giving a three-coat paint job, is supplied. A three-coat paint job is given all exterior surfaces.

15. No fixtures, teacher's closets, or desks of any type are supplied as they have been omitted on our quotations.

phmi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND

WINNIPEG

(Con't.)

NORTH AMERICAN PRECISION MADE

HOMES FOR CITY, TOWN AND FARM

DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES & TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED BUILDINGS

GARAGES

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS FOR HOGS

FARM EQUIPMENT

8.. WINDOWS, DOORS & LOUVRES: (Con't.)

equipped with buttons and screws; Half screens for the school building with full screens for all basement windows - 1 3/8" thickness black wire mesh - equipped with hooks and eyes for fastening to frames.

Exterior door frames are 2" fir K.D. 3'x7" x 1 3/4" exterior door is installed in frame in factory completely equipped with hardware in factory. All inside door frames are constructed of 1" stock in which is hung standard quality Mono-dors equipped with hardware as shown in plan.

Two rectangular louvre with screen wire backing is supplied for installation into the gables at the site for attic ventilation.

9. EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR TRIM:

All inside window and door casings are supplied ready-cut and mitred for easy application at the site. All other inside mouldings are supplied random lengths for application after the building is erected.

Exterior trim consisting of 1x10 base and 2½" water table that is installed prior to application of Cedar Grain Siding. 5/4x4 or 5 corner board assemblies are to be installed over two-ply paper on corners. 1x12 eave soffits are supplied in random lengths. Barge and facia boards are of 1x6 stock. 3/4" Cove is supplied to go over facia at rake of gables. Galbe soffits are of 1x10 stock.

Interior trim to consist of 1/2x4 B.N. Base, carpet strip, floor moulding, 3½" Crown Moulding for ceiling, 3/4" Cove for corners and burlap mould for section joints.

Closet shelving material is supplied cut to lengths for installation at the site. One piece of 18' shelving - 5/4x10 clear fir stock which is to be installed under window stool in class-room with steel brackets is also supplied.

1x6 Clear Fir random length boards will be supplied together with coat hooks for the cloak room.

An insulated man hole will also be supplied for accessiblity to ceiling of class-room.

(Con't)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

2 copies.

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
[redacted]

WINNIPEG
[redacted]

March 1, 1948.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
[redacted]

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

ECONOMY"
SECTIONAL
[redacted]

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
[redacted]

[redacted]

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

[redacted]

[redacted]

SELF FEEDERS
[redacted]

READY-MADE"
FARM EQUIPMENT

S P E C I F I C A T I O N S

Prefabrication of a one-room Indian Day School
without living quarters

Your File No. 77505-15-3-Man.

covering standards of materials and construction.

GENERAL CONDITIONS:

The Company supplies prefabricated panels and finishing materials to complete construction of one-room Indian Day School. The price as quoted applies to building fob Winnipeg, Manitoba for NELSON HOUSE, U. C.

We agree to supply an erection supervisor at the request of the Department at the time of erection. We have not quoted cost of erector's time, expenses or transportation in our quotation. His time will be based on wages in effect at the time of departure plus 10%. All other Erector's expenses shall be billed at cost with receipts attached.

1. MATERIALS:

Sufficient basement floor material will be supplied for a full basement and will be billed as an addition to the basic price.

A 5 ply 2x10 laminated beam with sufficient wedges to shim beam of 6x8 posts which are supplied as shown on plan. Eight window assemblies, complete with screens, storm sash and hardware, material for basement partitions, door assemblies and basement entry will be supplied as shown on plan.

Sufficient 2x6 material with anchor bolts is supplied which is to be laid on top of concrete walls set down in the concrete flush with the outside edge of wall.

Basement stair landing platform and main floor level will be supplied completely assembled. Basement stairs ar constructed of three 2x12 stringers cut out of 1x8 risers and 2x12 treads.

(Con't.)

phml

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

ECONOMY
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SPECIALIZED

HEN HOUSES
BROODER HOUSES
RANGE SHELTERS
HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

READY-MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

(CCn't)

2. FLOOR SECTIONS:

Prefabricated floor sections are constructed of 2x10 joists at 16" centres. Sub flooring is 1" shiplap applied diagonally with all joints cut over joists. Finish flooring of 13/16" #2 Maple is supplied for application over two-ply paper at the site.

Insulation from between joists has been omitted as we do not recommend insulation with a full basement.

3 and 4. OUTSIDE AND INSIDE WALLS:

Outside walls are prefabricated in panels of 2x4 studding spaced at 16" centres with double top and double bottom plate. The double bottom plate is left off panels and is supplied in lineal footage to be nailed down solidly through sub-floors and joists to the layout of partitions at time of erection forming a solid key. On the 11'6" wall, two rows of 2x4" girths are installed in panels for class room; on 8'3" wall, a solid line of 2x4" girths is installed at 4' height. Outside sheathing is 5/16" exterior grade rough plywood sheathing fastened to the studs with coated nails. Wall sections are insulated in the factory with Full-Thick RockWool Bats or Fibre Glass insulation fastened between studding over which is applied one-ply Duplex Scutan vapor seal paper. The interior finish is standard quality 1/4" 3-ply weatherboard plywood. Johns-Manville Cedar Grain Shingles and 12# asphalt felt is supplied for application at the site for exterior finish.

5. CEILINGS:

Ceiling material consisting of 1x2 strapping and 1/4" plywood is supplied for application at the site for the washroom and inside of stairs. Ceilings for vestibule are constructed of 2x6 ceiling joists on 16" centres; 1x2 strapping on 12" centres; vapor seal paper and 1/4" exterior grade for finish

Ceiling for class room is constructed in the following manner at the site after erection of roof trusses. 1x2" strapping is to be laid on 12" centres firmly nailed to the underside of the bottom cords of trusses; Vapor seal paper is then applied over strapping over which is applied 1/4"- 4x8 sheets weatherboard plywood for ceiling finish.

(Con't.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
HOMES & BUILDINGS

HOMES FOR CITY, TOWN AND FARM
ECONOMY" SECTIONAL DWELLINGS
SUMMER HOMES & TOURIST CAMPS
SCHOOLS
SPECIALIZED INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS
GARAGES
BARNS
HEN HOUSES
RANGE SHELTERS
HOG HOUSES
SELF FEEDERS FOR HOGS
READY-MADE FARM EQUIPMENT

6. ROOF SECTIONS:

Roof for vestibule is constructed of two panels having 2x4 rafters on 16" centres. 1x6 ridge board, 2x4 bottom plate which is firmly nailed to ceiling joist at time of erection. Rafters are sheathed over with 1" shiplap which is applied diagonally on the panels in the factory. 2x4 collar ties are supplied for application at the site to go on at 16" centres.

Roof over class room for which we are supplying the trusses which are placed at 2' centres. Trusses are constructed as follows: 2x6 top cords; 2x6 bottom cords; 2x4 braces which are securely fastened together with 5/16" plywood gusset plates using coated nails.

The 2x4 ridge board is supplied which is to be inserted into top of truss at time of erection. 2x4 filler blocks are supplied, cut to length, to be used as spacers for trusses at top of outside wall which also forms a nailing backing for ceiling strapping.

Roof sheathing is supplied for application at the site.

1x6 lateral braces are supplied which are to be firmly nailed to the top edge of the bottom cords to prevent sway.

210# asphalt shingles are supplied together with 12# asphalt paper with starter strips and galvanized iron flashing for application at the site.

7. GABLE ENDS:

Gable Ends sections are constructed in a like manner to trusses with 2x4 additional fillers which are applied 5/16" exterior grade rough plywood sheathing the same as outside walls.

8. WINDOWS, DOORS & LOUVRES:

Window frames are factory made with exterior trim applied ready for fitting into openings at time of erection. Windows are 1 3/4" thickness, double glazed S.S. Glass equipped with sash locks, balances, weather stripping and sash lifts. Storm Sash are 1 3/8" thickness, single glazed with S.S. Glass

(Con't.)

phmf

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

SECTIONAL

& TOURIST CAMPS

SCHOOLS

INDUSTRIAL

GARAGES

HEN HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS
FOR HOGS

FARM EQUIPMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Prefabricated School without Teachers Residence
Our File No. [illegible]
for Nelson House.

MATERIAL

Basic Unit F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.	$ 6370.00
Paint supplied (ext)	130.00
Plus 10" profile	13.00
Wood Burning Furnace (ext)	295.00
Plus 10% profit	29.50
Crated Treatment	195.00
Basement Floor Material	512.00
	~~7540.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
INDUSTRIAL BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY
SUBURBAN
DWELLINGS
SUMMER
& TOURIST CAMPS
SPECIALIZED
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS
GARAGES
BARNS
HEN HOUSES
HOG HOUSES
FOR HOGS
FARM EQUIPMENT

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Prefabricated School without Teachers Residence
Your file No. 77505-1-3, Man.
for Nelson House.

STATEMENT:

Basic Unit F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.	$ 6370.00
Paint supplied (cost)	130.00
Plus 10% profit	13.00
Wood Burning Furnace (cost)	295.00
Plus 10% profit	29.50
Cornsol Treatment	195.00
Basement Form Material	512.00
	~~7544.50~~

phmi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E)

March 6, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL:

Requesting authority for the provision of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency in the Province of Manitoba, for which funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E)

March 6, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a one-room Indian day school on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

EXTRACT

THAT section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest. . ."

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT a competent building company, namely the North American Buildings, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated school immediately on a basis of $7,544.50 F.O.B. Winnipeg, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses.

EXT

THAT it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the provision of this building as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the next school term commences.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

MJH/fm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E)

123-12-5 (E)

EX'D.

Ottawa, March 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

[redacted] for the purchase of prefabricated schools at

(1) Nelson House

(2) Little Grand Rapids.

It is understood that you have received information as to prices, specifications, etc., from the North American Buildings, Limited, with regard to these two buildings.

[redacted]

EMH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

1/128-11-5

Original on --- 128-11-5 (E)

March 11, 1948.

E. W. Mackenzie, Esq.,
North American Buildings, Limited,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Prefabricated Schools for Nelson House
and Little Grand Rapids, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 1, 1948, and attached invoices, etc. We immediately prepared Orders-in-Council requesting authority to purchase these prefabricated schools and forwarded them to our Departmental Purchasing Agent. We had received similar letters from you and was prepared to forward the draft Orders-in-Council for necessary action.

I hope to be advising you with further progress in this matter in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Norman F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NFN/MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

R 2583

ORDER COD

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

STATION TO BABONDEN MAN PP'D

UNITED CHURCH INDDAY SHOOL

CAR

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

6527 WINNIPEG

W.B. Date W.B. # Car Init. & Number

MAR 6 48C 47130 NORTH AMER BLDNGS CN 374631

CAR PREFB HOUSE 45800 31 37098 CPR 32C 250 37348

AHEAD CARD MAR 4 41

SCALE ET ROICE

90 91200 45400 45800

FOR FURTHERANGE TO NELSON HOUSE
LAMBS TRANP

CASHIER

MAR 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C.N.R. 1941

WHEN USED FOR FREIGHT TO ORDER OR C.O.D.
INSERT "ORDER" OR "C.O.D." HERE

8
P.XI

PREPAID FREIGHT BILL

SHEET NO

Consignee & Destination STATION TO SABOUDEMAN PRO

UNITED CHURCH INDIAN BAY SCHOOL DATE CAR

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

6527 WINNIPEG	W/B Date	W/B No.	Shipper's Name	Car Initial & Number
	MAR 6/48 M	47129	NORTH AMER BLDING LTD	CN 507376

No. Packages	Description of Articles and Marks	Weight	Rate	Freight	Charges	Collect
1	CAR PREFABRICATED HOUSE	24000	81	19440		
	FORT ROUGE $1400 $1200	CPR SAB		250	19690	
	FOR FURTH TO NELSON HOUSE BY LAMBS TRANSPORT CO WINNIPEG					
	AHEAD CARD B/C 4/48					

CAN. NAT. RLYS
PAID
MAR 11 1948
WINNIPEG MAN

Per

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT Per CASHIER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
PHONE 501 151

STATEMENT 128-11-5

HEAD OFFICE
61 ROYAL BANK BLDG.
PHONE 98 123

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND BUILDINGS

5818

L. await passing of Order in Council

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE March 19 1948

Your File No. 77505-15-3

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	Re: Prefabricated School without Residence at Nelson House - Ship to Wabowden, Man.				
	To - Statement Feb 20th/48		7544.50		
	Prepaid Freight		570.38		
	(Receipted Freight Bills Enclosed)				
	Balance to date.				8114.88

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 22 1948
P M
REGISTRY

MEDIFORM NO 2

MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD

711 Royal Bank Building

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE March 19 48

Your File No. 77808-15-3

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CHARGE	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO ACCOUNT RENDERED				
	Re: Prefabricated School without Residence at Nelson House - Ship to Cabowden, Man.				
	To - Statement Feb 20th/48		7544.50		
	Prepaid Freight		570.38		
	(Receipted Freight Bills Enclosed)				
	Balance to date.				8114.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD

711 Royal Bank Building

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE March 19 48

Your File No. 77505-15-3

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	TO BALANCE ACCOUNT REPORTED				
	Re: Prefabricated School without Residence at Nelson House - Ship to Wabowden, Man.				
	To - Statement Feb 20th/48. - - -		7544.50		
	Prepaid Freight - - - - - - - -		570.38		
	(Receipted Freight Bills Enclosed)				
	Balance to date.				8114.88

REDIFORM NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date April 1 of 48

Initials

R 2050

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 27-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

A9 P.C. 1113

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16 MARCH 1948

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 6th March, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a one-room Indian day school on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

That Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part as follows:-

> "Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest. . . ";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely the North American Buildings, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated school immediately on a basis of $7,544.50 F.O.B. Winnipeg, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

... ...

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the next school term commences.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

A P.C. 1113

6349

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16 MARCH 1948

The Committee of the Privy Council have before them a report dated 6th March, 1948 from the Minister of Mines and Resources,

That it is immediately necessary, and funds provided in the 1947-48 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to provide a new Indian day school on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

That Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 166, R.S.C. 1927, provides, in part as follows:-

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest. . . ";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That a competent building company, namely the North American Buildings, Limited, Winnipeg, Manitoba, has agreed to undertake the provision of a prefabricated school immediately on a basis of $7,544.50 F.O.B. Winnipeg, plus freight and erection supervisor's wages, fare and expenses;

That it is considered that the provision of this school is a pressing emergency and within the exception provided in Section 36 above recited and further, it is considered that the work can be more expeditiously and economically executed as suggested herein.

... ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, File 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the provision of this building as outlined above, this being the only arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried to completion in order that the building will be available for use by the time the next school term commences.

A.M. Shee

Asst Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E1).

EAD.
A.

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, April 9, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Clerk in Charge, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Attached is Purchase Order No. 28439 covering a prefabricated one-room school.

It is our understanding that this building has been shipped and it is hoped that it has reached Nelson House.

I also attach an account in duplicate which you should certify and return if the building has arrived. We are anxious to pay the cost of the building from our appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48. To permit us to do so the account will have to be received from you by April 21st, provided, of course, the building arrives by that time. If not you should advise us.

for Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 128-11

NO 28439
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA April 1/48

FILE NO. 77305-15-3 Man.

TO North American Buildings Limited,
711 Royal Bank Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

9198

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO T.A.Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, Nelson House, Man.,
via Wabowden, Man. c/o Hudson's Bay Railway.

F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF 1st ultimo

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO T.A.Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL

For Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

1 Prefabricated one-room (without teacher's residence) as per your plan

Specifications as follows:

(1) Rock wool or other non-inflammable insulation material

(2) Floor should be insulated between joists

(3) Asbestos shingles or other fire-resistent shingles should be used on roof.

(4) The Company to supply suitable furnace and piping and include cost of same in their quotation.

(5) The Company to suply Yukon chimney for school

(6) The Company to provide Mr. T.A.Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man., with a plan of the basement which will have to be excavated by the Department prior to the school being erected.

(7) Duo-therm, double pan glass or equivalent ig be installed on all windows.

The Department will be responsible for engaging and paying the five men required to assist the Company's Supervisor in the erection of this building. The Department will provide board for the supervisor while

APR 8 [illegible]

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
516	13	492		Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

M 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 527-7, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TO. North African Buildings Limited

Winnipeg, Man.

PURCHASE ORDER NO 2839

PAGE NO. .... 2.

CONTINUED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	while he is working at Nelson House and will also provide the cost of the foundation.		
	Basic Unit f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man.		$6370.00
	Paint supplied (cost)		130.00
	Plus 10% profit		13.00
	Wood burning Furnace (cost)		295.00
	Plus 10% profit		29.50
	Cresol Treatment		195.00
	Basement form material		512.00
			$7544.50
	CONFIRMING ORDER - Reference P.C. 1113 dated 16/3/48.		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

21 - 128 128-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Mch	To purchase of prefabricated School without Teachers Residence for Nelson House, as per attached account.	7544.50
	(Allot 516-513-491)	
	Purchase Order # 28429	
	Not more than $7,544.50	

Mines & Resources — Indian Affairs Branch — 21 APR 48

Indian Affairs Division — APR 21 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

T. R. Rowman a/ Agent

Voucher No. 512 Date April 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
REDWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

SECTIONAL

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SELF FEEDERS

READY-MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

BARNS

HEN HOUSES

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Prefabricated School without Teachers Residence
Your File No. 77505-15-3, Man.
for Nelson House.

STATEMENT:

Basic Unit F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man.	$ 6370.00
Paints supplied (cost)	130.00
Plus 10% profit	13.00
Wood Burning Furnace (cost)	295.00
Plus 10% profit	29.50
[illegible]	195.00
[illegible] Item Material	512.00
	~~7544.50~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21 - 128

12 3-11-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

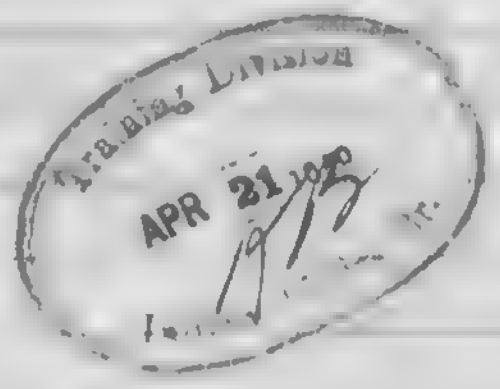
Cheque No. .....

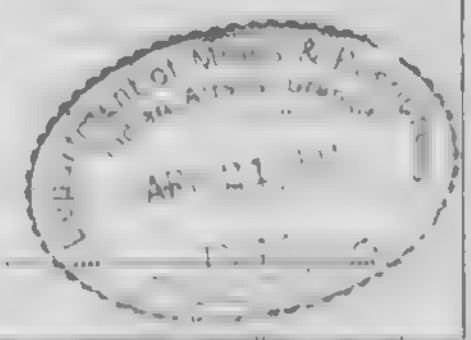
Date .....

Pay to Thomas Lamb,

Address The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Mch	To freighting Indian Day school from Wabowden to Nelson House, as per attached account.	1221.50
	(Allot 516-04-352)	





Not more than $1,221.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. A. Bauman
Agent

Voucher No. 511

Date Apl 19/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The Pas
[redacted] Manitoba, Canada April 18th 1940

[redacted]

M Dept. Indian Affairs

The Pas.

In Account With

RANCH
BEAVER &
MUSKRATS
LUMBER
[redacted]
CATTLE
FEED
SENECA ROOT

Thomas LAMB
Lamb's Store
ESTABLISHED, JULY 1900
Fur Trader and General Merchant
WHOLESALE DEALER IN FROZEN AND FRESH LAKE FISH

AIRCRAFT
DIESEL
TRACTORS
TRUCKS
TUGS—
SKIPPY L
PREMIER
Diesel Powered

Terms:

March 16th	Frtg Indian Day School #bdm-Selcon House.			
	I/B 47129	24,000 lbs		
	47130	45,800	69,800 lbs	
	@ 1.75 cwt			$ 1221.50

Railway freight bills attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 428 12M 10 46

OUR INVOICE No 5199

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

WINNIPEG, MAN., FEBRUARY 25, 19 48.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

NO DRAFTS - PLEASE GIVE INVOICE # WHEN REMITTING.

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

CONSIGNED TO T. A. BOWMAN, ACTING INDIAN AGENT,
NELSON HOUSE,
VIA WABOWDEN, MAN.

VIA CNR

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	[redacted]	CAR NO	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
W 7408		2	CN 410406	FILE NO. 77505-15-3 26228		13

SPECIAL [redacted]

150 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 600 PAPER BAGS @ $ 4.32 [redacted] 648 00

FOR PLANT 13, FRT. PREPAID

INCLUDING PACKAGES ($220.50) CTS PER 100 LBS

[redacted] LESS FREIGHT @ 42 048 00

DISCOUNT OF 10c PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $633.00 ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

198-11-5
21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Canada Cement Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Feb	To cement for use in building United Church IndianDay School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	633.00
	(Allot 516-13-491)	
	Purchase Order No. 26228	
	Not more than $633.00	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. A. Dawson
Agent

Voucher No. 244

Date Feb 1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 428 12M 10 46

OUR INVOICE No. 5199

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

WINNIPEG, MAN., FEBRUARY 25, 19 48.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.

NO DRAFTS - PLEASE GIVE INVOICE # WHEN REMITTING.

CONSIGNED TO T. A. BOWMAN, ACTING INDIAN AGENT, NELSON HOUSE, VIA WABOWDEN, MAN.

VIA CNR

TERMS. NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 5% PER ANNUM

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO.	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
W 7408		2	CN 410406	FILE NO. 77505-15-3 26228		13

SPECIAL WATERPROOF

150 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 600 PAPER BAGS @ $ 4.32 PER BBL 648 00

PLANT 13, FHT. PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES ($220.50) CTS. PER 100 LBS.

PREPAID LESS FREIGHT @ 42

648 00

DISCOUNT OF 10c PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $633.00 ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to Canada Cement Company Limited,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 Feb	To cement for use in building United Church IndianDay School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	633.00
	(Allot 516-13-491)	
	Purchase Order No. 26228	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1948 A M RECORDED

Training Division APR 24 1948 In Line Affairs Dr.

42-48

Not more than $633.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 244

DATE Mch 1/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 26228
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Jan. 28/48 FILE NO. 77505-15-3 Man.

128-11-5.

TO Canada Cement Co. Ltd.,
Canada Cement Bldg.,
Montreal, Que., a/c Mr. A. Grant.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Man.

F.O.B. Ex-Fort Whyte, Man. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School		
500	bags (150 bbls.) Portland Cement		
	Estimated cost.....$670.00		

Please ship to reach Wabowden, Man., by March 4, 1948.

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

To Wabowden, Man.

1 Cert. Copy mailed to Bowman MTD 10/2/48

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As above.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA. Adm

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E.1)

May 6, 1948.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Acting Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Voucher 513 issued in favour of
Thomas Lamb, The Pas, Man.

The first item on this voucher covered the cost of freighting the cement for the Little Grand Rapids U.C. School. We are returning the account for $918.75 in order that you can attach it to a separate voucher.

The practice of including on one voucher accounts to be paid from different appropriations causes a great deal of unnecessary work at head office and also delays the payment of the account. I am, therefore, returning the account so that you can prepare it in the manner we desire.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EX'D.

Pay to Mr. Thomas Lamb,

Address The Pas, Man.

M

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948 May	To freighting cement from Wabowden to Nelson House for the Nelson House Indian Day School, (United Church), as per attached account (this a/c deleted from voucher 513 as per instructions Neary's letter 6th/May/48 file 128-11-5(Z1))	918.	75
	(Allot 516-04-352)		
	Not more than $918.75		

S-R 578 = $2000

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1948
A M
RECORDS

Training Division
MAY 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

K R Dawman
a/Agent

Voucher No. 612

Date 11/May/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E)

AIRMAIL

May 21, 1948.

C. J. Connolly, Esq.,
c/o Dr. W. J. Wood, Regional Supt.,
Indian Health Services,
522 Dominion Public Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Connolly:

I understand that you are making arrangements for the work crew to go in for the Nelson House nursing station. As you are probably aware, we are also arranging for the purchase of a prefabricated school at Nelson House. In fact it is intended that the teacher will live with the nurses at the Nursing Station.

Therefore I am writing to you in the hope that a co-operative scheme can be worked out with regard to the erection of the day school also. I am sending a copy of this letter to our new Indian Superintendent at The Pas. I would suggest that you contact him through Mr. Waite in Winnipeg to find out if any arrangements have been made for the erection of this prefabricated school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

File: 128-11-5.

Extract from letter from T.A. Bowman, of the Pas Agency, dated June 21st, 1948. Original on file 1-1-5.

The prefab school for Nelson House U.C. has arrived and will be erected this summer. The teacher will reside in the new hospital being built at Nelson House this summer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN

TOWN AND FARM

ECONOMY" SECTIONAL

SCHOOLS

GARAGES

BARNS

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS

FARM EQUIPMENT

June 14, 1946.

Department of National Health,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

S T A T E M E N T

RE: Indian Day School,
Nelson House, Manitoba.

To prepaid freight charges to Wabowden, Man. $ 570.38

'Bills forwarded previously.'

RWM/MNB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Name .....

Pay to North American Buildings, Ltd.,
711 Royal Bank Building,
Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
June 14	To prepaid freight charges, C.N.R., on material for U.C. School (Day), Nelson House, Manitoba, as per attached account.	570.38
	Railway freight bills re above were attached to Pas Agency Voucher No. 511, dated April 19/48.	
	W/B 47129 24,000 lbs W/B 47130 45,800 lbs 69,800 lbs	
	(Allot No. 516-04-352)	
	Not more than $570.38	

Training Division
JUN 30 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 29
P M
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 555
Req. 3524

E. Laud
Agent

Voucher No. 754

Date June 25/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PA file

Extract from Mr. E. Law's Report on The Pas agency dated July 2, 1948.

Original on file # 75-1?8.

School at Nelson House.

On June 7th I flew to Nelson House to make arrangements to have the gravel for the new school taken out. Also arranged for board and room for the supervisor and men he might bring with him, for constructing the school and nursing home. The location of the school was staked out in line with the nursing home, and game warden's residence. I also arranged for the excavation of the basement for the school building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
3485

Rec'd in Ans 128-11-3 B.F. NEARY

322 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 15, 1946.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

JUL 16 1946 FILE

Dear Colonel Neary:

Nelson House Nursing Station,
Nelson House Day School

This will acknowledge your letter of May 21st asking for co-operative scheme in regards to erecting the day school at the time of the erection of our nursing station. I have delayed acknowledging this correspondence until I had thoroughly gone into the matter.

Circumstances with our construction programme are such that I have two carpenters working at Nelson House and am making arrangements to erect the foundation at the same time as the rest of our construction. So that when the erector goes up to erect our nursing station he will also be able to erect your day school. Mr. Law had previously staked out the location for the ~~nursing station~~ day school and it was shown to me by Mr. Hutty, free trader, in the district with whom our Departments carry on a considerable business and co-operative interests. Mr. Davis was in Norway House last week and we revisited the site and I established the lines of the building and we made arrangements for the excavation to proceed immediately and to obtain suitable stone, gravel and sand for the construction of your school basement. I have advised my carpenters that they are to keep an exact time account of the hours that they spend on either of the above mentioned projects so that the Departmental charges may be correctly distributed. Mr. Hutty is keeping separate accounts for the work done on the day school and the nursing station in regards to the local labour. Carpenters rates are $1.50 per hour each man with board and allowances.

The .....

N H & W 1 100M-7-47-P 1004

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The blue print supplied for the construction of this building indicates an area of the basement set aside for toilets but North American Buildings have told me that the facilities have not been supplied at the request of your Department. In consultation with Mr. Davis I have advised that in the event of a future desire to put in these facilities that the cast iron sewage waste pipe should be located in the floor and through the footing to the exterior of the building at the time of construction of the foundation. I believe Mr. Davis is taking the necessary steps to obtain the required pipe for this job.

In regards to finishing the building, i.e., laying the floors, putting on the trim, doing the painting, etcetera, I do not wish to take any responsibility for this work. You can probably make arrangements locally to obtain a carpenter to do this work but I expect that the schedule of constructing nursing stations will have reached such a peak that I will not be able to spare my carpenters from our particular work. I hope that our nursing station and your dayschool will be in the stage of erection by August 1st.

Yours very truly,

C. J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

(E)

July 22, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

It is presumed that you have discussed with Mr. Connolly of the Indian Health Services, the question of the joint erection of the nursing station and day school at Nelson House.

We have received a letter from Mr. Connolly concerning these arrangements and we note in the final paragraph that he states as follows:

> "In regards to finishing the building, i.e., laying the floors, putting on the trim, doing the painting, stoves, I do not wish to take any responsibility for this work. You can probably make arrangements locally to obtain a carpenter to do this work but I expect that the schedule of constructing nursing stations will have reached such a peak that I will not be able to spare my carpenters from our particular work. I hope that our nursing station and your day school will be in the stage of erection by August 1st."

It is presumed that Mr. Law is aware of the necessity for making local arrangements with regard to hiring carpenter for this work. Therefore, we are arranging to send him an accountable advance of $250.00 to cover immediate expenses in this regard. He can advise further with regard to other expenses and requirements.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

COPY SENT TO MR. R. LAW, SUPT., I.A. THE PAS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. 128-11-5

DEPARTME [redacted]

TREAS. NO. ... (E)

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 22, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account	$250.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. Eric Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Expenses in connection with the erection of a Prefabricated School at Nelson House, Manitoba. (E.R. No. 578)

CHARGE { VOTE ..... 516 ; ALLOTMENT ; SUB-ALLOTMENT ..... 13-491 } ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH .....

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL ..... DEPUTY HEAD .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted]

4692

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH FROM ERIC LAW, THE PAS, MANITOBA, DATED JULY 2nd, 1948.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-128

X X X X X

School at Nelson House On June 7th, I flew to Nelson House to make arrangements to have the gravel for the new school taken out. Also arranged for board and room for the Supervisor and men he might bring with him, for constructing the school and nursing home. The location of the school was staked out in line with the nursing home, and game warden's residence. I also arranged for the excavation of the basement for the school building.

X X X X X

JUL 21 1948
P M
REGISTERED

(Sgd) Eric Law.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

On Thursday August 26th I received a long distance phone call from Mr. Conley, Engineer of Indian Health Services concerning the construction of a prefabricated school at Nelson House.

Mr. Conley advised me that he was on his way after visiting at Nelson House, and that the school building was coming along satisfactorily. He had found it necessary to fly in to supervise the work and he would submit a voucher for air transportation accordingly. He has arranged for a carpenter and a painter from the hospital to also do the school. He may have some difficulty with regard to the installation of the furnace though and we will probably hear from Mr. Law concerning this point.

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BEN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

128-11-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

On Thursday August 26th I received a long distance phone call from Mr. Conley, Engineer of Indian Health Services concerning the construction of a prefabricated school at Nelson House.

Mr. Conley advised me that he was on his way after visiting at Nelson House, and that the school building was coming along satisfactorily. He had found it necessary to fly in to supervise the work and he would submit a voucher for air transportation accordingly. He has arranged for a carpenter and a painter from the hospital to also do the school. He may have some difficulty with regard to the installation of the furnace though and we will probably hear from Mr. Law concerning this point.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Col. Neary

13301

522 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 27, 1943.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.

Dear Mr. Law:

Nelson House Construction

Following conversations with Inspector Davis and Superintendent Neary it has been agreed that as soon as the nursing station at the above point has been completed that the erector will proceed with the erection and completion of the school. This Department has two carpenters engaged at Nelson House. They have already spent considerable time in the building of the foundation of the school and their services will be transferred for the erection work and finishing of the school. When the painter arrives at Nelson House and has finished painting the nursing station his services will also be transferred to the Affairs Branch for painting the school. It, therefore, is only necessary for you to obtain a heating man to do the installation of the furnace and heating pipes. This you should plan to be carried out shortly after September 1st. It would be advisable for you to keep in touch with Mr. John Johnson, North American Buildings erector who is now on the site and find out when he will commence the erection of the school, and his general progress from time to time at that unit.

On completion of the school the erector and the two carpenters should be brought to The Pas to erect the garage for the doctor. Five Indian labourers should be supplied for this work at The Pas. In view of the fact that this Department has taken the erection gang to Nelson House and borne the expenses we expect that you will make the necessary arrangements to take the erector and two carpenters to The Pas and return them to Norway House. Will you kindly keep in touch with the progress of the work so there will be no delay and their work may be expedited at Norway House. It will be necessary for you to contact Mr. Hughes occasionally in this respect.

Yours very truly,

C. J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Col. Neary

12-11-5

EX'D. 13300

522 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 27, 1948.

The Director,
Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa.

AUG 31
A.M.

Attention Dr. E.L. Falconer

Nelson House School

Erection gang carpenters working at Nelson House Nursing Station were employed in connection with the construction of the basement foundation and semi erection of the day school for the Indian Affairs branch at Nelson House on the following dates: July 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 20th, 21st, 26th and August 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th. I do not anticipate that they will be further engaged this month but on the 1st of September their time may be fully employed with the erector at the school.

Their daily employment is twelve hours at $1.50 per hour and this includes each of two men.

T. J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 17th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 128-11-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Wabowden, Man.

Purpose for which required Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Single chair desks, small size		
24	Single chair desks, medium size		
8	Single chair desks, large size		
1	Teacher's Desk		
1	Teacher's Chair.		
	These are urgently required.		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, The Pas, Manitoba.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED —

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

125-11-5

21-12[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

[illegible] .....

Pay to North American Buildings Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948			
Sept	To Pipe and Coal Chute for Indian Day School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	28.	35
	(Allot 516-12-415)		

Training Division
SEP 24 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1948
Ottawa

Not more than $28.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Law
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1062 DATE Sept 18/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
[redacted]

WINNIPEG
CANADA

NORTH AMERICAN
[redacted]
TOWN AND FARM
[redacted]
SECTIONAL
[redacted]
& TOURIST CAMPS
SCHOOLS
[redacted]
INDUSTRIAL
BUILDINGS
GARAGES
[redacted]
READY-MADE
[redacted]

September 4, 1946.

STATEMENT

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

RE: Indian Day School,
NELSON HOUSE, Manitoba.

Extra:	Pipe and Coal chute	$ 28.35

EWM/MNB

phmi

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5

Requisition for School Material

W/B

Date September 13th 17261 1948

For Nelson House U.C. School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Desks					
Small	-	-	8		
Medium	-	-	24		
Large	-	-	8		
Teacher's Desk	-	-	1		
Teacher's Chair	-	-	1		
~~Filing Cabinet~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~1~~		
Blackboards	2 sheets	24' long	3' high		
All required immediately for new school at Nelson House opening end of this month.					

Received to date 9/17/48 Grade-11-1 29/9/48

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name E. Law

School Nelson House United Church

Post Office (nearest) Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Law

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 84801

Order No.

September 17th 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 128-11-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Wabowden, Man.

Purpose for which required Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Single chair desks, small size } P.O. 34442 Yellow copy to Supt Law 29.9.48 K.H.S.		
24	Single chair desks, medium size		
8	Single chair desks, large size		
1	Teacher's Desk } P.O. 34441 Yellow copy to Supt Law 29.9.48 K.H.S.		
1	Teacher's Chair.		
	These are urgently required. Suggest Penitentiary desks		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, The Pas, Manitoba.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

B. F. Neary for Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W.E.W. Nutty,

Address c/o Dominion Bank,
The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To labour and board and room for men working on the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School, as per attached accounts and receipts.	947.80
	(Allot 516-01-113)	

Not more than $947.80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. Tobin
Agent

Voucher No. 1097 Date Sept 22/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible] 4

NAMES	[illegible] or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[illegible]	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1					1		1	Indian Affairs	
[illegible]		1	1					1	1.	10.00		
[illegible]		1	1					12	60	1080		
[illegible]		1	1					12	60	[illegible]		
[illegible]		1	1					12	60	10 80	Agency	
[illegible]		1	1					12	60	1080	Agency	
[illegible]		1	1									
[illegible]		1	1					1				
Head Dinner		1						9	60	540	3. 6. 43	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Law

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		4						11	/			
		1						1		1.		
Paul Dion		1		2	1	1		5	to	1610		
Dan W				1		1		2	to	60	4345	

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Dan
.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT		WITNESS

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLICUES
Pook Copy

Folio ____ (I) ____ Aug 7 ____ 1918

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Can

In account with ____ [illegible]

Terms [illegible]

		[illegible]					
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	7	60	12	12	60
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	7	60	12	12	60
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	3	00	12	36	00
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	3	00	12	36	00
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	3	00	12	36	00
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	3	00	12	36	00
		[illegible]					
17		[illegible]	7	60	12	17	40
						361	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqs. No. 1286

RETURN OF LABOUR on the _____ on _____ Reserve

for week ending May 1 1943

NAMES	Nature of Employment / Number of Horses	Mon. 1	Tues. 2	Wed. 3	Thurs. 4	Fri. 5	Sat. 6	TOTAL	PRICE PER ____	AMOUNT OF WAGES	[redacted]	WITNESS
		11	11	0				22	10	13 20	J. A. E. P. C.	
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11				
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20	EAGLE	
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		
		11	11	2	5	1	1	11	10	29 20		

Cheque No. _____ Vote _____ Agency _____

[redacted] _____ Allotment _____ E.R. _____

_____ Payment Approved _____

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Lau

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regs No 1284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve

for week ending [illegible]

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon. 1	Tues. 12	Wed. 11	Thurs. 12	Fri. 13	Sat. 14	TOTAL	PRICE PER ...	AMOUNT $ c.	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			10	10	34 00	A F S L E	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	11			9	10	32 50	A B J L E	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1						1	75	75		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			11	10	34 10		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			10	10	34 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			10	10	34 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			10	10	34 00		
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	11	11			10	10	34 00	J S & P C 3	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1	11	1		9	10	34 [illegible]	[illegible]	

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Lau
..... AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Folio ____ (1) ____ Sept 7 1911

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Can

In account with W & W Hutchison

Terms ____ Delivered Stores on Wholesale Prices

		Brought Forward						
11	7	2 Fur, 14 Yds	12	10	2	20	37	20
		Star Mfg Co						
1	7	2 Fur 19 Yds	87	60	2	20	52	40
		Hallam & Crane						
	7	17 Fur 14 Yds	87	60	2	40	52	20
		Edison Lumber						
	7	17 Fur 19 Yds	76	10	1	70	51	10
		Hudson Bay						
	7	17 Fur 14 Yds	87	60	2	40	52	20
		W. Mac						
	7	17 Fur 14 Yds	87	60	2	40	52	20
		Dominion						
	7	17 Fur 19 Yds	87	60	2	40	52	20
		Dominion Coal						
	7	17 Fur 11 Yds	47	75	1	05	6	30
		Dun Holland						
	7	17 Fur 14 Yds	87	60	2	40	52	20
							435	40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio_____ STATEMENT

_____ 19__

M_____

In Acct with _____

Terms_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio_____ **STATEMENT**

_____ 19 11

In Acct with

Terms_____

		August				
					12	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ **STATEMENT**

_____ 1911

Messrs. _____

_____

In Acct with _____

Terms _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio_____ **STATEMENT** :

_____ 19___

M_____

In Acct with _____

Terms_____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to..... W.B.W. Hutty,

Address..... c/o Dominion Bank,
The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To labour and board and room for men working on the Nelson House United Church Indian Day School, as per attached accounts and receipts.	947.80
	(Allot 516-01-113)	

Not more than $947.80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

E. A. Lam
Agent

Voucher No.....1073.....

Date.....Sept 22/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U C School on Nelson Farm Reserve

for week ending July 17

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	12 Mon.	13 Tues.	14 Wed.	15 Thurs.	16 Fri.	17 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Lundstater Joseph	chopping/removal	10	11	11	11	9		52	60	31 20	Joseph [illegible]	[illegible]
Hart Mike Jr	✓	11	11	11	11	9		53	60	31 80	Mike Hart	[illegible]
Bonner Lawn	✓	11	11	11	11	9		53	60	31 80	[illegible]	[illegible]
Swanson Edwin	✓		11	11	11	9		42	60 25 20		Edwin Swanson	[illegible]
Moar Abel	✓		11	11	11	9		42	60 25 20		ABEL	[illegible]
" Wm			11	11	11	9		42	60 25 20		WM	[illegible]
Hanko Isaac	✓		11	11	11	9		42	60 25 20		[illegible]	[illegible]
Saul Lazare			11	11	11	9		42	75 31 50		[illegible]	[illegible]
Hart Duncan			11	11	11	9		42	60 25 20		[illegible]	[illegible]

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E Law

AGENT

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U C School on Nelson Farm Reserve

for week ending July 24

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	19 Mon.	20 Tues.	21 Wed.	22 Thurs.	23 Fri.	24 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES		WITNESS
Lindstaht Joseph	Farm Labourer		9	9				18	60	1080	July 21 & P.C.	Elmer Sabatis
Hart Miles	"		9	9				18	60	1080		
Bonne Jean	"		9	9				18	60	1080	Jessie Bonne	Elmer Sabatis
Swanson Sol	"		9	9				18	60	1080	Edward Swanson	Elmer Sabatis
Muir Abel	"		9	9				18	60	1080	[illegible]	Elmer Sabatis
" Wm	"		9	9				18	60	1080	[illegible]	Elmer Sabatis
Hartie Jean	"		1	4				5	60	300	[illegible]	Elmer Sabatis
Jean Logan	"		9	9				18	75	1350	[illegible]	Elmer Sabatis
Hart Donna			9					9	60	540	[illegible]	Elmer Sabatis

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Jean
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Post Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the N C School on Nelson Farm Reserve

for week ending July 31

NAMES	Number of Horses	26 Mon.	27 Tues.	28 Wed.	29 Thurs.	30 Fri.	31 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jack Benjamin		4						4	75	3 00	[illegible]	Elmer Sabiston
Moses Abel		4						4	60	2 40	ANGLE	Elmer Sabiston
Hart Duncan		4		2	4 4 4		28		60	16 80	[illegible]	Elmer Sabiston
Moses Wm				1			1		60	60		Elmer Sabiston

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E Lane
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Folio ____ (I) Aug 7 19__

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Can

In account with W E Wadsworth

Terms School Nelson Stanners Wednesday Mar

Week ending									
July 17		52 hrs @ 24	17 hrs	Joseph Lambert	70	66	12	02	12	12
17		53 hrs @	18 hrs	Michel Hunt (?)	71	66	12	60	12	60
17		53 hrs @	18 hrs	Louis Bonnie	71	66	12	60	12	60
17		53 hrs @	24 17 hrs	Edouard Bussman	71	66	12	60	12	60
17		12 hrs @	18 hrs	Abel Mann	60	66	36	00	36	00
17		12 hrs @	18 hrs @	11 hrs Wm Mann	64	66	38	40	38	16
17		12 hrs @	18 hrs @	11 hrs Isaac Hunter	61	60	36	60	36	60
17		12 hrs @	24 5 hrs	Sant Lazarin	47	66	28	20	28	20
17		9 hrs @	24/18 hrs @	24 4 hrs Simon Hunt	64	75	19	00	19	00
17		12 hrs @	9 hrs @	3/4 2 hrs	79	60	47	40	47	40
									361	80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No. 1256

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R C School on Helan Ham Reserve

for week ending Aug 7 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	2 Mon.	3 Tues.	4 Wed.	5 Thurs.	6 Fri.	7 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Timlake Joseph	scrub work	11	11	0	0	0	0	22	60	13 20	J. J. & P C	Elsie Sabiston
Hart Mike	"	11	11	2	5	4	9	117	60	28 20	MHART	Elsie Sabiston
Bonner Louis	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	60	28 20	Louis Bonner	Elsie Sabiston
Swanson Edwin	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	60	28 20	Edwin	Elsie Sabiston
Moon Abel	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	60	28 20	ABEL	Elsie Sabiston
" Wm	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	60	28 20	ABEL	Elsie Sabiston
Harlan Isaac	"	11	9	2	5	9	9	115	60	27 00	[illegible]	Elsie Sabiston
Hart Lazarus	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	75	35 25	[illegible]	Elsie Sabiston
Hart Vernon	"	11	11	2	5	9	9	117	60	28 20	Duncan Hart	Elsie Sabiston
Wood Duncan	Hauling wood & [illegible]											Elsie Sabiston
Timlake Matthew	Assistant Janitor											Elsie Sabiston
Bonner Gregor	Hauling water for [illegible]	5	4	7				16	50	8 00	Angus Bonner	[illegible]
	Hauling wood for [illegible]							3 wks	50	2 50		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. Hart

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the U C School on Nelson House Reserve

for week ending Aug 11 1911

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	9 Mon.	10 Tues.	11 Wed.	12 Thurs.	13 Fri.	14 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER			WITNESS
Moar Abel	Mowing Making Hauling	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400	A A Z L E	
" W.	"	9	9	9	11			38	60	2280	A Z 4 L E	
Saul Lazare	"	1	0	0	0			1	75	75		
Hart Isaac	"	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400		
Hart Duncan	"	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400		
" Myles	"	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400	M HART	
Bone Louis	"	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400		
Linklate Joseph	"	9	9	11	11			40	60	2400	J A Z & P C E	
Swanson Edwin	"	8	9	11	11			39	60	2340	Edwin Swanson	

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E Law

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

Folio ____ (1) Sept 1 19..

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Can

In account with W R W Hunter

Terms Nelson Home via Wabamun Mar

Year	Month	Day								
			Joseph Linklater	Total	Rate					
11	7	22	22 hrs, 14 4th hrs	62	60	37	20	37	20
			Abel Mercredi							
"	7	17	17 hrs. 14 11th hrs	87	60	52	20	52	20
			Louis Bruneau							
"	7	17	17 hrs 14 10 hrs	87	60	52	20	52	20
			Edouard Bruneau							
	7	17	17 hrs 14 35 hrs	86	60	51	60	51	60
			Abel Mercredi							
"	7	17	17 hrs 14 10 hrs	87	60	52	20	52	20
			Wm Mercredi							
	7	17	17 hrs 14 3 hrs	85	60	51	00	51	00
			Isaac Starlight							
	7	17	15 hrs 14 40 hrs	85	60	51	00	51	00
			Eugene Tait							
	7	17	17 hrs 11 1 hr	478	72	36	00	36	00
			Duncan Lord							
	7	17	17 hrs 14 10 hrs	87	60	52	20	52	20
			Total					413	60	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ STATEMENT

Dominion of Canada — Aug 5 1947

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Ont

In Acct with Wm Whitely

Terms ____ Nelson Brown

July 1	Subscription Publ		72	00	
"	"		72	00	
Aug 5	Supplies per Exp		6	46	150 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ **STATEMENT**

Sept 3 1942

Messrs Indian Dept

Ottawa Can

In Acct with W J W Hurley
Nelson Hanna
Mrs Walpender
Iona

Terms ____

Board & room for the following men working on the Pipe Line at Nelson Island Reserve
during August

Edward Sebastian Captain

9 days @ "1" 36 00

Three Sebastians

Fred Penhaled Carpenter

9 days @ 4" 36 00 72 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio____ **STATEMENT**

Aug 1 1945

Mrs Indian Dept

OTTAWA CAN

In Acct with W E & W Hully

Terms____ VIA WADDINGTON

		Meals & rooms supplied to the following					
		Men working on the T C School on Indian					
		Head Reserve during July					
		Elmer Deloria during above July 6-31					
	27	Meals @	1.00		27	00	
	9	nights @	1.00		9	00	36 00
				Elmer Deloria			
July 27th	27	Meals @	1.00		27	00	
	1	night @	1.00		9	00	36 00
							72 00
				T. C. I.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ **STATEMENT** :

1 Nov 13 1947

Messrs Indian Dept

OTTAWA ONT

In Acct with W R & W Hunter
NELSON HOUSE
VIA WABOWDEN MAN

Terms ____

Supplies to R C School on Nelson River						
Treasury						
Sept 5	1	gal syrup @ 95		95		
Nov 13	3	" " @ 85		1 25		
	2	6" bolts with nuts				
		1 washer @ 10		20		
	2	lbs nails @ 25		50	6	40

Thos Sabiston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

AIR MAIL.

Mr. E. Law, Supt. of Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.,

We have your voucher No. 1073 issued in favour of W.E.W. Hutty for labour and board for men working at the Nelson House U.C. School. We do not appear to have received any specific information from you regarding this building and we would appreciate knowing the progress that is being made and when the building will be completed. Will additional funds be required for labour? If so you should let me know the amount.

An immediate reply would be appreciated. Payment of the voucher will be withheld until you reply to this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date September 19 1938

For Nelson House U. C. School ... The Pas ... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
large enamel pot	0		1		for hot lunches
med. enamel pot	0		1		" " "
enamel pitcher	0		1		" " "
large wooden spoon	0		1		" " "
Egg beater	0		1		" " "
pyrex measuring cup	0		1		" " "
Tea towelling	0		7 yds.		
Soap	0		unlimited quantities		Hutty's store or
Cocoa	0				~~Hutty's~~ ~~store~~
Sugar	0				Ht. B. C.
packaged soups	0				" "
Kleenex	0		2 cases		Hutty's
Toilet Tissue	0		2 cases		store or
Toilet Soaps	0		1 doz. bars		Ht. B. C.
Laundry Soaps	0		2 doz. bars		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ruth Jardine

School Nelson House (United Church)

Post Office (nearest) Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

(Miss) Ruth Jardine
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Dent
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5 (E1)

, October 5, 1948.

Mr. E. Law, Supt. of Indian Agency, The Pas, Man.,

With reference to requisition of the 19th ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of the under-mentioned items for use at the Nelson House U.C. Day School:

1	Large enamel pot,
1	Mid enamel pot
1	Enamel pitcher
1	Large wooden spoon,
1	Egg beater
1	Pyrex Measuring Cup
7	yds. Tea Towelling
2	cases Kleenex
1	" Toilet tissue
1	doz. bars Toilet Soap
2	doz. bars Laundry Soap

The teacher requests authority to purchase unlimited quantities of klim, cocoa, sugar and packaged soups. We do not issue such authority. As you are aware all Indian children are entitled to receive Family Allowances and we feel that as a result, the parents should be able to assist in providing their mid-day lunch for the children going to school. We are willing to provide small amounts of the items mentioned above for a period of four or five months during the extreme weather but we must know before hand the exact quantities which you consider should be allowed.

PP/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-11-5-

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

21862

Our Order No. 6942

Customer's Order No. 34441

Date Sold Sept. 29/48

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Delivered

When Ship As soon as possible

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to Mr. E. Law, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,

Shipping Point WABOWDEN, Man.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
OCT 2 1948
PURCHASING OFFICE

QUANTITY	√		PRICE	AMOUNT
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		
1		# 30½ Chair		
		Fed. Sales Tax included		
		prepaid		
		4 copies invoice to Mr.E. Law. Superintendent Indian Agency The Pas, Man.		

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you

If there is any error or omission please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13-25M-8 47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22657

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110

The Pas, Man.
October 6th, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Acknowledging your letter of October 4th, your file 128-11-5 (E1), in connection with the Nelson House U.C. School.

This building is near completion. There is only the painting, sanding of floors, and installation of desks., etc., yet to be done. We have in the office more return of labour sheets for carpenter work and labour. There will be further expenditures to come in yet for hauling gravel, digging the excavation for the building, painting, and installing the desks. At the present time I am unable to give an accurate estimate of these amounts.

This school has been built in conjunction with the Nelson House Nursing Station, and has been under the supervision of Mr. C. J. Connolly, Supervising Engineer, Indian Health Service, as well as our Regional Supervisor, Mr. R. S. Davis. At the present time Mr. Connolly is at Nelson House looking after the final details.

Your obedient servant

E. Law

E. Law
Supt. The Pas Agency

ML:M
C.C. Mr. Davis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100 000—5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ... .

FILE NO. ...

TREAS. NO. ... ...

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 12, 1948. .....

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: —

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. W.E.W. Hutty, c/o Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba.	$947. 80

E.R. # 578.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY — ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To funds provided for labour in connection with the erection of the Nelson House U.C. Day School as per account and receipted paylists attached.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 / ALLOTMENT 13-491 / SUB-ALLOTMENT }

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH .....

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL .....

DEPUTY HEAD .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to George Watts

Address Box 218
The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To installing furance in school at Nelson House (United Church School), as per attached account.	39.60
	(Allot 516-09-615)	

Not more than $39.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lavin
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1103

DATE Oct 5/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

P.O. Box 218
The Pas, Man. Sept. [redacted] 1948

M Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. WATTS

Plumbing and Heating
Acetylene Welding

Accounts due when rendered. 8% interest on overdue accounts

Sept.	21 A22		
	To Install furnace in		
	School at Nelson House		
	22 hrs Labor		39.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

5-2

...T OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 14 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

23656 PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Sioux Lookout Ont
October 11, 1948

MEMO to B. F. Neary
Director of Education Indian Affairs

NELSON HOUSE SCHOOL

The a/m school was inspected on Oct 5th and found in operation despite the fact that it was not painted. Attendance was so large that the teacher had to make use of the space for the present.

A few minor things were omitted in the finishing but can be taken care of by the staff caretaker or a local indian carpenter. Some of the doors have swelled a bit since the heat has been put on and will habe to be dressed down. A couple of lock sets should be replaced. I will take up this matter with the Prefabricators. Inside window stops were not put on in the basement windows and these will be attened to by a local carpenter. I arranged with a local Indian to build a railing around the back porch landing and steps. Arrangements were also made to have the grounds graded and drained.

The glazed door for the basement entry was wrecked in the transportation but was temporarily repaired and will have to be replaced next year. Lowerrow of coats hoks should be provided immediately for the small children. A stove for the kitchen, a water cooler and pails should also be provided.

I am told that chemical toilets are being provided for the basement installations this I do NOT recommend as the space provided is not ventilated and does not have a window. The outside facilities could be used for this year and provision made for the above next Spring. Also a mistake was made in placing the doors to the proposed toilets,- they are hung backwards, and should be changed before being put into operation.

Mr Hutty (trader) and the Chief of the Band asked me to request that the Department turn over the old School for Community use. Mr. Hutty was at one time owner of this log building. And supplied frames windows and doors for its completion. Thus he has a personal interest init. He recommends that it shou d be disposed of 1. as a local community hall 2. as home for a deserving case 3.or to any benifit of the indian reserve but4. not to a non Indian person.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Would give the above your generous consideration and advise the interested parties.

I wired Mr Law that the caretaker for the Nursing Satation would not have time to look after the School and that he should have someone appointed immediately to take care of the fires and the cleaning. I tried to organize the Indians to clean the windows over the week-end. I hope it was successful. Dustbane should be supplied in ample quantitiy for sweeping. I requested Mr. Law to send in two kegs immediately.

I expect that Mr Law has arranged for painters to go in soon. I wired him that they should have the necessary quantity of paint with them on their arrival. Dr. Corrigan removed the paint form the Nursing Station and it will have to be resupplied. I advised Mr. Law to this effect.

I trust the above matters meet with your approval.

J.Connolly MEIC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

October 15, 1948.

Mr. Eric Law,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House U.C. Day School

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Mr. Connolly of the Indian Health Services.

No doubt you will give attention to the matters which he mentions.

You may also let me have your comments regarding the suggestion that the old school be used for a community center.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Sept. 30th 1941

M. Indian Dept.

Agent.

In Acct. with THE NORTHERN TAXI

Per

TERMS						
Sept.	21	Geo. Watts to Lamb.s Airport	1.00			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Name .....

Pay to The Northern Taxi, The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To transportation of George Watts, plumber to Lamb's Airport (plumber enroute to Nelson House School), as per attached acct.	1.00
	(Allot 516-03-311)	

Training Division
OCT 25 1948

Not more than $1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lamb
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1120

DATE Oct 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 367 P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba September 25th 194.8

Department Of Indian Affairs,

The Pas Agency.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lamb Airways

SAFETY Inv. 674 SPEED COMFORT

Norseman CF-MHS

Sept. 25th/48 - To charter trip The Pas/Nelson House with W.E.W. Hutty and G. Watts (plumber). (Watts and Hutty to Nelson House and three carpenters Nelson house to The Pas)

Total.....	$225.00
Credit ½ share chgd. to Hutty.....	112.50
Balance.....	112.50
Total balance chgd. to you.....	112.50

Established 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

.....

Pay to Lamb Airways,

Address Box 440 The Pas, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To transportation of G. Watts Plumber, and carpenters from Nelson House to The Pas, as per attached account.	112.50
	(Allot 516-03-301)	
	1948 516	
	Auditor Division OCT 13 '48 Indian Affairs Br.	
	Not more than $112.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lamb
Agent

Voucher No. 1078 Date Sept 30/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the I & C School on Nelson Island Reserve

for week ending September 23, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	20 Mon.	21 Tues.	22 Wed.	23 Thurs.	24 Fri.	25 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES		WITNESS
Moses Abel	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10		50		30 00	∇∧Σ ⅃3	Thos Sabiston
Jr	-	10	10	10	10			40	60	24 00	DSH→Z	Thos Sabiston
Hart Duncan	- do -	10	6	10	½	+		26	60	15 60	[illegible]	Thos Sabiston
Paul Tyzaru	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10		50		37 50	[illegible]	Thos Sabiston
Thos Moses	Labourer	10	-					10	60	6 00		Thos Sabiston
Mrs Moses	-	10	10					20	60	12 00	Moses	Thos Sabiston
Michael Tom	-	10	9		4			23		13 80 139 10	Tony Michael	Thos Sabiston

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

.....
FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Req. No. 1968

RETURN OF LABOUR on the R C School on Nelson House Reserve

for week ending Sept. Dec 18 1944

NAMES	Number or Initials of Tickets	Mon. 12	Tues. 14	Wed. 15	Thurs. 11	Fri. 12	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60	▽15 ⊥3	
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60	△27 ⊥3	
		11	11	7	11	11	7	58	60	34 80		
		11	11	10	11	11	11	66	60	36 60	Duncan Hart	
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60		
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	75	49 75		
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60		
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60		
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60		
		11	11	11	11	11	10	65	60	36 00		
		11	11	11	11	11	10	65	60	36 00		
		11	11	11	11	11	11	66	60	36 60		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 1810

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... / on ..... Reserve

for week ending .....

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
									11 20	∇1Σ L3	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	Δ·3 4,L4	Elmer Sabastan
									12 16	[illegible]	Elmer Sabastan
									1 20	Duncan x Mark	Elmer Sabastan
									1 20		Elmer Sabastan
									20 25	[illegible]	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	J Marie Francois	Elmer Sabastan
									1 40	Abraham Francois	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	Moses Moses	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	LAWRENCE Spence	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	ΛΣL' ƆOP	Elmer Sabastan
									16 20	Tony Mackenick	Elmer Sabastan

Cheque No. .....
[redacted] .....
.....
FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

.....
AGENT

Folio ____ 19 21

M●

In account with

Terms Schedule

					1		
					1	12	
						12	
					10	36	
					1	21	
						12	
							1804
		5		35	173		175
							1979

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Folio ___ Sept 22 1911

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Ont

In account with W W Hutty

Terms School ac remedies ~~J Johnson~~ 4/11/08 Nelson Hanna Marc Wabano Man

Sept 8-21	4½ Meals @ 50	Thos J Johnson Indn	4½	50		
	1½ Nights @ 50		1½	50	58	00
		Thos J Johnson				
Sept 8-21	4½ Meals @ 50	2 Elmer Sabaston Indn	4½	50		
	1½ Nights @ 50		1½	50	58	00
		Elmer Sabaston				
Sept 8-21	4½ Meals @ 50	4 Thos Perchaluk Indn	4½	00		
	1½ Nights @ 50		14	00	58	00
		T Perchaluk				
Sept 21-22	1 Meal @ 50	Jo G Walls Plumbing & Heating	1	00	4	00
		Geo. Walls			174	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio Summary Work

Sept 30 1918

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Can

In account with W R W Smith

Towns H C Schaffer Nelson Hamilton Wilmot Mon

Sept		Abel Moon	82	50		
		Wm Moon	76	80		
		Edwin Sunday	47	40		
		Duncan Hart	68	40		
		Lazarus Tail	103	50		
		Abraham Thomas	5	40		
		Louis Bomas	52	80		
		Mary Thomas	57	70		
		Moses Moon	64	80		
		Lavinia Lyons	52	20		
		Solomon Donkey	52	20		
		Tony Madonal	66	66	731	70
		Mach. Rom to Mon	175	00	179	00
		Supplies to School	19	79	19	79
					929	49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1-1-8

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Book .....

Pay to ..... W.E.M. Hutty,

Address ..... c/o Dominion Bank,
The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To labour, board and room for men working on the Nelson House United Church Day School, as per attached account and receipts.	929.49
	(Allot516-01-113)	

OCT 16 1948

Not more than $929.49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Hall
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1115

DATE Oct 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Issue No. 1[illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the 71 C School on Nelson House Reserve

for week ending September 23 1947

NAMES	[illegible] or Trade / Number of Horses	20 Mon.	21 Tues.	22 Wed.	23 Thurs.	24 Fri.	25 Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
1 Moon Chief	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10		50		30 00	∇∧Σ J3	Elmer Lobster
20	/	10	10	10	10			40	60	24 00	DSᖏ⊿Σ	Elmer Lobster
Hart Duncan	Labourer	10	6	10	1	+		26	60	15 60	Duncan Harts	Elmer Lobster
Joel Lazarus	Carpenters	10	10	10	10	10		50		37 50	[illegible]	Elmer Lobster
James + Mary	Labourer	10	—					10	60	6 00	J. Moon James	Elmer Lobster
Mrs Moses	/	10	10					20	60	12 00	Mrs Moses	Elmer Lobster
Malcolm Tom	/	10	9		4			23		13 50 / 139.90	Tony Mackenzie	Elmer Lobster

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the UC School on Nelson House Reserve

for week ending September 18, 1948

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon. 13	Tues. 14	Wed. 15	Thurs. 16	Fri. 17	Sat. 18	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moar, Abel	Carpenter	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60	▽1⅛ ⌋3	
Moar, William	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60	△⅛ T ⌋3	
Duncan, Edward	Labourer	11	10	7	10	10	10	58		60 34 80	Edward Duncan	
Hart, Duncan	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60	Duncan Hart	
Bonner, Louis	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60	Loma Bonner	
Jack, Lazarus	Carpenter	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		75 45 75	-⅛ ⅛ EW	
Francis, Jean Marie	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60		
Moses, Moses	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60		
Spence, Lawrence		11	10	9	10	10	10	60		60 36 00	LAWRENCE SPENCE	
Linklay, Solomon		11	10	9	10	10	10	60		60 36 00	⅗ L'COP	
McDonald, Tony	"	11	10	10	10	10	10	61		60 36 60		
										407 75		

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. .....

..... FOREMAN

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending 11 Sept 14

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER ..	[redacted]	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
										16 20		
										16 20		
										12 16		
										16 20		
										16 20		
										20 25		
										16 20		
										5 40		
										16 20		
										16 20		
										16 20		
										16 20		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Vote .....

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency .....

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No. 1610

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ..... on ..... Reserve

for week ending ..... 11 .....

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon. 6	Tues. 7	Wed. 8	Thurs. 9	Fri 10	Sat. 11	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10		11	[illegible]	1.-	12 10	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible] Dunn	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				11	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	20 25	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]					9	7	[illegible]	1.-	5 40	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston
[illegible]	[illegible]				10	6	11	[illegible]	1.-	16 20	[illegible]	Elmer Sabaston

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
..... FOREMAN

Vote .....
Allotment .....
Payment Approved .....

Agency .....
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

..... AGENT

Folio ___ Sept 22 1917

Messrs Indian Dept
Nelson Mass

In account with W H Hulley
Nelson Mass

Terms School Acc

Sept	2	½ gal cyn @ 75		21	
	13	3 qts cyn @ 75	1	70	
		3 qts tomatoes 15		45	
		14 lbs sugar @ 7½ cents	10	92	
		5 lbs sugar @ 7½ cents	1	25	
	21	½ gal cyn		47	
	7	10 lbs rowing meal @ 35	3	50	18 04
		3 qts Tomatoes			1 75
		Thos Eubeton		17	19 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ____ Sept 22 1911

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Can
In account with W B W Hutty
Terms Subject to ... meal room Halcro Hann Main Walker Main

Sept 7-22		4½ Meals @ .50 To 3 persons with	11	10		
		1½ Nights @ 1.00	11	—	58	00
Sept 7-21		11½ Meals @ .50 To 2 persons with	11	50		
		1½ Nights @ 1.00	11	10	57	60
Sept 7-21		11½ Meals @ .50 Two Pentabal. with	11	60		
		1½ Nights @ 1.00	11	60	58	00
Sept 7-21		11 Meals @ .50 To 3 Walla Walla Indians	11	50	11	50
					171	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Folio Summary Wood (1) Sept 30 1918

Messrs Indian Dept
Ottawa Can

In account with W E W Hutty

To H C Schaller Nelson Hamilton Wahnawa Mar

Sept		Abel Moon	82	80	
		Wm Moon	76	80	
		Edwin Swamper	47	40	
		Duncan Hart	68	40	
		Lazarus Tail	103	50	
		Abraham Francis	5	40	
		Louis Bonner	52	80	
		Jno Mare Francis	58	80	
		Moses Moon	64	80	
		Laurence Lyons	52	20	
		Solomon Donkey	52	20	
		Tony Macdonald	66	60	731 70
		Make Rom to Hall Mar	170	00	178 00
		Supplies to School	19	79	19 79
					92949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1-128

5 1 1-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W.E.M. Hutty,

Address ..... c/o Dominion Bank,
The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept	To labour, board and room for men working on the Nelson House United Church Day School, as per attached account and receipts.	929.49
	(Allot516-01-113)	

Original Trans
Oct 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 16

Not more than $929.49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. Hawe
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 1115

DATE Oct 12/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. 527-5

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPART. Mines and Resources

BRANCH - Indian Affairs DATE October 26, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Mr. W.E.W. Hutty, c/o Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba.	$929.49

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY – ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with the construction of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School #527.

CHARGE { VOTE 516 ENC. NO 578
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

SERVING THE WEST FOR 50 TO 75 YEARS.

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 22801

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Eric K. Low, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas

DATE SHIPPED SEP 24 1948 19

SHIP WHEN VIA

OLD Man. July 6/48 TERMS

Keyed for Nelson House R.C. School

SALESMAN

DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
700 lbs Vitamized Biscuits	14/50	700	30	21000	
Plus Freight					21000
					1372
					22372

541

AB

PRICED	EXTENDED	CHECKED
	11	

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 25308

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LAST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

527-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

27171

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110 - 128

The Pas, Manitoba,
October 25th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
OCT 28 1948
REGISTRY

Attention: B.F. Neary

Dear Sir:

In reference to your letter of October 15th, file 527-5(E1), regarding painting Nelson House United Church School, the paint for this building has just arrived in The Pas, as Dr. Corrigan flew into Nelson House and took the paint for the school along with that of the Nursing Station to Norway House.

I will be unable to finish the work on this building until after freeze-up. As no authority was given to anyone to use this building before floors and painting was done, however, this school has been in use for sometime now and I do not know the condition of the floors. It is almost impossible to secure a sander in The Pas, so I would like to have authority to have these floors sanded by hand before applying the varnish.

In regards the toilets for the school, I mentioned to you in Winnipeg that new ones were made a year ago for the old school and I would have them moved up to the new school.

In regards to the old school I believe this is an excellent idea in using this for a community centre, as the band on the whole would be benefitted by this, I would suggest that it should be moved near to the sports field before being put in use for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

, November 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

Re: Nelson House, Manitoba.

In a letter dated October 11th, from Mr. C.J. Connolly of the Indian Health Services we were informed as follows:

" Mr. Hutty (trader) and the Chief of the Band asked me to request that the Department turn over the old School for Community use. Mr. Hutty was at one time owner of this log building. And supplied frames windows and doors for its completion. Thus he has personal interest in it. He recommends that it should be disposed of 1. as a local community hall 2. as home for a deserving case 3. or to any benefit of the Indian Reserve but 4. not to a non Indian person. Would you give the above your generous consideration and advise the interested parties?".

We have forwarded a copy of this letter to Superintendent Law and asked him to let us have his comments regarding the suggestion that the old school be used for a Community Centre. In a recent reply he writes as follows:

" In regards to the old school I believe this is an excellent idea in using this for a community centre, as the band on the whole would be benefitted by this. I would suggest that it should be moved near to the sports field before being put in use for this purpose".

We have no objection to the old school being used for the purpose suggested above.

PP/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

, November 13, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the painting of the Nelson House U.C. School.

It is noted that you will be unable to complete this work until after freeze-up.

We also approve your suggestion regarding the sanding of the floors. It is understand that you will keep the cost as reasonable as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 527-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT.

re: Nelson House, Manitoba.

In a letter dated October 11th, from Mr. C.J. Connolly of the Indian Health Services we were informed as follows:

" Mr. Hutty (trader) and the Chief of the Band asked me to request that the Department turn over the old school for Community use. Mr. Hutty was at one time owner of this log building. And supplied frames windows and doors for its completion. Thus he has personal interest in it. He recommends that it should be disposed of 1. as a local community hall 2. as home for a deserving case 3. or to any benefit of the Indian Reserve but 4. not to a non Indian person. Would you give the above your generous consideration and advise the interested parties?".

We have forwarded a copy of this letter to Superintendent Law and asked him to let us have his comments regarding the suggestion that the old school be used for a Community Centre. In a recent reply he writes as follows:

" In regards to the old school I believe this is an excellent idea in using this for a community centre, as the band on the whole would be benefitted by this. I would suggest that it should be moved near to the sports field before being put in use for this purpose".

We have no objection to the old school being used for the purpose suggested above.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (W 1)

, November 18, 1948.

E. Law, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

The Chief of the Educational Division of this Branch has passed correspondence to us dealing with the use to be made of an old school at Nelson House.

Your recommendation that the school be used for a Community Centre, if the band as a whole would be benefited, is approved.

The Educational Division states "We have no objection to the old school being used for the purpose suggested above".

J. Gammoling
Superintendent of Welfare.

GA/BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

File 527-5

Indian Education Nov. 10/48

516 48 49

13-491 527

527-5

Construction of the Nelson House U.C.Indian Day School.. $7,500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

710

527-5

The following supplies if purchased in large amounts can be purchased at the Wholesale here.

E1

6611

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date November 9 1948

For Nelson House U.C. School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Flour	0	—	175 lbs	10.00	For school
Sugar	0		100 lbs	15.00	Lunches during
Cocoa	0	—	35 lbs	?	the winter
					months -
					December,
					January,
					February
					March and April
					These supplies
					could be
					issued from
					Mr. A. E. Hetty
					Trader at Nelson House

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Martha Jardine

School Nelson House Island Lake

Post Office (nearest) Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Martha Jardine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Law
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

The following supplies if purchased in large amounts can be purchased at the Wholesale here.

E1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date November 9 1948

For Nelson House School Island Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Klim	0	—	175 lbs		For school
Sugar	0	—	100 lbs		lunches during
Cocoa	0	—	35 lbs		the winter
					months —
					December,
					January,
					February, March
					and April.
					these supplies
					could be
					obtained from
					Wpg. or E.W. Hutty
					trader at Nelson House

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ruth Sandine

Address Nelson House M. C.

Post Office (nearest) Ilford

Express Office (nearest) Ilford

Province Manitoba

Ruth Sandine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Law
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 415
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The following supplies if purchased in large amounts can be purchased at the Wholesale here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date November 9 19 41

For Nelson House U. C. School Fire Fan Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Oatmeal	0	—	175 lbs		For school lunches during the winter months of December, January February, March, Cane
Sugar	0		7 lbs		
Cocoa	0		35 lbs		
					these supplies could be obtained from the H. B. Co. Store, Trader, Nelson House

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Ruth Pardine

School Nelson House United Church

Post Office (nearest) Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Ruth Pardine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Laird
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (2.)

December 14, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Mid-day Lunch Supplies
Nelson House U.C. Day School.

We are in receipt of requisition dated November 9th from the above mentioned school.

The Department approves local purchase of the following:

80 lbs. Milk
50 lbs. Sugar
18 lbs. Cocoa.

We have been advised that Trumilk is .10¢ or .15¢ less a pound than Klim and we suggest that you purchase the former brand.

We feel that the amounts mentioned above should be sufficient to provide the children with a hot drink during the months of December, January, February, March and April.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Folio ..... Statement .....

August 23 1948

M. Idian Affairs Branch
Dept Mines & Resources
522 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg, Man

In Acc't with BRANDON AIR SERVICES LTD
BOX 160 , BRANDON MAN

Terms .....

Aug	23	Mr Connelly Brandon - the Pas - Nelson Re- Brandon		
		862 miles	0.30¢/mile	258.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date

Pay to.... BRANDON AIR SERVICES LIMITED

Address.....BOX 160,.....BRANDON.....MAN

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug	23	Charter flight inspecting construction [redacted].		
		In amount of account as per detail copies attached hereto	258	60

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED DEC 23 19[illegible] INDIAN AFF[illegible]

NOV 20 [illegible] Indian Affairs Br.

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE Indian Health Services DEC [illegible] SLB - Regina

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

C. E. Connolly, Supervising Eng'r I.H.S. *Agent*
November 2, 1948
Date

Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

128-11-5

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Vilas Furniture Company Limited,
Cowansville,
Quebec.

FILE NUMBER 34801-16-38

OTTAWA 23 September 48

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. S. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Nabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. S. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Nabowden, Man. QUOTATION OF 4 Feb 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School		
1	Teacher's Desk No. 24	$ 51.30	$ 51.30
1	Teacher's Chair, rodded, No. 30½	$ 9.98	$ 9.98
	Sales Tax Included		$ 61.28

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
SEP 28 1948
A M
RECEIVED

OVF/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		
516	18	415		1734

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

for

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 34441

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,

[redacted]

COWANSVILLE, QUE. Dec. 15 ..... 19 45

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture

TELEPHONE 50

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources.

Ottawa, Ont.

Terms: 30 days net | Your Order No. 34441 | Our Order No. 6942 | Shipped Via Frt.Ppd.

1	No.24 T. Desk with lock	41.30
1	No. 30½ Chair	9.08
		61.38

Fed. sales tax inc.

[redacted]

Shipped to:- Mr. E. Law, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
[redacted], Man.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Villa Furniture Company Ltd., Cowansville, Que.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Dec	To desk and chair for Nelson House U.C. School, as per attached account.	61.28
	Purchase Order #34441	
	(Allot 516-12-415)	

Finance Division
DEC 29 '48
In

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Not more than $61.28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .

FORM No. I.A. 336

E. Laud
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1351 DATE Dec 23/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Commissioner of Penitentiaries,
Department of Justice,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 84301-15-3

OTTAWA 23 September 48

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Mr. A. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Cabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

TO Mr. A. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. St. Vincent de Paul QUOTATION OF 21 Aug 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY From Stock

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Norway House I. R. Indian Day School		
8	Single chair desks, small size	$13.00	$ 104.00
24	Single chair desks, medium size	$13.00	$ 312.00
8	Single chair desks, large size	$13.00	$ 104.00
			$ 520.00
	Sales Tax		$ 41.60
	Prepay Transportation charges to Cabowden, Manitoba	Plus Crating Charges	$ 561.61

and forward receipted voucher with invoices.

Received JAN 22 1949

Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED SEP 28 1948 M

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	
518	12	415	1-4

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

for DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 34442

THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, [redacted].

Auth.:P.B.3-13-14-1 of Sept.29,1948.
JOB NO.701

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, QUE.

1948				
Nov.27,	To	40 Chair Desks made	@ 13.00	$ 520.00
		(8 small;24 medium;8 large)		
		8% Sales Tax on $138.18 Labor & Supervision		11.05
			Crating	12.03
		8% " " " $2.91 " " "		.24
			Freight Prepaid	111.28
				$ 654.60

Shipped C.P.Frt.P'paid,Nov.15,1948,
To : Mr.E.Law, Supt.
Indian Agency,
WARDEN, MANITOBA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to St. Vincent De Paul Penitentiary
St. Vincent De Paul, Quebec.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Jan.	To desks for Nelson House Jud.School as per attached account.	654.60
	(Allot 516-12-415)	
	Purchase Order 34442	

JAN 22 1949

JAN 20 1949
A M
RECORD

Not more than $654.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated

[redacted]

E. Lord
Jan 15/49
Agent

Voucher No. 68 Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37

527-5

This space for use of Head Office only

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.

Order No.

February 9th 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Pas Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 415

SHIP TO John Arnfinson, Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Nelson House United Church School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE
1	Cook Stove ~~Similar to Eaton Catalogue #56-L133, Page 504 Price at $56.50~~ / Similar to Eaton's Catalogue #56-L133 - Page 505 - $48.00 No Cook stove at New Nelson House United Church School. Mark Shipment. FOR NELSON HOUSE U.C. SCHOOL	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. Lawrence

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

527-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 19, 1949.

23914

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have to-day received the attached requisition from Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, The Pas Agency and I concur in the necessity of a cook stove for the Nelson House U.C. School.

Please may authority be wired for local purchase.

FEB 21 1949 4 PM REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/LO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.A.F.S. 1521 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 527-5 (R.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 21 February 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROVE PURCHASE OF COOK STOVE COSTING FORTY EIGHT
DOLLARS FOR NELSON HOUSE UNITED CHURCH SCHOOL -stop-

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

[redacted]

PHONED TO:

[redacted]

[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED .....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
National Health & Welfare
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 146-128-11-5

COPY

21 February, 1949.

Memorandum:

Col. B.F. Neary
Supt. of Training - Indian Affairs

Mr. C.J. Connolly, Supervising Engineer of the Indian Health Services, advised this office that E. Sabiston and F. Perchaluk, carpenters employed by this Service and flown in to construct the Nelson House Nursing House, were employed for 17 days in con ection with the construction of the Nelson House Indian Day School during July and August.

This matter was discussed with you by our Mr. Wright and it was agreed that the Medical Vote should be credited for wages, board and room paid by this service while these men were at Nelson House. Consequently we have prepared a cheque requisition in the amount of $778.00 with a statement attached to be credited as indicated, which is herewith forwarded for your approval and signature and the appropriate coding.

May this be given your immediate attention as the funds are required.

Sgd. W.L. Falconer, M;D.
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

(as per time sheets & acc'ts paid)

E.Sabiston

Days worked :	July 12-16incl, 20,21 and 26 Aug. 2,3,4,6,7,9,10,11,and 12	
No. of hrs. :	17 days @ 12 hrs per day - 214	
Wages :	214 hrs. @ $1.50 per hr.	$321.00
F.Perchaluk	as above	321.00
		642.00
Board & Room	34 days at $4.00 per day	136.00
	Total -	778.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. .....

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT [redacted] of Mines & Resources

BRANCH [redacted]ian Affairs - Training Division DATE Feb 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada	$778.00

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
MAR 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To wages, board & room as per attached statment for carpenters employed and paid by Indian Health Services for work in connection with the Nelson House Indian Day School during the months of July and August to be credited as follows:-

312-513-01-103 - $642.00
312-513-13-491 - $136.00

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT 13-491
[redacted]ENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted]RVICE.

FR 578

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Feb 22 1949

Messrs Indian Dept
OTTAWA Car
In a/c With WJW Hurley
Nelson House via Norway
House

Re boarding and lodging painters while painting the RC School at Nelson House for period from Feb 12 - 22 - 1949

Re Fred Easlor

33	meals @ 75	21	75	
10	nights @ 75	7	50	32 25

Fred Easlor

Re Karl Modin

33	meals @ 75	21	75	
10	nights @ 75	7	50	39 25
	Karl Modin			64 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Feb 22 1949

Messrs Indian Dept

OTTAWA Car

In a/c With W B W Bulley

Nelson House via Wabowden

Man

Re Boarding and lodging painter while painting for Pub Sch at Nelson House for period from Feb 12 - 22 - 1949

	Re Fred Easter			
33	meals @ 75	24	75	
10	nights @ 75	7	50	32 25
	Re Karl Modin			
33	meals @ 75	24	75	
10	nights @ 75	7	50	39 25
	Karl Modin			71 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to M.E.W. Hutty,

Address Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Feb	To meals and board for painter while at Nelson House working on Nelson House United Church School as per attached account.	64.50
	(Allot 516-02-221)	

Not more than $64.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. Laird
Agent

Voucher No. 220

Date Feb 26/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted] AVE. BOX 174

Fred Easton

PAINTER & DECORATOR

THE PAS, MAN.

February 24, 1949

THE INDIAN DEPT.,
THE PAS, MAN.

Dear Sirs:

For painting interior of the V.C. Indian School at Nelson House, Man. 658 hours @ $1.25 ..... $515.00

Thanking you, I remain.

Pd. by cheque of 11056 — 247.30 / 67.70 — The Pas Agency

Yours truly,

[redacted]

Fred Easton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Z1-128 527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

.....

Pay to.....Fred Easton.....

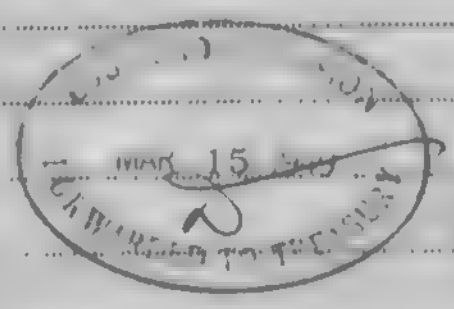
Box 174

Address .....The Pas, Man.....

.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Feb	To painting interior of U.C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	67.70
	(Allot 516-10-691)	



Not more than $67.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 58

.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....229.....

DATE.....Feb 26/49.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account, The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

.....

.....

Credit Voucher

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	CREDIT VOUCHER	
Feb	Advance: To amount advanced by Department to Pay for painting Nelson House United Church School interior.	250.00
	Expended: To amount expended as follows, bills and receipts attached.	
	Beaver Lumber 2.70	
	Fred Easton - painter 247.30	250.00
	[redacted]	
	Wil	

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES MAY 15 1949 OTTAWA

FEB 28 1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Law
Agent

Voucher No. 216

Date Feb 25/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

5-27-5

Requisition for School Material

25837 Date February 19 1949

For [redacted] House M. C. School The Gov Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Window blinds	0		5		could be obtained locally, Hudson's Bay Co.
Waste baskets	0		[redacted]	(large)	Moyer School Supplies
Foot scrapers	0		4	(3 ft.)	" " "
[redacted] Door Mat	0		2	(22x36")	" " "
Football	0		1		" " "
Softball bats	0		2	See Ft 4 Vote fill & V	" " "
Globe	0		1		" " "

REGISTERED 21 JAN M.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Ruth Jardine

School Nelson House United Church Day School

Post Office (nearest) Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

(Miss) Ruth Jardine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Ed Lawman for E Shaw
asst. Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

16th March, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your requisition of 19th February, 1949, from the teacher of the Nelson House R.C. School, we approve local purchase of the following items:

5 Window Blinds
1 Waste Basket
4 Foot Scrapers
2 Door Mats

You will be advised later regarding the other items requested.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1. File E - 2

527-5

Extract from Regional Supervisor Davis' report dated January 4th on the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

The teacher of this school is Miss Ruth Jardine. She appears to me to be more or less untidy and a little sloppy in her methods. However, the school was not in operation when I visited, as it was early in the morning.

Mr. Crafton inspected the school after my visit and I am forwarding his report. There are 43 children on he roll and 25 of school age living around the village who are not attending school owing to a lack of accommodation.

I would recommend that the old school building be repaired and another teacher hired to look after these pupils. I would estimate the cost of repairs at about $250.00. Some desks would be required, but for the time being tables could be erected by Mr. Arnfinson, who is a fairly good carpenter.

see letter m/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6378 68 BANK ST.

527-5

THE SPORT SHOP
FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

APR 2 1946

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order # 15-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	Invoice # 11543			
Feb 23	1 Football	9 75		
	2 Playground Bats @ $1.60	3 20		
	C.N.X. Ppd Voucher Att't.....	50		13 45

To: Miss R. Jardine, Teacher,
Nelson House U.C. Day School,
Jawbowden, Manitoba.

EDUCATION DIV
APR 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Issued .....

Pay to .... Hudson's Bay Company
Nelson River Section,

Address .... Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To window blinds for Nelson House U.C. School, as per attached account.	3.75
	(Allot 516-12-415)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
REGISTERED

Not more than $3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 527-5 (Elu) dated 16/3/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E Lawrence
Agent

VOUCHER No. 492 DATE Apl 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

205-11 A.O. [illegible] (128) 5-21-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....T. Eaton Company, Ltd.

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE 1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		To amount of account, detailed copies attached		
March	1	Ranger stove, pipes, etc., shipped to Mr. John Armstrong, Nelson House, Man. for use of Nelson House U.C. School.	83	30

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 19 1949
TREASURY BOARD

APR 7 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated Feb. 21, 1949.

FORM No. I.A.1606 B.F. Neary

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

Voucher No.....70.....

Date March 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STS
ELMWOOD

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

WINNIPEG
CANADA

March 28, 1949.

NORTH AMERICAN

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

DWELLINGS

SPECIALIZED

SELF FEEDERS

Department of Mines & Resources,
Nelson House Day School.

Order No. 28439

To Services of our Erector Mr. John Johnson

Sept	8/48	12	hrs.
"	9th	12	"
"	10th	12	"
"	11th	12	"
"	12th	12	"
"	13th	12	"
"	14th	12	"
"	15th	12	"
"	16th	12	"
"	17th	12	"
"	18th	12	"
"	19th	12	"
"	20th	12	"
"	21st	12	"
"	22nd	10	"

Total erection 178 hrs.
Time
Travelling
time 13½ hrs.

Total	191½ hrs. @ 1.50	297.25
	plus 10%	29.72
Expenses - meals, taxis, etc.		10.52
		$ 337.52

(Total Expenses incurred on trip covering Cross Lake, Nelson House Nursing Station and Nelson House School - totaling $31.55 have been split up amongst the three jobs. Mr. Connolly of the Department of Health and Welfare has original receipts).

mb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... North American Building Ltd. .....

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Feb	To services of erector John Johnson while erecting Nelson House United Church Day School, as per attached account.	337.52
	(Allot 516-01-113)	
	(Further information may be obtained from Mr. Connelly, who has original receipts.)	
	Not more than $337.52	

EDUCATION BRANCH
APR 19 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

A M
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lund
Agent

Voucher No. 469 Date Apl 6/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A (128)

8815

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 8, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education

I have been advised by Mr. Law, Superintendent at The Pas, that all accounts in connection with the Nelson House School have been forwarded for payment.

H. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A

C.T. 17A
50,000—17-4-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. .....

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT National Health & Welfare

BRANCH Indian Health Services DATE Apr. 20, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Receiver General of Canada.	$246 63

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To credit 213-513-13-491 for paint supplied and paid for by Indian Health Services and used in painting of Nelson House Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 [redacted] } ENC. NO. E.R. 3276

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[redacted]

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FACTORY
MONTCALM STREET
ELMWOOD
OFFICE
711 ROYAL BANK BLDG.

NORTH AMERICAN BUILDINGS LTD.

PREFABRICATORS OF
PRECISION-MADE HOMES AND
BUILDINGS

WINNIPEG
CANADA

April 11, 1949.

NORTH AMERICAN
PRECISION MADE
PRODUCTS

HOMES FOR CITY
TOWN AND FARM

ECONOMY
SECTIONAL
DWELLINGS

SUMMER HOMES
& TOURIST CAMPS

SPECIALIZED

HEN HOUSES

BROODER HOUSES

RANGE SHELTERS

HOG HOUSES

SELF FEEDERS

READY-MADE
FARM EQUIPMENT

Department of National Health,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. C. J. Connelly

COMPLETE LIST OF PAINT [illegible] TO NELSON HOUSE JOBS

ON [illegible] NO 3433 B

3 gals.	#118 Green	@ 5.65	$ 16.95
20 gals.	Semi-Lustre White	@ 4.80	96.00
1 gal.	Floor Enamel	@ 5.15	5.15
2 gals.	Floor Oil	@ 1.00	2.00
1 gal.	SWP #117	@ 5.15	5.15
1 gal.	Turps	@ 1.20	1.20
1 gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	@ 2.33	2.33
4 gals.	Primer #117	@ 5.15	20.60
2 gals.	Turps	@ 1.20	2.40
5 gals.	Marnot Floor Varnish	@ 6.00	30.00

ON [illegible] NO 3434 B

8 gals.	S.L. White	@ 4.80	38.40
10 gals.	F.T. White	@ 4.40	44.00
2 gals.	O/S Gloss White	@ 5.15	10.30
2 gals.	White Undercoater	@ 5.15	10.30
1 gal.	#118 Green	@ 5.65	5.65
4 gals.	Marnot Floor Varnish	@ 6.00	24.00
1 gal.	Turps	@ 1.20	1.20
1 gal.	Boiled Linseed Oil	@ 2.33	2.33
1-5 lb. tin	Lin X Wax	@ 1.80	1.80
10 gals.	Primer #117	@ 5.15	51.50
2 gals.	Marnot Floor Varnish	@ 6.00	12.00
5 gals.	Turps	@ 1.20	6.00
1 gal.	Clear Lin X	@ 6.15	6.15
		Total	325.41
		Plus 10%	32.54
		Freight	21.60
			$379.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No

Ottawa, Ontario.
April 20, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. B.F. Neary -
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch

Nelson House Project - Paint Supplies

Attached is a memorandum of the quantity and cost of paint supplied to the Indian Health Centre and Indian Day School prefabrication projects at Nelson House by the North American Buildings Ltd., Winnipeg. Of the total cost we have arrived at the proportion of cost to your project, the Day School, to total amount $246.63. Also attached is a cheque requisition for the said amount to be signed by you and returned to this office at your earliest convenience, so that this account may be settled out of 1948-49 appropriations.

The amount of your share was derived from the following items:

Order No. 3434B (13 items)	$213.63
Plus 10% (Company's charge)	21.36
Proportion of freight charges $\frac{213}{395} \times 21.60 =$	11.64
Total	$246.63

We trust this is satisfactory and that we may be favoured with your early reply.

C.J. Connolly,
Supervising Engineer, Indian
Health Services.

N.H. & W. 1-100M-5-48 (1350)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0925 HRS APRIL 22/49

11161

WINNIPEG APRIL 21/49

MR. NEARY

RE SIGNAL DATED 21/4/49 RE SABISTON TENDER STOP OFFICE DID NOT MENTION I HAVE CALLED FOR FURTHER TENDER STOP MATHEW LTD. THE PAS, MANITOBA WILL BE SUBMITTING TENDER IN A DAY OR SO ON NELSON HOUSE OXF RD HOUSE AND GOD'S LAKE STOP MR. MCCRAE ADVISED ME HE WOULD ONLY WORK ON HOURLY BASES AND REFUSED TENDER ON CONTRACT BASIS.

R.S. DAVIS.

MT/EP
COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W.E.W. Nutty, ...

Address ..... Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Feb	To supplies for Nelson House United Church Indian Day School , as per attached acct.	139.84
	(Allot 516-12-415)	
	Not more than $139.84	
	Authority: 128-11-5 (E1) 5/10/48 527-5 (E) 14/12/48 128-11-5 (E1) 5/10/48 128-11-5 (E6) 14/10/48	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 23 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

MAR 31 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 200

E Hawkes
Feb 26/49
Agent

Voucher No. 756

Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

527-5

Ed.

PURCHASE ORDER

EDT

TO . . . Kitty,
. . on House,
Via Kenora, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 9P010-4-4 Man.

OTTAWA 11 April 1949.

SHIP TO — PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO — RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Received

F.O.B. _____ QUOTATION OF _____ DELIVERY REQUIRED BY _____

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Miscellaneous supplies purchased by Indian Superintendent B. Law for Wilson I. S. Indian Day School, Two Mile Swamp.		$ 1[illegible].84
	As per statement dated 18 March 1949 Voucher No. 396		

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	02	221	$ 64.44	[illegible]
	02	240	$ 76.40	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 41624

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IN

527-5

APR 21 10 54 R49

111 61

444

164VEL245/21

WINNIPEG MAN 21 APR49

459/21

B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R

OTTAWA

RE SIGNAL DATED 21-4-49 RE SABISTON TENDER STOP OFFICE DID NOT MENTION I HAVE CALLED FOR FURTHER TENDER STOP MATHEW LTD THE PAS MANITOBA WILL BE SUBMITTING TENDER IN DAY OR SO ON NELSON HOUSE OXFORD HOUSE AND GODS LAKE STOP MR MCRAE ADVISED ME HE WOULD ONLY WORK ON HOURLY BASIS AND REFUSED TENDER ON CONTRACT BASIS

R S DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES

211631S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 3M

15111 File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

$ 778.00 Dep. Ck. 266169

Deposited

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED APR 14 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No. 29

Received from Receiver General Education
d/ Apr. 7/49

On account of A. Medical Vote re: Wages etc. for carpenters in construction Pelican Narrows Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date 19 47

For ..... M.C. Nelson House Day School ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 gas lamps	0	0	2		Could not obtained locally from Wm. Whitty or from this Indian Agency.
1 gas can	0	0	1		
Lighting Mantles	0	0	40 gal.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Ruth E. Gardiner

School Nelson House M.C. School

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Miss Ruth E. Gardiner
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Armstrong
Asst
E. Farm
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 615
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

16th May, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of April 28th, you may purchase the undermentioned items for use at the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School:

2 gas lamps
1 gas can
45 lighting naptha

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28 1949

For Nelson House M. C. School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Water for the school for the school months May & June 1949 and Sept. 1949 to March 1950			50 Barrels		Mr. W. E. W. Hutty, Nelson House could supply this water as required

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Miss) Ruth L. Yardine

School Nelson House M. C. School

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House P. O.

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

(Miss) Ruth L. Yardine
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John Armstrong
Asst
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

18th May, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have your requisition of April 28th in connection with water for the Nelson House U.C. Day School.

We would like to have a further explanation regarding the matter. We understand the Nursing Station is situated quite close to the school, and if they have a water supply it would seem that the teacher of the school could obtain the small quantity she requires. How far does Mr. Hutty live from the school, and what would he charge for supplying water?

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 1M

13112

File No. 527-5

Treasury

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED MAY 6 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received

$ 246.63 Dept. of

2.87885 Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General Education

d/ Apr. 29/49

On account of C. Medical Vote re: paint supplied in painting of Nelson House Indian Day School.

213-513-13-491

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

H[illegible] SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110.

23156

The Pas, Man.
May 31, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Replying to your letter of May 18th, file 527-5 (E.1), in connection with requisition for water for the Nelson House U.C. Day School.

Most of last winter the water pump at the Nursing Station was out of order, and water had to be hauled ½ mile up hill from the lake on a stone boat. I will make further enquiries at Treaty time to see if there may be any improvement in the water supply next winter, and also find out what charges Mr. Rutty will make.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law.
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL:M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

E1

June 10/49

Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School

Extract from Teacher's Report for fiscal year ending March 31/49.

1. Teacherage: Two room suite should be set up in basement. There is no other suitable accomodation in the settlement.
2. Toilet accomodation: Basement has four compartments for indoor toilets but doors were hung incorrectly with locks on the outside. Outdoor toilets are used (no plumbing)
3. Attendance: Number of children enrolled: 40
   Number of children not enrolled: 58
   The reason for this is lack of accomodation. The older school should be re-opened to take care of this surplus.

CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

June 13th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

In submitting her report for the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1949, the teacher of the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School writes as follows:

1. Teacherage: Two room suite should be set up in basement. There is no other accommodation in the settlement.

2. Toilet accommodation: Basement has four compartments for indoor toilets but doors were hung incorrectly with locks on the outside. Outdoor toilets are used (no plumbing).

Please let me have your comments regarding her suggestions. If you recommend that any of the work should be done, you should submit an estimate of the expenditure that will be required.

Philip Phelan,
PP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.

Address Drawer 800 The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May	To dustbane for The Pas Day School, as per attached account.	6.00
	(Authority: F. Phelan letter May 11/49 file 531-4 (E6)	
	To supplies for Nelson House United Church School, as per attached account.	20.10
	(Authority: B.F. Neary's letter Mar. 16/49 file 527-5 (E1)	
		26.10
	(Allot 516-09-615)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Not more than $26.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

D. Phelan
Agent

VOUCHER No. 667 DATE June 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5

4011

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA,
O N T.

Auth.:P.B.3-13-14-1 of Sept.29,1948.
JOB NO.701
Order No.34442 Dated Sept.23,1948.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PENITENTIARY

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, QUE.

1949
May 31, To Additional Freight charges on 40 Chair Desks $ 14.56

Freight originally charged	$ 111.28
Difference due to error in rate	14.56
Corrected charge	$ 125.84

Supporting C.P.R.Waybill Correction attached

Shipped to: Mr. E. Law, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
WABOWDEN, MANITOBA.

Copy : For your information
4 copies forwarded to Mr. Law Off.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL 18/6/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

527-5

28736

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 148

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Man.
June 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division

Replying to your letter of June 13th, file 527-5 (E.1) in connection with the U.C. Indian Day school at Nelson House.

Teacherage. I understand the original plan was to have the school teacher stay at the Nursing Station. This however, was never put into practice, due to the fact that the nurse in charge did not find this satisfactory. I think in future accommodation for the teachers should be kept in mind in building new schools.

I received word from Nelson House this spring that there was two inches of water in the basement of this school. My Assistant Agent on that Reserve was instructed to drain the basement and level off the ground to provide better drainage from the outside walls. Most of this water I believe drained into the basement from the stairway entrance on the outside of the basement. I would like to inspect this school further before making any suggestions in connection with the two room suite being put in the basement. I will be at Nelson House on my Treaty trip the end of July, and will advise you further on my return.

Toilet accommodation. On my inspection of this school last September while the erectors of this building were still there, I told them that chemical toilets were to be installed in the basement, according to our plans. I pointed out that proper ventilation should be provided for these toilets before they were installed. However, Mr. Connolly visited the school shortly after, and proposed that outside toilets be used. It was after his recommendation that I asked Col. Neary, when attending the Superintendent's Conference

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

in Winnipeg, if we could have the outside toilets from the old school, which had been recently built, moved to the new school, as the chemical toilets had not been shipped in. If there is to be a suite in the basement of this school, we will definitely require good ventilation for these toilets. A further check will have to be made to see whether this is possible, and I will include this information in my report, after the Treaty trip.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law.

E. Law.
Supt. Indian Agency.

EL:M
c.c.Mr. Davis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (2)

June 30, 1949.

Mr. R. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
T h e P a s, Manitoba.

Reference your 148 of June 23 -

We have noted your comments concerning the toothcrugs and your recommendation that we change our plans in future. Similar instances convince us of the soundness of your proposal.

I know we will receive a further report concerning the water in the basement and hope that this can be corrected.

Please requisition from Simpson's or Eaton's catalogue the chemical toilets which you wish, or provide us with a firm in Winnipeg with whom we can correspond. In view of the information in your report, we are prepared to provide these chemical toilets if you so recommend.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MK

Copy sent to Mr. D. A. Mills

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5
21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to St. Vincent De Paul Penitentiary,
Accountant's Office,
Address St. Vincent De Paul, Quebec.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
June	To additional Freight charges on 40 chair desks for Nelson House U.S. School, as per attached account.	14.56
	(Allot. 516-04-352)	
	(Purchase Order 34442, dated Sept 23/48)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 6 1949
FOR DEPUTY MINISTER

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Not more than $14.56

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Hall
Agent

Voucher No. 767

Date June 28/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to M. E. L. Huitty,

Address Nelson House,
Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
June	To lamps, etc for Nelson House U.C. Day School, as per attached account.	56.50
	(Allot 51-12-415)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 8 1949
FOR PUBLICATION

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 5 1949
A M
RECORDS

Not more than $56.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No 527-5 (E) dated 16th May, 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lawe
Agent

Voucher No. 772 Date June 29/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

527-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2173

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 110

The Pas, Man.
July 15, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs: Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education.

Acknowledging your letter of June 30th, file 527-5 (E), in connection with Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School.

On a recent visit to this school with our Regional Supervisor, Mr. R. S. Davis, we discussed the possibility of installing chemical toilets in the basement of this school, and we decided against this, as there is no means of obtaining adequate ventilation now, and there is a possibility that we might have to build another classroom in the basement.

We have enough children on this Reserve to fill two classrooms, but the average attendance is much lower than it should be. The reason for this is that during the trapping season the trapper takes all his family to the trap line, leaving the classroom practically empty for about two months. Until we make them see the necessity of leaving their wives and children at home I don't think it advisable to send materials in for a second classroom in the basement.

I instructed the Assistant Agent at this point to put more fill around the basement walls, and this should prevent further trouble with water in the basement.

I have arranged for the teacher to obtain board and room with the Assistant Agent at his home, but I am

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 18 1949
A.M.
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

including in next year's estimates, a small building to be used as a teacherage.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law

E. Law
Supt. Indian Agency.

LL:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy for: file 527-1

527-5

July 20, 1949.

Mr. R. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School
Ref. your file of July 19

It is noted that your plans may call for the opening of a second classroom in the basement of this school when attendance proves sufficiently high to warrant this expenditure. I note that you will be including in the next year's Estimates an amount for a small teacherage.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

FW/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.,
Drawer 800
Address The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
July	To supplies for Nelson House U.C. School, as per attached account.	46.00
	(Allot 516-02-221)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

29
RECORDS

Not more than $46.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 527-5(11) dated July 6/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Law
Agent

VOUCHER No. 985 DATE Aug. 24/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128/13-1-527

527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Nelson River Section,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov	To supplies for Nelson House U.C. School, as per attached account.	5.75
	(Allot 516-02-289)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 16 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Not more than $5.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. Laird
Agent

Voucher No. 1426. Date Dec 10/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date November 23rd 19 49

For Nelson House United Church Day School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Cocoa	6 lbs		18 lbs		
Sugar	8 lbs		80 lbs		for lunches
Dry Milk	15 lbs		75 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Nelson House U.C. Day School

School

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Bernard C. King.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Law

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date November 23rd 19 49

For Nelson House U.C. Day School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Padlocks & Hasps			5	5	for toilets & cupboards

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Nelson House U.C. Day School

[redacted]

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Bernard C. King
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Tarr
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted] Nelson [illegible] — 5

Requisition for School Material

of 1 DE 6

Date November 23rd 19 49

For Nelson House United Church Day School — The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Kleenex	6 Pks		24 Pks	authorized	
Soap Lifebouy	1 cake		12 Cks		
Laundry Soap	1 cake		6 cks		
Paper Towels	3 pks		24 pks.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Nelson House U.C. Day School

[redacted]

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Manitoba

Bernard C. King.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S Tawn
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E6)

, December 20, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency,
The Pas, Man.,

With reference to requisition dated November 23rd for school supplies for the Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

24 pkts. Kleenex
12 cakes Lifebuoy soap
6 " Laundry soap
24 pkts. Towels
7 Inexpensive padlocks and hasps

You may expend an amount not to exceed $35. for noon lunches.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

P.A.

Engineering and Construction Division

Chief, Education Division

128/6-1-527(E1)
PD:eb.

July 21, 1959.

Please note comments made in the attached Inspector's Report regarding the condition of the Nelson House U.C. School. Could this matter be given attention?

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
P. DEZIEL

R. F. Davey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C & I. 81

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TO: Engineering and Construction Division OUR FILE: 128/6-1-527(E1)

FROM: Chief, Education Division YOUR FILE:

SUBJECT: DATE: July 21, 1959.

Please note comments made in the attached Inspector's Report regarding the condition of the Nelson House U.C. School. Could this matter be given attention?

for R. F. Davey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE SCHOOL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

INSTRUCTIONS: If completed by Regional School Inspector - Copies to: Ottawa, Regional Office, Agency Office. If completed by Provincial School Inspector - Copies to: Ottawa, Regional Office.

Name of School: Nelson House U.C.

Date of Visit: 8/6/59

E 10

1. SCHOOL BUILDING

Classrooms-number, condition, lighting, ventilation, heating, paintwork; water supply; power; janitor service; basement; cloakrooms.

One classroom in this building.
Condition: classroom - fair
Lighting: fair, more windows needed (see note)
Ventilation: poor
Heating: furnace in basement —
Water supply: lake
Power: none
Basement: very poor, fills up with water every spring and every rainfall.
Cloakroom: hooks and nails on wall of closet

2. PLAYGROUND

Condition, equipment, adequacy.

Public compound and thoroughfare in front of school used as playground. No equipment.

3. TOILET FACILITIES

Lavatories, Wash basins, towels, drinking facilities.

Outhouses: a disgrace (see note)
No washing facilities
No drinking "

4. TEACHER'S RESIDENCE

Condition, furniture.

Furnace needs repairs or replacement, seems to be dangerous at present

5. INDUSTRIAL ARTS AND HOME ECONOMICS

Accommodation, Condition of plant, and equipment, supplies-tools and equipment.

0 0 JUN 23 '59 CENTRAL REGISTRY Jun 27 8 09 AM '59 INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDATIONS

Extension repairs needed:

1. Basement fills with water every spring or even every heavy rain. For the last eight years, nothing has been done, although promised many times. Water from the large field in front of the school passes around the school on its way to the river. It goes through the basement windows and cracks in basement walls and goes out the basement door at the rear when it has reached the door's level (X three ft.)

FOR ACTION BY

Supt

over

S. H. Mann

SCHOOL INSPECTOR

IA 4-92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In my opinion, a dike-wall should be built in front of the school and two canals or ditches on each side of the school. (preferably cement) this would stop the water from getting to the school and would allow it to run to the river without passing through the basement. This was recommended seven years ago by a would be engineer but was never carried out.

2. Lighting: More windows are needed in front. Two windows were recommended 6 yrs. ago. This was approved but somehow only one was installed.

3. No light in vestibule: When outside door and classroom door (inside) are closed, there is complete darkness in the small vestibule. The outside door should be fitted with a window pane.

4. Toilets: They are an absolute disgrace. This is the worst I have seen for many years. Doors have fallen off of their hinges. Very dirty, the sight of them is enough to make a person throw up. (In fact I nearly did.)

5. Washing facilities: At present there is no washing facilities at this school. Washstand, basin, slop pail and reservoir urgently needed.

6. Drinking facilities: At present no drinking facilities.

7. Blackboards at back or room just nailed to wall, no chalk trough.

8. Cloakroom: this consists of hooks and rails on wall of closet. Rod, shelf, hangers type would easily be installed in closet at side of room. (back)

9. Kitchen now being used as a storeroom for books, supplies etc. If shelves put up in front cloakroom closet, all supplies could be stored there.

This could be a nice practical classroom if organized properly. Right now it is not good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 527-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 527-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 527- 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT NELSON HOUSE
U.C. DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINES, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1950

TO Dec 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE FILED ON THIS FILE

221757

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 527- 5 VOLUME 2

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 128-18-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Nelson House R.C. Day

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Park Copy

128-18-3.

C O P Y

Original on 128-18-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 9, 1925.

Sir:

I have your 4573-157 of the 3rd instant, with reference to His Lordship Bishop Charlebois' nomination of Mr. Paul Sicotte to the position of teacher at the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School. Salary of $85.00 per teaching month will be allowed in his case. I am returning the recommendation that you enclosed.

I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to naming this school after the parish. It is the practice of the Department to use place names for all Indian day schools. Please inform the Parish Priest.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

/128. 18. 3

(Original on #126-18-1.)

4796/

Ottawa, November 26th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School was opened on the 1st of October, last. We hope that there will be a regular attendance of all the Roman Catholic Indian children of school age at this point.

The Department will approve of the present teacher, Mr. Sicotte, continuing the school in operation during the month of July, 1926, provided there is a regular attendance. If he teaches continuously each school day until the end of July, he will have completed a full teaching year of ten months. This will only allow the month of August, next, as summer holidays, as it is expected the school will reopen again on the 1st of September, 1926. You should inform Mr. Sicotte of the authority granted to continue the school in operation during the month of July, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Dec 31/25.

Paul Lemaire - Wisconsin
Fox River - [illegible] x
285

The [illegible]
Dec 31/25. Paul Lemaire [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... December 31 ....1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Biecette	NELSON HOUSE			
	R. C. DAY	$850 00		
			$255 00	

Remarks:

This is a new school opened on October 1, 1925.
Paul Biecette appointed teacher at salary of $850.
a year.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st. 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Ricotte	WILSON HOUSE			
	R.C. DAY	$850 00		
			$255 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED & found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23. 4. 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 192 6.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
PAUL SICOTTE	NELSON HOUSE R. C. DAY	$ 850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

The Pas, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5382-148
ALSO

August 23rd 1926 19

Sir,—

In reference to letter #128-18-1 of November 26th last regards continuing the teaching in the Nelson House R.C.Day School during July 1926, I beg to enclose the return for this month from the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th..192..6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Sicotte	Nelson House			
	R.C. Day	$850 | 00		
			$85 | 00	Paid for July.

REMARKS: -

This school open during July, 1926.

EXAMINED
found correct.
[signature]
31. 8. 26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1926.

[illegible]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Biecotte	Nelson House R. C. Day	$ 850 00	$ 85 00	

[illegible]: --

This payment is salary for month of September, 1926.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

24/11/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Blecette	NELSON HOUSE R.C. DAY	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS. --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Diocette	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Paul Sicotte	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

9/8/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-17-3.

C O P Y

Original on 128-17-1.

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the transfer of Mr. Paul Sicotte from the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School to Pine Bluff. Salary at the rate of $65 per teaching month will be allowed. Please give Mr. Sicotte every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

(C O P Y) 129/19.3

Nelson House Reg

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Man.,
Feb. 10th, 1928.

Re: Nomination for the position of Teacher
at Nelson House, Your letter No. 128-18-1.

My Dear Sir:-

In behalf of Bishop Charlebois, presently absent, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. in connection with the nomination of a teacher for Day School at Nelson-House. I understand that the number of children at that post is very few this year. Some of them have become pupils of the Cross-Lake Ind. Res. School and some others have left the place with their parents.

I think this is the only reason why Bishop Charlebois did not ask for the nomination of a teacher to take the place of Mr. Sicotte.

Hoping this will be satisfactory, I remain,

Yours truly,

(SGD.) Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Sec.

Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Sec.

Mr. A.F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Sec.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y.

128-18-3

Original on 128-18-1

Ottawa, August 30th, 1928.

Sir,-

Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., has nominated Brother Raymond Montpetit as teacher of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School. The Department is today approving of his appointment and salary will be allowed him at the rate of $85 per teaching month. It is presumed that he is prepared to begin duties about the 4th proximo and it is hoped that you will give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

345-148

The Pas, Man.
December 4th, 1928.

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose report from the teacher of the R. C. Day School at Nelson House for the month of September, 1928, which has just been received here.

Mr. Montpetit asks to have the cheque for his services sent direct to His Lordship, Bishop Charlebois at The Pas, Man.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

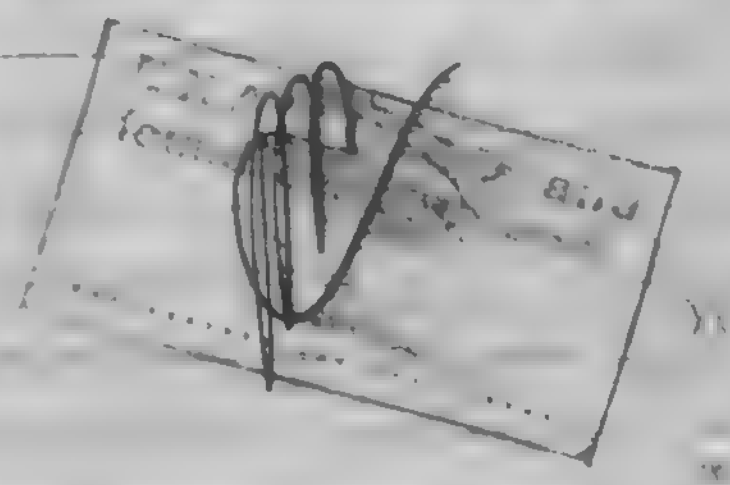
FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30th. .....192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bro. Raymond Montpetit, O.M.I.	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:

Bro. Raymond Montpetit appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/28.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bro. Raymond Montpetit, O.M.I.	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ...192 9.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bro. Raymond Montpetit, O.M.I.	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$850 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

[redacted]

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Bro. Raymond Montpetit, O.M.I.	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	[redacted] 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS.---

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool C.84

---C O P Y---

128-18-3.

Original on File 128-18-1

Ottawa, August 16th, 1929.

Sir,-

Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I., wired the Department today, nominating Roland Lausse as teacher of the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School. Father Lajeunesse stated in his telegram that this man is well recommended and has had three years' teaching experience in Manitoba.

The Department wired Father Lajeunesse, approving of his appointment and I should be pleased if you would give him every possible assistance in commencing duties at this school. He will be allowed the same salary as was paid the previous teacher, viz., $65 a teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. W. Waddy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS
S
RECORDS

6-148

The Pas, Man.

Sept 4th 1929.

Dear Sir;-

In reference to letter #128-18-1 of the 16th ulto regards appointment of Mr. Roland Lauze as teacher at the Nelson House R.C.Day School at $85.00 per teaching month I beg to say that this gentleman has assumed his duties and left instructions that any salary coming to him in the future be sent to Rev M.Lajeunesse, The Pas, Man.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lause	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$85 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:—

Mr. Roland Lause appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

EXAMINED and found correct.

28/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, ...19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lauze	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$300 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS.---

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lamme	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850. 00	$255. 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lause	Nelson House R.C.	$850 00	$253 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to: -
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED
found correct.
.....
30/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[redacted]	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$850	00	$85	00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.
[signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lamme	NELSON HOUSE R.C.DAY	$850 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st, ...1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DU'E	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemay ..	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
[redacted], Man.

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lesage	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$350 00	$255 00	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted] ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lavoie	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$350 00	$85 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20/10/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ...MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19..31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	[redacted] OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lamme —	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$850 00	$255 00	Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., The Pas, Man.

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE of [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lesuc	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00		
			$850 00	
	Less 10%		85 00	
	Amount due		$220 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS: --

[redacted]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

1455-148

The Pas, Manitoba,
August 30th, 1932.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Roland Lauze, teacher of the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School, called upon me on his way back to Nelson House to enquire regarding his salary cheque for the March quarter.

His cheques have alwayd been sent to Father Lazennesse, Bishop's Palace, The Pas, and they advised me the cheque for the June quarter had been received, but so far no cheque has been received for the March quarter. This report was forwarded April 7th, 1932 per our letter 1232-148.

Kindly advise me if this cheque has already gone forward.

Your Obedient Servant,

Samuel Lovell

S. Lovell,
Acting Indian Agent.

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... March 31st. 1932. 19.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lauze	Nelson House R.C.	$850.00		
			$255.00	
	Less 10 %.....		25.50	
	Amount due.....		$229.50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-.....

Rev. M.Lajeunesse, O.M.I.
The Pas,-Man.

REMARKS: -

128/210

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

[redacted] 4th, 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th. .....1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemaire	[redacted] R.C.	$650 00		
			$65 | 00	
	Less 10%		6 50	
	Amount due		$76 | 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. H. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 122/260.

— TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-3

Nelson House Man. Via The Pas
Oct. the 6th, 1932.

To the Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

I am writing to you concerning my March cheque; the latter being late to come I asked Mr. Lovell, "Indian Agent", of the, to be good enough to enquire over the 'phone. He was kind enough to grant my request and lately, the money was received but minus a 10% discount. So, I beg to advise you that when I received notification of a decrease in my salary you clearly emphasized that it would be effective from the 1st of April.

Will you please check

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

over the matter and send the balance to me personally.

Hoping that you will give prompt attention I am presenting you the assurance of my most sincere gratitude.

Yours truly
Roland Lauzé (Mr.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemaso	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$350 00		
			$255 00	
	Less already paid		229 50	
	Balance due		$ 25 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

REMARKS: -

Vote 201.
Agency 128/260.

The original return for the quarter ended March 31st, 1932, did not reach the Department and, consequently, it was necessary to obtain another copy. This did not reach here until September 8th and, in paying the teacher's salary for the quarter ended March 31, 1932, a 10% deduction was made. As the deduction in salaries of teachers of Indian day schools only dates from April 1st, the above balance is therefore due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

FOR FILE
TRIPLICATE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

21/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. .....1932.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [redacted]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemaire	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$850 00		

[redacted] 00

Less 10% 25 50

Amount due $229 50

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 201.
Agency 126/260.

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

10/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	[redacted]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemay	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$850 00		
			$255 | 00	
	Less 10%		25 | 50	
	Amount due		$229 | 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-
Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School 528.
Allot. 230.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

3/5/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ...19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lausse	[redacted] R. C.	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-

Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School 328.
Allot. 260.
I. R. 213.

[illegible] FOR FILE
[illegible] teacher in duplicate to
[illegible] Accountant to pay.

3/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30. ..... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lemaire	NELSON HOUSE R. C.	$660 00		
			$165 00	
	Less 20%		8 80	
	Amount due		$376 80	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-

Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
[redacted] Pas, Man.

Vote 183.
School 528.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

DUPLICATE PAY LIST.
Voucher to date 30 Sept. 33
for Account to Nov.

8/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st. ..... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Roland Lausse	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-

Rev. F. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School 528.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 1131.

19/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH [illegible]
Roland Lemire	NELSON HOUSE R.C.	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:-

Rev. F. Trudeau, O. M. I.,
The Pas, Man.

Vote 188.
School 828.
Allot. 260.
M. R. 1131.

[illegible]

22/4/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 528-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NELSON HOUSE

NC DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

128-18-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred [illegible] is accomplished, add minute to file.					

FILE NO. 528-3

SCHOOL SERIES

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT NELSON HOUSE RC DAY SCHOOL BUILDINGS,,ACCTS, ETC.

VOLUME 1
FROM JULY 1924
TO

FILE NO. 528-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	CR-4	14226	2/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	10/5/49
DIA	[illegible]	file to go	9/5				10/5/49
E	CR	1573	13/6	PA	[illegible]	26/5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	E	9/6	PA	[illegible]	26/5	
Kuado		Please send in with my wire to Davis		PA	[illegible]	30/5	30/5
E	CR-4	23799	3/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	CR	1699	11/6	A.A.	[illegible]	17/6/49	12/6/49
E	CR	228	[illegible]				24/6
E-1	CR	June 21	29/6	PA	[illegible]	29/6	1/7
E	CR-4	1527	14/7				
E	CR-4	1404	1/8	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	CR	4330					
E	CR	4618	8				
E-1	CR	4618	8/8	DA	[illegible]	8/8	
CTO	[illegible]	Amount	8/9	PA	[illegible]	9/8	9/9
E	CR-4	8179	16/8	PA	[illegible]	17/8	18/8
E	CR-4	12537	2-9-47	PA	[illegible]	7/9	
E	CR-4	14389	14/9	[illegible]		[illegible]	16/9
E-4	CR-4	[illegible]	11/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/10
E-4	CR	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27/10	
E	CR-4	6488	31/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/10
E-4	CR-4	U-1230	31/10	PA	[illegible]	31/10	
E	CR-4	6221	3/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/11/47	4/11
E	CR-10	9839	7-11	PA	[illegible]	9/11	7/11
E-11	CR-10	16284	6/11	PA	[illegible]	9/11	2/12
E-4	CR-5	U-1345	10/12/49				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, CR 10, Volume 6811, File 528-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 128-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NELSON HOUSE R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES 'ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

128-18-5

Letter No.....296.....

Office of the.....The Pas.....*Indian Agency,*

The Pas...Man.....Dec.. 11th, ...*192*..4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....296.....,

amounting to $..354..18.....*in favour*

of The Monarch Lumber Co.....Ltd.....The Pas...Man...

for material for No. 2 School...Nelson House Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*128/18/5.....*dated* Nov. 11th, 1924.....
Voucher is slightly different than amount of estimate as I changed one or two items.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF AGENT J. W. WADDY

DATED DECEMBER 9th, 1924.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 128/18/4

- - - - - -

I have the honour to enclose requisition for school supplies required at Nelson House School No. 2, under R. C. Auspices.

.....

The material for the school goes forward to-day and the building will probably be completed by spring. I desire to have this requisition filled as soon as possible so I can deliver the goods by winter freight which is much cheaper than the summer transport.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SUPPLIES REQUIRED FOR NELSON HOUSE

R. C. DAY SCHOOL.

Articles	No. Required.
Wash Basin	2 ✓
Soap Dish	2 ✓
Yard Stick	1 ✓
Slates	24 ✓
Double Seats	12
Lamp	1 ✓
Clock	1 ✓
Chairs	2
Teacher's desk or Table	1
Broom	1 ✓
Dust Pan	1 ✓
Dust Pan Brush	1 ✓
Water Pail	1 ✓
Drinking Cup	2 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE: N 6095

E. N. Moyer Company, Limited

ESTABLISHED 1884

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

110-120 PRINCESS STREET

WINNIPEG

APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES — MOYER — FOR PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL

VOTE 7
TREATY 5.

ALWAYS REFER TO THIS NUMBER
Our No. 21W 700

INDIAN EDUCATION

SALESMAN M. [illegible]
SHIPPED TO The Pas
VIA C.N.R.
P O The Pas
DATE SHIPPED Jan. 12th 1925.
SCHOOL FURNITURE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Winnipeg Jan. 13th 1925 Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ontario
F.O.B. Prepay No Charge
VIA Omaha P.O.

ALL CLAIMS AGAINST THIS BILL MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

Agents are not authorized to collect

12	New Empire Single Desk No.5		87	00
6	" " " " " 4		45	50
6	" " " " " 3		45	50
6	" " " " " 2		26	00
1	Teacher's Desk No.10		9	00
2	Teacher's Chairs No.37			
			212	50

For Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School

Shipped Prepaid to
Mr.J.W.Waddy The Pas Manito a.
For Nelson House School No.2
Order No. 4044-148

Supplies received.
Price just and fair, and according to tender. Certified correct

#356. Indian Agent.

IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE EXCHANGE MUST BE ADDED

If a receipt is required for any amount under One Dollar send a 3c stamp for postage

[illegible]

[illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible]

Pool Copy

128-18-5

Letter No. 356

R

FEB 9 1925

Office of the Pas *Indian Agency*

ThePas, Man., Feb. 3rd, *192* 5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356,

amounting to $ 212.60 *in favour*

of E. N. Moyer Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for school equipment for Nelson House Day School No. 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 128/18/5 *dated* Dec. 19th, 1924.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

124-10-8

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

[illegible] FILE

[illegible] Sask., [illegible].,

May. 6th, 1938.

MAY 9

Dear Sir,

May I please be informed what has been allowed in the estimates under Repairs, Alterations and Works for Indian Day Schools.

In the estimates for the rural day school for the reserve for the teacher at Meadow Lake R.C. Day School is allowed and also for one for the teacher at Broad Lake.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

128-10-8

May 11, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to providing accommodation for the teacher at the Nelson House R. C. Indian Day School.

An amount of $1200.00 is provided in the current year's appropriation for the above work but it is hoped that the necessary accommodation can be provided at a smaller cost.

I presume that this addition can be erected by day labour employing Indians. Will it be necessary to engage any white men? If so, please let me know what tradesmen will be necessary. An estimate of the cost of the labour should also be supplied. Full details should be furnished regarding the materials as these will have to be ordered through the Purchasing Agent. If any of the material can be purchased close to the school you should state the name of the firm and their address in order that we can give this information to the Purchasing Agent. At the same time you should let me know the best method of shipping the material to the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. Lovell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
50M—8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 128-18-5

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE November 18, 1938.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: S. Lovell, Esq., Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.	$ 400 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

(a) To pay for labour for erection of teacher's residence Nelson House R.C. SCHOOL

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D.

Letter No. .....

Office of the The Pas *Indian Agency,*
The Pas Man

Oct 1 *19*37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 696 ...,

amounting to $ 563.00 *in favour*

of Beaver Lumber Co. The Pas Man

for Lumber for Nelson Hse School Rm

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
order 7333 & 7334 / 9-9-37

Letter No......*dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revd. 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 128-18-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE February 16, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: S. Lovell, Esq., Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.	$200 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(a) To pay additional amount for labour for creation of teacher's residence, Nelson House R.C. school.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-185

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Letter No. . . . . .

EXT R

Office of the The Pas Indian Agency,
The Pas Man

Mar 31 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 876 ,

amounting to $ 638.65 in favour

of Pas Agency Trust Act. The Pas Man

for Cash sum on account
with building materials
Lands & Helen Hue

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Sorell
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
30M--8-37

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .. ..

FYLE NO. 128-18-3

TREAS. NO. ....

[redacted] MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE May 12, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: S. Lovell, Esq., Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.	$150 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

(a) Labour for repairs at Nelson House School

School #588

[redacted]
VOTE 76
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted] BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return the attached credit voucher in connection with work done at the Nelson House R.C. and U.C. Schools.

The account of the Beaver Lumber Company dated September 8, 1940, includes two items of $1.33 each for freight. Before the credit voucher can be accepted it will be necessary for you to secure from the Company receipts from the transportation company for these expenditures. These receipts should be attached to the voucher.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Lovell,
Indian Agent,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

OF THE
IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[illegible]

The Pas, Man.,
J. n. 9th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 13 1941
Ar. Gro. [illegible]

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 128-18-5, dated the 2nd instant, I am returning herewith Voucher No. 623 with freight receipts, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Jan 20 1942

M Indian Dept

Ottawa Canada

In Acct. with W C W Hatley

Prison Farm Penner
Waburndan Man

TERMS

Re.	R. C. School					
	Re - Letter 108-18-4					
	2	Brooms @ 75		1	50	
	9	Laundry soap			72	
	9	Carbolic soap			63	
	1	alarm clock		1	60	
					4	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO E.E.W.Mutty.

ADDRESS Nelson House,
Via Wabowden,
Hudson's Bay Railway,
Man

FROM TREASURY STAFF

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
[redacted]				
1942				
June	29	To supplies, as per account for Nelson House as per H.B.C. Sons Ltd.	4	45
		Allot 76-04-199		
		4th. Department letter 128-18-4		
		1.11-41		
		[illegible]		
		TOTAL		

Four dollars and forty five cents.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

No. 608

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs
FEB 10 1941

Letter No......

Office of the.....The Pas.....***Indian Agency,***

.....Feb. 6th, 1941.....***19***.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......608.....,

amounting to $.....4.45.....***in favour***

of.....E.W. Hutty, Nelson House, Manitoba,

Hudson's Bay Railway, Man.

for.....Salaries for Nelson House R.C. Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......***dated***.....

Your obedient servant,

Edmund Lovell

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

[redacted]

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS. Sept 1932

M [illegible] Account No.

In Account with [illegible]

CARROLL'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE • FURNITURE

PAINTS • SPORTING GOODS • RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Rolph's, Limited, Toronto 7-32

To Merchandise		
19	3 Bags [illegible]	1 50
	15 - [illegible]	1 50
	12 Pounds	3 00
	1 [illegible] Point	50
	11 - 6" B Pipes	3 30
	3 - 6" [illegible]	90
	1 - 1/2 [illegible]	40
	1 - 6" [illegible]	75
21	[illegible]	95
		12 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to..... Carroll's Hardware.

Address..... The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
194..			
Sept.	Supplies for Nelson House R.C. School as per As t.	12	30
	Allot 76-02-889		

Allotment detached
Cheque to pay.

Twelve dollars and thirty cents.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 128-18-4 dated 14. 9. 42

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1265

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE 5-11-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Copy

Municipality

In Acct. with

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to W.E.W. Hutty,

Address Nelson House, FX'D.

Via Wabowden,

Hudson's Bay Railway,

M.P.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1943.			
Apr. 20	2 bro ms for Nelson House Me. Day School, as per ac't.	2	00
	Allot 76-02-289		
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to buy.		
	Two dollars only.		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1265

Voucher No. 93

Date 31-5-43.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 22 SPEC.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

CHAMPION, MAN.
AGENCY

THE [redacted], MAN.

DATE OCT 21 19 53

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CANADIAN PACIFIC AIR LINES LIMITED

DATE	WAYBILL OR TICKET NO.	OUR CHARGES	ADVANCE CHARGES	C.O.D.		TOTAL CHARGES
OCT 15	18-10-52	10.40				10.40
	COVERING 5 PSG MOOSONEE TO NELSON HOUSE 285 LBS.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date ____

Pay to Canadian Pacific Air Lines.

Address Airways Building,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943.		
Oct. 13	To Air express on goods from Walsenden to Nelson House as per acct. EX'D A.	20 40
	Sch. 1 supplies 76-04-351	
	24:1:44	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ____ dated ____

(Illegible)
Agent

Voucher No. [redacted]

Date ____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

Canadian Pacific
AIR LINES

203 Confederation Bldg.,
Montreal, Quebec.
February 3, 1944.

File 235-D

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We are in receipt of Comptroller of the Treasury's cheque No. C081988, dated January 28th, in the amount of $10.40.

Kindly let us have reference to our Invoice number the above payment covers.

Yours truly,

G. W. Jackaway
General Auditor.

WINGS OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

Ottawa, Feb.4, 1944

Dear Sir,

Cheque No. 61966 Jan.26, 1944 - $10.40
Canadian Pacific Airlines,
Airways Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your inquiry of the 3rd instant, and advise that the above noted cheque is in payment of the following: Your statement of Oct.21, 1943, shown thereon Channing, Man., Agency.

Oct.15th	Waybill or Ticket No. WB-W-52	Our Charges $10.40	Total Charges $10.40

Covering 6 pcs mdse, Wabowden to Nelson House 208 lbs.

The form on which this account is rendered is marked Form 22 SPEC. And it does not show any invoice number.

I trust this information will be satisfactory; if not I will send you a copy of your account on which the payment was made. But the above is practically the full details.

You will note that this cheque was supposed to be mailed to Winnipeg, and possibly it was mailed in error to Montreal, as your letter is written from Montreal.

Yours truly,

General Auditor,
Canadian Pacific Airlines Ltd.
203 Confederation Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

THE PAS, Man. 19[illegible]

M Indian Department Account No.

In Account with The Canada Hardware Supply Co. Ltd.

CARROLL'S HARDWARE

HARDWARE • FURNITURE

PAINTS • SPORTING GOODS • RADIOS

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Hoare's, Limited, Toronto 7235

9 [illegible]	8 90
12 [illegible]	60
1 [illegible]	5 45
1 [illegible]	50
3 [illegible]	2 25
2 [illegible]	1 18
3 [illegible]	4 25
	16 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Carroll's Hardware,

Address The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1944.			
Nov. 9	Material and Sup. Misc. as per account for Nelson House Day School.	16	23
	Allot 76-10-691 9.45		
	76-02-289 6.78		
	Departmental letter 171-18A/2 11		
	21-11-44		

Sixteen dollars and twenty three cents.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Lonell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

Voucher No. 551

Date 16-11-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 9, 1945.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

NOV 13 1945

Dear Sir:

Regarding repairs to the teacher's residence, Roman Catholic School at Nelson House, I beg to advise that the lumber will be brought and shipped in this winter, but we will not be able to do any work on this building until spring, owing to the fact that there is no summer freight, and the lumber will not be shipped in until winter, but I will attend to this first thing in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,

Indian Agent.

SL/FH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Dec 13 1915

Mess Indian Dept

Ottawa, Ont

In ap With W. E. W. Hutty

TERMS

		Subscription re Indian School				
		Typewriting Circ				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

19 16

TERMS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3/43

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to W. E. W. Hutty,

Address Nelson House, Man.,
Via Norbowden, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
January	To supplies for Nelson House R. C. an Catholic Indian Day School, as per attached account	10.45
	To supplies for United Church Indian Day School, as per attached account	2.00
		12.45

528-16-02-289
Vol. 6241 File 528-5 Pt. 1
Ind. Aff. Catholic Elliot, 76-02-615
Ref. Pro.

Authorized in your letter of Aug. 10, 1945, File 128-19-4

Not more than $12.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated. .....

Samuel Arnold
Agent

VOUCHER No. 777

DATE 23-1-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128 17 - 5

Requisition for School Material

Date July 2nd 1946

For Nelson House R.C. Day School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Football & bladder	—	1942	1		
Softball Set	—	1943-	1		
Croquet Set	—	—	1		
Adjustable Coping Saw	—	—	2		Extra blades
Hammer	—	—	1		
Hand Saw	—	—	1		Cross Cut
"	—	—			Rip Saw
Jack Plane	—	—	1		
Stanley No 78	—	—	1		
Square	—	—	1		
Adjus Marking Gauge	—	—	1		
Chisels ¼" ½" ¾" 1"	—	—	1 each		
Brace & bits 1/8 ¼ ½ 1"			1		1 of each bit
Orange paint	—		1gb.		
White paint	—		1gal.		
Varnish	—		1gal		Red
Floor Enamel	—		1gal		Buff
Erasers	—	1945	3		
Pencils	—	1945-	1 doz		
Crayons	—	1945-	2 doz		
A Reed Chair					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland S. Lange

School Nelson House R.C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Waboweden

Express Office (nearest) Waboweden

Province Man

JUL 7 1946 Treasury Department

Roland S. Lange
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Sorell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5
W T 1

Ottawa, August 6, 1946.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 2nd instant for supplies for the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:-

1 football,
1 softball bat,
1 quart orange paint,
1 gallon white paint,
1 gallon varnish,
1 gallon floor enamel,
3 brooms,
12 yards towelling
24 bars soap.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)
Book Copy

Salesman _____ WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct 1 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: S. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man.
Marked for Nelson House R.C. School

No. 3474
075934

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
800	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits 16/50	800	.20		160.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				12.80		
					172.80		
							172.80
	Plus Freight						13.00
							185.80

FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY GENERAL ORDER NO. 41 (ORDER NO. 7562) OF 15TH JULY, 1909

_____ RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING - ORIGINAL

— NOT NEGOTIABLE —

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at WINNIPEG, MAN., _____ 194__ From **Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall, be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ *To* _____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If ... Times 1 st.	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If ... Class	If Special
											Per

Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	CARTONS BISCUITS			
16	BOXES "			
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES "			
	PAILS "			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received $_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

_____
Agent or Cashier

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$_____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd. Winnipeg 3-150

5256

_____ Agent

Per _____ Per _____

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

File

Pay to Paulin Chambers Company Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
October	To School Biscuits supplied for Nelson House R. C. Day School, as per attached account (including freight)	185.80
	(Allot. 76-02-221)	
	Not more than $185.80	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 25 1946

25.02.46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .

Samuel Dorell
Agent

Req. 1876

Voucher No. 549

Date 21-10-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE - FLIN FLON 564
P. O. BOX 518

PHONE - THE PAS - 56
DRAWER 360

BEN DEMBINSKY

DEPARTMENT STORE

MEN'S [redacted]

READY TO WEAR

TAILORED CLOTHING — BOOTS AND SHOES
TRAPPERS' AND PROSPECTORS' SUPPLIES

THE PAS. / FLIN FLON. } MAN. _____ 194__

M _____

SOLD BY GOT BY

1				
2	12			5 4 5
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

6

THE CHILDS STATIONERY CO. LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.84

128-18-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Ben Dembinsky's Department Store,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
Dec.	To Toweling supplied for the Nelson House R. C. Day School, as per attached account	5.40
	(Allot. 76-02-239)	
	Not more than $5.40	
	528 15/1/47	
	Authorized in letter of August 8, 1946. File No. 128-18-15. (vr 1)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Donald
Agent

Voucher No. 21

Date 6-1-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY,

THE PAS, MANITOBA.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

The Pas, Manitoba. Disc. 30 days.

Dec. 3	2	Brooms	3.90	
	12	Enamel Mugs	4.20	
	1	Axe	2.95	
6	2	Wash Boains	1.40	$12.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-8-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
rt. 2753

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Hardware Company,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
1946		
Dec.	To School Supplies for Chemawawin Day School,	
	as per attached account, as authorized in	
	letter of October 24, 1946, File No. 128-4-5 (WT).	12.45
	(Allot. 76-02-289)	
	Not more than $12.45	

E & O.E.

528
18 Jan 47

JAN 14 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 84

Date 6-1-47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Jan. 11 1947

Laura paid the sum of twelve dollars ($12) by Estate Buzzi for mudding the shed also Underage.

Lazarus Spence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ...

DATE ...

Pay to Roland G. Lause,

Address Nelson House,

Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Jan.	Paid for Labor building the Nelson House R. C. Day School at Nelson House, for the year 1946, as per attached receipt	12.00
	(Allot. 76-01-102)	
	Not more then $12.00	

528
Indian Affairs
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FEB 8 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .

Samuel Lovell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 98

DATE 30-1-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Nelson House, Man.
Jun 11, 1947

128-18-5

To Mr. O'Neil
Indian Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB 12 1947

Dear Sir,

Since last spring I wrote twice for a school register and Monthly Report blanks, and so far I haven't received either of them. So, will you kindly send me the above as soon as possible.

The attendance is not too bad this winter considering the intense cold, the bad storms and ailments. Maybe the children would be more enthusiastic to come if we had a decent school.

The present dilapidated building, which we call school, the Company deals the stove which there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

a long time to give heat
as it was a broken door
are not things to attract
them.

The teacherage, which
is a log affair and never
completed is just as
cold as an ice box. Last
winter all my potatoes,
ten bags, froze, and this
winter the same thing
happened to the twelve
bags I had and all my
canned vegetables froze also.
To me, it is quite a
loss as the cost of living
is very high up here.

All the pupils whose
allowances had been
suspended now got
their refunds and are
attending a hundred per
cent.

Yours truly
Roland S. Lange

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5 (WT 1)

B

Ottawa, February 12th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from the teacher at the Nelson House R.C. School.

We would appreciate receiving your comments on its contents.

I may say that the school register and monthly report forms have been forwarded.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128-18 C

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

1.3-1 -3 (VOL 1)

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1947
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 24, 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 12, I beg to advise that I have made a requisition in my estimates for the last three years, to try to get a new school at this point. Owing to lack of authority from the Department to go ahead, I have not been able to do much except keep it in the best of repair, without spending too much money. I received authority from the Department in 1946 to put siding on the teacherage, but found it impossible to buy same. I expect to be in Nelson House towards the end of March, and will visit this school and teacherage thoroughly over-hauling, and will make my recommendations upon my return.

I might add that this teacher, Mr. Leane, is very dissatisfied with his salary in connection with his work, principally due to the fact that his salary is low, and I sincerely think that he should be given an increase.

Hoping this will clear this matter up to your satisfaction, I remain,

Your obedient servant,

S. Lovell,
Indian Agent.

S.L./E.H.

Re Ltr
2 Mar 1947
128-18 C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Original

128-18-1 (WT 1)

Copy for file 128-18-5

Ottawa, February 28th, 1947.

Mr. S. Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 24th inst., with reference to the Nelson House R.C. School. It is noted that you intend to visit Nelson House about the end of March and that you will report further when you return to your office.

With regard to your recommendation about the teacher's salary, I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should have Mr. Lauzo complete and return. We will then be fully aware of his qualifications and be in a position to decide if these qualifications are sufficient to justify an increase in salary.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date March 14 1947

For Nelson House R.C. Day School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wash Basins			3		
Water Pails			4		
Dust Pan			2		
Brooms			3		
Chalk (White)	X		1 box		
Blackboard Brushes	X		6		
Bruchs	X		6		
Kleenex			8 doz. boxes		150 to an box
Paper Towels			7 rolls		
Toilet Paper			7 doz		Rolls
Scissors	X	4	4 pr.		
Soap (Liquid Greasable		or	6 doz. B.		Toilet
Soap (Washing)			4 doz. B.		
Mop Pail & Wringer (Large)			1		For the Children's Hot drinks
Brushes for Windows 4"x4"			14		For School also Teacherage
Fountain Pen Ink (Blue)	X		6		
Checking Pencils (Red)		X	6		
Black Ink		X	2 qts		
Red Ink		X	1 pt.		
Map (World)		X	1		1 roller with extra map.
Map (North America)		X	1		1 roller with extra map.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland G. Lanz

School Nelson House R.C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House via Wabowden

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Man.

Roland G. Lanz
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Dorell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

Requisition for School Material

Date March 14 1947

For Nelson House R.C. Day School The Gen Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Dining Room chairs	4		6	6	For teacherage
Stretcher Couch	Ask per mail			1	" "
Linoleum Floors	6'7" X 2'8"			2	" "
Soaking & Soap for Kitchen Stove					(Gen'l)
Lamps (Coleman) & Coal Oil				2	For school & teacherage
Wash tub				1	" "
Stove (heater)	Ask			1	Teacherage
Double garment tub				1 set	
Paint (White)				2 Gal	
" (Green)				1 Qt	
Varnish				1 Gal	
Paint Brushes	1"-2"-4"			1 Each	
Turpentine				1 Gal	
Nails (assorted)					

Department of Indian Affairs APR 9 1947 REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland G. Lauzé

School Nelson House R.C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Nelson House

Express Office (nearest) Wabowden

Province Man

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

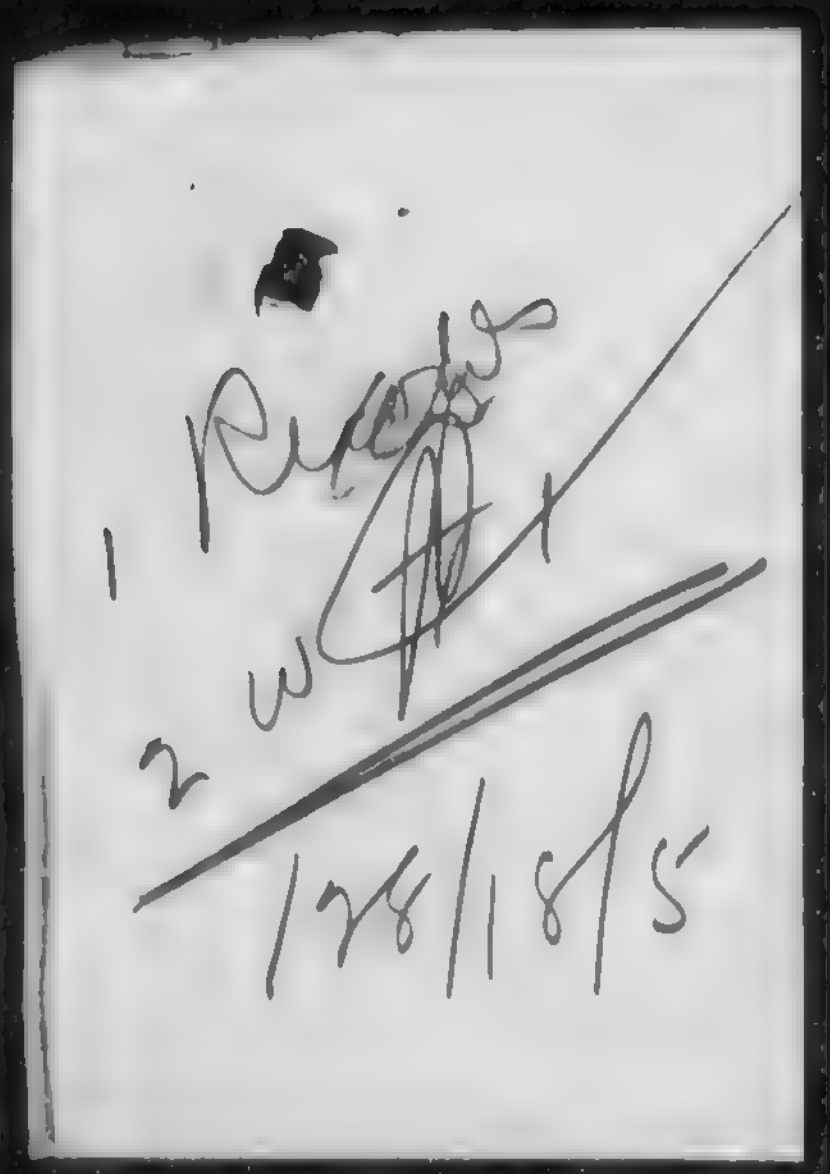
Samuel Lovell
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 13th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition of the 14th of March for supplies for the teacher's residence at the Nelson House R.C. School, you may purchase the following:

2 Screen Doors
Grating & Box for Kitchen Stove
Lamps (Coleman's Coal Oil) - 2
1 Wash Tub
1 Stove (heater)
1 set Assorted Tools
2 gal. White Paint
1 qt. Brown Paint
1 gal. Varnish
3 Paint Brushes, 1",2",4".
1 gal. Turpentine
Assorted Nails

3 Wash Basins
4 Water Pails
2 Dust Pans
3 Brooms
8 doz. box Kleenex
7 gross Paper Towels
7 doz. Toilet Paper
6 doz. soap
4 doz. Washing Soap
1 large Tea Kettle
14 Blinds, 4 x 2.

Please let us know at what cost you can secure the studio couch and chairs.

The other items will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5 (NT) ✓

copy on file 1-1-5

EXT)

Ottawa, June 4th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Lovell, Indian Agent,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Day School

It is understood from your letter to Mr. Hamilton of 24th March that separate buildings were erected at the above school for the teacher and for the classroom. At the present time we are concentrating on constructing a one room day school and combined teacher's residence.

We feel that it is better, where possible, to construct a single building rather than separate buildings for the teacher and for the school.

We are hoping to have Major Clark, our Educational Survey Officer visit you in the near future and wish that you would discuss thoroughly with him the situation at both Nelson House and Big Eddy.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Inspector Hamilton.

BFN/MSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M-164-1-48

CRANE
LIMITED

148 BANK STREET,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO
TELEPHONE: 2-2481

(COPY)

CHARGE TO

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT.
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY. LAURIER AVE.EAST.
OTTAWA.ONT.

DATE JUNE 16, 1948
FG

INVOICE NUMBER
718

YOUR ORDER NUMBER

SHIP TO

VIA FATHER PLOURDE

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
DEC 28 19
T
A

QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
15 FT.	8" S.H. EX. HVY. SOIL PIPE		4.82	72.30		
1	8 X8 EX.HVY DO T-Y		19.26	19.26		
1	8" SOIL PIPE PLUGS		3.21	3.21	20	75.82

Charles Gilles Ottawa

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

NORTHERN HARDWARE COMPANY

THE PAS, MAN.

June 30/47

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs,

THE PAS, Manitoba.

10% Disc 30 Days

DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
June 27	[redacted]	Coleman Lamps	$13.90	
	1	Wash Tub	2.35	
For R.C.	1	22" Air Tight Heater	4.25	
	1	Set Assorted Tools	15.80	
School at	1	Hand Saw	3.95	
	[redacted]	Gals White Paint	11.60	
~~Norway~~	1	Qt Brown Paint	1.65	
	1	Gal Varnish	6.80	
House	3	Paint Brushes	2.85	
	1	Gal Turpentine	2.50	
	3	Wash Basins	1.80	
	[redacted]	Dust Pans	.50	
	3	[redacted]	4.95	
	1	Tea Kettle	2.55	
	1	Case Paper Towels	5.34 Net	
	1	Case Toilet Paper	6.46 Net	
	1	Case Soap (Toilet)	6.60 Net	
For United				
Church at	1	Wash Basin	.50	
~~Norway~~ House	1	Dish Pan	1.95	$98.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 526A
R. 317

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. EXD.

Date

Pay to Nothern Hardware Company,

Address The Pas, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To supplies for the R.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	95.80
	To supplies for the United Church School at Nelson House, as per attached account	2.45
		98.25
	(Allot 516-32-415)	
	Not more than $8.25	

Training Division
JUL 13 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Samuel Sorell
Agent

Voucher No. 644

DATE July 7, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mr. Roland Lauze,
Nelson House,
Address ..... Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
July	To cleaning Nelson House R.C. School (day) for the months of April, May and June, as per attached receipts	4.00
	(Allot 516-01-102)	

Not more than $4.00

Planning Division

JUL 25 1947 REGISTERED

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 31 1947 Treasury Office INDIAN BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 746

Date July 17/47

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 118-5, part 1)
Pool Copy

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

No. 11048

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFECTIONERY

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN OCT 14 1947 Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 19

1/# 22037 Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN Oct. VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO C. Lovell, Indian Agent, The Pas, Man. DATE SOLD Sept. 10 TERMS

Marked for: Nelson House R.C. School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
400	lbs Vitamized Biscuits 8/50	41.9	30			

Purchased

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO 25808

CUSTOMER'S NO

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET 8.41 TAX $

TOTAL

18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Oct	To biscuits for Nelson House R.C. School, Nelson House Reserve, ordered by Department, as per attached account.	136.10
	(Allot 516-02-221)	
	Not more than $136.10	

Training Division
OCT 28 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....)

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

T. J. Bowman
(Agent

Voucher No. 1161

Date Oct 21/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

WT 8
P.d. [illegible]
[illegible]

128-16-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

E.Y.D.
A.

Mr. T.A. Bowman, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 1096. The expenditure at the Nelson House United Church School is $5.25 but you only forwarded a receipt for $4.20. It will be necessary for you to forward a receipt for the full amount.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Dec 7 1917

Mess Indian Dept
Ottawa Can

In a/c With W E & W Kittley
Nelson Hanna. via Winnipeg
Man

TERMS

		The following articles supplied				
4		the Te C Indians Indian Farm				
	10	H.B. [illegible]	2	50		
	2	Cylinder oil	2	50	4	50

Received payment
Kittley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

128 18-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Name .....

EXD

Pay to ..... M.E.W. Hutty,

Address ..... Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 Dec.	To supplies for R.C. School, Nelson House, as per attached ~~account~~ account.	4.50
	(Allot 516- 02-289)	
	Not more than $4.50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

Voucher No. 1409

Date Dec 20/47

H. Dawman a/ Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

Oct 11 1917

Messrs [redacted]

In a/c with W E W [illegible]

TERMS

STATEMENT

Sept 25 1912

Messrs Lindsay Dept
Ottawa, Ont.

In a/c with W & W Hartley
Indian Head Reserve,
Wahnapitae P.O.

TERMS

		Re-binding old Volume			
	1	Duplicate H. R. (binding)	1	25	
May	1	Transcript for Dept.	1	00	
			3	25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

123 - 13 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date.....

Pay to.....W.E.H. Hutty,

Address.....Nelson House
Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
Sept	To re-mudding United Church school by Duncan Hart, as per attached account.	5.25
	(Allot 516-30-691)	
	To re-mudding Roman Catholic school and teacherage by Wellington Moody, as per attached account.	13.00
	(Allot 516-10-691)	
		18.25
	Not more than $18.25	

Training Division
OCT 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

J. I. Dawman
Agent

Voucher No. 1096 Date Oct 9/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 21 (128)

The Pas, Manitoba,
February 2nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

Attached please find our Voucher 1096 dated October 9, 1947, apparently Duncan Hart received $4.25 only, and the team and man used for hauling mud was Mr. Hutty's own.

We trust this is a satisfactory explanation.

This is in reply to your letter of October 30, 1947, file 128-18-5 (WT 1).

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
A/Indian Agent.

/d

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

March 9 19 4

(Mrs) Indian Dept

OTTAWA Can

In a/c With [illegible] Building

Nelson Hamilton Webster

Man

TERMS

	6	Pkg Kleenex etc	1 20		
	1	Gals Paint etc	2 00	3 20	
		Thru garage re supplies to			
For	RC School				
Terms		Roland G. Lanzi			
		Nelson Hamilton			
		Man			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

128-18-5 21 - (128)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... W.M.W. Hutty,

Address ..... Nelson House, Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Mch	To supplies for R.C. School, as per attached account.	3.20
	(Allot 516-02-221)	
	Not more than $3.20	

Treasury Division APR 2 1948

Department of Indian Affairs DEC 1 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated. .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3524

T. A. Bowman

Voucher No. 394 Date Mch. 27/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TEL. 2-8278

128-18-5

98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

MAY 8 1948

194

RA

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # I-5-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 1st.	A I0194			
1	Football,	$ 9 75		
3	Bladders, @ $ 1.25 Each	3 75		
	C.N.X.Pd.Voucher Att'd....	22		
		---------		$ I3 72

To: Mr. Roland Lausse, Teacher,
Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School,
Wabowden, Manitoba.....

Training Division
MAY 12 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

NOTE: This Order completd.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SERVING THE WEST FOR OVER

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO.

PEERLESS CREAM SODAS · HONEY GRAHAM WAFERS · FINE SWEET BISCUITS · CONFEC

PHONE 25821 WINNIPEG, MAN

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources, DATE SHIPPED 194

Ottawa, Ont. SHIP WHEN VIA

SHIP OR DELIVER TO Chas E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas SOLD Man. July 6/43 TERMS

Marked for: Nelson House R.C.School SALESMAN

NO	DESCRIPTION		WEIGHT	PRICE	BISCUITS	CANDY	TOTAL
100	lbs Vitamized Biscuits	14.50	100	30	21000		
	Plus Freight				2000		
					23.37		

PRICED | EXTENDED | CHECKED

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD LICENSE NO. 25306

CUSTOMER'S NO.

CANDY WAR TAX

GROSS GOODS
BULK CANDY $ TAX $

PACKAGE GOODS
BARS $ TAX $

TOTAL

BISCUIT SURTAX

LIST TAX $

NET TAX $

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Ostrander
" Mr. Law

(E)
528-5

, October 21, 1948.

Mr. R.E. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Day School
and Garth Indian Day School.

I understand that it is agreeable to both Mr. Ostrander and yourself to have funds voted in our Estimates for the Red Earth Indian Day School transferred to the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

This will enable us to order the materials required for this school and have them shipped in by winter freight to Nelson House. Thus, we will have on hand by the Spring a complete bill of materials as required for a one-room school. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Indian Superintendent Law and am attaching thereto copies of the standard bill of materials for this school. It would be appreciated if Mr. Law could submit a requisition attached to one copy of this bill of materials. On this requisition he can indicate the names of local suppliers for the lumber required. It is presumed that it would b e cheaper to buy the lumber in The Pas than in Winnipeg. However, we will await your comments concerning this.

It is not necessary to have this bill of materials retyped on the requisition form but merely state on the requisition form as follows -

"To bill of materials as required for standard one room school with attached teacherage. The names of local suppliers are as follows - etc., ".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Bishop Lajeunesse visited this office recently and advised that Mr. A. Banville who is at present building the Valley River School had built a Church for him at Puckatawegan and that his work was entirely satisfactory. He suggested that he would be the ideal man to have erect the school at Nelson House as he is well acquainted with local conditions.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/DK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528 5

THE [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 148 - 128

30183

The Pas, Manitoba,
November 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1948
Education Division

Dear Sir:

May authority be granted to purchase

24 Pkgs Kleenex
1 Alarm Clock

for Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

These items can be purchased from the free trader at Nelson House.

Your obedient servant,

E. Law

E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

TAB/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the undermentioned articles for use at the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School:

24 pkts. Kleenex,
1 Alarm Clock.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Pp/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR
STANDARD COMBINED
ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe etc.
20	tons.	Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.
100	"	Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.
4	"	Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.
45	cu.yds.	Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
650	bags.	Portland cement
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
Concrete	1:	2:	4 (1" dia. crushed stone)
Floor slab finish	1:	1:	2 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)
Mortar	1:	3 with 10% hydrated lime.	

Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"

32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

OUR CHOICE MARKED IN RED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 8" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge, for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs. appro per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and procure 30 lbs. 1-1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asbestos siding shingles.

40	lbs.	7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles
40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 15 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
4	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
20	squares	Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt twin strips 210 lbs. per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 25'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High	-	Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	)
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	) sash 1-3/8" thick
4	"	2'-1"	x	3'-5"	)
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	)
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	sash 1-3/4" thick

2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 3" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx. wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type, 2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 3" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 16'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0' joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, et .
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B....	1" x 3" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 3" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0' for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")
		OR
		1" x 8" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better

Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.

2500	sq.ft.	1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality
		OR
1900	only	Asbestos siding-shingles, grained, oyster grey, size 12" x 24" to be laid 8½" to weather; with special butt nails required, directions for applying and other necessary material.
3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" aprox.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Tan-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.
4000	" "	As above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"
		NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying
3	only	Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 12'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.

MILLWORK.

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for millwork to be of Mill Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4"	bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 5"	fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2"	water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2"	picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3"	approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4"	casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 6"	baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4"	quarter round
56	" "	2" x 4"	approx. porch handrail, weathered top
56	" "	2" x 4"	approx. to stop balusters at bottom
210	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	porch rail balusters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-¾" moulded stops.

4 only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2 " " 2'-8" x 6'- 8" x 1-3/4" " " "
4 " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1 " Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1 " Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1 " Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1 " Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 3" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PAINTING

NOTE: Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

14	gals.	Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.
8	"	Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceiling, and basement ceiling, for 2 coat work.
8	"	As above for teachers quarters, hall and cloak rooms
5	"	Floor varnish, first grade
10	"	(or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board
1	"	Creosote wood preservative
4	"	Linseed oil raw
4	"	" " boiled
4	"	Turpentine
1/2	"	Orange shellac
10	lbs.	Putty
4	gals.	Concrete paint, first class
		Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1300 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Reg

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leads
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (15 to 70)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model, all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22" gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degrees adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 14" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 10" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 14" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 9" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 14" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (30° to 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot
1 - 11" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5" - 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 14" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 16" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 12" x 12" x 16' diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 20" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leader
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12' return air register boxes

Miscellaneous:

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PLUMBING

2 only — Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor

1 only — Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C19-231 R or equal.

14'-0" lin ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain
40'-0" lin.ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. lead for caulkin; plus oakum

#45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

5

E 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 208-4B

30631

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Nelson House R.C. Day School
Red Earth Indian Day School.

In answer to your letter file 539-5 (E) 528-5, dated October 21, 1948, please find enclosed requisitions for the construction of a one room day school and Teacherage, R.C., for Nelson House, the Pas Agency. Also the names of two local companies who are willing to supply materials - if given sufficient notification as to when materials will be required.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 13 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

November 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

In transfer of funds dated November 10th, 1948, we requested transfer of $7,500. to "Nelson House School". We should have stated that the amount mentioned was for Nelson House R.C. School for which it has been decided to secure materials at the present time and ship them by winter freight so that the school itself can be erected next summer, otherwise there would be another year's delay.

E.R. No. 2172 which is attached was issued for the Nelson House R.C. School and it should have read "Nelson House R.C. School, No.528".

I would appreciate it if you would change your records accordingly and return the requisition.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Nelson House Man
Oct 26, 1948

[redacted]

Received the sum
of ($7.00) nine dollars
from Roland Linklater
for modeling done
on the school and
teacherage.

X (His Mark)
Lazarus Sperare

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Hubon House, Man

I received the sum
of nine dollars ($9.00)
from Roland G. Lauzé
for mudding done
on the school and
teacherage

X (His Mark)
Eugene Lyonne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 6425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Roland Lauze,
Nelson House,

Address Via Wabowden, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1948			
Oct	To mudding done on Nelson House R.C. Day School and teacherage as per attached receipt.	9.	00
	(Allot 516-10-691)		

Indian Trading Div.
NO: 18
Ledger

12

Not more than $9.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

E. Lauze
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1214

DATE Nov 8/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Requisition No. . .

Order No. ....

November 2nd . . . 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Pas Agency

VOTE . . 516 ALLOTMENT . 17 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 401

SHIP TO R. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing, Wabowden, Man.

Purpose for which required. . new combined R.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	School & Teacherage (Bill of Material for Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's Quarters) Index No. 837 (PLEASE QUOTE E. B. Number 2172.) You will note that these materials will have to be shipped in to Nelson House by tractor train, via Wabowden. Every effort should be made to have them there by the end of JANUARY, 1949. Monarch Lumber Co. and Beaver Lumber Co., The Pas, Manitoba, are will to supply Lumber. E. Law E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

(E)

November 22, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted] Indian Day School.

Reference your 206-4B of November 10

We have today forwarded to the Departmental Purchasing Agent a requisition for all the materials required for the erection of a one-classroom Indian day school with attached teacher's quarters (Index No. 837) on the Nelson House Reserve for the Roman Catholic children living there. It is presumed that you will have an opportunity in the near future of visiting this reserve and I would suggest that careful consideration be given to the exact site of the building. Every effort must be made to see that the "wall of windows" in the classroom faces towards the south so that maximum light will be provided for the school children.

I would suggest that Mr. Lamb be advised of our intention to ship in these materials by his tractor trains during the coming winter.

Bernard R. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BRN/EM

Copy sent to Mr. E. LAW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Nov. 10/48

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 48 19 49

E. R. No. 2172 QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY ~~527~~ 528 NELSON HOUSE RC

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW FILE NO. ~~527~~-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE
Construction of the Nelson House ~~D.C.~~ R.C. Indian Day School..	$7,500.00

~~AUDIT OF~~ INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. Phelps
HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED
B. G. Harrison
DEPUTY MINISTER

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED
LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

	DEBIT	CREDIT
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED
LEDGERKEEPER

Form No. I.A. 528

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

November 15, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

In transfer of funds dated November 10th, 1948, we requested transfer of $7,500. to "Nelson House School". We should have stated that the amount mentioned was for Nelson House R.C. School for which it has been decided to secure materials at the present time and ship them by winter freight so that the school itself can be erected next summer, otherwise there would be another year's delay.

E.R. No. 2172 which is attached was issued for the Nelson House U.C. School and it should have read "Nelson House R.C. School, No.528".

I would appreciate it if you would change your records accordingly and return the requisition.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR
STANDARD COMBINED
ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe Etc.
20	tons.	Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.
100	"	Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.
4	"	Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.
45	cu.yds.	Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
650	bags.	Portland cement
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
Concrete	1:	2:	4 (1" dia.crushed stone)
Floor slab finish	1:	1:	2 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)
Mortar	1:	3 with 10% hydrated lime.	

		Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"
32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge, for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs. appro per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and procure 30 lbs. 1-1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asbestos siding shingles.

40	lbs.	7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles
40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 12 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
[illegible]	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
20	squares	Asphalt shingles, [illegible], thick butt twin strips 210 lbs.(green) per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 65'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High	-	Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	)
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	)
4	"	2'-1"	x	2'-5"	) sash 1-3/8" thick
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	)
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	sash 1-3/4" thick

2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 8'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 6" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx. wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type, 2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0" joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, etc.
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B....	1" x 8" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 3" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
1	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")
		OR
		1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better

Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.

2500	sq.ft.	1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.

26 Squares Insul-brie Siding, rock granite surface, approx. 5/8" thick; complete with 5 ply asphalt laminated Insul-Board and chemically treated Aluminum nails. Colour - Jasper Blends with White Mortar line. (Building Products Limited Insul Brie Siding or equal.)

100 lin. ft. Armoured corner for Insul Brie Siding.

3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.
4000	" "	As above but in sheet. 4'-0" x 8'-0"
		NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying
3	only	Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 16'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.

MILLWORK.

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for millwork to be of Kiln Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4"	bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 8"	fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2"	water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2"	picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3"	approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4"	casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 8"	baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4"	quarter round
50	" "	2" x 4"	approx. porch handrail, weathered top
36	" "	2" x 4"	approx. to stop balusters at bottom
110	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	porch rail balusters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-¾" moulded stops.

4 only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2 " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/4" " " "
4 " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1 " Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1 " Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1 " Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1 " Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvenized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PAINTING

NOTE: Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

~~14 gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.~~
~~8 " Interior, 1st grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceilings, and trim exterior building, for 2 coat work.~~
~~8 " " for bedrooms, hall and cloak rooms~~

5 " Floor varnish, first grade
10 " (or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board
1 " Creosote wood preservative
4 " Linseed oil raw
4 " " " boiled
4 " Turpentine
1/2 " Orange shellac
10 lbs. Putty
4 gals. Concrete paint, first class
Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1,000 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

12 gals. white exterior lead and oil paint, first grade, for three coat work.
2 " pale green exterior lead and oil, first grade, for three coat work.
6 " white interior first grade semi-gloss paint.
4 " pale green interior, first grade semi-gloss paint
4 " pale blue " " " " " "
2 " [redacted] " " " " " "
Concrete paint to be light green.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 13" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 12" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Registers

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (15 to 70)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model, all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22" gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degrees adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 14" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 10" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 14" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 9" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 14" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

Nelson House
RC

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (30° to 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5" - 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 14" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 16" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous:

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PLUMBING

2 only — Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor

1 only — Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C19-231 R or equal.

14'-0" lin ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain
40'-0" lin.ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. lead for caulking plus oakum

#45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

HARDWARE ETC.

30	only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete
1	"	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control
1	"	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe
2	"	Flue clean out doors and frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.
300	lin.ft.	Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge
12	pcs.	" " " " 1'6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.
5	"	" " sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge,for furnace room, door urinal, etc.
873	lin.ft.	5/8" dia. reinforcing rods - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.
1300	sq.ft.	Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs.approx. per 100 ft. approx.
175	lbs.	4" common nails
100	"	3½" " "
50	"	3" " "
400	"	2½" " "
10	"	2" " "
25	"	2½" finishing nails
40	"	2" flooring nails
50	"	2" siding nails

NOTE: If wood siding not used delete above and procure 30 lbs. 1-1/4" galvanized, needle pointed nails for asbestos siding shingles.

40	lbs.	7/8" gal. nails for asphalt shingles
40	"	1-1/2" gal. nails for gypsum wall board
12	rolls	Tarred felt. each roll 432 sq.ft. 12 lbs. per sq.
1600	sq.ft.	Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors
4	gals.	Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted
20	squares	Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt twin strips 210 lbs.(green) per sq., with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.
425	lbs.	Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form
50	"	No. 10 form wire for concrete forms, spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:

		High		Wide	
7	pairs	2'-1"	x	2'-9"	sash 1-3/8" thick
7	"	1'-2"	x	2'-9"	
4	"	2'-1"	x	2'-5"	
8	"	2'-5"	x	2'-5"	sash 1-3/4" thick
10	"	3'-0"	x	3'-0"	

2	only	Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

FINISHING HARDWARE

All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish.

10	only	Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1-1/4" x 6" approx. steel, brass finish.
20	"	Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.
30	sets	Storm sash hangers, japanned finish
1	doz.	Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx.wide, steel brass finish.
1	"	Sash lifts, finger type,2½" approx. wide steel brass finish.
10	only	Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

10	pairs	Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash
8	"	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin
4	"	As above but 3½"
3	"	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin
10	only	Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.
6	doz.	Hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized
5	"	Coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish

NOTE: Officer in charge will select and purchase exterior lock sets suitable for requirements.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LUMBER, INSULATION ETC.

All dimension lumber to be yard seasoned and dry.

1	pc.	6" x 8" x 16'-0" Cedar No.2 Common, sawn, for mud sills
1	"	6" x 8" x 14'-0" " " " " " " "
4	"	6" x 8" x 12'-0" " " " " " " "

NOTE: Mud sills to be creosoted on job.

All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B.C. fir spruce or pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only unless approved by officer in charge for other work.

The following to be No. 3 Common; dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.

285	pcs.	2" x 4" x 10'-0" for concrete formwork
5000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap " " "

The following to be No. 1 common, dressed 1 side, 1 edge

2	pcs.	4" x 6" x 14'-0" beams for toilets
2	"	4" x 6" x 16'-0" " " "
1	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" wall sills
4	"	2" x 10" x 14'-0" " "
7	"	2" x 10" x 12'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 10" x 10'-0" " "
15	"	2" x 8" x 16'-0" joist fillers etc.
45	"	2" x 8" x 14'-0" joists
60	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" joists
20	"	2" x 8" x 10'-0" joists
80	"	2" x 6" x 16'-0" rafters, joists, etc.
45	"	2" x 6" x 14'-0" " " "
70	"	2" x 6" x 12'-0" " " "
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" " " "
100	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" Studs, wall plates, 9 uts etc.
16	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " " " " "
115	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " " " " "
90	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " " " " "
10000	F.B.M.	1" x 8" shiplap

The following of No. 1 common, dressed 4 sides.

2	"	4" x 4" x 10'-0" for entrance stoops
400	"	lin. ft. bridging etc.
100	pcs.	1" x 6" x 16'-0" ties, ribbons etc.
6	"	1" x 3" x 16'-0" ridge pieces etc.
25	"	2" x 8" x 12'-0" plank floor to toilets
6	"	2" x 4" x 16'-0" for toilets etc.
17	"	2" x 4" x 14'-0" " " "
20	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" " " "
12	"	2" x 4" x 10'-0" " " "
10	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use
10	"	1" x 4" x 16'-0" " " "

The following to be of B.C. fir "C" grade or pine "D Selects", dressed 4 sides for trim.

1	"	8" x 8" x 10'-0" basement post
190	lin.ft.	1-1/8" x 8" in long lengths for water table fascia
8	pcs.	1" x 4" x 12'-0" corner boards
8	"	1" x 4" x 10'-0" " "
5	"	2" x 10" x 16'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 6" x 10'-0" verge boards
4	"	2" x 12" x 8'-0" for step stringers to stoop
12	"	2" x 4" x 12'-0" for steps
2	"	4" x 4" x 12'-0" for step posts
5	"	1" x 8" x 16'-0" for general use

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

900	F.B.M.	1" x 4" T.& G.-V. joint, fir "B & Better"or equal pine
65	sq.ft.	Laid measure F.B.M. not given 1-1/4" x 3" T.& G. porch flooring fir "B & Better" or equal pine
		NOTE: Alternative finished flooring; Officer in charge will select kind.
1350	sq.ft.	Laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2" No. 1 grade, (2nd below "clear")
		OR
		1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T.& G. Edge grain "B & Better"

Alternative exterior wall finish; Officer in charge will select kind.

2500	sq.ft.	1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.
26	Squares	Insul-brie Siding, rock granite surface, approx. 5/8" thick; complete with 5 ply asphalt laminated Insul-Board and chemically treated Aluminum nails. Colour - Jasper Blende with White Mortar line. (Building Products Limited Insul Brie Siding or equal.)
100	lin. ft.	Armoured corner for Insul Brie Siding.
3500	sq.ft.	(to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.
1000	" "	Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.
275	" "	Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.
1800	" "	3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.
4000	" "	As above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"
		NOTE: Supply sufficient tape and cement for applying
3	only	Blackboards each 4'-0" high, 16'-0" long, asbestos slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or equal.

MILLWORK

NOTE: It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No.1 Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.

250	lin.ft.	3/4" x 1-3/4" bed mould for eaves
250	" "	1" x 3" fascia board for eaves, etc.
200	" "	3/4" x 1-1/2" water table, weathered top, cut drip
115	" "	3/4" x 2" picture mould for classroom
55	" "	1-1/4" x 3" approx. chalk rail for blackboards
200	" "	1" x 4" casing for above, etc.
500	" "	1" x 8" baseboard, bull nose
1000	" "	3/4" x 3/4" quarter round
36	" "	2" x 4" approx. porch handrail,weathered top
36	" "	2" x 4" approx. to stop balusters at bottom
210	" "	1-3/8" x 1-3/8" porch rail balusters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

2 only Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high.

NOTE: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-⅝" moulded stops.

4 only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel
2 " " " 2'-8" x 6'- 8" x 1-3/4" " " "
4 " " " 2'-6" x 6'- 6" x 1-3/8" " " "
1 " Louvre ventilator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation
1 " Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.
1 " Stairs as above from Basement to first floor.
1 " Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications - page 33.

NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge.

Windows, Storm Sash, and Screens

Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casement as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances.

All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to first and 2nd floors will be set in a frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" gypsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.

NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those to group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.

1 only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5, under classroom window.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PAINTING

NOTE: Officer in charge will check the following before purchase order is placed, delete items not required and add additional items as necessary to suit materials used in building. Omit exterior wall paint if asbestos shingle-siding is used. Paint or stain for interior trim will depend on kind of wood installed. All colours to be selected on the job.

~~14 gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.~~
~~6 " Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, ceilings, and basement ceiling, for 3 coat work.~~
~~8 " As above for teachers quarters, hall and clean rooms~~
5 " Floor varnish, first grade
10 " (or materials to make) size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board
1 " Creosote wood preservative
4 " Linseed oil raw
4 " " " boiled
4 " Turpentine
1/2 " Orange shellac
10 lbs. Putty
4 gals. Concrete paint, first class - light green
Supply sufficient liquid concrete hardener to treat 1300 sq.ft. surface in accordance with manufacturers directions for 1st class work.

12 gals. white exterior lead and oil paint, first grade, for three coat work.
2 " pale green exterior lead and oil, first grade, for three coat work.
6 " white interior first grade semi-gloss paint.
4 " pale green interior, first grade semi-gloss paint
4 " pale blue " " " " " "
2 " green " " " " " "
Concrete paint to be light green.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (0°- 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHERS' QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney 1000 series No. 1024, all cast, having a net output at register of 80,300 btu per hour, 23" diameter firepot, 320 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 8" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 24 gauge galvanized
1 - 8" x 8" x 8" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 8" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 8" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 8" diameter elbow
1 - 10" x 8" x 8" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbows
2 - 12" x 14" x 12" diameter boots
1 - 15" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot
1 - 15" x 3-1/4" x 9" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 14" x 10" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 5 - 5'-0" lengths of 12" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 8 " floor type with 1 single register box
10. 1 - 10" x 8 " " " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 9 " " " " " " " "
12. 3 - 12" x 14" " " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4 " baseboard register faces. (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections Shoes;Regs

13. 38'-0" of 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 8" x 26 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 22" x 14" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths, 14" diameter x 26 gauge galvanized return air leads
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 26 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 16" x 14" floor type return air grilles
2 - 16" x 14" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous
Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from boiler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (15 to 70)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model, all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow, 22" gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 9" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 9" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 9" x 9" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degrees adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 14" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 10" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 14" x 16" x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5'-0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes:

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 1.." x 10" floor " " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 9" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 14" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transformer Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 22" x 12" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Nelson
Sask

BILL OF MATERIALS FOR
GRAVITY WARM AIR HEATING SYSTEM (30° to 70°)
ONE ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

Furnace:

1. 1 - gravity warm air furnace equal to Gurney Heavy Duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.

Smoke Pipe:

2. 5 - 30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 90 degree elbow, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - 9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized
1 - thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe

Warm Air Leaders, Elbows, Boots, Stack Twisters:

3. 5 - 20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow
1 - 12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot

4. 30 - 20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers
4 - 30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows
2 - 16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots
1 - 14" x 3-1/4" x 14' diameter stack twister

5. 20 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers
2 - 30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows
1 - 16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot
1 - 12" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister

6. 3 - 20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper
1 - 45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow
1 - 16" x 16' x 12" diameter boot

Stack:

7. 3 - 5" - 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack

Warm Air Registers, Register Faces, Register Boxes

8. 2 - 13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double register box
9. 1 - 12" x 10" floor " " single " "
10. 1 - 12" x 10" " " " " " "
11. 1 - 12" x 14" " " " " " "
12. 3 - 16" x 16" " " " " " "
2 - 16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)

Return Air Duct, Leaders, Elbows, Transform r Sections, Shoes, Registers:

13. 36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct
1 - 30 degree 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow
2 - 12" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections
5 - 30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leader
2 - 24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes
2 - 24" x 12" floor type return air grilles
2 - 24" x 12" return air register boxes

Miscellaneous:

Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor
20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PLUMBING

2 only	Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor
1 only	Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C19-231 R or equal.

14'-0" lin ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain
40'-0" lin.ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. lead for caulkin; plus oakum

#45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEX NO. 837

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE

BILL OF MATERIAL FOR STANDARD COMBINED ONE CLASSROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL WITH TEACHER'S QUARTERS

		Stone, Cement, Masonry, Tile Pipe Etc.
20	tons.	Broken stone, 3" to 6" dia. for foundation under floor slab.
100	"	Crushed stone 1" dia. for concrete.
4	"	Crushed pea stone 1/8" x 3/8" dia. for slab floor finish.
45	cu.yds.	Sand, clean, sharp for concrete and mortar.
80	lbs.	Hydrated lime for mortar.
650	bags.	Portland cement
1800	only.	Bricks, common, hard burned, red.
150	"	" face " " "

NOTE: Above quantities are estimated for the following mixes, etc.

	Cement.	Sand.	Stone
Concrete	1:	2:	4 (1" dia.crushed stone)
Floor slab finish	1:	1:	2 (1/8" to 3/8" dia. crushed stone)
Mortar	1:	3 with 10% hydrated lime.	

Bricks laid 4 courses to 11"

32	lin.ft.	Flue lining 8½" x 8½" vitrified clay.
32	" "	" " 8½" x 13" " "
230	" "	4" agricultural weeping tile.
20	" "	4" vitrified clay tile pipe.
120	" "	6" " " " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. 86659

Order No. .....

November 2nd 19 48

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Pas Agency

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO R. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing, Wabowden, Man.

Purpose for which required new combined R.C. Indian Day School & Teacherage

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	School & Teacherage		

(Bill of Material for Standard Combined One Classroom Indian Day School with Teacher's Quarters) Index No. 837

(PLEASE QUOTE E. R. Number 2172.)

You will note that these materials will have to be shipped in to Nelson House by tractor train, via Wabowden. Every effort should be made to have them there by the end of JANUARY, 1949.

E&P P.O. 36907 - Ashdown Hdwe Co
36957 - Edwards Lumber Co
36958 - Sherwin Williams Co.
36959 Campbell Heat Co (Furnace)
36960 - Winnipeg Lumber Co
36961 - Monarch Lumber Co

Monarch Lumber Co. and Beaver Lumber Co., The Pas, Manitoba, are will to supply Lumber.

E. Law
E. Law,
Supt. Indian Agency.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

10304

Indian Affairs Branch.

-enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Education Dec. 30/48

516 48 49

13-491 528

528-5

Construction of Nelson House R.C. Day School $1,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

New Nelson House R.C. Day School.

Copies of Purchase Orders 36960, 36961 are attached in connection with the above school. You should keep in touch with the firm mentioned so that the supplies ordered from them will be ready to connect with the tractor train at the end of January.

Copies of Purchase Orders 36957, 36958, and 36959 have been forwarded to the Regional Supervisor as these orders were placed with Winnipeg firms. He will forward these Purchase Orders to you.

I also enclose a copy of a Purchase Order placed with the Canada Cement Company. Also please find attached a copy of a memorandum from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

, January 3, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: New Nelson House R.C. Day School.

Attached are copies of Purchase Order Nos. 36907, 36958 and 36959 covering the cost of materials for the above mentioned school.

You will note that the orders have been placed with firms in Winnipeg and it would be appreciated if you would keep in touch with these firms in order to ensure their goods being shipped in time to connect with the tractor train at the end of the current month.

When you have made a copy of the required information from these Purchase Orders please forward them to Superintendent Law.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH Indian Education DATE Dec. 30/48

VOTE NO. 516 YEAR 19 48 -19 49

ACCOUNTS BRANCH E. R. No. 1615 QUOTE THIS NO. ON ALL VOUCHERS

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT 13-491 AGENCY 528

TO THE [redacted] AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW. FILE No. 528-5

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT OR UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY)	EXPENDITURE
Construction of Nelson House R.C. Day School	$1,000.00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMENDED— [signature] HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED— [signature] DEPUTY MINISTER

528

TREASURY CERTIFICATE

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT

VERIFIED AND ENTERED [signature] LEDGERKEEPER

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528—
Jan. 26, 1949

Colonel Neary:

New R.C. School-site at Nelson House:

The missionary weakened his case a little by seeming to imply that children from Dog Point homes don't attend so well as those from homes numbered 8 to 19 inclusive. Seven homes would not likely have as many children as twelve homes He might well have indicated the numbers of children.

Guy Residential school draws 13 pupils from the Nelson House Band.

It appears, however, to be less than a mile's walk from House # 1 around the bay to the new site.

Caution would be necessary to point the windows properly and to avoid shadow and fire risk from adjacent buildings.

C.A.F. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

31st January, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School

You will recall our recent discussion with regard to the location of the new school to be erected at Nelson House. Please find attached a map prepared presumably by the local missionary, and sent here by Father Plourd.

Major Clark states that the missionary has weakened his case a little by implying that children from Dog Point homes do not attend as well as those from homes numbered 8 to 19 inclusive. Seven homes would not likely have as many children as 12 homes. Unfortunately, he has not indicated the number of children in these homes. The Guy Residential School draws 13 pupils from the Nelson House band.

We would appreciate your advising us on the siting of this school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM F.T. 868

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2nd MAY 1670

Date December 1946

Nelson House Post

SOLD TO Dept of Indian Affairs

Thrift on Agency

ACCOUNT NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
Dec	To supplies R.C. Day School as per your letter 16/11/46				
	To 24 lbs Klenzo 25¢		6 00		
	1 Eh Clock		3 45		
			$9 45		

Roland G. Lange
teacher

J. Whiller
post manager

Please send cheque or direct enquiries to, Manager Hudsons Bay Company, Nelson River Station Hudsons Bay Stores. Winnipeg Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Nelson River Section,
Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

(Nelson House Post)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Dec.	To supplies for Nelson House R.C. School as per attached account.	9.45
	(Allot 516-02-221)	

FEB 2 1949

JAN 29 1949 A.M. RECORDS

Not more than $9.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 528-5(E1) dated Nov 12/48

[redacted]

E. Laird
Agent

Jan 25/49
Date

78
Voucher No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

528-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A(128)

20386

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 4, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. S. F. Neary.

Further to your letter under file No. 528-5 dated 31st January, 1949. I am presently taking up the matter of locating this new R.C. Day School and will forward further advice to your office in the very near future.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

T. Ted Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO The Monarch Lumber Company Limited,
The Pas,
Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 86659-13-3 Man

OTTAWA 21 December 19h8

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. R. Lause, Nelson House, C/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 3 December 19h8 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	For New R. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, The Pas Agency			
1	Pc 6" x 8" x 16' Cedar No. 2 Common Sawn for Mud Sills	6h'	$11.50	7.36
1	Pc 6" x 8" x 14' Cedar No. 2 Common Sawn for Mud Sills	56	$11.50	6.44
4	Pcs 6" x 8" x 12' Cedar No. 2 Common Sawn for Mud Sills	192	$11.50	22.08
	Note: Mud Sills to be Creosoted on Job			
	All the following dimension lumber and shiplap to be of B. C. Fir, Spruce or Pine as available and generally in use in the district for framing sheathing. Hemlock may be used for concrete formwork only, unless approved by officer in charge for other work.			
	The following to be No. 3 Common: Dimension lumber dressed 1 side, 1 edge.			
225	Pcs 2" x h" x 10' for Concrete Formwork	1900	8.50	161.50
5000	FBM 1" x 8" Shiplap for Concrete Formwork	5000	8.60	h30.00
	The following to be No. 1 Common dressed 1 side, 1 edge			
2	Pcs h" x 6" x 1h' Beams for Toilets	56	8.60	h.82
2	Pcs h" x 6" x 16' Beams for Toilets	64	8.60	5.50
1	Pc 2" x 10" x 16' Wall Sills	27	8.60	2.32
1	Pcs 2" x 10" x 1h' Wall Sills	9?	8.30	7.72
7	Pcs 2" x 10" x 12' Wall Sills	1?0	8.30	11.62

GVB/RA VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	h91		217?

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

[illegible] BY
J. H. [illegible]

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36961
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TO ... The Monarch Lumber Company Limited PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36961 CONTINUED

The Pas, Manitoba. PAGE NO. ... 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
15	Pcs 2" x 10" x 10' Wall Sills	250'	$ 8.70	$ 21.75
15	Pcs 2" x 8" x 16' Joist Fillers Etc	320	8.40	26.88
45	Pcs 2" x 8" x 14' Joists	840	8.10	68.04
60	Pcs 2" x 8" x 12' Joists	960	8.10	77.76
20	Pcs 2" x 8" x 10' Joists	267	8.50	22.70
80	Pcs 2" x 6" x 16' Rafters, Joists Etc	1280	8.40	107.52
45	Pcs 2" x 6" x 14' Rafters, Joists Etc	630	8.10	51.03
70	Pcs 2" x 6" x 12' Rafters, Joists Etc	840	8.10	68.04
4	Pcs 2" x 6" x 10' Rafters, Joists Etc	40	8.50	3.40
100	Pcs 2" x 4" x 16' Studs, Wall Plates 9 mts, Etc	1067	8.80	93.90
16	Pcs 2" x 4" x 14' Studs, Wall Plates Etc	150	8.50	12.75
115	Pcs 2" x 4" x 12' Studs, Wall Plates Etc	920	8.50	78.20
90	Pcs 2" x 4" x 10' Studs, Wall Plates Etc	600	8.90	53.40
10000	FBM 1" x 8" Shiplap	10000	8.60	860.00
	The following to be of No. 1 Common Dkg			
2	FBM 4" x 4" x 10' for Entrance Stoops	28	8.60	2.41
400	FBM Lin Ft Bridging Etc 2 x 2	134	3.00	12.00
100	Pcs 1" x 6" x 16' Ties, Ribbons Etc	800	8.50	68.00
6	Pcs 1" x 3" x 16' Ridge Pieces Etc	24	8.50	2.04
25	Pcs 2" x 8" x 12' Plank Floor to Toilets	400	8.10	32.40
6	Pcs 2" x 4" x 16' for Toilets Etc	64	8.80	5.63
17	Pcs 2" x 4" x 14' for Toilets Etc	159	8.50	13.52
20	Pcs 2" x 4" x 12' for Toilets Etc	160	8.50	13.60
12	Pcs 2" x 4" x 10' for Toilets Etc	80	8.90	7.12
10	Pcs 1" x 8" x 16' for General Use	107	8.60	9.20
10	Pcs 1" x 4" x 16' for General Use	54	8.30	4.48
	The following to be of B. C. Fir "C" Grade or Pine "D" Select, Dkg for trim			
1	Pc 8" x 8" x 10' Basement Post	53	$11.10	5.88
190	Lin Ft 1-1/8" x 8" in Long Lengths for Water Table Fascia	158	9.20	14.54
8	Pcs 1" x 4" x 12' Corner Boards	32	8.30	2.66
8	Pcs 1" x 4" x 10' Corner Boards	27	8.30	2.24
5	Pcs 2" x 10" x 16' Verge Boards	134	8.60	11.52
4	Pcs 2" x 6" x 10' Verge Boards	40	8.50	3.40
4	Pcs 2" x 12" x 8' for Step Stringers to Stoop	64	8.90	5.70
12	Pcs 2" x 4" x 12' for Steps	96	8.50	8.16
2	Pcs 4" x 4" x 12' for Step Posts	32	8.60	2.75
5	Pcs 1" x 8" x 16' for General Use	54	8.60	4.64
900	FBM 1" x 4" T & G V Joint Fir "B" & Better or Equal Pine	900	8.80	79.20
65	Sq Ft Laid Measure (FBM Not Given) 1¼" x 3" T & G Porch Flooring Fir "B" & Better or Equal Pine	65	$23.80	15.47

GVS/RA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, File 528-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

TO ... The Monarch Lumber Company Limited, PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36961 CONTINUED

The Pas, Manitoba. PAGE NO 3

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1350	Sq Ft 1" x 2" B. C. Fir Flooring T & G Edge Grain "B" & Better 1350	$23.00	$ 310.50
[illegible]	Squares Insulbric Siding, Rock Granite Surface, Approx 5/8" Thick; Complete with 5-Ply Asphalt Laminated Insul-Board and Chemically Treated Aluminum Nails, Colour Jasper Blende with White Mortar Line (Building Products Limited Insulbric Siding or Equal)	$16.48	$ 428.48
100	Lin Ft Armoured Corner for Insulbric Siding	$ 0.36	$ 36.00
3500	Sq Ft (To Cover) Mineral Wool Insulation in Batts with Waterproof Backs: Batts to be Thickness of Studs 3½" Approx.	$11.90	$ 416.50
1000	Sq Ft Fibre Board Ten-Test or Equal 1" Thick in Pieces 4' x 8' for Sound Insulation of Ceilings to Workshop, Furnace and Fuel Rooms	$ 7.70	$ 77.00
275	Sq Ft Asbestos Fireproof Insulating Board ¼" Thick in Sheets 4' x 8' to Line Ceilings of Furnace and Fuel Rooms	$24.00	$ 66.00
1800	Sq Ft 3/8" Thick Gypsum Board, Edges Prepared for Taped Joints in Sheets 4' x 12' for Classroom Walls and Ceiling	$ 6.00	$ 108.00
4000	Sq Ft as Above but in Sheets 4' x 8'	$ 6.00	$ 240.00
2	Tapes	$ 1.35	$ 2.70
60	Lbs Filler	$ 0.16	$ 9.60
3	Blackboards each 4' High 16' Long Asbestos Slateboard "Black Asbestolite" or Equal	$64.00	$ 192.00
	All lumber for Millwork to be of No. 1 Factory Cuts B. C. Fir or equal Pine		
250	Lin Ft ¾" x 1¾" Bed Mould for Eaves	$12.00	$ 30.00
250	Lin Ft 1" x 3" Fascia Board for Eaves Etc	$ 8.50	$ 5.27
200	Lin Ft ¾" x 1½" Water Table, Weathered Top Cut Drip	$11.80	$ 23.60
115	Lin Ft ¾" x 2" Picture Mould for Classroom	$ 5.40	$ 6.21
55	Lin Ft 1½" x 3" Approx Chalk Rail for Blackboards	$14.00	$ 7.70
200	Lin Ft 1" x 4" Casing for Above Etc	$11.20	$ 22.40
500	Lin Ft 1" x 6" Baseboard Bull Nose	$22.40	$ 112.00
1000	Lin Ft ¾" x 1" Quarter Round	$ 2.50	$ 25.00
36	Lin Ft 2" x 4" Approx Porch Handrail Weathered Top	$10.00	$ 3.60
36	Lin Ft 2" x 4" Approx to Stop Balusters at Bottom	$ 8.80	$ 3.17
210	Lin Ft 1-3/8" x 1-3/8" Porch Rail Balusters	$21.00	$ 44.10
2	Exterior Doors 2'10" x 6'10" x 1¾" Thick, Top Panel Glazed at Factory with 24 Oz Glass 6 Lights, 3 Lights Wide 2 High, 8" x 12" Glass Approx: Two or Three Vertical Panels Under: Complete with Frames out of 2" Material to be		

GVS/RA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6731, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

TO The Monarch Lumber Company Limited PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36961 CONTINUED

The Pas, Manitoba, PAGE NO. 4

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Set in Frame Wall Consisting of 2" x 4" Stud, Lined Both Sides with Shiplap, Finished Interior with 3/8" Gypsum Board, Exterior Finish of 1" x 8" Bevel Siding or Asbestos Shingles: Supply Hardwood Will, Exterior Casings 1-1/8" x 3½", Interior Casings ½" x 3½" Bullnose, Base Block 7½" High	$44.25	$ 88.50
	Note: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides ½" x 3½": base blocks 7½" high, jamb linings ½" x 6" and ½" x 1½" moulded stops.		
4	Interior Doors 2'10" x 6'10" x 1¾" Thick 2 Panel	$20.50	$ 82.00
2	Interior Doors 2'8" x 6'8" x 1¾" Thick 2 Panel	$19.25	$ 38.50
4	Interior Doors 2'6" x 6'6" x 1-3/8" Thick 2 Panel	$11.90	$ 47.60
			$ 4957.72

GVB/RA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDER

TO The Monarch Lumber Company Limited,
The Pas,
Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 66659-15-3 Man

OTTAWA 21 December 1948

SHIP TO — PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Mr. R. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

INVOICE TO — RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 3 December 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New R. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, The Pas Agency		
80	Lbs Hydrated Lime for Mortar	$ 2.40	$ 1.92
1800	Bricks Common Hard Burned Red	$50.00	$ 90.00
150	Bricks Face Hard Burned Red	$55.00	$ 8.25
32	Lin Ft Flue Lining 8½" x 8½" Vitrified Clay	$ 0.90	$ 28.80
32	Lin Ft Flue Lining 8½" x 13" Vitrified Clay	$ 1.35	$ 43.20
230	Lin Ft 4" Agricultural Weeping Tile	$ 0.24½	$ 56.35
20	Lin Ft 4" Vitrified Clay Tile Pipe	$ 0.57	$ 11.40
120	Lin Ft 6" Vitrified Clay Tile Pipe	$ 0.73	$ 87.60
			$ 327.52

GV3/R[illegible]

VOTE	[illegible]	OBJECT	[illegible]	[illegible]
516	13	891		2172

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 38 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. [illegible]
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36960
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TY

MR Dept of Ind Affairs

STATION Telkwa

Feb 14 1949

Nelson House

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forward.							4577.67
	100	lbs Lime	26322		120	2.40			
	100	Brick			5.00	9.00			
	150	" #1 Red			5.50	8.25			
	16	8½ sq lb Albertite			1.80	28.80			
	16	8½ sq lb			2.70	43.20			
	230	ft 4" weeping tile			2½	5.75			
	25	lin ft Tile pipe			.57	11.40			
	120	" 6" "			.73	87.60			328.40
	2	7/10-4/10 Flanged Chord Hgrs			1 pair				
	2	frames.				18.50			
	4	7/10-4/10-1½ Stl gusset			2.50				
	4	frames				8.00			
	2	3/8 x 6/8-1½ Stl gusset							
	2	frames.			19.25	38.50			
	4	3/8-3/8-1½ Stl			1.25				
	4	frames.				5.00			
	340	ft 3/4 4½ Casing			.20	68.00			204.00
		Total							5221.75

Nelson House
Order # 36961
36960

$5221.75

Monarch Lbr Co Ltd
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

III

FORM 88 ON

MR Dept of Ind Affairs

STATION Fisher Ferry Feb 10 1920

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forward.							3985.81
Feb 4	90	3/4 x 4 x 8 Bd Mldg.		90	25				
	72	" -5 " " "		90	"				
	90	" -6 " " "		45	"				
	78	" -7 " " "		136	"				
	54	" -8 " " "		108	"				
	18	" -9 " " "		41	"				
	30	" -12 " " "		90	"				
	30	" -13 " " "		97	"				
	36	" -14 " " "		126	"				
	24	1/2 -15 " " "		70	"				
	24	" -16 " " "		96	"				
	6	1/2 -17 " " "		25	"	3596			4396
✓	250	3/4 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 Bed Mldg.			12	3000			
	200	" 3/4 - 1 1/2 Drop Cap			1170	2360			
	115	" Picture Mldg.			540	621			
	200	" 1/4 Casing B.N.			1120	2240			
	1000	" 1/4 Round.			2 1/2	2500			
	200	" 6 B.N. Base			5 1/2	1100			
	40	" Hand Rail			2100	840			
	210	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 Balusters				2205			
	250	1/2 Fir Finial			62	1550			
	26	2 Panel Bridle			16 50	4290			
	192	3/4 x 4 1/2 - 9 Treads				4320			
	98	Pilaster x 9 Headband 3 1/2			1180	4165			
	32	1/2 Fir Jest 11 x 22			220	7040			
	9	1/2 x 7 Cupboard 2 ft			24	612			
	192	1/2 x Stone Hearth 52			60	3744			
	2	rolls tape			135	270			
	60	lbs finish fillers			16	960			16647
									4589.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

To

MR Dept of Ind. Affairs

STATION Ft Frances Feb 1st 1919

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TAT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Ft Howard							$67.13
Feb 4	16	1½-6' Spruce Lag	2398						
	1	1½-8 " "							
	45	" -10 " "							
	146	" -12 " "							
	153	" -14 " "							
	149	" -16 " "		10007 lbs		86.06			135.81
✓	22	½-6' Spruce Lag	2399						
	10	½-8' " "							
	20	" -10' " "							
	27	" -12' " "							
	9	" -14' " "							
	3	⅝-16 " "		304 lbs		27.30			
	100	⅝-16 " Spruce Lag		8008 lbs		68.10			
	6	½-16' " "		24 "		2.04			
	8	¼-10 " "							
	8	" -12' " "							
	10	" -16' " "		112 lbs		9.24			
	15	⅛-16 " "		1609 lbs		13.86			
	12	5/16-8-16' " "		1607 lbs		14.72			
	1	⅛-10' " "		53 lbs		.56			
	24	1¼-8-8 E.G. Spruce Lag		8023 lbs		19.04			16.44
	4	¼-6 Spruce Lag	2399	8					
	36	" -8 " "		96					
	135	" -10' " "		450					
	77	" -12 " "		308					
	11	" -14 " "		54 lbs		8.03			
	12	½-18 E.G. Spruce Lag		54 lbs					
	10	½-20 " " "		920 "					
	22	½-3 " " "		54 "					
									248.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM No. 1147

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

The Pas

STATION Nelson House.

Feb 14 1919

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Feb 4	1	6/8-16' Rough	2093	67	87				
	1	6/4-14	" "	57	"				
	4	6/4-12	" "	192	"	27 18			
	2	7/6-14	" " 2-7-5	56	96	9 22			
	2	7/6-16'	" " 5-7-3	64	"	5 50			
	4	4/4-12'	" " "	64	"	5 50			
	387	7/4-10'	" " "	2580	87	224 46			
	150	" -12'	" " "	1200	85				
	33	" -14'	" " "	308	"	28 18			
	106	" -16'	" " "	1131	87	99 52			
	8	7/6-10'	" " "	80	85	6 80			
	70	7/6-12	" " "	840	81				
	45	7/6-14	" " "	630	"	11 90			
	80	7/6-16	" "	1280	84	107 52			
	20	7/8-10'	" " "	267	85	22 70			
	15	7/8-12	" " "	1360	81	110 16			
	45	7/8-14'	" " "	840	"	68 04			
	15	7/8-16'	" " "	320	84	26 88			
	4	7/12-8	" " "	64	87	5 70			964 13
	15	3/10-10 #1 spr Lim	4377	250	87	21 75			
	1	3/10-12	"	14	83	1 162			
	4	3/10-14'	" "	93	83	7 72			
	1	3/10-16'	" "	19	86	1 62			
	51	1/8-6 spr shiplap							
	52	" -8'	" "						
	94	" -10'	" "						
	163	" -12'	" "						
	8	" -14'	" "						
	225	1/6-16'	" "	3246	81	44 03			
									717 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IV

MR Dept of Ind Affairs

STATION Feb 14 1949
Nelson House

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forward.							4578.60
	100 lbs	Lime	203822		120	840			
	180	Brick			5.00	900			
	150	" No 1 Red			25.00	825			
	16	8 Ply 4 lb Alum Lining			1.80	2880			
	16	8 Ply 132 "			2.70	4320			
	230 ft	" weeping tile			24¢	5635			
	20	4" Vitrified Tile Pipe			57	1140			
	120	" 6" "			73	8760			328.00
	2	3/16-4/16 Glazed Sash			2 pair				
	2	Frames.				1850			
	4	3/16-4/16-1 3/4 Stpanes.			2.30				
	4	Frames				820			
	2	3/8-6/8-1 3/4 "							
	2	Frames.			19.25	3850			
	4	6/6-4/6-1 3/4 Doors.			14.25				
	4	Frames.				5700			
	340 lbs	3" 4 1/2 Casing			11.20	3808			7048
		Total							5224.75

Nelson House
Order # 3696 1
3696 0 — $5224.75

Monarch Lbr Co Ltd
W J Kenny Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IV

MR Dept of Ind Affairs

STATION Feb 1 1919 Telegraph

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PCES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forward.							3418.81
Feb 1	90	3/4 x 6 Bd Rg.	25	90	25				
	72	1-6		90					
	36	1-6		45					
	78	1-7		130					
	54	1-8		108					
	18	1-9		41					
	36	1-12		90					
	36	1-13		97					
	36	1-14		126					
	24	1½-15		90					
	24	1-16		96					
	6	1½-17		25		3592			43.76
	250	1 x 3 x 1½ Bd Rg	26	12		3000			
	200	3/4 - 1½ Quirk		1180		2360			
	115	Picture Rail		540		621			
	200	1/4 Casing BN		1100		2200			
	1000	1/4 Sheathing		2K		2500			
	500	1 BN Base		2240		1120			
	40	Hand Rail		210		840			
	210	1¼ x 1¼ Balusters				2205			
	250	½ Fir Finish		42		1458			
	26	Lmd Bricklg		16 M		4294			
	1	2½ x 2½ x ½ Mould				1312			
	88	Bdbst x 7 Moulded	35	1180		4188			
	32	1 x 7 Ten Inch	10	224		7840			
	9	1 x 8 Cupboard	28	21		6912			
	182	1 x 8 Sheathing	52	60		3744			
	3	rolls tape		165		270			
	60	lbs finishing		16		960			1144.32
									4589.67

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

To Dept of Ind. Affairs

STATION Nelson House

Feb 1st 1949

MR

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		Forward							9671 3
Feb 4	16	2"x6"-6' spruce dressed	23918						
	1	2"x8" " "							
	45	" -10 " "							
	146	" -12 " "							
	153	" -14 " "							
	128	" -16 " "		10007 Bm		8606			1358.41
✓	22	2"x6"-6' spruce dressed	23919						
	10	" -8' " "							
	20	" -10' " "							
	27	" -12' " "							
	9	" -14' " "							
	3	" -16 " "		30408		2730			
	100	1"x6"-16' spruce common		8008		6810			
	6	" -16' " "		216		204			
	8	1"x4"-10' " "							
	8	" -12' " "							
	10	" -16' " "		1120		729			
	15	1"x8"-16' " "		1609		1380			
	12	5/4"x8"-16' " "		1600		1422			
	1	5/4"x10' " "		83		58			
	24	1"x8"-8'-9" & 6" finger jointed		8023		1904			1644
	4	1"x6"-6' spruce ceiling		8					
	36	" -8' " "		96					
	135	" -10' " "		950					
	77	" -12' " "		808					
	11	" -14' " "		51		803			
	12	1"x3"-18' C.B. dressed		54					
	14	1"x3"-20' " "		970					
	22	1"x3"-3' " "		54					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 60 CM 7-48

MR Dept of Indian Affairs

STATION Nelson House. Feb 14 1949

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	NO OF PIECES		TKT NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Feb 4	1	6/8-16' Rough	2049	64	87				
	1	6/8-14 " "		52	"				
	4	6/8-12 " "		192	"	2719			
	2	7/8-14 " " SYS		56	86	480			
	2	7/8-16' " " SYS		64	"	59			
	4	1/4-12' " " "		64	"	550			
	387	3/4-10' " " "		2580	89	22960			
	150	" -12' " " "		1200	85				
	33	" -14' " " "		308	"	12818			
	106	" -16' " " "		1131	88	9952			
	8	7/8-10' " " "		80	85	680			
	70	" -12' " " "		840	81				
	45	" -14' " " "		630	"	11907			
	80	" -16' " "		1280	84	10752			
	20	1" -10' " " "		2678	85	2270			
	15	" -12' " " "		1360	81	11016			
	45	" -14' " " "		840	"	6804			
	15	" -16' " " "		320	84	2688			
	4	1 1/2-8' " " "		64	87	570			9413
	15	1 1/4-10' #1 Spruce Rough	2050	250	87	2175			
	1	1 1/4-12' "		140	83	1162			
	4	1 1/4-14' " "		93	8	772			
	1	1 1/4-16' " "		187	86	1604			
	51	1"-6' #1 Spruce Rough							
	58	" -8' " "							
	98	" -10' " "							
	103	" -12' " "							
	8	" -14' " "							
	2254	" -16' " "		5126	84	94063			
									9413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

529-5 21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[redacted]

Cheque No.....

Date .....

Pay to.....The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

Address The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	[redacted]	[redacted]
1949		
Feb	To materials for Nelson House Roman Catholic Indian Day School and Teacherage, as per attached account.	5,221.75
	(Allot 516-13-491. E.R. 2172)	
	Purchase Orders 36960 & 36961	

FEB 24 1949

Indian

21

Not more than $5,221.75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 528-5(13) dated Jan 3/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Law

Agent

Voucher No. 203

Date Feb 28/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6281, file 128-5, part 11)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pol C-BY

NELSON HOUSE
R.C.M.

FIELD SERVICE

528-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A (128)

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 15, 1949.

23541

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
FEB 18 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of January 31, 1949, file No. 528-5 (E) regarding the location of the Nelson House R.C. School. I am enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Law, which is self-explanatory.

Mr. Law has recently visited Nelson House and he suggests putting the school where the old teacherage now stands - which is on the Church property. I am still of the opinion that the school should be put on the reserve at Dog Point. However, as the lumber is on hand at the old teacherage site it would probably be as well to go ahead with the building of the school there.

This property I understand is owned by the Church and they probably will be transferring an acre or two of land to the Department. The transfer should take place before the building commences. In this connection I believe it will be necessary for a Surveyor to survey this land.

Please advise by wire if it is satisfactory to build the school near the Church in order that the gravel may be sent in at once.

You will note by the sketch, which I am returning herewith, that we will have to secure some land for a playground between the school and the Rectory. I have marked same with red pencil. The land marked out for the school site would not be large enough

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

for a playground in my opinion.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 148

The Pas, Man.,
February 9, 1949.

Mr. H. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Acknowledging your letter of February 4, 1949, your file 205-4A, in connection with the location of the Nelson House R.C. day school.

I have just returned from Nelson House, and a lot of the materials for this school have been checked and stored in Mission buildings to protect it from the weather. There is a considerable amount of materials to go in yet. Mr. Lauze will forward bills of lading as soon as everything has arrived.

After careful consideration, I would suggest that the new school be located near the old teacherage, where the materials are now stored. At the time that these new materials will be needed it would be next to impossible to secure any means of having them hauled to the location on Dog Point, and the cost would run into hundreds of dollars, , as it is only a rough trail. There is no storage space at Dog Point, so they could not be moved in the winter. There are only two teams at Nelson House, one owned by Indians and one by Mr. Hutty. Mr. Hutty requires his full time for his own use, and I doubt if the other team could pull half a load over to Dog Point. I hope you will see my point in considering the high cost of having the materials transferred to the Dog Point location, which is my only reason for preferring the location near the old teacherage.

Please notify me as soon as possible, as I have to have the gravel hauled immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In connection with the information you requested regarding the number of children attending school, from Dog Point on the West, and the Eastern end of the area. This information is not available here, but I could have Mr. Arnfinson forward it to you, if you wish.

Your file returned herewith.

Your obedient servant.

E. Law,
Supt. The Pas Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

This Indenture made the .....day of 1949

BETWEEN

Vicariate-Apostolic of Keewatin

hereinafter called the "bargainor"

[redacted]

and

His Majesty the King, as represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the "bargainee"

[redacted]

WHEREAS the bargainor is in possession of certain property located on the Nelson House Indian Reserve and has agreed with the bargainee for the absolute sale of its interest in the property hereinafter described.

A piece of land approximately
acres in extent
.....
.....
.....

Now this Indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged doth hereby bargain and sell unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns his interest in the following property:

DESCRIPTION:

And the bargainor doth hereby for himself, his successors and assigns covenant with the bargainee, his successors and assigns that the bargainor is now possessed of the said property and that the bargainor now has in himself (or itself) good right to assign the same unto the bargainee, his successors and assigns in manner aforesaid and according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and that the bargainee, his successors and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, possess and enjoy the said hereby assigned property to and for his and their own use and benefit without any manner of hindrance, interruption, molestation, claim or demand whatsoever of, from or by the bargainor or any other person or persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)
)
In the presence of)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)!
2000M-4-49 (S01)
M. O. 224-21-81000

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 528 - 5 (R)

PLACE Ottawa DATE February 22 1949

Mr R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

RE SITE BELOCH HOUSE SCHOOL -stop- CHURCH BUILDING NEAR CHURCH AS PER YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY FIFTEENTH - stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

[redacted]

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

RTB/tm

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5
-9 (E)

February 22, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 205-4A (128) of February 15 -

Upon receipt of your above letter, we sent you the following Army Message:-

"RE SITE NELSON HOUSE SCHOOL -stop- CONCUR BUILDING NEAR CHURCH AS PER YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY FIFTEENTH -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS"

We have noted your comments with regard to the transfer of the property from the Church and have noted also the area marked out for a playground.

Please find attached the Indenture which we intend to forward to Bishop Lajeunesse, with your approval. Could you please provide or have provided by a surveyor an accurate description of this piece of land. It is possible that the Vicariate will have a plan of their property at Nelson House and may be able to furnish the description. I presume that there is no surveyor available in the Nelson House area at the present time who can do this work.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Thomas Lamb
The Pas, Manitoba

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
Feb	To freighting of supplies in for R.C. School, as per attached account.	2,451.98	
	(Allot 516-04-352)		

Division
Mar 22nd
1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 10 1949
RECORDS

Not more than $2,451.98

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 396

H.L. Swanson Jr & Son Agents

Voucher No. 243 Date March 4/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CANADA

PURCHASE ORDER

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Limited, FILE NUMBER 86659-15-3 Man
110 Sutherland Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba. OTTAWA 21 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 2 December 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 14 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New R. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, The Pas Agency		
12	Gals White Exterior Lead and Oil Paint, First Grade, for Three Coat Work	@ $4.64	$ 55.68
2	Gals Pale Green Exterior Lead and Oil Paint, First Grade, for Three Coat Work	@ $4.64	$ 9.28
6	Gals White Interior First Grade Semi-Gloss	@ $4.32	$ 25.92
4	Gals Pale Green Interior First Grade Semi-Gloss	@ $4.32	$ 17.28
4	Gals Pale Blue Interior First Grade Semi-Gloss	@ $4.32	$ 17.28
2	Gals Cream Interior First Grade Semi-Gloss	@ $4.32	$ 8.64
5	Gals Floor Varnish First Grade	@ $4.80	$ 24.00
10	Gals (or Materials to Make) Size Sealer Suitable for Gypsum Wall Board	@ $3.73	$ 37.30
1	Gal Creosote Wood Preservative	@ $1.76	$ 1.76
4	Gals Linseed Oil Raw	@ $2.11	$ 8.44
4	Gals Linseed Oil Boiled	@ $2.14	$ 8.56
4	Gals Turpentine	@ $1.14	$ 4.56
2	Gal Orange Shellac	Per Gt @ $1.11	$ 2.22
10	Lbs Putty	Per CWT @ $12.60	$ 1.26
4	Gals Concrete Paint First Class Light Green Sufficient Liquid Concrete Hardener to Treat 1300 Sq Ft Surface, in Accordance with Manufacturer's Directions for First Class Work. Please Procure.	@ $4.64	$ 18.56
			$ 253.00

Encumber for

GVB/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		APPROPRIATION NUMBER
516	13	491		2172

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 34 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36958
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

.....

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
Feb	To paint for R.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached accounts.	290	74
	(Allot 516-13-491)		
	Purchase Order 36958		
	Not more than $290.74		

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

J. C. Dunsmuir for Chief Agent

Voucher No. 245 Date Mch. 8/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

3285

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27-128

114

114

The Pas, Manitoba,
March 9th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Education Division

Dear Sir:

Replying to your form letter of 3rd inst., regarding Purchase Order 36959 dated 21st December, 1948, I would advise that we have not received the invoice from Campbell Heating Co. Ltd., 713 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

T.A. Bowman,
Assistant, Indian Agency,
for Superintendent

TAB/DL

Dec 31 = 100.00
713 Portage Ave
Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

24th March, 1949.

Campbell Heating Company,
713 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 36959

We understand the goods ordered on the above Purchase Order for the Nelson House R.C. School have been forwarded, but our Indian Superintendent states that he has not yet received an Invoice.

Please forward an Invoice immediately to T.A. Bowman, Assistant, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

ARMY MESSAGE - PHONED FROM RECORDS DIVISION

BOOTH BUILDING

From: Winnipeg, March 24th

Indian Affairs Branch.

ALL BUILDING MATERIAL FOR R C NELSON SCHOOL HOUSE SHIPPED WITH EXCEPTION OF WINDOWS AND FRAMES -stop- WERE THESE ORDERED -stop- NO RECORD OF PURCHASE ORDER HERE -stop- IF NOT ORDERED SAME WILL HAVE TO GO BY AIR LATER

(sgd.) DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

4.20 P.M.

March 24, 1949.

3657

WINNIPEG
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

ALL BUILDING MATERIAL FOR R.C. NELSON SCHOOL MUST BE SHIPPED IN EXCEPTION OF 3 DOORS AND FRAMES STOP ONE TABLE SAWED STOP 9 WINDOWS OF EACH SIZE FOUR DOOR ONE SIX LIGHT STOP LABOR FOR ONE INSIDE TWO-PANEL DOOR IF NOT SHIPPED CAN BE SHIPPED TO YOU IF SO LATER.

A. G. DAVIS.

A.J.D./A.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

25th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School

Today we received an army signal from Regional Supervisor Davis stating that the windows and frames for the above school could not be shipped by winter freight, as they did not reach Wabowden in time.

On reviewing our file we find that we forwarded you on 2nd November, 1948, a requisition for materials required to erect the school. The bill of materials for a standard combined one classroom Indian day school with teacher's quarters, Index No. 837, was forwarded with our requisition. On Page 2 of the standard bill of materials, you will note the following:

7	pre. 2'1" x 2'9"	
7	" 1'2" x 2'9"	
4	" 2'1" x 2'5"	sash 1-3/8" thick
8	" 2'5" x 2'5"	
10	" 3'0" x 3'0"	sash 1-3/4" thick

2 only Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 6 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.

You issued Purchase Orders Nos. 36960 and 36961 to the Monarch Lumber Company, but on reviewing these Purchase Orders we cannot find that the windows were ordered.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

If your records agree with ours, we would appreciate it if you would order the windows as soon as possible. Regional Supervisor Davis states that it will be necessary to have them shipped by air.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date April 1

Initials ~~S.F.S.~~

P. 2670

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

IN

Mar 24 15 55 R 49

2-1

CR = 3657

3565

21

312RCC

312RCO

64 VEL 1493

WPG MAR 24

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES

ALL BUILDING MATERIAL FOR RC NELSON HOUSE SCHOOL SHIPPED WITH EXCEPTION OF WINDOWS AND FRAME STOP WERE THESE ORDERED STOP NO RECORD OF PURCHASE ORDER HERE STOP LAST FREIGHT LEAVING TOMORROW STOP IF NOT ORDERED SAME WILL HAVE TO GO IN BY AIR LATER

R S DAVIS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WINNIPEG

1407S

LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY

C.A.F.B. 1442C 12000-11-48 (1977) HQ 224-71-8-144

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO Campbell Heating Company Limited,
713 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 86659-15-3 Man

OTTAWA 21 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. R. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 1 December 1948 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 10 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New R. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, The Pas Agency		
	Furnace and Heating Supplies as per Attached Bill of Materials, Pages 10 and 10A		
1	No. 725 All Cast Enterprise Furnace		$ 733.00
	Pipes and Fittings		$ 735.00
			$ 668.00

OVS/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		2172

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36959

ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

21-120

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The Campbell Heating Co. Ltd.

Address 701 Portage Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Jan	To furnace and fittings for R.C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	668.00
	(Allot 516-13-491)	
	Encumbrance Number 2172	
	Purchase Order #36939	

Not more than $668.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated

FORM No I.A. [redacted]

Agent

Voucher No 315 Date Mch 25/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

CVS/RA

5015

Ottawa, Ontario,
29 March 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: B. C. Indian Day School
at Nelson House, The Pas Agency
IAB File 528-5 (P.1)

We have your memorandum of the 25th instant regarding windows and frames for the above school.

May we now refer you to our memorandum of 28 December 1948, authorizing your western representative to make the best possible arrangements to procure locally those items of hardware and millwork not included in purchase orders Nos. 36961 and 36907. This authorization covers the windows and frames in question.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT
GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE
86659-15-3

OTTAWA
Ottawa, Ontario,
29 March 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: R. C. Indian Day School
at Nelson House, The Pas Agency
IAB File 528-5 (E.1)

We have your memorandum of the 25th instant regarding windows and frames for the above school.

May we now refer you to our memorandum of 28 December 1948, authorizing your western representative to make the best possible arrangements to procure locally those items of hardware and millwork not included in purchase orders Nos. 36961 and 36907. This authorization covers the windows and frames in question.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

6th April, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We received your army signal of March 24th with reference to the windows and frames for the Nelson House R.C. School. Enclosed for your information is a copy of our letter of January 3rd addressed to Mr. E. Law, The Pas, Manitoba, and also a copy of the Departmental Purchasing Agent's memorandum of December 28th which was sent to Mr. Law with our letter of January 3rd.

You will note that authority was given for the purchase of the hardware and millwork not included on the purchase orders issued by the Departmental Purchasing Agent. It is evident from your signal that Mr. Law did not make any arrangements to secure the windows and frames. They should, of course, be ordered at once and the best possible arrangements made for their delivery.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO: Canada Cement Company,
Canada Cement Building, Phillips Square,
Montreal 2, Quebec. Attn: G. A. Grant

FILE NUMBER 86659-15-3 Man

OTTAWA 21 December 1946

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO: Mr. E. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO: Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 1 December 1946 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY See Below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For New N. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, The Pas Agency		
163	Barrels (652 Bags) Portland Cement	$ 4.39	$ 715.57
	Terms: 30 days net: 10¢ per barrel discount allowed for payment in full within 20 days from date of shipment.		
	For delivery to Wabowden, Manitoba by end of January 1947 to connect with tractor train.		

3W3/RA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491		2172

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36957

THIS NUMBER MUST BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Canada Cement Company ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Jan	To cement for R.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	756.32
	(Alloc 516-13-491)	
	Encumbrance Number 2172	
	Purchase Order 36957	

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
26 APR 8 A.M.
RECORDS
EXPENDITURE BRANCH
APR 8
TREASURY

Not more than $756.32

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lavoie
Agent

Voucher No. 316 Date Feb 18/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ADDRESS REPLY TO PURCHASING AGENT

GVS/RA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE PLEASE QUOTE 86659-4-3 Man.

Ottawa, Ontario,
19 April, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Purchase Order No. 36957

We note from your memorandum of the 11th instant that there has been an increase in the price of the 163 barrels of cement purchased from Canada Cement Company, Montreal, for the new R. C. Indian Day School, The Pas Agency.

While the price shown on the above order was that quoted by the company, an escalator clause stated that an increase in price was expected at the beginning of 1949.

In view of the above, it will be in order for you to submit the invoice at the increased price of $4.64 per barrel, or a total of $756.32.

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

11 April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Purchase Order 36957

The above was issued in the amount of $715.57 f.o.b. Wabowden, Manitoba, covering the cost of cement for the Nelson House R.C. School.

We have now received the attached account and while Superintendent Law requests payment of $756.32, it is considered that the correct payment to the company would be $740.02. However, neither of the above amounts requested on the Voucher coincide with the amount mentioned on the Purchase Order.

We would appreciate it if you would review this Voucher and advise what action should be taken. We would like to pay it from the 1948-49 appropriation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Records P.A.

527-5

Ottawa, 16th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Votes 218 and 772 - Indian Education

Please arrange the following transfers:

Name of Primary	Proposed Decrease	Proposed Increase
Whitefish Bay (Ont.)	$2,200.00	
Murray Hill (Ont.)		$ 500.00
Nelson House R.C. (Man.)		1,700.00
	$2,200.00	$2,200.00

There will be no expenditure required during the current fiscal year at the Whitefish Bay School. The amounts mentioned for Murray Hill and Nelson House R.C. Schools, are intended to provide funds for meeting commitments in connection with the construction of these schools during the current fiscal year.

Director.

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

527/5

C.T. 17A
100,000-11-1-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. .....

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT of Mines & Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs - Training Division DATE Feb 21, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Receiver General of Canada	$778.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

To wages, board & room as per attached statment for carpenters employed and paid by Indian Health Services for work in connection with the Nelson House Indian Day School during the months of July and August to be credited as follows:-

312-513-01-103 - $642.00
312-513-13-491 - $136.00

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

(as per time sheets & acc'ts paid)

E.Sabiston		
Days worked :	July 12-16incl, 20,21 and 26 Aug. 2,3,4,6,7,9,10,11,and 12	
No. of hrs. :	17 days @ 12 hrs per day = 214	
Wages :	214 hrs. @ $1.50 per hr.	$321.00
F.Serchaluk	as above	321.00
		642.00
Board & Room	34 days at $4.00 per day	136.00
	Total -	778.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

28th March, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the construction of the Nelson House R.C. School. It has become increasingly difficult to obtain the Minister's approval for a heavy expenditure in connection with the construction of our new day schools, unless we advertise.

It is noted from your letter that you have a quotation of $6,420.00 from Mr. McKenzie. You should obtain a written tender from him, outlining completely what work he is prepared to do for that amount, and forward to this office. In addition you should make every possible endeavour to obtain other tenders. If one or more can be obtained, they should also be forwarded to us. If not, we should have a definite statement from you that no other party is prepared to submit a tender.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

2275

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 23, 1949.

3508

A I R M A I L

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Colonel H. W. Neary.

With further reference to my letter under file No. 205-4A, dated February 15th, regarding construction of the R. C. School at Nelson House, I have been in contact with Mr. McKenzie who built the school, of the same type, at the Peguis Reserve last year. Mr. McKenzie has given me his contract price of building this school as $6420.00. I do not consider this price too high as the price of wages has increased and the cost of living would be much higher at Nelson House than outside.

Would you please advise me as soon as possible in order that I may let Mr. McKenzie know, and he can make preparations to go in at an early date.

I am stating that we have a house to build in the Nelson House Reserve, The Pas Agency, which has not a basement. He could go there and start on this house, and by the time it is completed the frost will be out and he will be able to continue right along with the school.

RSD/ES

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

527-5 (E.1)

7th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $139.84 covering the cost of miscellaneous supplies purchased for use at the Nelson U.C. Day School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

527-516-02-221 - $64.44
02-289 - $75.40

7

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

528-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A (128)

7900

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 7, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education

In accordance with the instructions contained in your letter File No. 527-5 (E.1) I enclose, herewith, a written tender from Mr. McKenzie in amount of $6,420.00.

I have made every effort to obtain a second tender on this work and have had specifications and plans out at The Pas for this purpose but so far have been absolutely unable to secure a second tender.

In the event that Mr. McKenzie's tender is acceptable to the Department he is prepared to leave for Nelson House immediately in order that he may be there prior to break-up and ready to start our work at the earliest possible date.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

6th April, 1949

Dear Sir:

Herewith tender for the construction of a one room Indian Day School with Teacher's Residence in accordance with your plans and specifications, No. 888 for the Nelson House Indian Reserve, in the Pas Agency in Manitoba.

This school is the same type which I built for the Department at Peguis, No. 1, during the year 1948.

I will undertake all labour including painting, putting in a basement and septic tank, for the sum of $6,420.00.

The above price will cover all labour in connection with the building of this school. The above figure does not include transportation of myself and three men to and from the school site.

A.F. McKenzie.

A. F. McKenzie

R.S. Davis,
Regional Surervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dom. Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING)

528-5 (E.1)

FILE.

PLACE Ottawa DATE 12 April 1949

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HAVE RECEIVED YOUR LETTER APRIL 7 ENCLOSING MCKENZIE TENDER REGARDING NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL -stop- BEFORE SUBMITTING TO MINISTER MUST HAVE DEFINITE STATEMENT FROM YOU THAT NO OTHER PARTY IS PREPARED TO SUBMIT A TENDER -stop- THIS INFORMATION WAS REQUESTED IN OUR LETTER OF MARCH 28 -stop-

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

21-128 5471-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

[redacted] .....

Pay to .....Thomas Lamb .....

Address The [illegible], Manitoba. .....

.....

.....

DATE 1940	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch	To freighting supplies for Nelson House R.C. School, as per attached account	960.80
	(Allot 516-04-352)	

EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 FORWARDED

Not more than 960.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

[redacted] .....

E. Lamb

Agent

VOUCHER No..... [redacted]35 DATE..... Apl. 2/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

528-5

ARMY SIGNAL
0918 HRS APRIL 16/49

WINNIPEG APRIL 14/49 9755

MR. NEARY

FURTHER TO YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 12 FURTHER TENDER ON NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL WILL BE FORWARDED SHORTLY.

R.S. DAVIS

MT/EP

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LD SERVICE

~~527-5~~
528-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-4A (128)

7950

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 6, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent
of Education

Replying to your letter under file No. 527-5 (E.1) dated March 28, 1949. I have contacted Mr. McKenzie to-day regarding the submission of a written tender, which tender will be forwarded to me in tonight's mail and I will forward same on to your office immediately.

Your remarks regarding the necessity of obtaining other tenders have been noted and wherever possible I will endeavour to secure more than one quotation on all projects which we are contemplating.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

8C

3891

97553

528-5

342RCO

88VEL128/14
T

WPG 14

475/14

MR B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

FURTHER TO YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 12 FURTHER
TENDER ON NELSON HOUSE RC SCHOOL WILL BE FORWARDED
SHORTLY

R S DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES

141402S

C.A.F.R. 1402C 12506-11-48 (1977)
H.Q. 224-21-8-1402

ARMY M.S.S.
S LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

528-5

21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Thomas Lamb,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To freighting supplies into Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School, as per attached acct. 527	4.20
	To freighting supplies & materials into Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School, as per attached account. 528	20.60
	(Allot 516-12-413)	
		24.80

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

APR 11 1949

Not more than $24.80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E D Lawe
Agent

Voucher No. 446 Date Apl 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd., The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To Insul Bric Walls as per Purchase Order 36961, as per attached account. for Nelson House R.C. School. (Allot 516-13-491 E.E.2172)	12.30

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 12 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Not more than $12.30

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Harris
Agent

474
Voucher No. .....

Apl 6/49
Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-120 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VERIFIED ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,
Nelson River Section,
Address Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To Piling lumber for R.C. School, as per attached account.	4.00
	(Allot 516-01-102)	

RECEIVED DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
APR 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Not more then $4.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lund
Agent

Voucher No. 528 Date Apl 16/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited,
Lombard Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 66659-15-3 Man

OTTAWA 20 December 1948

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. K. Lauze, Nelson House, c/o Lamb Tractor Swing,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden QUOTATION OF 8 December 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY To connect with tractor train end Jan 1949

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		TOTAL
	For New L. C. Indian Day School at Nelson House, via The Pas, Man./		
30	Machine bolts and Oval Head Screws ½" dia x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood sill to concrete	38.40	11.52
1	7" dia stove pipe Thimble for kitchen stove pipe common	0.10	0.10
2	Iron Clean out Doors and Frames cast iron 6" x 9" approx (6" x 9")	1.70	3.40
175	Lbs 4" common nails	9.20	16.10
100	Lbs 3½" common nails	8.20	8.20
50	Lbs 3" common nails	9.25	4.63
400	Lbs 2½" common nails	8.60	34.40
10	Lbs 2" common nails	9.65	0.97
25	Lbs 2" Finishing nails	9.65	2.41
40	Lbs 2" Flooring nails (2½")	9.85	3.94
50	Lbs 2½" Oval Head	9.85	4.93
40	Lbs Cement Coating nails 1"	14.95	5.98
40	Lbs 1½" Galv nails for gypsum wallboard	14.55	5.82
12	Rolls Barrett Felt 36 inch roll 432 sq ft 12 lbs to	3.47	41.64
4	Rolls (108 sq ft) Coated Mineral Surface Roofing (Pine Tree Pattern)	2.46	9.84
4	Pails Caulking Compound 20 lbs net (can be poured (Trade) or Consistency)	5.70	22.80
20	Squares Asphalt Shingles Green Mottled Butt type strips 210 lbs per square Fibrefelt Lines material 10. Inches 5½" long and starter strip for 1½" eaves	7.30	146.00
9	5 Gal cans bituminous Coating Solution Coating	4.25	36.25
50	Lbs No. 10 Coarse Fibre Granite Surface	8.35	4.08

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
316	13	491		2172

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO 36907

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TO.. J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Donatyne Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36907 CONTINUED

[redacted] 2

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
36	Spiral Sash Balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows: 7 Pr 2'1" x 2'9") Sash 1-3/8" thick 7 Pr 1'2" x 2'9") 4 Pr 2'1" x 2'5") 8 Pr 2'5" x 2'5") 10 Pr 3'0" x 3'0") Sash 1-3/4" thick	$ 1.40	$ 50.40
10	Casement Sash Fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull 1½" x 6" approx, steel brass finish LATO 3168 R M	$ 0.30	$ 3.00
10	LATO 3396 Sash Lifts 4"	$ 0.13	$ 1.30
20	Sash Fasteners for double hung sash 1⅝" x 2⅜" approx, steel brass finish LATO 1629 7/8 x 2½	$ 0.20	$ 4.00
30	Sets Storm Sash Hangers, Japanned Finish No. 1717	$ 0.17	$ 5.10
1	Doz Sash Lifts bar type 4" approx wide, steel brass finish LATO 3396	$ 0.13	$ 1.56
1	Doz Sash Lifts, finger type 2½" approx wide, steel brass finish LATO 3308	$ 0.03	$ 0.36
10	Casement Sash Adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx, steel brass finish LA1046 Brass	$ 1.60	$ 16.00
10	Prs Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash No. 840 x 3"	$ 0.16	$ 1.60
8	Butts 4" for interior doors, steel brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin - No. 241F	$ 0.63	$ 5.04
4	Butts 3½" for interior doors, steel brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin - No. 241F	$ 0.47	$ 1.88
3	Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin. Please Procure		
10	Interior Lock Sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates 2¼" x 7" approx, high quality, not more than $2.00 each - LA602 - 046	$ 1.80	$ 18.00
6 Doz	Doz Hooks and Eyes (Gate Hooks) 2" Bright	$ 2.16	$ 1.08
5 Doz	Coat Hooks double steel brass finish 102BB	$ 0.10	$ 6.00
	<u>Plumbing</u>		
2	Floor Drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 6" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor 12" x 12" 1039A	$ 8.75	$ 17.50

GVE/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TO J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Donnatyne Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 36907 CONTINUED

PAGE NO. 3

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Enamel Cast Iron Sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42", waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia removable cup strainer and 1½" tail piece, no faucet. No. 7445W	$41.00	$ 41.00
20	Lin Ft 2" Wrought Iron Pipe for sink drain	$ 0.52	$ 10.40
40	Lin Ft 3" Cast Iron Medium Drain Pipe S H	$ 0.75	$ 30.00
30	Lbs Lead for Caulking	$36.16	$ 10.80
5	Lbs Oakum Fibers. 5 Lb Ctn	$ 1.78	$ 1.78
	Enoumber for		$ 612.00

QVS/KA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume C-11, file 328-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOV DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
Mr E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
THE PAS MANITOBA

Order No. 36007
Terms
Invoice No. 18137
Date FEB 28/49 WC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HANSON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	5% GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO -				
	M LACEZE NELSON HOUSE MANITOBA C/O LAMB TRACTOR SWING WROODWDEN MANITOBA				
10	ONLY EA124 X 10 CASEMENT ASH ADJ	160			1600
1/2	GROSS 2" GATE HOOKS & EYES	216			108
					1708

1904 • EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. 36907 Invoice No. 24978

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
Mr E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
THE PAS MANITOBA

Date MAR 15/49 KG

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO HEREON IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO - M LAUZE - NELSON HOUSE MAN C/O LAMB TRACTOR AGENCY #ABOWDEN MANITOBA				
2	KEGS 4D COMMON WIRE NAILS	865			1730
[illegible]	LBS 3 1/2	865	CWT		865
50	LBS 3	970			485
[illegible]	LBS 2 1/2	905			3620
[illegible]	LBS 2 9#	1010			91
40	LBS 2 1/4 FLOORING NAILS 40 LBS	1030			412
[illegible]	LBS OVAL HD SIDING NA LS 2 ½ 50#	1030			515
40	LBS CAN FELT ROOFING NAILS 1 X 40#	1540			616
[illegible]	LINEAL FEET GALV PIPE 2" 22'-5" PER C'	8460	C'		1896
					10230

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 8 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Invoice No. 1828

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES 36902
MR E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
THE PAS MAN

Date MAR 8/4?/OV

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
7	PR TYPE B UNIQUE SASH BALANCES #141 SIZE OF SASH 2' 1" X 2' 9"-1¾"	1 40			9 80
7	" DITTO #141 DO 1'2" X 2'9" -1¾"	1 40			9 80
4	DITTO #121 DO 2' 1" X 2' 9" 1¾	1 40			5 60
8	DITTO #121 2'9" X 2' 9" -1¾	1 40			11 20
10	DITTO #132-3' 0" -1½	1 40			14 00
					50 40

R LAUZE
NELSON HOUSE MAN
C/O LAMB TRACTOR SWING
MASOWDEN MAN

1000M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 8 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
R LAUZE
NELSON HOUSE MAN
S/S LAND TRACTOR SWING
WABOWDEN MAN
WABOWDEN MAN

Order No. 30907 Invoice No. 10101
Terms [redacted]
MAR 4 49 CW

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT [redacted]	GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ONLY 1070 A 12 X 12 CAST IR N FLOOD [redacted]	8 75			17 50

Roland S. Lauzé

1904 • EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. Invoice No.

PAGE TWO

Terms Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
	[redacted]				300 33
1	ONLY 7449W CAST IRON ENAMELLED SINK SINGLE DRAIN BOARD & CONCEALED HANGERS 20 X 42 CP WASTE DUAL HAND OPERATED WASTE WITH 7" DIA A REMOVABLE CUP STRAINER AND 1½" TAIL PIECE - NO FAUCETS -	41 00			41 00
40	FEET SH SOIL PIE 3"	75			30 00
37	LBS PIG LEAD PER CWT	3616			13 38
1	ONLY 5# CANTON PLUMBERS OAKUM	1 78			1 78
4	ONLY 1 GALS THEMCO GREY CAULKING COMPOUND GUN CONSISTENCY	570			22 80
1	ONLY #1 ADJUSTABLE COMMON STOVE PIPE THIMBLES	13		13	
2	ONLY CAST IRON FLUE CLEAN OUTS DOORS & FRAMES 9 X 9	1 70			3 40
				13	412 69
					-
					412 82
	SHIPPED TO - N LAUZE NELSON HOUSE MANITOBA C/O LAMB TRACTON SWING WABOWDEN MANITOBA				—

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest @ 8 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMGOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
MR E LAW SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
THE PAS MANITOBA

Order No. 36907
Terms
Invoice No. 1837
JAN 12/[illegible] NC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INV. NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
25	LBS 2 1/2 WIRE FINISHING NAILS 1/4	965			241
32	LBS 1 1/2 GALV WALLBOARD NAILS 32/100	1455			466
12	ROLLS 15# TARRED FELT	347			4164
4	ROLLS XX RHINO WAXED SHEATHING	246			984
20	SQUARES ASPHALT SHINGLE S GREEN THICK BUTT TWIN STRIPS HEAVY TAB	730			14600
45	GALS STORMTITE EMULSIFIED FOUNDATION COATING 5'S	425			3825
1	COIL #10 BLACK ANNEALED WIRE 62 LBS	935	CWT		580
30	ONLY 1/2 X 12 MACHINE BOLTS	1295			389
10	ONLY EAT03168RM CASEMENT FASTENERS	30			300
10	ONL EAT03396 SASH LIFTS	13			130
20	ONLY EAT01829 SASH FASTENERS	20			400
30	SETS 1717 STORM SASH HANGERS	17			510
12	ONLY EAT03396 SASH LIFTS	13			156
12	ONLY EAT03308	3			36
10	PRS 840 X 3 BUTTS	16			160
8	PRS 241F X 4 X 4 BUTTS	63			504
4	PRS 241F 3½ X 3½ BUTTS	47			188
10	ONLY EA602-048 INSIDE LOCK SETS	180			1800
60	ONLY M AT & COAT H O OOKS	10			600
					30033

1504 EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

21-128 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To materials for building Nelson House R.C. School as per attached accounts.	600.10
	Invoice #1837 412.82	
	" #10101 17.50	
	" #1828 50.40	
	" #24978 102.30	
	" #18137 17.08	
	600.10	
	(Allot 516-13-491 E.R. 2172)	

EDUCATIONAL DIVISION APR 27 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Not more than $600.10

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Laws
Agent

Voucher No. 451 Date Apl 5/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Company,
Nelson River Section,

Address ..... Hudson's Bay House,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Mch	To gravel for R.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	272 50
	(Allot 516-13-491)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
APPROVED
FOR PAYMENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

Authority: 86659-15-3, W.N. Vincent
December 28/48

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. D. Lawrence
Agent

Voucher No. 496

Date Apl 8 /49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 25, 1949.

12689

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With further reference to my letter file No. 205-4A (128) of April 7, 1949. I am forwarding, herewith, tenders from Matthews Construction, The Pas, Manitoba, for erecting the R.C. School at Nelson House also the schools at God's Lake and Oxford House.

A. J. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

AJD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

513-5 528-5 (E)

A R M Y M E S S A G E

Ottawa, April 27, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
Winnipeg Manitoba

MATTHEWS TENDERS RECEIVED -stop- IS DEPARTMENT TO PAY TRANSPORTATION EITHER MATTHEWS OR SABISTON WORK CREWS -stop- DOES SABISTON TENDER INCLUDE BOARD AND LODGING AS DOES MATTHEWS TENDER -stop- DO YOU FEEL SABISTON A RELIABLE CONTRACTOR -stop- NOTE HIS TENDER NINE HUNDRED DOLLARS LESS MATTHEWS -stop- CAN YOU OBTAIN OTHER TENDERS NELSON HOUSE -stop- IF NOT WILL FORWARD MATTHEWS TENDER MINISTER'S OFFICE AT ONCE-

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 21-128

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC SERVICE

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949			
Apl	To materials for Nelson House R.C. School being built at Nelson House, as per attached acct.	24	66
	(Allot 516-13-491)		
	Charged to E.R. 411		
	Not more than $24.66		

RECEIVED DIVISION
APR 17 1949
ACCOUNTING BRANCH
OTTAWA

DEC 31 1948
APR 23 1949
A M
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Law
Agent

Voucher No. 534 Date Apl 19/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

Date March 1 *19* 49

For St Patrick R.C. *School* The Pas *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER ~~AUTHORIZED~~ Required	REMARKS
Boxes				1	
Wringer				1	
Water Tanks				2	
Rubber Tank Floor Mats				1	
Coco Fibre Mat				1	
2 Footballs				2	ordered Nov 49
Blackboards				4	
Softballs				2	Spec
Bats				2	
Crayons				1	Complete
Erasers				3	
Combs				36	
Medicine Cabinet				1	
Soapdishes Doz				3 doz	Awarded
1 Mirror Comb				1	
Baby Carpet Sweeper				1	
Garbage Can with Cover				1	Medium
1 Baby Bathing Board				1	
1 Coal Oil Stove				1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland G. Lanzi

School St Patrick's R.C. Day Mission School

Post Office (nearest) The Pas Manitoba

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Man

Roland G. Lanzi
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. Tarr
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Requisition for School Material

3

Date March 9 1949

For St. Patrick's R.C. School The Pas Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Diorama			4	3 ✓	
Fluffy Map			2		Reversible Map
Sponge Mop			1		
Self Adhesive Floor Wax			1		
Potato Pots (large)			2	1	To make cocoa
Water Pitchers (large)			2		
Water Cooler			1		(3 gals. of more
Ice chests			2	1	
Coal Oil			15 gal.	✓	
Funnels			2	✓	
Cups (Enamel)			36	✓	
Spoons			36		
Paper plates			2000		
Saucers			36		
Knives			36		
Trays	1 large	Serving	2		
Egg Timers			2 doz		
Kleenex			2 Cases	✓	
Toilet Paper			1 case		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roland Lauzé

School St Patrick's R.C. Day

Post Office (nearest) Watrous

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Manitoba

Roland G. Lauzé
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C.84

528-5 (E.1)

30th April, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of a requisition dated March 9th for supplies for the Nelson House R.C. Day School. Incidentally, it is noted that the teacher refers to this school as "St. Patrick's R.C. School". You should point out to him that the official name of this school is "Nelson House R.C. School", and in all future correspondence it should be referred to by that name.

The Department approves purchase of the following articles:

3 brooms
1 large potato pot
1 large water pitcher
1 ice chisel
15 gal. coaloil
1 funnel
36 cups (do not purchase Pyrex, as they are too expensive).
2 cases Kleenex
1 case toilet paper
1 boiler
1 wringer
2 water pails
24 saphine discs
1 garbage can

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The football, 2 playground balls and 2 bats will be forwarded from the Department.

It is noted that the teacher requests a coal oil stove. Do you consider this necessary, and if so, at what price can it be purchased locally?

PP/ST

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ARMY SIGNAL
1522 HRS MAY 2/49

WINNIPEG, MAY 2, 1949.

COL. NEARY:

1126

RE YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 27/49 MATTHEWS TENDER COVERS ALL TRANSPORTATION AND EXPENSES STOP RECOMMEND WE ACCEPT MATTHEWS TENDER FOR NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL STOP NO OTHER TENDERS FOR NELSON HOUSE AVAILABLE WILL FORWARD FURTHER TENDERS ON GOD'S LAKE AND OXFORD HOUSE THIS WEEK STOP SADISTON TENDER DID INCLUDE BOARD AND LODGING

E+T

R.S. DAVIS

MT/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Education 9 May 1949

516 49 50

13-491 School #528

528-5

Re construction of Nelson House R.C. School..... $7000 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

May 9, 1949.

[redacted]

[redacted]

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

THAT it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

THAT Section 36 of the Public Works Act, Chapter 164, R.S.C. 1927, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest ....."

THAT, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

THAT the building materials for this school have already been purchased and have been shipped in by tractor train to the site;

THAT a competent building contractor, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has a building crew in the neighbourhood, and has agreed to undertake the erection of this one-room school immediately at the price of six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars ($6,250.00). This tender covers all transportation and boarding costs and is felt to be fair and reasonable.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the erection of this building as outlined above, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children of the Nelson House Reserve.

Respectfully submitted,

[redacted]

Minister of Mines and Resources.

BFH/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 9. 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Requesting authority for the provision of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Agency, Province of Manitoba, for which funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, May 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

During the winter a complete bill of materials was shipped by tractor train to Nelson House for the erection of this school. Included in our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of $7,000.00 as a re-vote for the completion of this school.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has endeavoured to obtain labour tenders for the erection of this school and has only succeeded in obtaining the one firm tender. In a telegram received here, he states as follows:

"RE YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 27/49 MATTHEWS TENDER COVERS ALL TRANSPORTATION AND EXPENSES -stop- RECOMMEND WE ACCEPT MATTHEWS TENDER FOR NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL -stop- NO OTHER TENDERS FOR NELSON HOUSE AVAILABLE".

Please find attached Mr. Matthews' tender for the construction of this school for the lump sum price of $6,250.00. You will note his crew is already in the neighbourhood and is prepared to start work almost immediately.

Encl.

Director.

MPM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.
General Contractor

April 22nd, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Office Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention:- Mr. R.S. Davis.

Dear Sir:-

On your request we are pleased to quote you on building a one room Indian Day School with teachers quarters at Nelson House.

This building is to be built as per your specifications, and plan no. 837. The following is what we will supply.

We are prepared to provide all supervision, labor, board, and lodging to build the above mentioned school. For a lump sum price of ----------$6250.00.

I might add I have a crew now building a house at Norway House for the registered trap lines and as they will be finished in approximately 2 weeks. I would be prepared to move them to Nelson House.

I Remain,

Yours truly,

(sgd) N.J. Matthews
.....
N.J. Matthews

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.
General Contractor

April 22nd, 1949.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Office Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention:- Mr. R.S. Davis.

Dear Sir:-

On your request we are pleased to quote you on building a one room Indian Day School with teachers quarters at Nelson House.

This building is to be built as per your specifications, and plan no. 837. The following is what we will supply.

We are prepared to provide all supervision, labor, board, and lodging to build the above mentioned school. For a lump sum price of ----------$6200.00.

I might add I have a crew now building a house at Norway House for the registered trap lines and as they will be finished in approximately 2 weeks. I would be prepared to move them to Nelson House.

I Remain,

Yours truly,

(sgd) N.J. Matthews
.....
N.J. Matthews

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School .Nelson.House..R..C..... 2. Agency .The.Pas.....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....1.Room.school.and.residence.-.Plan.No..837.....
.....

4. Recommendation for method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....Contract.-.for.Labour.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertise:
.....
.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....Materials already shipped in, except windows, which will be shipped in before needed.
.....

9. The first step in the construction of any School is the location of water. Have you had a well dug, and if so, with what success?
.....No well at present. Will attempt to locate water as soon as possible.
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....No.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....Wood.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....Necessary.steps.have.already.been.taken.to.secure.this.property..
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
.....No.....

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?...Yes.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

E. Laws

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 1949-50 FISCAL YEAR.

1. Name of School ..... 2. Agency .....

3. Type of Day School (including Plan No.):
.....Nelson House R. C.....
.....

4. Recommended method of constructing school (e.g. Day Labour, Prefabrication, Contract):
.....
.....

5. If day labour, list names and addresses of firms supplying following requirements (for information of Departmental Purchasing Agent):
(a) Bricks, lime, etc.:
.....
.....
(b) Lumber:
.....
.....
(c) Millwork:
.....
.....
(d) Hardware:
.....
.....
(e) Heating; Plumbing; Electrical (see #10)
.....
.....

6. If day labour, give name, address and rate per hour of foreman-carpenter recommended:
.....
.....

7. If by tender, give names of local newspapers in which you recommend we advertis :
.....
.....

8. Give complete details as to shipping instructions for supplies to this school:
.....
.....

9. The
Have
with what success?
.....
.....

10. Normally we do not provide one and two room Day Schools with electricity or running water unless hydro is available in the immediate vicinity of the school. Please state if hydro is available for this project.
.....
.....

11. What type of fuel would you recommend:
.....

12. What steps, if any, will be necessary to secure title to the selected school site?
.....
.....

13. Has an official of the Education Division assisted you in selecting this site?
Necessary steps have already been taken to secure this property.

14. Have you oriented the proposed school on the site?.....
Remember: 1. The "Wall of windows" is designed by the Architects to face SOUTH
2. Elevation should insure adequate drainage.

E. Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

IN

[redacted]

MAY 02 19 12z49

197RCO

64VEL82/02

WPG02MAY49

MR F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT M AND R OTTAWA

RE YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 27 FORTY NINE MATTHEWS
TENDER COVERS ALL TRANSPORTATION AND EXPENSES STOP
RECOMMEND WE ACCEPT MATTHEWS TENDER FOR NELSON HOUSE
RC SCHOOL STOP NO OTHER TENDERS FOR NELSON HOUSE AVAILABLE
WILL FORWARD FURTHER TENDER ON GODS LAKE AND ALFRED HOUSE
THIS WEEK STOP SABISTON TENDER DID INCLUDE BOARD AND LODGING

RS DAVIS

REG SUPV INDIAN AGENCIES

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2500-4-48 (551)
M-1 284-21-81551

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 6 525-5 (E)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA May 9 1949

Mr R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
W I N N I P E G Manitoba

RETEL NELSON HOUSE R C SCHOOL -stop- SUBMITTING
PATIENTS' TENDER FOR SECRETARY ORDER IN COUNCIL -stop- WILL ADVISE
YOU ARMY MESSAGE WHEN APPROVED -stop- WILL AWAIT FURTHER
TENDER GODS LAKE AND OXFORD HOUSE -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by : .....

Time:

BFN/KM

SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Box 575.

Phone 495

Matthews Construction Co.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

215 Third Street

THE PAS

MANITOBA MUSEUM OF MAN AND NATURE
405
APR 25 19
WINNIPEG

305-4A

April 22nd /49.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Office Branch,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attention:- Mr. H. M. Davis.

Dear Sir:-

Our request to be placed to quote you on building a one room Indian day school with teachers quarters at Nelson House.

This building is to be built as per your specifications, and plan no. 227. The following is what we will supply.

We are prepared to provide all supervision, labor, board, and lodging to build the above mentioned school. For a lump sum price of---------- $250.00.

I might add I have a crew now building a house at Norway House for the registered trap lines and as they will be finished in approximately 2 weeks. I would be prepared to move them to Nelson House.

I remain,

Yours truly,

W. J. Matthews.

W / M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

P.C.2497

PAm 528-5

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the May 17th, 1949.

20690

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 9th May, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

That section 36 of the Public Works Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, chapter 166, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest .....";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That the building materials for this school have already been purchased and have been shipped in by tractor train to the site;

That a competent building contractor, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has a building crew in the neighbourhood, and has agreed to undertake the erection of this one-room school immediately at the price of six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars ($6,250.00), which tender covers all transportation and boarding costs, and is considered to be fair and reasonable.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the erection of the said building as outlined above, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time, and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children of the Nelson House Reserve.

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council.

Honourable
Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 525-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

P.C.3497

PAm 528-5

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the May 17th, 1949.

20690

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 9th May, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

That section 36 of the Public Works Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, chapter 166, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any Department of the Government the Minister having charge of such Department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest ....."

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are outside contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That the building materials for this school have already been purchased and have been shipped in by tractor train to the site;

That a competent building contractor, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has a building crew in the neighbourhood, and has agreed to undertake the erection of this one-room school immediately at the price of six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars ($6,250.00), which tender covers all transportation and boarding costs, and is considered to be fair and reasonable.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the erection of the said building as outlined above, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time, and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children of the Nelson House Reserve.

A. D. P. Heeney

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

M/9 P.C. 2497

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the May 17th. 1949.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 9th May, 1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Mines and Resources, to complete the erection of a one-room Indian Day School on the Nelson House Indian Reserve, The Pas Indian Agency, in the Province of Manitoba;

That it is essential that educational facilities be provided for the Indian children on the Nelson House Reserve;

That section 36 of the Public Works Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, chapter 166, provides in part as follows:

"Whenever any works are to be executed under the direction of any department of the Government the Minister having charge of such department shall invite tenders by public advertisement for the execution of such works except in cases (a) of pressing emergency in which delay would be injurious to the public interest .....";

That, due to the very isolated situation of this reserve, there are no builders or contractors in the area nor are available contractors interested in tenders if invited as aforesaid, as they have all the work they can do in their own localities;

That the building materials for this school have already been purchased and have been shipped in by tractor train to the site;

That a competent building contractor, namely the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, has a building crew in the neighbourhood, and has agreed to undertake the erection of this one-room school immediately at the price of six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars ($6,250.00), which tender covers all transportation and boarding costs, and is considered to be fair and reasonable.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted for the erection of the said building as outlined above, this being the most suitable arrangement possible at the present time, and it being essential that this work be undertaken at once and carried on to completion in order to provide educational facilities for the Indian children of the Nelson House Reserve.

H. G. Robertson

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA
MAY 10 AM
DEPUTY MINISTER

Ottawa, May 9, 1949.

Memorandum:

await Order in Council

DEPUTY MINISTER

1573

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

During the winter a complete bill of materials was shipped by tractor train to Nelson House for the erection of this school. Included in our Main 1949-50 Estimates is the sum of $7,000.00 as a re-vote for the completion of this school.

Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis has endeavoured to obtain labour tenders for the erection of this school and has only succeeded in obtaining the one firm tender. In a telegram received here, he states as follows:

"RE YOUR RADIO DATED APRIL 27/49 MATTHEWS TENDER COVERS ALL TRANSPORTATION AND EXPENSES -stop- RECOMMEND ACCEPT MATTHEWS TENDER FOR NELSON HOUSE R.C. SCHOOL -stop- NO OTHER TENDERS FOR NELSON HOUSE AVAILABLE".

Please find attached Mr. Matthews' tender for the construction of this school for the lump sum price of $6,250.00. You will note his crew is already in the neighbourhood and is prepared to start work almost immediately.

Encl.

APPROVED
MINISTER

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date May 23

Initials E

" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

20531

ARMY SIGNAL
0940 HRS MAY 23/49

WINNIPEG MAY 21/49

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO. HAVE GAIN OF ALL IN NORTH JUST COMPLETED WORK AT NORWAY HOUSE STOP COULD YOU ADVISE IF MATTHEWS TENDER HAS BEEN ACCEPTED FOR THE ERECTION OF NEW MODERN R.C. SCHOOL.

R.S. DAVIS

RDS/AS
COPIES: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
EDOM-4-45 (881)
M. D. 224-81-81881

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 5-28, 5 E

PLACE DATE

Ottawa May 23 1949

R S DAVIS
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
W I N N I P E G Manitoba

NELSON HOUSE R C DAY SCHOOL LABOUR CONTRACT AWARDED MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY THE PAS MANITOBA IN AMOUNT SIX THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY DOLLARS -stop- HAVE WORK BEGUN IMMEDIATELY -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS WITH CONTRACT -stop-

Bernard J Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

BJN/MA

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

, May 27, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School

Please find attached contract agreements in triplicate to be completed by Mr. N.J. Matthews. These are then to be returned here for signature by the Deputy Minister. One copy will be returned to you for your files and another to the contractor through your office.

With regard to the progress payment forms outlined in article 3 (c), I attach the progress payment forms which are to be completed by the contractor and Mr. E. Law and submitted here at the times indicated.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

June 2, 1949.

Miss H. G. Wilson,
Wages Section, Industrial Relations,
Department of Labour,
165 Confederation Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

[redacted]

Dear Miss Wilson:

A labour contract has recently been authorized for the erection of this school at Nelson House, Manitoba, near The Pas. Could you please forward the usual labour rates for inclusion in the contract.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

June 2, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Pelican Rapids R.C. Indian Day School.

A security deposit in the amount of 10% of the contract will be required from the N. J. Matthews Construction Company. This security deposit can be in the form of a certified cheque on a chartered bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable The Minister of Mines and Resources, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company or its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada.

As the labour tender is in the amount of $6,250.00, a security deposit of at least $625.00 will be required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

21-128 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Carroll's Hardware Ltd.,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Address .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May	To supplies for Nelson House Roman Catholic School, as per attached account.	92.75
	(Allot 516-02-221)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUN 17 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Indian Affairs

Authority: File 528-5-(E1) April 30/49

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Law
Agent

Voucher No. 699

Date June 9/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

D SERVICE

528 5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.
(128)

2751

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 17, 1949.

Air Mail
Registered

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED $ 625.00
DEPT. June 20/49 ck.
FORMERLY RESISTANCE
TREASURY IND. AFFAIRS
(cheque)

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School

Further to your letter under file No. 528-5 (E) dated May 27, 1949. I am enclosing, herewith, Contract Agreement forms signed by Mr. N. J. Matthews together with a certified cheque in amount of $625.00.

I have been in contact with Mr. Davis, who is presently in Dauphin, regarding this matter and he has asked me to forward to you these forms immediately.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, June 21st, 1949.

[redacted]

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School

P.C. 2497 dated May 17th, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, for the erection of the above school at the price of $6,250.00. I enclose for your signature triplicate copies of Contract Agreement.

The firm has forwarded a security deposit in the amount of $625.00.

CP/ST
Enc. 3

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

3799

Your File No. 528-5
Our Ref. M & R 179

Ottawa, June 4, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
O T T A W A.

Dear Sir: -

In compliance with your request of the 2nd instant, we are enclosing labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for erection of a school at Nelson House, Man.

Yours very truly,

M. M. Maclean

Director of Industrial Relations
(M. M. Maclean)

I AM REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, VOlume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Our Ref. E & R 179 — Ottawa, June 4, 1948

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of erection of a School

at Nelson House, Man.
to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT EXCEED THESE Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	$ 1.45	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.85	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.25	"	"
Cement finishers	.90	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.80	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.70	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Drivers:	.70	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.10	"	"
Drill runners	.70	"	"
Electricians (inside wireman)	1.25	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.05	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.10	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.10	"	"
Engineman, stationary	.80	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Labourers:	.70	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.25	"	"
Wood -	1.00	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.80	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.00	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.50	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.20	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.15	"	"
Pipefitters (surface - temp. work)	.95	"	"
Pipe layers, caulkers and solderers	.95	"	"
Plasterers:	1.45	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.85	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.50	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.85	"	"
Riggers (general)	.85	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.85	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel:patent:composition -	.80	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.05	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.05	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	1.00	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.10	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.80	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.75	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in [illegible] of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of Erection of a School

at Nelson House, Man.

to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Shovel operators (gas.)	$ 1.10	8	44
Watchmen	.65	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	1.00	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors or subcontractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, work hours hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in case of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid. Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder. Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected. Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full. Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor. Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen. Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision. Workmen to be residents of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Your Ref. N & R 179 Ottawa, June 4, 1949

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of erection of a School

at Nelson House, Man.
to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Brick and hollow tile layers	$ 1.45	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.85	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.25	"	"
Cement finishers	.90	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.80	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.70	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Drivers	.70	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.10	"	"
Drill runners	.70	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.25	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam:			
Single or double drums -	1.05	"	"
Three or more drums -	1.10	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.10	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.80	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.70	"	"
Labourers	.70	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	1.25	"	"
Wood -	1.00	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.80	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.80	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.50	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.20	"	"
Painters and glaziers	1.15	"	"
Pipefitters (surface - temp. work)	.85	"	"
Pipe layers, caulkers and solderers	.85	"	"
Plasterers	1.45	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.85	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.30	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters' helpers (all men assigned to help tradesmen)	.85	"	"
Riggers (general)	.85	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.85	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel:patent:composition -	.80	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.05	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.05	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	1.00	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.10	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.80	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.75	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of erection of a School

at Nelson House, Man.

to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN Per Day	Per Week
	Per Hour		
Shovel operators (gas.)	$ 1.10	8	44
Watchmen	.65	"	"
Welders and burners (acetylene or elec.)	1.00	"	"

N.B. - The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

(See next page)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

[illegible]

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 525-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Labour Contract
~~Day Labour Contract~~

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made (in triplicate) the .....8th..... day of ....June..... in the year Nineteen Hundred and .Forty-Nine..... A.D.

BETWEEN

.Matthews.Construction.Co.,.The.Pas,.Manitoba.....
hereinafter called ....the.Contractor..... of the first part;

AND His Majesty the King, represented by the Minister of Mines and Resources of Canada, hereinafter called "The Minister", of the second part,

WHEREAS the party of the first part, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, has agreed with the party of the second part, to do, make and perform the work, matters and things required to be done, made and performed, in the manner hereinafter described, in connection with the work or works;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties hereto, hereby covenant, promise and agree, each with the other as follows:

ARTICLE I: The covenants, clauses, provisos and conditions of the .drawings and specifications of. One-Room Indian..... .Day School with Teacher's quarters Plan 837. of. Lands and... .Development Services Branch of. the. Department of. Mines and. .Resources,.....
together with the drawings and such additional detail drawings, shop drawings and instructions, as may from time to time be furnished, shall be as fully part of this agreement as if attached hereto, or herein repeated, and should the .....Contractor..... or Minister fail to sign them, they shall nevertheless be binding on both parties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ARTICLE II: The .....Contractor..... undertakes and agrees:-

(a) to do, and perform, the works, matters and things required to be done, and performed, in connection with the following work or works namely, -

the construction of a One-Room Indian Day School with teacher's quarters in accordance with plans and specifications, Index No. 837, of the Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources, on a site to be indicated by the Indian Superintendent, The Pas, Manitoba.

(b) to complete substantially, and to the satisfaction of the Minister, all the work, on or before the date or dates following, viz:-

the ..thirty-first..... day of ..August.... Nineteen Hundred and .Forty-Nine.....A.D.

(c) Time shall be deemed to be material and of the essence of this contract.

ARTICLE III: The Minister undertakes and agrees, in consideration of the premises, and subject to the performance and observation on the part of the ....Contractor..... of all covenants, provisos and conditions in the specifications contained:

(a) to provide all necessary building materials required in the construction of a One-Room Indian Day School with teacher's quarters, Index No. 837, Lands and Development Services Branch of the Department of Mines and Resources.

/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

(b) To pay the .....Contractor..... in current funds, for the performance of the contract ..Six thousand two hundred and fifty dollars... ..($6,250.00)..... subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Specifications governing the work.

(c) Progress payments can be claimed when the following stages are reached in the construction of the school:-

(1) payment of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) when the main floor joists are in position,

(2) further payment of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00) when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed,

(3) further payment of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) when the interior work has been completed.

(d) On completion of the entire work, and on full performance of the covenants and clauses of the specifications, to make full payment of the balance due under the Contract.

ARTICLE IV: The .....Contractor..... .. and the Minister for themselves, their successors, executors, administrators and assigns, hereby undertake and agree, to the full performance of the covenants contained herein.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IN WITNESS WHEREOF these presents have been signed and sealed on behalf of His Majesty, by the ACTING Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources, and the Contractor, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered on behalf of His Majesty, in manner aforesaid, in the presence of:

.....
Witness

.....
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the Contractor, in the presence of:

.....
Witness

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.

Per .....

Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ONTARIO
COUNTY OF CARLETON
TO WIT

I.....Mary Isabel M. Ewen.....
of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario, Civil Servant make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present, and saw the within instrument, and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named.....Clarence Wilfrid Jackson.....
ACTING Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines and Resources at the said City of Ottawa.

2. That I know the said .....Clarence Wilfrid Jackson.....
and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

SWORN before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton this ..... day of..... 19.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

.....M. I. M. Ewen.....
(Witness)

~~PROVINCE~~
~~COUNTY~~ OF..MANITOBA.....
TO WIT

I..HAROLD F. MAULSON.....
of the...Town.... of..The Pas....
Province of..Manitoba..Barrister.
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw the within instrument and two duplicate copies thereof duly executed by the therein named....N. J. Matthews.....
Contractor at the said..Town of The Pas. in Manitoba.....

2. That I know the said party, and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

3. That I am a subscribing witness to such execution

SWORN before me at the Town of The Pas in the ~~County~~ Province of, Manitoba.. this 9th. ... day of .June..... 19...49.....AD .....A Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba...
.....H. F. Maulson.....

.....H. F. Maulson.....
(Witness)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

DEPT. OF M. & R. RESOURCES
OTTAWA
JUN 23 AM
DEPUTY MINISTER
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, June 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School

P.C. 2497 dated May 17th, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, for the erection of the above school at the price of $6,250.00. I enclose for your signature triplicate copies of Contract Agreement.

The firm has forwarded a security deposit in the amount of $625.00.

Director.

Enc. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, June 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School

P.C. 2497 dated May 17th, 1949, approved acceptance of the tender of the Matthews Construction Company, of The Pas, Manitoba, for the erection of the above school at the price of $6,250.00. I enclose for your signature triplicate copies of Contract Agreement.

The firm has forwarded a security deposit in the amount of $625.00.

FP/ST
Enc. 3

Director.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Labour condition forms attached to contract agreement. See letter of June 4th from the Department of Labour.

528-5 (E1)

, June 29, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School

Your file 205-11A.G. (128)

In connection with the construction of the above building, I enclose two copies of the contract agreement with the Matthews Construction Company.

These have now been signed by the Acting Deputy Minister. One copy should be forwarded to Superintendent Law and the other sent to the Matthews Construction Company.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE DOMINION BANK
THE PAS MANITOBA.

June 21, 1949.

R. S. Davis, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

We enclose assignment of moneys payable or to become payable by your Department to Matthews Construction Company, The Pas, Manitoba given to this Bank.

We would request that any cheques issued to Matthews Construction Company on account of Construction work be mailed to this office.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

W. H. Walkinshaw,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

Nelson House
RCS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-7 (128)

28793

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 25, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am enclosing, herewith, advice from the Dominion Bank requesting that any monies paid to the Matthews Construction Company for the building of the Nelson House School be made payable to the Dominion Bank at The Pas. If it is impossible to have the cheques made out as requested the cheques could be mailed to the Bank, made out to Mr. Matthews, and then the Bank could deposit same to Mr. Matthews' account and charge the loans against it.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 27 1949
A-12
REGISTERED

R. J. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RJD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

, July 5, 1949

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School
Your File No. 205-7 (128)

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing the attached assignment from the Matthews Construction Company to the Dominion Bank at The Pas, Manitoba, in connection with the tender that has been accepted for the erection of the above mentioned school.

I enclose the regular power of attorney form which the company will have to complete in duplicate. On receipt of this form properly filled out, the matter will be submitted to the Treasury Branch.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:WcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

528-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 12, 1949.

1527

Air Mail

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have just returned from Nelson House where the R.C. School is being built. The school is well underway and they are making a very good job of it. The basement has just been completed. It was noted that water could be secured in the basement without going very deep.

I instructed Mr. Arnfinson, Assistant, Indian Agency, Nelson House to have a well dug and cribbed with material we have on hand at a cost of not more than $100.00. I hope my action meets with your approval. I would request that you forward a $100.00 advance to Mr. E. Law, Superintendent, The Pas, in order that he may pay the men while working on the well.

While the school is fairly near the lake it is on a high hill and it will be necessary for someone to haul water. Therefore, a well will certainly be a great asset to the school.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

411

C T. 17A
100 000-11-1-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 528-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 18, 1949.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	The Pas Indian Agency Trust Account	$100. 00
	Send cheque to: MR. E. Law, Superintendent, Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance - for payment of Men digging Well at

Moloose Houses R.C. Indian Day School (#528)

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516

[redacted]

SUB-ALLOTMENT 13-491

ENC. No 411

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS [redacted].

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

(E)

July 15, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

Reference your 205-11 A.G. of July 12.

We are pleased to note the progress which is being made with the erection of this school. We concur in your action concerning the digging of a well in the basement and presume that you will order a small pump to be sent to Mr. Lee.

An accountable advance will be sent to him also, to cover the payment of the well diggers.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)
Pook Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 1 Page No. 1

Date of Contract 8 June 1949

Date 13 July 19 49

Nature of Work one room Indian Day School at Nelson House.

AGENCY The Pas LOCATION Nelson House.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current		Previous Claims		Total To Date		Remarks
(1)- Concrete foundation & main floor joist in position.	1000.	00	-	-	1000.	00	
PROGRESS TO DATE	1000.	00					
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS			-	-			
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT					1000.	00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed .....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed .....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

[illegible] SERVICE

22F-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
539 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 18, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-11A.G.

E 1

3104

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Day School.

I am attaching hereto Progress Payment forms for the Nelson House R. C. Day School, for which Matthews Contruction Company are the present Contractors. Forwarded for Departmental action.

W.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/S

P.S. cheques Can Northern Bank Pas. Man
&

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100 000 9 48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No. .....

FILE NO. 528-5 (E.1)

TREAS. No. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 4 August 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Matthews Construction Company, c/o Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba	$ 1,000 00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIR MAIL	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #1 on contract for the construction of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School. (P.C. 2497 dated May 17, 1949, awarded the contract to the above mentioned company.)

School #528

CHARGE TO { VOTE 51[illegible]-19-491 ENC. No. 411
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

528-5

PLEASE QUOTE
205-11A.G.
FILE (128)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4618

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed please find assignment forms completed by Matthews Constructions Company, The Pas, Manitoba, who are presently erecting the Nelson House and Cedar Lake Schools.

TREASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 9 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS

W. J. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/...
Enc.

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No....2.... Page No...1...

Date of Contract June 8th, 1949. Date..August 3rd..... 19.49.....

Nature of Work Indian Day School with Quarters at Nelson House.

AGENCY Matthews Construction Co. LOCATION The Pas, Manitoba.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
(1) Payment of one thousand dollars ($1000.00) when the main floor joists are in position.				
(2) further payment of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1.500.00) when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed.	$1500.00	$1000.00	2500.00	
PROGRESS TO DATE	2500.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		1000.00		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			1500.00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT
EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable ch[illegible]

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

Pool Copy
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

528-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128/6-1-528

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 11, 1949.

8119

AUG 15 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Progress Payment - Nelson House R.C.
Indian Day School

I am enclosing, herewith, a Progress report in connection with the above mentioned school. This is the second claim.

Mr. Matthews was in the office yesterday and he advised me that the school is now completed. As I will be visiting this reserve within the next ten days I will check the building and advise you on my return.

The cheque for the Matthews Construction Company should go in care of the Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MC
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100 000 9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 528-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 17 August 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Matthews Construction Company, c/o Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba.....	$1,500 00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment #2 on contract for the construction of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School. (P.C. 2497 dated May 17, 1949, awarded the contract to the above mentioned company.)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....
ENC. No. 411

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

428-5 (E3)

August 17th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Indian Day
School - Progress Payment #2

As requested in your letter of August 11th, your file 128/6-1-528, a cheque for $1,500.00 is being requisitioned in favour of the Matthews Construction Company, c/o Dominion Bank, The Pas, Manitoba.

CAFC:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123/6-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 30, 1949.

12551

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Nelson House R.C. School

On my recent Northern trip, I visited the above mentioned school which is under construction, and found that, by some error, no material was ordered for the flooring of the teacher's residence. (Owing to the high freight rates, I have shipped in plyboard and battleship linoleum, in order that the school can be completed.)

The windows for the toilets and a number of minor things were also missing, and I have had these all shipped in so as not to hold up the contract. I trust my action meets with your approval.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

September 7th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. School
Your File 123/6-1

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo regarding the above school, the Department approves the action which you have taken in ordering the materials which had not been previously supplied.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

~~521-3-12.~~

Ottawa, September 8, 1949.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

A contract has been awarded to the Matthews Construction Company of The Pas, Manitoba, to erect an Indian Day School on the Nelson House Reserve. The said Company have tendered as security, the sum of six hundred and twenty-five dollars ($625.00), which is enclosed herewith in the form of a bank deposit receipt No. 4904. These funds should be retained until the undertaking is completed in a satisfactory manner.

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Pool Copy
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AUTHORITY (P.C. No.) ENCUMBRANCE NO.

Progress Payment No. 3 Page No. 1

Date of Contract June 6th, 1949. Date Sept. 14th 19 49

Nature of Work Erection of one-room Day School (Indian) with teacher's quarters at Nelson House.

AGENCY Matthews Construction Co. LOCATION The Pas, Manitoba.

DESCRIPTION OF WORK COMPLETED	Current	Previous Claims	Total To Date	Remarks
(1) payment of one thousand ($1000.00) when the main floor joists are in position.		$1000.00		
(2) further payment of one thousand five hundred dollars ($1,500.00) when the balance of framing is completed and the walls and roof are sheathed.		$1500.00		
(3) further payment of two thousand dollars ($2000.00) when the interior work has been completed.	$2000.00		$2000.00	
PROGRESS TO DATE	$4500.00			
DEDUCT PREVIOUS CLAIMS		$2500.00		
AMOUNT OF THIS PROGRESS PAYMENT			$2000.00	

EXAMINED AND CERTIFIED CORRECT EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. INITIALS

CERTIFICATE OF CONTRACTOR

1. Certified that the supplies and materials have been received and accepted, and are for the purposes of this contract.
2. That the productive labour has been paid for and was used exclusively for the purpose of the contract.
3. That the overhead items have accrued and are a fair and reasonable charge to this contract.

MATTHEWS CONSTRUCTION CO.
Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR OR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Certified that all goods herein have been received, and all services here in have been rendered, and that the claim is in accordance with the contract.

Signed.....

CERTIFICATE OF TREASURY OFFICIAL

Certified that I have checked the labour, material and overhead claimed herein and that amount claimed is in accordance with contract.

Signed.....

APPROVED:
Division Official

.....

Director of Indian Affairs

.....

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 8, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 128/6-1

Air Mail

14289

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Nelson House Indian Day School

I am enclosing, herewith, Progress Payment No. 3 in favour of Matthews Construction Company in connection with the erection of the above mentioned school. Please may Department action be taken to expedite payment of the amount requested.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100,000 9-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 528-5 (E1)

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE 15 September 1949

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Matthews Construction Company, c/o Dominion Bank, THE PAS, Manitoba.....	$2,000	00
	PLEASE SEND CHEQUE BY AIRMAIL		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Progress Payment No. 3 on contract for the construction of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School. (P.C. 2497 dated May 17, 1949 awarded the contract to the above mentioned company.)

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No. 411

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128-6-1-528

528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ..

Date

Pay to Hampson & Sons,

Address The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Aug	To materials for R.C. School at Nelson House, as per attached account.	17.51
	(Allot 516-13-491)	

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 25
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Not more than $17.51

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Rowe

Agent

Voucher No. 1108

Date Sept 14/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

128-6-1-528

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.

Address Drawer 80[illegible] The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Aug	To materials for Nelson House R.C. Day School as per attached account	15.20
	(Allot 516-13-491)	

EDUCATION DIVISION OCT 14 1949 FORWARDED

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 8 1949

Not more than $15.20

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 596

E. Lawe

Agent

Voucher No. 1107 Date Sept. 14/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1[illegible]-6-1-529 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Aug	To materials for Nelson House R.C. School, as per attached account.	122.46
	(Allot 516-13-491 E.R. 2172)	

OCT 27

OCT 14 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

EDUCATION DIVISION

OCT 14 1949

FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 8 1949

RECORDS

INDIAN

AFFAIRS

Not more than $122.46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

[redacted]

E Ham

Agent

Voucher No. 2110

Date Sept 14/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

528-2

TO Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,
The Pas, Man.

FILE NUMBER 98934-4-3 Man.

DATE Oct. 20, 1949.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE IN

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY

DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
Purchased by Superintendent E. Law, The Pas Indian Agency, The Pas, Man., covering cost of additional materials in connection with the erection of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.		
Lumber and hardware, etc.		122.46
As per invoice dated Aug. 31, 1949.		
Voucher No. 110		

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOTE		OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	13	491	411

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 49644

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

October 17th, 1949.

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to $122.46 covering the cost of additional materials required in connection with the erection of the Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

528-516-13-491.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E1)

October 18th, 1949.

Mr. E. Law,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Re: Nelson House R.C. Indian
Day School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher No. 1109. It will be necessary to have a detailed account from the North American Lumber and Supply Company attached to your Voucher.

You should also state the date and file number of the letter authorizing the expenditure. If a Purchase Order was issued for the materials, the number of this Purchase Order should be shown.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-1-528 5125-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Nelson River Section,

Hudson's Bay House,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
June	To hauling stones for R.C. School, also windows & lumber for school, as per attached account.	195.63
	(Allot 516-13-491)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 21 1949
IRDS

Not more than $195.63

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. [redacted]d.

FORM No. I.A. 506 6659-15-3 Dec 28/48

E. Law
Agent

Voucher No. 1183 Date Oct 18/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

128/6-1-526 5-25-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

Address ..... Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Sept	To linoleum for Nelson House R.C. School, as per attached account.	121.28
	(Allot 516-13-491)	

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 27 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 27 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Not more than $121.28

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 528-5(EL) dated Sept 7/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

B. Lane
Agent

Voucher No. 1179

Date Oct 18/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-1-570 5-28-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Pay to Taylor Airways,

Address Wabowden, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Sept	To freighting building supplies to Nelson House for Nelson House R.C. School, as per attached account.	28.28
	(Allot 516-04-351)	

Dist 27 1949

OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAI

Not more than $28.28

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 528-5(E1) dated Sept 7/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

E. Lowe
Agent

Voucher No. 1206

Date Oct 19/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., Vice-Pres.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

6188

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
Provincial, English Province
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

OTTAWA, October 22nd 1949

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of
Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

His Excellency Bishop M. Lajeunesse informes me that there are two vacant buildings close to the new Nelson House Indian Day School: 1) the teacherage, 2) the old School.

The sub-agent has mentioned using the old School as a Dance Hall. For reasons which you will appreciate, His Excellency is not favourable to this project. Both these buildings are on the Mission property.

However, to simplify matters, he is willing to purchase the old School, provided the price is raisonable. Would you please let me know, at your convenience, what would be the decision of the Department in this matter.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

(E)

October 28, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School.

Please find attached hereto a self-explanatory letter received today from Father Pleurde in connection with the old school and teacherage at Nelson House. I am sending this to you in duplicate as you may wish to write north for details as to the price which the Department should ask for this building.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5 (E)

October 28, 1949.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Nelson House Indian Day School.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have for answer your letter of October 22 and have written today to Mr. Davis in Winnipeg concerning your offer to purchase the old school and teacherage at Nelson House.

I will write you immediately I hear from him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard B. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BBN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

[redacted] October 22 19 49

M Dep't Indian Affairs,
THE PAS, Manitoba.

In Account With

Northern Hardware Co.

Drawer 800 THE PAS, MANITOBA Phone 75

Date	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Material for Nelson House R.C. School		
Oct. 18	3 gals Trentread	20.40	
	2 gals Linx Varnish	17.40	
	1 Gal clear varnish	7.15	$44.95
	Less 10%		

THE PAS AGENCY
Oct

Thank You

PROTECT YOUR CREDIT BY PAYING PROMPTLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-1-528 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ...

Date ...

Pay to Northern Hardware Co.,

Address Drawer 500,

The Pas, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Oct	To materials for Nelson House R.C. School, as per attached account.	44.95
	(Allot 516-13-492 E.E. 2172)	
	Purchase Order 36950 dated 21/12/48	

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OCT 31 1949 FORWARDED TO TREAS.

RECEIVED OCT 31 1949 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

Not more than $44.95

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

Indian Agency No. [redacted]

E. Lane

Agent

Voucher No. 1230 Date Oct 25/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-2-528 ✓ 528-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 21st 19 49

To The Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, E-1 8221

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES WINNIPEG MAN. OCT 24 1949

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage - The Pas Agency

Vote ... Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required To arrive at Wabowden January 15, 1950

Ship to Roland G. Lauze, Teacher, Nelson House R.C. School, Nelson House c/o Lamont & Davidson, Wabowden, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required... Furniture for new teacherage at school

Quantity	All prices quoted are from Eatons Catalogue		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Axe Eatons	0353-260	1.95	1.95
1	Baking Set (Pyrex) "	052-943	3.70	3.70
1	Bed Outfit (3 pc) 54" Eatons	070-777	45.00	45.00
1	Book Case "	070-567	9.75	9.75
1	Bread Board "	53-225	.29	.29
1	" Box "	0353-171	1.45	1.45
1	" Knife "	15-457	.65	.65
1	" Pan "	53-285	.23	.23
1	Brooms "	0353-381	1.58	3.16
1	Buffet table & 4 chairs "	070-604	69.50	69.50
1	Cake tin "	53-628	.63	.63
1	" turner "	53-63	.19	.19
1	Cannister set (4pc) "	0153-1012	.98	.98
1	Chair (arm) "	070-527	12.95	12.95
1	Clock, Alarm "	15-1117	3.75	3.75
1	Cookie Sheet "	53-251	.25	.25
1	Couch - studio "	070-758	47.95	47.95

——page2.0

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch OCT 31 1949 P.M. REGISTERED RECEIVED RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. Law

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-2-528

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

October 21st 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage - The Pas Agency

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required To arrive at Wabowden January 15, 1950

Ship to Roland G. Lauze, Teacher, Nelson House R.C. School, Nelson House c/o Lamont & Davidson, Wabowden, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Furniture for new teacherage at school

Quantity	All prices quoted are from Eatons Catalogue			TOTAL
1 pr	Curtains - Plastic	Red	Eatons 68-642	1.65	1.65
1 pr	" "	Green	" 68-642	1.65	1.65
1 "	" "	Blue	" 68-642	1.65	1.65
1	Dinner Set		" 052-983	5.10	5.10
1	Dishpan		" 0153-1023	1.70	1.70
1	Double Boiler		" 0153-1044	1.89	1.89
1	Dresser		" 070-752	25.95	25.95
1	Egg beater		" 53-696	.69	.69
1	Flour Sifter		" 53-637	1.10	1.10
1	Wood Chopper		" 53-802	1.89	1.89
1	Fork (3 tangs)		" 53-157	.49	.49
6	Forks		" 15-478	1.14	1.14
1	Frying Pan		" 53-847	1.49	1.49
1	Garbage Can		" 0353-248	1.55	1.55
1	Grate Set (3 pc)		" 53-250	.47	.47
1	Ironing Board		" 0353-169	3.98	3.98
1	Knife-butcher		" 15-456	.55	.55

See Page 3.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. Law

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-2-528

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 21st 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage - The Pas Agency

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required To arrive at Wabowden January 15th, 1950

Ship to Roland G. Lauze, Teacher, Nelson House R.C. School, Nelson House c/o Lamont & Davidson, Wabowden, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba

Purpose for which required Furniture for new teacherage at school

Quantity	All prices quoted are from Eatons Catalogue		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Knife - paring	Eatons 15-459	.19	.19
6	Knives	" 15-459	1.50	1.50
1	Kettle - utility (8Qt)	" 0153-1205	2.85	2.85
2	Coleman, Mag Lamp Kerosene	" 077-466	11.75	23.50
1	Lamp - glass oil	" 077-532	.95	.95
1	Pan - muffin	" 53-210	.33	.33
1	Pail - galvanized	" 0353-289	.63	.63
1	Percolator	" 0153-1212	1.40	1.40
2	Potato masher	" 53-241	.19	.19
1	Potato peeler	—	.25	.25
2	Pillows	" 070-800	2.98	2.98
1	Pyrex, Oven Bowls	" 052-909	1.49	1.49
1	Range - with reservoir	" 0856-791	86.00	86.00
1	Roaster	" 0153-1116	2.25	2.25
1	Rolling Pin	" 53-605	.37	.37
1	Rug - Linoleum 6 x 9	" 072-19	4.65	4.65
1	Sad Iron Set	" 0353-137	3.15	3.15

See Page 4.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E Law

APPROVED

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

128/6-2-528

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

October 21st 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Nelson House R.C. Indian Day School Teacherage - The Pas Agency

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required To arrive at Wabowden January 15, 1950

Ship to Roland G. Lauze, Teacher, Nelson House R.C. School, Nelson House c/o Lamont & Davidson, Wabowden, Manitoba.

Mail Invoices to E. Law, Supt. Indian Agency, The Pas, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required ..... Furniture for new teacherage at school

Quantity	All prices quoted are from Eatons Catalogue		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Sauce Pan	Eatons 0153-1206	1.33	1.33
1	" "	" 0153-1117	1.49	1.49
1	Sink Strainer	" 0153-1060	.33	.33
1	Shoval, Coal	" 0756-643	.79	.79
1	Skillet	" 0153-1230	3.35	3.35
1	Spoon- basting	" 53-159	.49	.49
1	" measuring	" 53-19	.15	.15
1	" slotted mixing	" 53-158	.49	.49
1	" dessert	" 15-477	1.14	1.14
1	" tea	" 15-476	.90	.90
1	Strainers Meshed	" 53-235	.15	.15
1	Table (night) unpainted	" 070672	3.95	3.95
1	Teapot	" 052-547	1.35	1.35
1	Wash board (glass)	" 0353-242	.67	.67
1	Washtub	" 0353-277	1.63	1.63
				407.11

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E. Law

APPROVED--

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SUGGESTED SCALE OF ISSUE FOR FURNITURE.

STANDARD ONE-ROOM INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER I, 1949.
Supersedes other Scales of Issue .

ARTICLE	EATON'S (Eastern Catalogue) CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE	SIMPSON'S (Eastern Catalogue) CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE
Axe	053-5006	$ 2.29	36L-2108	$ 2.35
Baking Set , pyrex	0952-3000	3.70	52K-2676	3.70
Bed 48"	070-2054	11.50	37F-579	13.50
Bed Spring 48"	070-3040	13.75	37F-627	14.95
Bed Mattress 48"	070-2092	25.00	37F-622	22.50
Book Case	070-6042	10.50	72L-2588	10.50
Bread Box	053-5448	1.45	52L-2308	1.59
Bread Board	53-1827	.98	52-2474	.33
Bread Knife	53-1828	.49	52-2404	.49
Bread Pan	53-1665	.29	52-2423	.29
Cabinet	070-6057	25.00	71F-1712	39.50
Cake tin	53-1656	.29	52-2421	.39
Cake turner	53-1747	.29	52-2386	.19
Cannister set (4 pc.)	53-4706	1.05	52K-2309	1.25
Chair	070-4032	39.50	37F-528	31.95
Chairs (4)	070-6059	16.60	71L-1711	15.80
Clock, alarm	15-7100	2.79	11-1235	2.75
Cookie sheet	53-1680	.23	52-2424	.39
Clothes Line	53-1553	.65	52-2573	.65
Clothes Line Pulley (2)	53-1525	.98	52-2565	.98
Couch	070-2041	28.50	37F-590	27.95
Curtains - Plastic blue	68-1164	2.39	49-528	1.55
Curtains - Plastic red	68-1164	2.39	49-528	1.55
Curtains - Plastic green	68-1164	2.39	49-528	1.55
Dinner Set - 36 pc.	052-4006	6.30	12K07-613	6.00
Dipper	53-4165	.65	52L-2219	.65
Dishpan	053-4007	1.45	52L-2236	1.69
Double Boiler	053-4597	1.98	52F-2230	1.89
Dresser	070-5077	26.95	71F-1647	24.95
Egg beater	53-1462	.69	52-2411	.69
Flour Sifter	53-1442	.48	52-2451	1.10
Food Chopper	53-1530	1.89	52K-2363	2.19
Fork 2 fangs	53-1124	.29	52-2379	.19
Forks (6)	15-2468	1.14	46-710	1.44
Frying pan	53-1573	1.49	-	1.49
Garbage Can	053-5510	1.23	52L-2213	1.85
Grater Set (3 pc.)	53-1795	.47	52-2465	.47
Ironing Board	053-5440	3.95	52L-2550	2.98
Knife - butcher	15-2444	.95	52-2394	.89
Knife - paring	15-2451	.19	52-2397	.25
Knives (6)	15-2469	1.65	46-712	1.98
Kettle - utility - qt.	053-4684	2.85	501-2101	2.85
Lamp, aladdin	0977-657	9.95		9.95
Lamp, glass oil	0977-659	.95		.95
Pan - muffin	53-1695	.39	52-2420	.69
Pail - galvanized	053-5196	.67	52L-2215	.77
Percolator	53-4625	1.35	12K-2179	1.35
Potato masher	53-1734	.19	52-2389	.19
Potato peeler	53-1112	.19	52-2386	.19
Pillows	070-2077	2.98	1-645	2.98
Brooms (2)	053-5359	1.58	52L-2320	1.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

ARTICLE	EATON'S CATALOGUE NO.	EATON'S PRICE	SIMPSON'S CATALOGUE NO.	SIMPSON'S PRICE
✔Pyrex, oven bowls	0952-3008	$ 1.59	52K-2480	$ 1.59
✔Range with reservoir	056-6427	99.50	13L-524	99.50
✔Roaster	053-4208	2.40	52K-2141	2.89
✔Rolling Pin	53-1406	.37	52-2414	.37
✔Rugs, Linoleum, 6 x 9	072-128	4.65	53L-148	4.65
✔Rugs, Linoleum, 9 x 12	072-176	9.25	53L-152	9.25
Rugs, Linoleum, 9 x 10½	072-130	8.00	53L-151	8.25
✔Sad Iron Set	053-5035	3.25	52L-2548	2.50
✔Sauce Pan 5 pt.	053-4645	1.95	52K-2149	1.35
✔Sauce Pan 3 pt.	053-4644	1.75	52K-2132	1.25
✔Sink Strainer	53-4702	.33	52-2222	.79
✔Shovel, coal	056-9580	.79	13L-621	.79
✔Skillet	053-4688	2.25	52K-2115	2.95
✔Spoon, basting	53-1125	.29	52-2377	.19
✔Spoon, measuring	53-1012	.15	52-2469	.15
✔Spoon, slotted	53-1126	.29	52-2378	.19
Spoon, mixing	53-1802	.25	52-2415	.19
✔Spoon, dessert(6)	15-2467	1.14	46-708	1.44
✔Spoon, tea (6)	15-2466	.90	46-706	.84
✔Strainers meshed	53-1750	.29	52-2463	.35
✔Table, night unpainted	070-5042	3.95	72K-2603	6.95
✔Table	070-6058	29.95	71F-1710	32.50
✔Teapot	053-4240	1.73	52K-2128	1.29
✔Wash Board (glass)	053-5533	.73	52L-2545	.73
✔Washtub	053-5525	1.79	52L-2550	1.92

Note: If unable to supply the exact item specified, please send your nearest equivalent in quality and price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . . .

Order No.

November 4, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Nelson House B.C. Indian Day .....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-417 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO The Teacher, Nelson House Indian Day School, c/o Lamont & Davidson, Wabowden, Man.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Standard List of Furniture as per attached list:		
	Note: This shipment should reach Wabowden by January 15th, 1950 to connect with the last boat North.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

For Director

NOTE:— (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

M. 4073

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

528-5

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
128/6-1-528

9939

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. B. F. Neary, Superintendent
of Indian Education

With reference to your letter of October 28, 1949, file No. 528-5 (E) regarding the old school and teacherage (R.C.) at Nelson House. The school and teacherage are of very little value being old log buildings. It was my intention to have these buildings pulled down and the material given to the Indians to build homes. I still feel this would be the solution to disposing of these buildings.

I am certainly not in favour of the buildings being used for dances etcetera as social events could be held in the school. If the Church authorities need these buildings for any special purpose, and as they will be used by them for the benefit of the Indians, I feel it would be in the interest of all to hand them over to them at a cost of not more than $50.00.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1949 P.M.
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy sent Mr. Law & Mr. Davis

528-5 (E)

, November 9, 1949.

Dear Father Plourde:

Nelson House Indian Day School

I have now received a report from Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis indicating that it is his intention to have these buildings demolished and the material given to Indians for the purpose of building homes.

I presume from your letter that the Bishop would be in favour of this plan. Naturally, Mr. Davis agrees that these buildings should not be used for a dance hall or other entertainment centre.

I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether it would be the Bishop's wish to purchase these buildings or whether he is prepared to have them used for the purpose indicated by Mr. Davis.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard A. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
OttawaUniversity,
Laurier Ave., E.,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

129-6-1-529 528-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No ....

Date

Pay to..... North American Lumber & Supply Co.

Address ..... 70 Royal Bank Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 Sept	"e materials for Nelson House R.C. Indian ..y School, as per attached account. (Allot 516-03-491)	919.50

EDUCATION DIVISION
OCT 14 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

OCT 18 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Not more than $918.50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 1109 Date Sept 13/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 528-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 528-5 VOL.1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 528-5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT NELSON HOUSE

R.C. DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1924

TO Sept 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES

221-1-1

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

GRISWOL

529-1

General Correspondence
Oak River

VOL. 1

POOR COPY

88296

Winnipeg Oct/13th/1891

My Dear Lord Bishop

As requested, I visited the Sioux Mission on the second of October and on the following day had an interview with some of the principal Indians

I thought it well to visit the tents and houses on the Reserves and glean as much as possible regarding the small attendance at the day school

Copy

The difficulty was Considerably lessened by the fact that I was able to speak directly to the Indians by the aid of one here and there among them who understood Ojibway, while admitting the fact that the school was badly attended no Indian hinted that the teacher was in fault. There were, however, numbers of reasons of reasons given why the children not attend. Some said the school was a long way off, some of the children had but scanty clothing, others were needed at certain times to help their parents, and it was hard for smaller ones to come to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

to school alone. Some alleged they had tried to induce their children to come to school and had not succeeded

The Chief was of the opinion that the parents needed urging and he proposed going around among them with him tomorrow with this object. I imagine this action on the part of the Chief will have the desired effect, as numbers of people have promised to send their children more regularly

As the school is a very important part of the work of this mission I regret very much it is not more successful. With the other part of Mr Hartland's work, I am very well pleased: the attendance of the Indians on Sundays, the neat and tidy way in which improvements have been made in the Mission premises, in the past year, and last but by no means least, the progress made in the language all convince one that Mr Hartland has qualities that fit him for the position he had do

And now, May God bless

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

that the importance of the school question has been upon both parents and teacher, I trust we shall have better things to report in the near future

Same, My Lord Bishop
Sincerely yours
(Sgd) D. Scott
Supt of Indian Affairs

The Most Reverend
The Metropolitan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

55296

Bishop's Council
Winnipeg Jan
Nov 26th 1891

Dear Mr Reed.

A report dated September 18th. was sent me from the Assistant Commissioners Complaining of the unsatisfactory Condition of the school at the Sioux Reserve, Oak River school, under Mr Hartland, I had heard something to the same effect at Birtle from the Agent there

Copy

This report has been a matter of regret and surprise to us, as we have had every reason to suppose that we had in Mr Hartland, a young man of devotion and energy, much above the average

We sent Archdeacon Ohair to visit the Mission. Mr Burman was unable to go with him.

His general report of the missionary work of Mr Hartland was, as we had supposed and anticipated. It is very favorable and all we hear points to the same conclusion

But the school is unsatisfactory. Archdeacon Ohair made a separate Report to me bearing on the school, which I enclose.

4/6

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

We regret very much that the school attendance is unsatisfactory, but we are of opinion that Mr Hartland is not in fault. No difficulty of any regular attendance had been always very great at that Reserve.

Mr Hartland seems to us to be carrying on the general work, for the Indians, so effectively and encouragingly that we regret very much that there is this difficulty about the school

I am
faithfully yours
(Sgd) N. Arpets Lands

Hayter Reed Esq
Regina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Piapot in Pile of Bark River Sioux School.

88296

" John Moore says That the school is never open for more than a couple of hours a day. That if not at least four attend, they are sent home. That Chief Sioux has kept an account of the attendance for the year.
(* John Moore is an Indian of the Band)

Note. The first statement bears evidence of truth. The teacher admits that he only teaches half a day, and says that the pupils are exceedingly unpunctual. The Inspector states that if only a few pupils attend they are sent home again. I requested the Inspector to see Chief Sioux, as this information reached me as I was leaving by train, and to send me his statement of attendance. I append a copy of the same.

Extract from Letter of J. S. Sinnett, dated Oak River Dec. 22nd/91, addressed to this Department

"As you requested me to take Chief Sioux's statement about the school I have done so. He cannot give me the dates, but he knows the months and how many days the school has been opened in each month. He says there was school for 10 days last April 15 in May, and 6 in June, and that the school was not opened again after 7th of October. Since then the school has been open a good part of the time. He says that he has spoken to the teacher, and the teacher told him he would not teach if there were less than 6 children . . . . . "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

School Inspector's Report on the Protestant Indian School situated on Oak River Sioux Reserve Birtle Agency

28296

School Inspected on December 21st/91 Inspector accompanied by G. Lindsay.

Number of pupils present 7 Boys 6 Girls 1 Number of children of school age on the Reserve 22 Boys — Girls —
Number of children claimed by teacher to be of his own Faith. Number of children that should attend this school 22.
Number of children enrolled 16, being 70 of those that should attend. Average Attendance for 9 months 5.6.
being 35 % of those enrolled. Reasons given for unsatisfactory attendance, remedies, suggested, &c.

The Church authorities are being written to regarding the matter of allowing the Agent to be authorized to expend $15 or $20 in putting the building into proper condition.

For Supt

The average stated above, low as it is, seems to be higher than that really attained. The bad habit has been to open the school for the morning only, and to mark two attendances when in reality there was only one. This he admitted. I think it is that the location of the school is bad that it would be well to move it, as the Agent suggests to the centre of Section 23. The roads seem to be so irregularly conducted, and the teacher so unfortunately unpopular that there is little wonder that the attendance is bad.

EXAMINATION.

Teacher's Grading.	Standard.	Inspector's Examination.
5	Number I.	5 passed 40
	" II	"
	" III.	"
	" IV.	"
	" V.	"
2	Ungraded	2

N. B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the Examination.

STATIONERY.

Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.	Article.	Quantity at School.	Quantity wanted.
Blackboard Erasers		1	Copy Books, No. I	18		Slate Pencils, Coarse	2	
Books, 1st Part I	6		" No. II	12		Lesson Cards	11	
" 1st Part II	6		" No. III			Maps		
" 2nd	6		" No. IV			Numeral Frame	1	
" 3rd			" No. V					
" 4th			Ink Powders	1				
" Arithmetic			Ink Pots		6			
" Geography	1		Pens	2 Coarse				
" Grammar			Pencil Holders	24				
Crayon, boxes	1		Slates	3	12			

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE.

The desks are fastened, screwed to the wall and all useful

The Agent is being instructed to look after this matter & his attention is to be drawn upon the teacher's

the necessity of remedying these defects

Punctuality Very bad.
Class Organization None.
Preservation & Arrangement of Furniture None that can be arranged
Care of Material Fair
Cleanliness of Pupils Bad
do of Schoolhouse Fair
Obedience Bad.
Conduct of Pupils in School Fair
do do out of School Same as all Indian children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SCHOOL FURNITURE.

INVENTORY ..... Teacher's Desk — ..... Desks 2

Benches 3 ..... Chairs — ..... Cupboards 1 . Blackboards 1 . Stoves ..... 1 ..... Stovepipes 10 .. Washbasins 1 ..... Brooms — ..... Axes — Soap [illegible]

Towels 0 .. Pails 1 . Drinking Cups 0 Looking Glasses 0 ..... Wipers 1

I have before reported that furniture is needed for this school.

Towels. cups, and an axe and broom are wanted.

JKP

The Agent was authorized to supply this furniture and is being asked what was done and what is still wanted

Nothing has been supplied, a broom will be issued from stores. and the purchase of a cup and axe has been authorized for

JKP

TEACHER'S QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, Etc.

These matters are being paid before the Church authorities

B. N. Haviland. This teacher has but little method, and has been conducting his school so very irregularly that he has obtained no success. It is my opinion that a change should be made at the earliest opportunity. Since before leaving Griswold received some Indian statements (memo. attached) which led to a request for further information. I append a letter from the Secretary which contains information that conflicts with the returns.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES.

No details on the returned blank. Should be filled to take the returns each year and kept with building.

JKP

The building remains in the same condition as I have before reported. Nothing seems to have been done to it.

I think a change of site to Res. 29 of the reserve would desirable, and that the change might be made the occasion of providing a suitable building

Duncan Campbell
Supt. Prov. Ind. Affs

Regina
January 22nd 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 0294
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

88290

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
MAR 9 1892

Regina 1st March 1892

2

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Report of Mr Lockerby Master of the Battle River School accompanied by the copy of a letter from the Secretary of the Bishop of Saskatchewan relative to the said School also one from the Rev. Archdeacon Pinkham of the Saskatchewan regarding same & both to the School in October last.

Also Table correspondence same and a Report on the School taken by the Agent in August last

As mentioned in the margin of the enclosed Report the Church in Canada can hardly recommend to the Schools to which Parents object to send children.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
for Commissioner

The Deputy
of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

File No. 88296.

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 529

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories.

Regina, N. W. T.

Ottawa, March 11th 1892

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Inst, enclosing [illegible] on the Oak River Boarding School; and in reply thereto to inform you that the Dept would like to have your views respecting the site of the school building and on the suggestion that it be moved to a new situation on Section 23.

The unsettled condition of School matters generally on this Reserve should not be lost sight of, and [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

a change should be
effected at this early a
date as will allow the
school to be a first class
institution

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 029 D.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

Regina, 9th April 19..

APR 11 3

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. relative to the suggestion in Mr. Inspector Jarvis's Report on the Oak River Sioux School, that the building be replaced by a new structure centrally located, and to say in reply that I have felt, for some time past, that this is an unfortunate site, as the school is not well situated, and also there seems little possibility of having it at a point where pupils can attend from as suitable site on which buildings were not for some, for a new building, should never be left in abeyance. Since the present building, a log one, 14 by 16 feet, ~~however~~ is found to be all and the logs themselves not of the best description, it would, in my opinion, be more profitable to build a new house, than to attempt the removal of the old one.

The latter course would not be inexpensive, as there is no available spot for the purpose, when I propose sending

To the,

Deputy of the,

Supt. General,

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

secure among their Indians, the old school buildi
could be utilized for that purpose, in the event of
new school buildings being authorized, the cost of whic
can be borne by the Sioux vote.

May I look forward to an early reply?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Memo.

Approved DLH 22/4/9th

A school house of the approved style to accommodate 40 pupils will cost between $600 and $800. Where such a building would be two large for the Ochapowace Reserve. There are only 17 Children on the roll. with an average attendance of 4. (Report for 91 page 240). I think it will be possible to furnish funds for a school house of the required size but the Comm. also I think say what the building will cost, and send a plan & Est. before

D.L.H.
22/4/9th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Returned to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 0297

File No. 88-296

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories.

Regina, N.W.T.

Ottawa, April 30 1891

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th Inst, reporting on Mr. Inspector Macrae's suggestion that the Oak River Sioux School house be removed by a new structure centrally located; and in reply I beg to inform you that a school house of the annexed description to accomodate 40 pupils will cost ~~$1000~~ between $500. and $600; but such a building the Dept considers would be too large for the Oak River Sioux

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Service, there being only 17
Children on the roll with
an average attendance
of only 14 7.76.

I will thank you to
submit at the right a
plan showing the size
of the building which
will in your opinion
be large enough to serve
the requirements of the
school and state the
estimated cost of the same.

Yours

Dec. 1st Return
Ind. Gen. Statr.
Average daily
attendance 7.76.
Dr. Thos.
Adams
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Extract (original Let. No. 107493.
file No. 107243.) of a letter dated the 2nd
November. 1898. from A.E. Forget, Esq. Asst.
Indian Commr, Regina. N.W.T.

Sir,

* * * * * * * * * * *

The whole affair looks very much like a move in the interest of Mr. Hartland, whose conduct of school affairs has been such that for some time back he has only retained his position on sufferance, pending a reference of his case to his Bishop and his strong assurances of amendment, which by the way, do not appear from Mr. Inspector Wadsworth's report, transmitted the other day to the Department, to have borne fruit.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Yours &c
(Signed) A. E. Forget

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Extract, original Let. No. 107493.
on file No. 107.243.) of a Copy of Memorandum, under cover of a letter dated 2nd November. 1893. from Asst. Ind Commr. Forget. Regina, - on file No. 107248.)
Dated 2nd Nov. 1893 addressed to J. E Forget. Indian Comr. Regina. by Mr Inspector Wadsworth.

Sir,

* * * * * * * * * * *

With regard to their complaint marked 2. there is nothing in it. Mr. Hartland is Missionary School teacher and performs his duties imperfectly.

(Signed) Y.P. Wadsworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No 629 D

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

November 10th 1913

Sir,

I have the honour to refer the Department to Mr Inspector Wadsworth's Report, transmitted to the Department on the 30th ultimo on the Oak River Sioux School in charge of Mr C. H. Hartland. As stated in the marginal note thereon, His Grace Archbishop Machray was advised of what we had thus learned and he was at the same time reminded of what had already been communicated to him in connection with the Agent's Reports and the Teacher's Returns.

The only reply received to these communications is the following under date of the 5th instant;

"I received your letter of October 21st and the enclosed "extract from Mr Wadsworth's report." (This was a copy of the Inspector's Appendix to his Report) "I regret to "see the little result presented but I do not see "that the irregular attendance of the children is "necessarily the fault of the teacher. We consider him devoted

The Deputy of the

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

"devoted to his work and more competent for the duties
"than many who have been engaged as teachers."

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

File No. 107243

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 029

The Asst Indian Commissioner

for

Manitoba and the N.W. Territories.

Regina, N.W.T.

Ottawa, Nov 17 1893.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst in further reference to the unsatisfactory condition of the Oak River Sioux School in charge of Mr. C.H. Hartland; and in reply, I beg to inform you that the Dept has learned that Mr. Hartland is likely to leave and thus the difficulty in so far as he is concerned will end.

I.G.B.

I.D.A.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Colonial

10333

Re: School management.

I am in relation to Fred and second female assistant for the day school on my mission. I propose to assist in the first, from to a elementary and a young lady interested in mission work to come out & help me. I have been promised considerable pecuniary assistance if I carry out this order. Altogether I have raised $150 or $200. Now I have to locate somewhere & build a house at my own cost. Such help would be a great advantage as the girls could be taught domestic arts. My mother is willing to do now to much in this direction. If you think my case favorable send out the order before this fall the authorities at once. In case I am allowed a grant, will the rate to be this year be $60 per month, or a grant of $60 per month for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I asked Mr Tunkles opinion of
this matter & he thinks - it would
be a good thing if I could get
the assistance of a Lady - He
further thought that the Dept.
would not object to the arrangement
or condition that I became
responsible for the amount -
of this I do not know & have to do this
before the Dept would grant
such request

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Rec'd Feb 5

Rec'd Feb 4 1893

Oak River Manitoba

Feb 3rd 1893

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st inst. enclosing a Form of Agreement to be entered into with the Teacher you are about to engage for the assistance of the day School on Your Reserve, Oak River, and asking the Dept to contribute $50.00 annually towards the Salary of such Assistant.

In reply I have to inform you that the Dept regrets that it cannot comply with your request and under the Legislation ~~would be obliged to withhold the payment of~~ the payment of the Grant would lead to similar ~~applications from other Bands~~ delays. The Dept can only give the usual proportion for a Teacher for the School $300.00 to which you

H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

be divided if so desired
& a portion used in
paying the females
teachers

Thos Worthington

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MAR 6 1894

11189

David Thomas
Ironside
March 2nd 1894

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR 6 1894

Casper Reed Esq.
Ottawa -

Dear Sir.

I have received from Mr Agent Markle a copy of letter addressed to him from Ottawa, commencing a Day School Returns for December Quarter -

Visit pd & the Three days I attended school to children found fully what this is correct takes that on each of those occasions I had back from my house through a blinding snow storm & cold of 40° - The Indians expressed surprise at my coming out in such bad weather & said "That they could not allow their children to leave their homes in such weather" -

On another occasion (Oct 8th) only 2 children were present owing to severe weather - & as asked why could not the others attend - The 2 who attended. As lives one & the 2, lives only a stones throw from the school & the other boy came in by canoe; this lake being near to the trail over which I travel to & from school.

It has been almost impossible for the children to regularly to be always on time this winter - The weather having been [illegible] exceptionally severe -

The two weeks taken as holidays will be taken with the Agents permission at this together with the time stated in Form 28 the number of days school open & 54½ - Under these circumstances I trust for such extension of vacation as may [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

requested from The $750 allowed for the Quarter.
I have also known you that my school is now being fully conducted with an average attendance of 40 to 50 pupils.
The pecholics too, are making good progress as will be seen from the full papers I am sending to Mr. Agent Markle, as a sample of our work.
I hope to see your way clear to allow me the full Grant for said Quarter as I need the money badly having had heavy losses by death & sickness.
There will not be any further cause for complaint with my part & as I am determined to do my best & keep everything according to the wishes of the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Church. Missionary. Daly

Winnipeg
March 5th 1914

Hon. T. Mayne Daly
Minister of the Interior,

Dear Sir,

I regret very much to have to call your attention to the unsatisfactory state of affairs in connection with one of the Indian Schools under my supervision. I refer to the Indian School among the Sioux Indians at Oak River near Griswold.

For some years, there has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

has been an unpleasant correspondence between the teacher Mr. H. Hartland, in charge of the school, the Indian Agent Mr. Markle, and once in a while, the authorities at Regina.

The Archbishop of Rupert's Land has had numbers of letters written from these parties as well

The whole matter has been laid before me from time to time, and I have felt so keenly that there was so much of personal feeling mixed up in the matter, on all sides, that I had hoped a little advice, and a little patience would have brought about a more desirable state of things

Mr Hartland has been instructed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

instructed to conform to the rules of the Department as closely as possible, and as far as he is able, to give satisfaction to the officials over him, but it seems quite clear that there is a desire to magnify trifles, and to make it hard to have all parties work together with the harmony and co-operation desirable.

Thirty years' experience among Indians has taught me that there is much to bear with even in trying to elevate them, and success need not be looked for if agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Agent and teacher do not co-operate, and sink all petty feelings in the grand object of lifting these poor creatures on to the level of white men.

I shall go up and visit the Mission, have a talk with Mr Hartland, and once more urge upon him the importance of doing his utmost, not only to elevate the Indian, but to give satisfaction to the Department, but I should like a word or two of advise given to Mr Agent Markle to co-operate with Mr Hartland, and instead of throwing the entire blame of the non-attendance of children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

children upon the teacher to make an effort to induce the parents to send their children with more regularity

I fear the times he has done this are but few.

I never have to write the Department about any of the many schools in connection with our church. We generally get on without, but there is more trouble with the little school in Griswold than with all the others put together, and therefore I feel a word from head-quarters is called for.

In the other reservations the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

the Agents co-operate with the teachers to get a large attendance. I think this would succeed at Griswold.

Trusting this matter will have your early attention,

I am,

dear Sir.

Respectfully Yours.

R. Phair,

Supt. Ind. Missions

My address is simply —

Ven. Archdeacon Phair

Winnipeg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

File 88,206

Ottawa, April 1 st., 1907.

Dear Sir,

The Venerable Archdeacon has written to the Department about the difficulties which have occurred at the Metlakahtla school at the present moment. As soon as circumstances will permit, we hope that the matter will be settled in a manner satisfactory to all the parties concerned, but we will be glad in the very near future to receive a report from you as to the present condition of affairs and whether you consider it desirable that the children should regularly attend school, and if so, what you will be prepared to do in the matter in the event of their refusing to do so. In any event, we would like to receive from you a report as to the present condition of affairs at the Metlakahtla school, and the reasons why the children do not attend regularly.

Yours truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. A. Harkin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakahtla, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORWARDED FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGINA, N.W.T. 28th May 1894
Asst. Indian Commissioner

JUN 2 1894
BRANCH

The Agent has been authorized to have this done; payment to be made after 1st July next out of the Sioux vote.

Asst. Comm.

111775

Copy~

Indian Agent's Office,
Birtle, Man., 24th May, 1894.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the school building on the Oak River Sioux reserve, No. 58, stands in an exposed position; and both Farmer Scott and Teacher Hartland declare that when there is a high wind blowing on the ends of building, the ends vibrate. You are aware that there is no upper floor in this building, if there was, it would steady the ends; and to guard against a mishap to building, I will be glad if you authorize me to get an iron bolt, ⅞" or 1", and have same placed through the building, from one end to the other, and tightened up with nuts at ends that project through the walk; also if considered necessary, after that is done, a 4"×4" scantling placed on top of this rod, and fastened to the inside ends of building; or if you suggest a better way of overcoming this difficulty, I will carry it into effect.

Obediently &c.
(Sgd.) J. A. Markle,
I. A.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 529
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories.

117310

Regina, Sept. 1st 1914

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Return for the quarter ending 31st December 1913 of the Oak River Sioux school forwarded by the Department on February 11th accompanied by a voucher for the grant of $12.12 for the 84 days school was open during the quarter.

The Return shows that a portion of the grant for the December quarter was withheld viz., $12.12, being 10 days fines at $1.20 per day on November 21st, when school was closed and time not claimed as holidays. The teacher has since requested that the 10 days may be reckoned as part of the 20 weeks holidays available for fiscal year 1913-14. I therefore wish to draw a cheque in payment and direct in his favour for the further grant of $12.12.

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

Asst. Commissioner

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I.I.659

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

029

OTTAWA 10th August 1934

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 1st inst: I beg to inform you that the 10½ days of December Quarter last referred to in your letter in which the Oak River Sioux School was closed owing to the illness of the teacher will, in compliance with your request, be counted as part of the nine week's holidays allowed teachers of Indian Day Schools and a Cheque therefor for $12:12 will be forwarded the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner

Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IQ1689

020 THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA [illegible], August, 1934

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 1st instant I wish to request that in future you will be kind enough when making requisition for teacher's salaries in cases where there is a doubt as whether a deduction should be made for holidays, to allow the payment for full time making deduction at the end of the year for holidays taken in excess of the number allowed by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

12769

Winnipeg
26th " Dec 1894

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AF
JAN 1895

January 8 95

Sir

During my late visit to the Oak River Reserve I did not inspect the Day School as the teacher was ill — having furnished a doctor's certificate to that effect —

I observed that there was no privy at the school, and as there are some 22 children on the roll, boys and girls, it is necessary that one should be provided.

The Person could build this himself on a suitable one, if he were allowed, say $15.00 or $18.00 to buy material (lumber shingles & nails),

Your obedient Servant
Sgd H. Wadsworth
Chief Inspector I. Ag.

Indian Commissioner
Regina
N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

12662

Sioux Mission,
Griswold.

March 21th 1895.

Dear Sir.

I have spoken with Mr Agent Markle, with regard to your letter and will act on his advice vis:

"To leave the matter in your hands".

And in future to try and meet the wishes of the De-partment. The 13 days overdraft of holidays, I will deduct from holidays for next fiscal year, and time lost during present quarter, to be deducted from my grant.

On some occassions when school has been closed earlier than usual, the circumstances have been unavoidable.

I will not however try to justify my actions, but will act differently in the future.

I beg to thank you for your forbearance.

Youre faithfully.

sgd. H.Hartland.

Asst Commissioner.

Regina.

P.S. Mr Agent Markle gave his santion to my absence in Winnipeg but his letter was delayed, owing to his absence from home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Copy.

029

Sioux Mission,
Griswold,
Sept 4th 1895

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I shall probably be leaving the Mission at a very early date, atbthe end of September if possible. This step is being taken in the interests of the School as a change of Teacher might prove benefic ial in every respect. At present I have not any other position in view, and as I have my Mother to support, and winter will very soon be upon us, I beg to ask your favor with regard to the variou sums which have been deducted from my salary, on account of illness and other causes.

I shall leave here in very poor circumstances and shall have a hard matter to live until I get employment.

I shall be glad if under these circumstances, you will use your influence in the matter stated above as the money, if only a small sum will be of very great service to me at this time. I beg to ask also if you will kind- ly ask for an early remittance of the salary which will be due me on my retirement from the work here as I shall need the money to go away with. Hoping to receive youb favor,

Yours faithfully
(sd) H Hartland
Assistant Commissioner,
Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

(1.3.2.)

C O P Y.

No 029.

Griswold,

27th September, 1895.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of 23rd would say that I have arranged to stay on here until end of December, or in case a successor is not appointed to take my place, shall remain until this matter is satisfactorily arranged. I saw Mr. Mackie and explained the matter to him. By remaining till end of December, I am completing three month's notice which I am entitled to, and which is required by the Church authorities according to agreement. From what I understood I expected that had I left here at end of present quarter my salary would have been paid till end of December; my supposition was incorrect, and consequently I shall not be moving till I receive further notice. To do so now would cause me great loss and inconvenience, which I cannot afford.

Trusting this explanation will be satisfactory,

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) H. Hartland.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

No 029

INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT
REGINA, ... 18..
Assistant.
ASST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

Sioux Mission, Griswold.

9th October, 1895.

Dear Sir:-

I again beg to appeal to you with regard to the different amounts deducted from my salary on several occasions.

It is my intention to retire from the Mission at end of December, and as my mother, (who is getting on in years, and who is entirely dependent upon me for her support) is anxious to return to England, I shall feel most grateful if you will use your influence with the Head Office with regard to the reductions.

Although small the money under present circumstances would be of very great service to me. In any case I shall find it a difficult matter to get together sufficient funds to enable me to leave for England.

I trust you will extend to me your kind favour in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) H. Hartland.

Indian Commissioner,

Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs.

Oak River Sioux School.

Ottawa, _____ 189__

MEMO.

Salaries Sept Qr - $74.38 - deduction for 4 days. unauthzd -
Agents Dec. Qr. 55.69 - for 4 9 days. deduction 17 days illness
Bad 19.31 - allowed
$75.00

March Qr. $46.88 - deduction 24 days extra holidays

June Qr. $66.34 - " 7½ days. "

Asst. Lodge Teacher 1894-5 = $36.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

II6953

OTTAWA 23rd October 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of copies of correspondence had with Mr Hartland teacher of the Oak River Sioux School in reference to certain deductions which were made from his salary during the past year, and asking that the balance of the year's grant may be paid him. In reply I beg to say that no recommendation has been received from you for the payment of this balance, and in fact no comments are made. These deductions were apparently made for unauthorized absences, and if Mr Hartland had performed his duties faithfully, he would have received the full grant. From the Reports and correspondence on file the Department does not consider that it would be justified in acceding to Mr Hartland's request.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

The Assistant Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

16245 13(13)

Memo.

According to the Census Returns there is a shortage of 129 ℔s in Robinson's. This is owing partly to Braemis being rented by children who accompanied attended the school but whose names are not on the Register & partly to many of a family being taken off the Reserve for Treaty purposes &c.

Several of the Chiefs have sent in claims for loss of Cattle &c. Payment for the Cattle &c.

Re. Buck Paw who Lindsay has not agreed for. Indians have a right to cut the wood for sawlogs & Mr. Scott. If Buck Paw [illegible] of the Reserve &c -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Bark River Reserve
Dec. 13th 1895

Mr Hartland has today handed to me the following articles —

6 Books Ms., Part I
3 " " 2.
4 " 2nd "
16 Lead Crayons
1 Ink Pot
12 Box Pens
4 Penholders
16 Slates
20 Slate Pencils
15 Lead Pencils
3 Rubbers
1 Pencil Box
1 Reader
3 Baskets
195 lbs Biscuit
2 Scrub Brushes
1 Broom
2 Combs
1 [illegible]

8 Desks
1 Pail
15 stove lifters
15 lbs soap
1 stove
1 Dipper
12 3/4 yds Print

Sgnd — — — I Joyal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

162245

SCHEDULE No. 11695-3

IN FAVOUR OF

No. of Voucher.			Advances.	Purchase.
	Consolidated Stationery Company, Winnipeg.		2. I.	
15860 24	Pagnus Bega.	Fort Frances.	4. 00	
15860 28	Martin, Bole & Wynne Company.	Winnipeg.	34. 09	

Secretary to the Indian Commissioner.

Indian Commissioner's Office,
Winnipeg.
Oct 1 1907.

Form No. 66.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

JOHN M. O'LOUGHLIN, PRES. HENRY BELL, VICE-PRES. 1w62245 THOS. A. WATTS, SEC'Y

THE CONSOLIDATED STATIONERY CO., (LT'D.)

AMALGAMATED FIRMS OF PARSONS, BELL & CO. AND O'LOUGHLIN BROS. & CO.

Wholesale Paper Dealers, General Jobbers, Printers.

Wrapping, Printing and Papers.
Paper Bags
Butter Plates
Twines
General Stationery
Books
Pens and Pencils
Fancy Goods
Toys
Show Cases
Wade's Printing Inks
Medici Brand Roofing

41 PRINCESS ST.,

Winnipeg, Man., 189

Sold to Indian Commissioner

TERMS. Cats CONVEYANCE. 1 2 PACKAGES.

1/2 Kg Seeds - 6 1/2 x 11 | 90 | 1 35

Express charges 50

Per Express prepaid

G. Francis Cox.

Delivery accepted in good order

Leather Oak Tanned Sioux Dog Pelts

Material Supplied.
Prices charged subject to contract.

Bulk Agency Bulk

APPROVED

SECRETARY TO THE INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

CANADA 11 OCT 91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-1

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

257893

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 28 Apr. 1904.

In your reply please refer to
No. 126/130
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I beg to refer to the Oak River Sioux former Day School which was closed for several years for lack of attendance and dropped from the estimates. His Lordship Bishop of Rupert's Land has lately called at this office urging the re-opening of this school, on the ground that the chances of a good attendance were fair. I have since ascertained that there are some 20 children between 5 and I5 all within I I/2 miles from the school, which seems to offer good prospects. I would therefore recommend His Lordship's request to your favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Office of the [illegible] 260741

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 30th June 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/150
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to letter from this office of the 28th of April, regarding the advisability of re-opening the Oak River Sioux Day School, and to say that His Lordship Bishop Matheson is asking for an early consideration of the matter.

Your obedient servant,

W. Graham

Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Office of the

263302

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 13th August 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/130
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,-

As His Lordship the Bishop of Rupert's Land has again called my attention to the advisability of re-opening the Oak River Sioux Day School, I beg to ask you to be good enough to place me in position to inform His Lordship of the Department's intention in the matter. I beg to refer you to my letters of the 28th of April and 30th of June last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116,953

Ottawa,26th September,1904.

126/130

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 15th ultimo,with reference to a communication from His Lordship/the Bishop of Rupert's Land,as to the advisability of re-opening the Oak River Sioux Day School, I beg to say that although no special provision has been made in the current year's estimates for the salary,the Department will be prepared to give this school a trial,and make payment at the usual rate.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Secretary.

Hon.David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

adian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.
JAS. HENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

2380/1

A-218. Ba. [illegible] Sept. 27th.

265053

12. Winnipeg. Man.. Sep 27

The Secretary Dep't Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Bishop Matheson anxious for answer re Oak River school.

Correspondence answer.

J. A. J. McKenna.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C. D. FORM 2B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

SENT TO

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, October 8th—1901.

Supt. Indian Affairs,
Regina, Assa.

Your letter Day School at ri ed. Ins ector.

(Signed) Deputy of Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

287399

164,027-6a

Extract :-

Portage la Prairie, Man.,
20th Dec., 1905.

No. 105.

Honourable David Laird,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir :-

I have the honour to submit my second annual report on the Sioux Bands of the Birtle Agency, except that of Turtle Mountain.....

x x x x x

9. The Day School.

Mr. C. D. Harris, teacher.

Enrolment 18. Boys 8. Girls 10. Average attendance, last March quarter 2½, June quarter 7. September quarter 5. The attendance is very irregular, the reserve is large and the majority of the children live too far away to attend with any regularity.

This School was re-opened at the urgent request of the Archbishop of Rupert's Land and the Commissioner told the late teacher Mr. Harris that it would be kept open if the average was as good as last quarter.
J. A. J. McK.,
Asst. Ind. Commr.

The pupils so far have made but little progress, Mr. Harris appears to be doing his best but complains that it is impossible to make much headway. He thinks that the children should be forced to attend, I do not agree with him in this. My opinion is that the school should be closed, it cannot be made a success, as matters have been for the past year it is money thrown away. It is conveniently situated to two Industrial Schools where the children would be better trained than it is possible in a reserve day school. The exterior of the school building requires

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

requires repainting, a sum was placed in the estimates for this purpose.

x x x x x

Your obedient servant,

S. R. Marlatt,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
164027 6A

DEPT OF INDIAN
FEB 9
1906

Memorandum
To The Deputy Superintendent-General

Schools

Ottawa 23rd January 1906

" " "

Paragraph 6 - Please see Inspectors views re closing the day school.

(Sgd) James J Campbell

Schools
as to proposal
to close day schools
(Sgd) F.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

11653

Ottawa, February 1., 1906.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Marlatt in his report on the Sioux band of the Birtle agency calls attention to the very irregular attendance at the Oak River day school, and gives it as his opinion that the school should be closed, as it cannot be made a success.

This school was, as a remark, re-opened at the urgent request of the Archbishop of Imperia Land, but until as there is a prospect of securing a more re- attendance, the Department does not see its way clear to continue it after June 30, next.

Your obedient Servant,

J. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Hon. Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116553-1

288226

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 24 Feb. 1906.

In your reply refer to
No. 126/130
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th. instant re the Oak River Day School, I may say the Teacher resigned, to take effect on the 31st. December last. Since then the school has been closed. On the 9th. ultimo I wrote His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, enquiring whether he would select another Teacher for the position. He replied on the 16th. of the same month that he was anxious to keep the school open, if possible, but that the parsonage on the reserve, the only place where the Teacher could board, was so cold that it had to be abandoned for the winter. They intend to build a new mission house early in the spring, and when it is completed they would be glad to have a Teacher again appointed. I recommend that another opportunity be given His Grace to secure an attendance of pupils for the school.

Yours truly,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116963/1

Hard.

126/130

Ottawa. March 3, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult. in reference to the Oak River day school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department will consent to give another opportunity to His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land to endeavour to secure a more regular attendance at this school before definitely ordering it to be closed.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

11695-3-1

Extract from Inspector Swinford's report on the Oak River and Pipestone Creek Reserves, dated 30th.Nov.1907
Original on File No.164,027-6

318458

School

There is an easy remedy for this by transferring the present day-school building situated about one hundred feet from the agency house,into an office. It is adapted for an office in every way and I very much doubt the possibility of its ever being required again for a school. In any event we have Industrial and Boarding schools adjacent both east, west,and north,that will take care of all the children the parents can be induced to have educated.
An office is necessary here, as during my visit the Indians were coming to interview the Agent from 9 A.M. until 9.P.M. and it was difficult to get any work done in the office. This will be better understood and realized when it is remembered there are about fifty-five farming Indians here who constantly require advice, disputes settled, and the hundred and one things the Indian thinks the Agent should help him in. *********

The day-school was closed for want of pupils at the time of my visit and no pupils had attended since the 4th.September last. According to the register there are 33 children of school age in the vicinity of the school i.e. on the reserve ,and the average attendance during the last three quarters has been as follows viz:-

March quarter	5/619	Boys 3.	Girls 7.	Register	
June	"	5/285	" 4	" 9	"
Sept.	"	1/003	" 1	" 6	"

The teacher informed me that he had done everything he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

318458

he could to induce the children to come, but without effect and he considered it useless to continue the school any longer, but was most enthusiastic in his arguments favoring the establishment of a boarding school there. However I did not encourage this as I am of the opinion the Industrial Schools at Brandon & Elkhorn and Boarding Schools at Birtle and Portage la Prairie can well take care of the educational problem on these reserves.

Notes. It would be well to convert the school building into and office.

(sgd) J.A.J.McK.

Asst.Commr.

I concur.

(sgd) J.A.J.McK.

Asst.Commr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

11695-3

Office of the

Indian Commissioner

for the Northwest Provinces and Territories.

In your reply refer to
No. 110/2
and date of this letter and address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

218633

Winnipeg, 31st December, 1907.

~~345765~~

Sir,-

164,027-6A

Referring further to your letter of the 27th instant upon Mr. Inspector Swinford's report of the 30th ultimo, I would direct your attention to the fact that nothing is said as to the statement in the report that the day school has been closed because no pupils have attended since the 4th September last, nor as to the recommendation of the Inspector that the School building be converted into an office.

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Grubeau
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

8-32?

Outside File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1.

116998

c8743

33

Ottawa, 7th January, 1909.

110/0

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, regarding the proposal to close the Indian School at Oak River Reserve, and convert the school building into an Agency office, I beg to say that there are no funds available for the purpose. If you consider that the project should be carried out you should make the necessary provision for expenditure in your estimates for ~~1909-1910~~ 1909-1910 .

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

Hon. D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, January 20th, 1910.

Most Reverend Sir,

As Your Grace is aware the day school on the Oak River reserve was closed in the fall of 1907 on account of lack of attendance.

This is a point where it should be possible to maintain a good day school and the Department is of opinion that one of the features which militated against its successful operation in the past was the combining of the duties of teacher with those of the missionary. There are 121 children of school age on this reserve, many of whom are within a reasonable distance of the school, and it is thought that there should be a good field for an energetic teacher who could devote his or her whole time to the school work. The Department in making this suggestion is reflecting in no way upon the work of the Missionary, whose duties in administering to the spiritual needs of these Indians must be sufficiently onerous without having added to them those of teacher.

If Your Grace could secure for this reserve a capable female teacher with proper qualifications, whose heart would be in the work, the Department would be prepared to pay a liberal salary. It is presumed that a single teacher could board with the resident missionary as a former teacher did.

The Department realises the great difficulty

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

experienced by your Church in obtaining the services of devoted teachers; but, nevertheless, many have been found for the Indian school service, and of late it has been the policy of the Department to recognize the work of such in a substantial manner.

The Department would be glad to hear from Your Grace in reference to this matter at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
320354

6967

JAN 1910

Griswold Agency

January 1st, 1910

Sir,-

XXX XXX [redacted]

The interest of Oak River Band in education is now and again expressed by questions as to the intentions of the Department re the pay school, and also as to the kind of schools this Oak River band is likely to get. At an early date there will likely be an expression of their combined wishes developed into concrete form.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

(sgnd) J. Hollies

Indian Agent

To the

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

158090 8.2

EXD 1911

My dear Sir,

Yours of Jan.20th, No.11693C/I is to hand. It has been a great regret to me also that the School at Oak River had to be closed. When I was up there a short time ago I had an interview with some of the leading Indians and asked them to suggest any possible way by which the School could be reopened. They urged what almost every Reserve does, viz, that the only solution was the establishment of a boarding school in their midst. I told them that I did not think that at all practicable, at all events while the School at Ekhorn was in existence. I then broached the question of an "improved Day school". They appeared to take to that but they admitted that no school would succeed unless there was compulsory education. I asked how compulsory education coul be carried out and their reply was "by appointing constables on the Reserve of leading Indians".

As to the securing of a competent lady teacher I shall be only too glad to coperate with the Department in looking out one if you will kindly let me know what the salary will be. I cannot do anything without first knowing that. How would it do to experiment at Oak River with one of the proposed "improved Day Schools?"

Yours most truly

The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, February 14th, 1910.

Most Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's communication of the 6th instant in further reference to the reopening of the school on the Oak River reserve.

In regard to the means to obtain regular attendance I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to enforce the compulsory clauses of the Regulations relating to the Education of Indian children and to appoint one or more Truant officers as provided for in the Regulations.

The Department would like to obtain for this reserve a teacher and nurse such as was appointed on the John Smith's reserve in the person of Miss Hawley. Miss Hawley is a graduate nurse and holds a teacher's certificate and the work she has accomplished on the reserve and in the school-room since her appointment in September, last, has exceeded the expectations of the Department. For a person with similar qualifications the Department would pay a salary of $50.00 a month. If it is not possible for Your Grace to secure a nurse and teacher, the Department will pay a salary of $500.00 to a competent teacher who

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

holds a professional certificate.

The Department, in view of past experience with the Indians of this reserve, is not prepared at the outset to incur the large expenditure necessary to establish a day school of the improved type at Oak River. Should they show a disposition to avail themselves of the facilities it is now proposed to offer them to obtain an education for their children the Department would take into consideration the question of increasing the accommodation, etc., if necessary .

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116993/1

Ottawa, March 24th, 1910.

Most Reverend Sir,

I beg to call Your Grace's attention to official letter of the 14th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher to take charge of the Oak River School, which has been closed for sometime. The Department will be very glad to know from Your Grace whether the steps taken to secure a competent teacher have met with any success.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

Replying to No.116937/I

360762

29/3/19[illegible]

Dear Mr. McLean,

I am in receipt of yours. The matter has not been neglected but so far I have not been able to find a suitable teacher for the School at Oak River. Teachers are painfully scarce. As Chairman of the Board of Eduction for the Province I am brought into touch with the avenues of supply of teachers but though I have made every effort I have not found any one who is willing to accept the post. I had hoped that Miss Kelly in Treherne would have taken it but she has withdrawn. As soon as I hear of anyone I will communicate with you.

Yours very truly

J. McLean, Esq.,
Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116753-1

Criswold Manitoba

337737 Dec 12th 19[illegible]

To the Secretary of
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

I beg to apply for the position of Principal Teacher in the Pine Creek Reserve Manitoba. My salary is to be three hundred and eighty dollars and I have had quite extensive experience in Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

electoral rule in the United States.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your very respectfully
obedient Servant
(Sgd.) Charles Duggan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

110-6-3-1

307660

BISHOP'S COURT,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.
9/3/11.

Dear Mr. McLean,

Mrs Haggrah, wife of the Missionary at Griswold has offered to take charge of the School at Oak River. She is an excellent woman and I am told is a fair scholar. She has had considerable experience in teaching in Indian Schools in the United States. I am quite willing that the Dept. Should give a trial if the Agent at Oak River Reserve favors her appointment.

Yours very truly

J.D.McLean, Esq

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1911.

Most Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Grace's communication of the 9th instant nominating Mrs. Maggrah, wife of theMissionary at Griswold, as teacher of the Oak River school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has received an application direct from Mrs. Maggrah and, while not fully assured as to her qualifications for the position, is disposed to give her a trial at this school. A teacher who could have devoted her whole time to the school work would have been preferable; however, as Mrs. Maggrah has had some experience in Indian work she will be notified of her temporary appointment at an initial salary of $300.00 per annum.

A.G.Mc.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant applying for the position of teacher of the school on the Oak River reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to try the experiment of re-opening this school under your charge, it to be understood that the appointment is only temporary. Your initial salary will be at the rate of $300.00 per annum. The Indian Agent, Mr. Hollies, will be written to and asked to have the school ready for occupation as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Charlotte Maggrah,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, May 20, 1911.

Sir,

The Department has an application from Mrs. Maggrah, wife of the Missionary at Griswold, for the position of teacher of the Oak River school and it has been decided to try the experiment of re-opening this school under charge. She will be paid an initial salary of $300.00 per annum.

I would ask you to have the school ready for occupation with the least possible dealy. If any repairs of an extensive kind are required authority should be received before any expenditure is made.

A requisition for the necessary school supplies should also be forwarded to the Department.

The Department trusts that you will use every endeavor to assist Mrs. Maggrah in making the school a success. You will be good enough to submit monthly reports upon the work and a supply of blank forms for this purpose is being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hollies, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

E93934

Ottawa May 24th 1911

Dear Sir

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

3234

[illegible] I have the honour to be
[illegible] Sir
[illegible] Your most obedient servant
[illegible]
Charlotte Haggard.

[illegible] Department [illegible]
[illegible] Indians, I am desired
[illegible] to acquaint you
[illegible] for the information
[illegible] of the Indians [illegible]
[illegible] that the Superintendent
[illegible] General [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Reserves, etc
[illegible] Indian Affairs, [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Advocate, [illegible]
[illegible] and Surveyors, [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] necessitate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

E93234

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Griswold Agency

May 27th 1911 19 --

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 7
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

Referring to letter #116953/1 dated May 20 1911, I have the honeur to state that I informed Mrs Maggrah of the Department's decision and acceptance of her Application for the position in the Oak River Schoel at the initial salary of $300.00 per annum.

I likewise desired that she would letme know early when she would be ready to enter upon her duties This morning I received from her a letter declining to serve as teacher of the Oak River School at the initial salary of $300.00.

his letter I have the honeur to inclose her herewith.

I have the honeur to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, June 6, 1911.

Sir,

7 I have to acknowledge the receipt ofyour letter of the 27th ultimo advising the Department that Mrs. Maggrah cannot see her way to accept the position of teacher at the Oak River school unless she is paid an initial salary of $500.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that as the opening of this school is only at the best an experiment the Department is not prepared to pay thesalary asked. I may state that the Department did offer a salary of $500.00, but upon condition that a qualified teacher was appointed.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hollies, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, June 6, 1911.

Most Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter to Your Grace of May 20th, last, and to state that a communication has now been received from Mrs. Maggrah stating that she will not accept the position of teacherof the school on the Oak River reserve unless she is paid at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

In this connection I beg to inform Your Grace that in view of the fact that the opening of this school is at best only an experiment and that, judging from the communications received from Mrs. Maggrah, her qualifications are hardly satisfactory it would appear advisable to continue our efforts to recruit the children from this reserve for the Elkhorn and other Industrial schools.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Taken out of annual report for March 31, 1912,

of Inspector S.J.Jackson, Stonewall, Man.

General Remarks.

The state of affairs among the Indians in the inspectorate is good from the standpoint of having enough to eat and drink and good clothes to wear, but I should like to see more interest taken by the Indians in the education of their children. The Department of Indian Affairs is spending a very large sum of money every year on the day school, and little or no benefit is to be seen. The teachers, as a rule, are not capable of imparting what knowledge they possess, and some system of training should be devised to prevent this waste of the public funds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

11695-3-1

Taken out of annual report
for Mar. 31, 1912, of Inspector
Jackson, Portage la Prairie.

Inspector's visit at present Crooked & Oak Lake Agency.

× × × × × ×

The day school on the Oak River reserve is still closed, not for want of pupils, but through the indifference of the Indians on the subject of education. Fourteen of the children are at Elkhorn Industrial School, also a few are at the Brandon Industrial School; but there are seventy-two children on the roll on the reserve between the ages of six and fifteen, also twenty-five between fifteen and twenty, leaving say fifty without education owing to negligence on the Indians' part.

On the Oak Lake reserve there are about twenty school children who do not go to school. Birtle Indian boarding school, they say, is too far away, and being Presbyterian, they are, through the influence of the lay-reader, kept from the Elkhorn School, which is less than ~~forty~~ 40 miles from the reserve. The heads of the Presbyterian Indian work informed me that they will make a special effort to get these children to the Birtle Indian boarding school as soon as their addition is finished.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Do not file

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. October 5, 1912.

The Schools Branch,-

Incl.

I inclose herewith a letter from Mr. Aikins, M. P., to the Minister, regarding the school on the Oak River reserve at Griswold. Will you kindly let me have a full memo. regarding this.

D. C. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

10

116953/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

In reference to Mr. Aikins' letter of the 30th ultimo to the Minister in regard to the need of a school on the Oak River Reserve at Griswold (Sioux) I beg to say that there was a day school in operation on this reserve for many years prior to 1908, when it was closed on account of the very unsatisfactory attendance, the average having dwindled down to one while the Rev. Mr. Maggrah was in charge.

This school was carried on under the auspices of the Church of England and continued for some years after it should have been closed for want of attendance.

The Department was in frequent correspondence with the church authorities regarding this school before it was closed and after that the correspondence was kept up with a view to having it re-opened under a competent teacher.

In June, 1911, the Archbishop of Ruperts Land suggested the engagement of Mrs. Maggrah, wife of the missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

missionary, as teacher for this school. She was offered an initial salary of $300.00, which she declined, saying that unless she was paid an initial salary of $500.00 per annum she would not accept the position. The Department informed Mrs. Maggrah that it was not disposed to pay her that amount, as she was not a qualified teacher.

Archbishop Matheson was then informed that, in view of the fact that the opening of this school was at best only an experiment and that as Mrs. Maggrah's qualifications were hardly satisfactory, it was considered advisable to continue the efforts to recruit children from this reserve for the Elkhorn and other industrial schools.

There are enough children on the reserve of school age to justify a day school being maintained there, if a competent teacher could be placed in charge, and the Department has signified its willingness to pay a fair salary to a qualified teacher, but past experience has shown that it is simply a waste of money to carry on the school with the class of teachers furnished by the church authorities.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

OTTAWA. October 26, 1912.

The Schools Branch,-

Steps may be taken to re-open the day school at the Oak River reserve, near Griswold, Man., upon the Department being satisfied that a suitable teacher can be secured. If the Church of England is still desirous of having this day school conducted under its auspices, Archbishop Matheson may be asked to nominate a properly qualified teacher , to whom the salary of from $400.00 to $500.00 per annum may be paid. Favourable consideration might be given the suggestion that the school be of the improved type, and the question of providing the destitute pupils with comfortable clothing and conveyance for those living a distance from the school might be looked into and reported upon.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

114953/1

Ottawa, October 30, 1912.

Sir,-

The question of re-opening the day school on the Oak River Reserve at Griswold has again been brought to the notice of the Department and it has been decided that this may be done, if a suitable teacher can be secured.

I have to request that you will be good enough to communicate with the Church of England authorities, if they are still desirous of having this school conducted under their auspices, and request His Grace Archbishop Matheson to nominate a properly qualified teacher for this school, to whom a salary of from $400.00 to $500.00 per annum will be paid.

It has been suggested that the school might be of the improved day school type and that clothing for destitute pupils be provided, as well as conveyance for those living at a distance from the school. You will be good enough to look into these suggestions and report to the Department

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 893.

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

The Pas, MAN., November 12th 1912.

Sir,

116953/6

Your letter of the 30th.ultimo,No 116953/1 was sent to my address at Stonewall,and consequently was only received by me on Monday the 11th.instant,and in reply to same,I have to-day written Archbishop Matheson giving the purport of your letter.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, and untill I am relieved,it will be impossible for me at this distance,to get the information necessary for making a report to the Department on this subject.

From information received from the Conservative Executive here,I believe that the name of a man for Agent has been sent to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,if so and when relieved,I will make a report on this matter to the Dept.

Yours truly,

S.J.Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

REF. No 903.

11673-1

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

The Pas,
[redacted] MAN., November, 21st. 1912.

Sir,

124204

With further reference to your letter No.11673/1 of date the 30th.ultimo.

As mentioned in my letter No.893 of date the 14th.inst. I wrote Archbishop Matheson on the subject, and his reply follows.

"Winnipeg,15/11/12.

Dear Mr.Jackson,

I thank you for yours re the School at Oak River. I will see what I can do towards procuring a teacher, but I am not very hopeful of sucess. We advertised recently for teachers for these schools but there was only one reply and that one has withdrawn his application. I have just heard from a lady at Fisher River who may take a school but I have to give her the assurance that we can find her a comfortable place to lodge. As soon as I hear again from her I will let you know. With kind regards, yours very sincerely,

Sgnd.
S.P.Ruperts Land.

I am writing the Agent at Oak River re the matter of board for a teacher at that point.

Yours truly,

S. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Asst.Deputy & Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, November 27, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Oak River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land will soon be in a position to nominate a competent teacher. It would be well if the school could be re-opened after the Christmas holidays. In view of the contemplated opening of this school you should ascertain what will be required in the way of equipment and report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1913

Extract from Report of Indian Agent James McDonald, on the Griswold Agency, dated February 28, 1913. Original on File 427000-33.

x -- x

The Indians have had several meetings this month. Cannon Jeffries was here to see what the Indians thought about opening up the Day School on the Oak River Reserve. All the Indians are in favour of it and seem anxious to receive this privilege as soon as possible.

x x

Your obedient servant

Sgd. Jas.McDonald,

Indian Agent.

MAR 7 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Griswold Agency dated February 28th, last, in which you deal with the opening of the day school on the Oak River Reserve I beg to say that the Department was awaiting the nomination of a teacher by the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, March 7, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of November 27th, last, in reference t o the re-opening of the day school on the Oak River Reserve and I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries and report to the Department what progress, if any, has been made in the matter of securing the services of a teacher. You should also report on the requirements in the way of equipment, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 955.

116953-1

OFFICE OF THE

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

LAKE MANITOBA INSPECTORATE,

Stonewall, Man., March 17th. 1913.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 22 1913

432919

Sir,

Your letter No.116953/1 of date the 7th instant received and in reply. I was at the Oak River reserve on the 20th of February and went into the matter of the reopening of the day school at that point. A full meeting of the band on that date decided that they did not wish the Department to convey the children to school but would like a warm meal given them at the noon hour. On my return to Winnipeg I saw the Rev Canon Jeffrey, who is in charge of the Indian school work for the Anglican Church. He tells me that he is corresponding now with a competent lady teacher in England and expects shortly to have her decision in the matter of coming out to take charge of the Oak River school. The old school house will require some repairs but the old desks will do till it is finally determined whether the reopening of this school will be successful.

Yours truly,

S. J. Jackson

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Haye Castle

Wolfs Castle

Pem.

This is to certify that I have known Miss Rowena Havard for some years, and always considered her honest and trustworthy also bearing a good moral character and who I can recommend as a Teacher under Art. 68 to any school.

She has been teaching at Wolfs Castle British School for some time also at Letteraton N. School.

Yours Sincerely,

James Harries C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Rowena Havard and her family have been known to me for about ten years. It gives me great pleasure to bear testimony to her excellent character and have every reason to believe that she will suit your post.

She is steady painstaking and does well with the children.

J Bowen

Chairman of the Hay's Castle School Board.

St. Lawrence Rectory

Wolfs Castle

South Wales.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Miss Rowena Havard has been known to me for the past twenty years and I have great pleasure in stating that her moral character is all that can be desired.

During the time she has been here she has been attentive painstaking and deligent in the discharge of her duties and with her help the scholars in the Class Room have done well. She is a good needlewoman and would be competent to take the higher standards.

The Managers part with her for the simple reason that the school is fully staffed without her.

J. Rees

The Rectory

Letterston

Pembrokeshire

8. 3. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

The Parsonage

Lower Slaughter

Gloucestershire

10 . 3. 13.

Dear Sir:

I think Miss Havard to be eminently suited for the post in Canada for which she is making formal application.

She is a good disciplenarian is kind but firm with children. She has been for some time teaching in our village school, and is desirous of a better post------ she deserves it.

She is a Communicant and a Sunday School Teacher and makes herself useful when ever she can in the Parish.

She is also musical and is capable of playing for the Church services.

Yours faithfully

T. Longley

Curate in Charge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Lower Slaughter

Gloucestershire

10 . 3 . 13.

Sir:

I have much pleasure in testifying to the good character and abilities of Miss Rowena Hayward. She has been teaching as my assistant for eight and a half years and during that time she has proved herself to be a good, hard working and competent teacher and also a firm disciplenarian.

She also understands the making and mending of ordinary clothes and sick nursing. I am sure that she would give satisfaction to any employer and wish her every success in her future work.

Signed (Miss) A. Hawcutt

Lower Slaughter School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Lower Slaughter School

Gloucestershire

12 . 3 . 13.

Sir:

I beg to apply for the post of teacher in school at Sioux Reserve.

I am qualified in England as a Supplementary teacher, having satisfied His Majesty's Inspectors as to my qualification as a teacher during the past twelve years.

I have been teaching as an assistant in the National School , Lower Slaughter under the Gloucestershire Education Authority for the past nine years.

The school has received no report for several years, as it is customary if the school is in good condition, for the Inspectors not to send one.

I have also been a Sunday School teacher since childhood and hold the Bishop of Glouceater's certificate a recognition of seven years work in this diocese.

I am able to play the harmonium.

I am

Yours faithfully

Rowena Havard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SYNOD OFFICE
DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

Rev. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
Secretary-Treasurer

Rev. J. W. B. PAGE, D.D.
General Missionary

Suite 404 Canada Building
Donald Street

Winnipeg 191

Hoping to hear from you at once as to whether the Department will accept her at least for a year and if the salary will be forthcoming as said, I remain, with sincerest regards,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Jeffery.

P. S. Kindly return the enclosed letter of Application and the testimonials.

C.N.F.J.

CNFJ/L.CM.

432.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116933 - 1

SYNOD OFFICE
DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

Rev. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
Secretary-Treasurer
Rev. J. W. B. PAGE, D.D.
General Missionary

Suite 404 Canada Building
Donald Street

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Winnipeg 191

March. 26th. 13.

To the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

433/55

Dear Sir:-

In the absence of Archbishop Matheson I write on behalf of Miss Rowena Havard with whom we have been in correspondence hoping to be able to appoint her as teacher of the School on the Oak River Reserve at Griswold.

The Archbishop is satisfied about her character, experience and ability to teach the School. He is willing that we should offer her the appointment provided she is satisfactory to the Department.

The work, as you know, will be very elementary and I am of the opinion that she will be entirely capable of doing it to the satisfaction of the Department and of the friends of the School.

I enclose her letter of the 12th inst. making application for the School and also letters testimonial from Mrs. A. Hawcutt, Rev. T. Longley, Rev. J. Rees, Mr. J. Bowen, and James Harries.

We understand from Mr. Jackson and the Archbishop that the Government will pay $500.00 as a salary. I trust that it will be possible to accept Miss Havard for a year at least. If then the Department refuses to continue the permission to her to teach or requires her to pass the Provincial Examinations so as to obtain the standing of a Second or Third Class Certificate it will be quite in order and satisfactory to us for the Department to do so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, April 2, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo nominating Miss Rowena Havard of Gloucestershire, England, for the position of teacher of the Oak River School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Havard's qualifications and testimonials are quite satisfactory and the Department will be pleased to have her take up this work as soon as possible. A salary of $500.00 per annum will be paid. I should be pleased to know at an early date when Miss Havard will be able to take up the work as some repairs to the school building are necessary. The Department has already communicated with the Agent in regard to this.

Miss Havard's application and testimonials are returned herewith, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

D. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon Jeffery, M.A., B.D.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Suite 404 Canada Building,
Donald St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953

DEPARTMENT OF IN... APR 7 1909 ...IRS

Extract from report of Jas. Mc Donald, Indian Agent, for the month of March . Original ow file 42700 - 33.

434

The Principal of Qu Appelle School was down here again gathering pupils for his school. He baptised quite a number. After the promise to have this Day School open in the near furture some of the Indians are vexed at him coaxing them up there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

SYNOD OFFICE
DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

Rev. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
Secretary-Treasurer
Rev. J. W. B. PAGE, D.D.
General Missionary

Suite 404 Canada Building
Donald Street

Winnipeg 191

April 6th.1913.

Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 2nd inst. enclosing Miss Havard's Application and Testimonials.

I am greatly pleased that Miss Havard will be satisfactory to the Department. We think that a School is greatly needed on the Oak River Reserve. I learn that there are some Forty children with-in a radius of Two miles of the Church and Parsonage of School Age, but who have no School to attend. It is most important that these young people should be receiving instruction. I have cabled Miss Havard to come at once.

I note what you say about certain repairs being necessary on the School Building. In case the School Building will not be available for a short time Miss Havard will have full permission to use the basement of our Church as a School Room until the repairs are completed. The basement is all finished up in good shape and is well adapted in every way for the purposes of the daily school.

Thanking you for prompt attention in the matter and with kind regards, I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

C. F. Jeffery

CFJ/LCM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953. I

2 Inclus

(Oblats)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1913.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in further reference to the appointment of Miss Maynard as teacher of the day school on the Oak River Reserve. As the building which it was proposed to occupy as a school is now in use as an Agent's Office, the Department would be very pleased to accept your offer to use the basement of the church as a school-room until such time as some other provision can be made.

The Agent is being authorized to have the seats repaired and to purchase some articles of furnishings.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon Jeffery, M.A., B.D.,
Secretary- Treasurer,
Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Suite 404 Canada Building,
Donald St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953

SYNOD OFFICE
DIOCESE OF RUPERT'S LAND

Rev. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D
Secretary-Treasurer
Rev. J. W. B. PAGE, D.D.
General Missionary

Suite 404 Canada Building
Donald Street

Winnipeg 191

April 30th. 1913.

To the Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A,
O N T .

Dear Sir:-

I duly cabled Miss Havard asking her to come at once and I am now expecting her daily.

I understand from Mr. MacDonald, your Agent at Griswold, that if she should fail us after all that there is a teacher at Griswold who would take the position at once, so the School is likely to be started up at an early day.

With reference to the use of the basement of the Church for School purposes Mr. MacDonald is afraid that it will be too damp for the children in the Summer time, as these Indian children are subject to all sorts of tubercular troubles, and in case they take cold, I suppose Mr. MacDonald thinks it best to keep them above ground and I dare say he is right.

Now he is using the old School Building for an office. I think, therefore, it will be necessary in the interests of the School and having due regard to the health of the pupils that the Department should decide to at once provide an office for Mr. MacDonald so as to set the School House free for School uses..

Trusting that this matter can be arranged without delay, I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

C. N. F. Jeffery.

CNFJ/LCH.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116993/1

Ottawa, May 14, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in further reference to a teacher for the Griswold School.

In reply I beg to say that in the event of Miss Havard not accepting the position the Department will be pleased to have information as t o the qualifications of the other teacher to whom you refer.

With regard to the building I may say that the Department hopes to erect an office at an early date and the old school building will then be available.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon Jeffrey, M.A., B.D.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Suite 404 Canada Building,
Donald St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

110753-1

MAY 20 1913

Griswold Agency, Griswold Manitoba.

Letter # 242. May 16th, 1913.

437607

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that Miss Harvard arrived here today to take charge of the School and she expects to commence her duties next week.

Does Miss Harvards name go in on the Employees pay sheet for this Agency? how much a month etc, as I have received no word from the Department concerning this.

I understand from the new Missionary Rev T.Dewhurst who has been in Indian School work at Fort Vermilion that the following articles are needed for immediate use

20 Arithmetic Books first part,

40 Scribblers, I set of Reading Tablets, 40 Primers, 12 Slates, Map of Canada, Map of Manitoba. Bead Work Frame for counting.

24 pen holders and pens, lead pencils and slate pencils.

I will get as many seats fixed up as I can and run the Repairs as cheaply as possible.

I have the honour to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

111 days leave
20 days on account
V 2 days sick leave terms
V 6 days to school inspector
V 2 days sick return form 19[illegible]
Sent 23/5/13

Ottawa, May 21, 1913.

Sir,-

242 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant advising the Department that Miss Harv ard arrived on that date to take charge of the Oak River Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Harvard's name will not appear on the usual pay list for the agency. She will be required to make out returns at the end of each quarter showing the attendance, etc., and the Department will prepare the necessary voucher. Miss Harvard's salary is to be at the rate of $500.00 per annum.

The school supplies needed will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office to be sent to your address, with the exception of the arithmetics, primers, reading tablets and slates. You should consult the teacher with a view to ascertaining what series of readers and arithmetics she would like to use. The readers should be those generally used in the province of Manitoba and to avoid delay you may then purchase the readers and lesson cards as well as the arithmetics and slates.

The Department trusts that Miss Harvard will meet with success at this school and I would ~~ask~~ you to give her your sympathetic assistance as far as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-1

(Calumet Reserve school)

Brandon

Manitoba

433503

Dear Sir

I have been informed by the Indian Agent Mr. McDonald that the children on this reserve usually accompany their parents to the annual fair held on Brandon which is held for seven days.

Kindly see that this will be addressed to close the above school during that time.

Where do you suggest closing for the Xmas holidays and do you think that the rules are for

[illegible] schools

shall be very much obliged

will, for me to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

116953/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Indian Day School Regulations, which will give you the information you require in reference to holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rowena Havard,
Teacher,
Oak River Indian School,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Oak River Day School 1-1
-Griswold 1-1950
Manitoba

June 4th 1913

Sir

I have the honour to inform you that on April 15th last I received a cablegram from the Rev. Canon Jeffery of Winnipeg informing me that I had been appointed Teacher on the Oak River Day School at a Salary of $500.00 per year

I left England on May 1st, arriving at Griswold on May 16th — spent two days the 19th & 20th helping to get the school in order for opening on the 21st

From what date does my salary begin?

On my arrival I found that there had been no school here for six years; so for the last six weeks the teaching has been very simple indeed.

If it meets with the approval of the Department I should like to begin school on August 4th.

The children are doing very well indeed & the parents are taking keen interest in the school work.

I am Sir

Yours faithfully

Rowena Havard

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, July 9, 1913.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that, as you will see from the cheque sent you, the Department has allowed you pay from the 19th of May, the date on which you state you first commenced work at the Oak River School.

With regard to the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays I beg to say that the Department has no objection to your beginning school on the date mentioned in your letter, viz.- the fourth of August.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Rowena Havard,
Teacher,
Oak River Indian Day School,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, July 19th 1913.

Sir,-

In connection with previous correspondence regarding the re-opening of the Oak River Sioux School I beg to say that since the school was re-opened on the 19th of May, last, the return received shows an enrolment of 20 pupils and an average of 16. On the strength of this favourable report the Department has been asked to take up the question of constructing an up-to-date school building on the reserve with accommodation for at least fifty pupils.

Before taking any action on this application the Department would like to have a report from you as to the likelihood of the attendance being kept up. Apparently Miss Havard is making a success of the school and if you are confident that the Indians will take advantage of the educational facilities offered the Department will be prepared to favourably consider the application. The present building has only accommodation for fourteen pupils and you will see the necessity for better accommodation. Be good enough to attend to this matter at your earliest convenience, as the Department would like to know whether it would be justified in going to the expense of erecting a new building.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Stonewall, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

11973 1

Griswold Agency, Griswold Manitoba.

July 18th, 1913.

Letter # 286.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

141551

Sir,

I have the honour to recommend that the Day School on the Oak River Reserve be opened on the 4th, of August instead of September 1st, so that they could have the balance of the holiday during the severe weather.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. JUL 24 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Reserve Day School
Griswold
Manitoba

Dec. 2nd 1913

Sir

450533

May I be allowed to take the month's holiday, which I am entitled to, at Christmas time. If you were to refer to your letter dated July 9th 913. No 116953/1 you will find that I took the month of July only. The Indian Agent & myself thought that as this school was so recently reopened it would be better for the children to have their holidays this — a month in Summer time & a month at Christmas time

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The children are progressing very satisfactorily & all now greatly interested in the work.

I should be extremely obliged if you will let me know at your earliest convenience.

I am
Yours obediently
(P. Howard
Teacher.

10563

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may take one month's holiday at Christmas time to complete the two months holidays to which you are entitled.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss R. Havard,
Teacher,
Oak River Indian Day School,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Miss M. Mavard, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, has been informed that she may take a months holiday at Christmas in order to complete the holidays to which she is entitled.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, December 16, 1913.

Sir,-

380 In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo in which you inquire whether it is the intention to furnish a mid-day meal for the pupils of the Oak River Indian Day School I beg to say that the Department would like you to state whether you consider it would be advisable to do so or not.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

6953/1

Ottawa, December 16, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant stating that thirty new individual desks and two blackboards are required for the Oak River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase from Vincent and McPherson, Brandon, Man., thirty desks of suitable sizes and two hyloplate blackboards, four feet by eight feet, with the necessary moulding and chalk trough, and have them placed in position in the school. You may also order from this firm the teacher's desks and chair authorized in official letter of April 16th, last. The accounts for these should be forwarded to the Department through your office for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

II6953-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Griswold Agency, Griswold Manitoba.

February IIth, 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 464.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

455407

Sir,—

With reference to letter # II6953/I dated December I6th, I9I3 I have the honour to inform you that after considering the matter I think it would be advisable for the Department to furnish a mid day meal for the children attending the Oak River Day School, some of these children come a long way and most of them are very poor.
I think a hot dish of soup along with the biscuits would be very acceptable.
I am sure that it would have a tendency to increase the pupilage.

There would need to be a cheap cook stove bought if this is carried out.
I think that this would be a kind action to the credit of the Department, and the expense will not be very heavy.
The weather just now is bitterly cold.
I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, February 16, 1914.

Sir,-

464 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to furnishing a mid-day meal for the pupils attending the Oak River Day School.

In reply I beg to say,that, in view of your report, the Department is prepared to furnish a simple meal for these children and you are hereby authorized to purchase a cheap cook stove for this purpose from Messrs. Brown and Mitchell, Hardware Merchants, Brandon, Man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

1531

Tipperstone Manor
Ottawa April 9th 1914

Sir

Sir Lorne Hon. J. D. McLean
Secretary Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

458507

Dear Sir,

Allow me to say as we do not want
any considerable trouble with the
Roman Catholic religion and
Priesthood. The Catholic mixture
causes division among the Agency
(Grisworld) After all the Catholic religion
is not a divine matter but the
matter of Against one another Attack
one to the other, for the sake of
next generation We the protestants be
steps, and we are powerless to
assist this difficulty unless our Government
and their Consul to help us out and
be impeach Clemenceau the illegal business
going on with the Catholic, which is bad
effect on our Indians of this Agency.
Rumor has said that the meeting of the
priest from Sault Ste Marie at Greenwild. The
Indians have had pretty near come to a
great fight

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The same priest came here (Qu'Appelle) and took James Dennis, wife & two girls away as he (priest) pay their fare to the Qu'Appelle & return the James Dennis family are Presbyterian and not long ago a boy of Kinistino went to Birtle & shook hands with me (indian) only in Company & this winter seems done to Dennis family on the same time the priest sent my (indian) assured his daughter came long with considerable sums of money and took whole of Dennis family away and leave two boys over there. Sought after a while Dennis wanted his boys to return home and would send one of them to Birtle & thank. Dennis he's not signed the Application from the boys and does not seem to the Catholic Church but Dennis said the priest said their own boys south ways and he does according to the wishes of the priest but not legal. This also we would wish your Department to consider and let the boys to return home and send them to their own Presbyterian &c.

Yours truly

John Thunder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

529-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Griswold Agency, Griswold Man.

JUN 6 1914

June 2nd, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
[redacted]

Sir,—

Enclosed herewith you will find:-

Agents Report for the month of May.

Copy of Agents Diary.

Copy of Clerks Diary.

Day School Report with snap shot of a few of the Pupils.

Bank Adjustment Account with Managers Certificate.

I have the honour to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-1

Ottawa, June 8, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing reports and photograph of the pupils of the Oak River Day School.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Depaty and Secretary

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Griswold Agency, Griswold Man.

June 15th. 19

No. 580.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform you that in regard to the holidays at the Oak River Day School; I had an interview with the Teacher and advised her, instead of taking a months holiday in the Winter it would be more profitable for the School children if the School was closed on the 1st of July and re-open on the 10th of August, and to take the balance of the holidays at the season of the Big Game Hunting; as quite a number of the Indians take their children with them at that time. Dividing the holidays in this way will give a much better average attendance for the year.

Hoping that this suggestion will be satisfactory to the Dept,

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 29 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116053-1.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., with reference to the closing of the Oak River School on July 1st and the reopening of it on August 10th.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement will be satisfactory to the Department, and as you suggest the teacher may take the balance of the holidays at the season of the Big Game Hunting.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

11693-1

Griswold Agency
Griswold
Man
Sept 19. 1914

D. C. Scott Esq
Deputy Supt General.
Dept of Indian Affair.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

45839

With reference to letter # 687.
dated Sept 3rd. I have the honour to inform you that I have heard of a suitable woman in Winnipeg who would be able to come at once as Matron to the Oak River Day School.

Her name is Miss Florence Blake and her address at present is Bank of Montreal Chambers. Winnipeg. She has been a Matron for two years and she seems to be just the person needed for this work. I think she could be got for $325.00 & board herself.

If the Department has decided to consider this matter. I should like to hear as soon as possible

I have the honour to be, Sir.

Yours obedient servant
Jas McDonald M.D.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Mr. Bryson

Please see me about this.

D.C.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Griswold Agency, Griswold , Man. SEP 25 1914

No. [illegible] TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Mr Duncan C.Scott, September 3rd 194

Deputy Supt:General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,—

Dear Sir,

I hope you arrived home safely;I am sorry that I did not see you again before I left Brandon.

I would like to draw your attention to one of the subjects we were talking about on the train;the Oak River Day School has 25 Pupils on the roll and last month the avarage attendance was 25,it is more than one Teacher can manage properly, teach,prepare a hot meal at noon and keep the School clean.

I would advise that Miss Havards salary be raised to $ 700-00 per year,the several salaries for Teachers in this grade of work in Manitoba are $ 700-00.

I take the liberty of forwarding for your perusal a letter as received from Chief Nelson Oak River.

I would recommend that a Matron be got as soon as possible to assist Miss Havard;two could work better than one and they could live in the School and board themselves.

It would only cost about $60-00 to furnish two rooms.

A good Matron could be got for $ 300-00 or $ 400-00 per year.

I feel sure the School is the best thing that could have been started on the Reserve,the Indians are taking a keen interest in it and it will be an excellent feeder for the Elkhorn Industrial School.

Kind regards to Mrs Scott and yourself and hoping that you will both be able to pay us a visit next year

Yours sincerely,

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR FIELD MATRONS ON INDIAN RESERVES

1.—Much of the ill health among Indians grows out of overcrowding in their small houses. Wherever more than two persons occupy space less than 10 x 10 x 10 feet for each person, you should bring the matter to the attention of the Indian Agent. You should urge upon the Indians the necessity of proper ventilation and the admission of fresh air by such means as are available. The Indians should also be advised against the practice of frequent overcrowding due to visiting.

2.—As the excessive infant mortality arises so frequently from artificial feeding, it is essential that mothers, everywhere, be encouraged to nurse their children. But as nutrition is essential to health, careful inquiry must be made in all cases where artificial feeding is utilized. Cow's fresh milk ought to be always available, but it is essential that it be received into clean vessels, pails or cans, after being poured through the air several times into the can or pail standing in cold water. Thereafter it must be placed in a box kept in ice or in a cellar or other cool place away from flies. It is equally essential that feeding bottles be replaced by a clean tin for the milk, and that spoon feeding be always practised. The danger from giving crackers, bread or other starchy food until three months after birth, ought especially to be impressed on mothers.

3.—As personal cleanliness is very gradually learned, the mother is to be taught this especially for the sake of her child. The danger of eye infection at birth (ophthalmia neonatorum) ought to be especially taught, and a warm solution of boracic acid used for cleansing the eyes for several days after birth. This can often be urged with good effect by pointing to individual cases of blindness in the band dating from birth. Similarly the daily bath for the baby, always in a warm room, must be insisted upon, and incidentally the keeping a supply of clean clothes for the baby should be urged.

4.—As the child grows and is able to play on the floor, a special danger results from the dirt of the floor with tuberculous expectorations too often present in the small, badly kept houses. The first duty is to urge constantly the scrubbing and cleaning of floors, and for the baby it is essential that a clean sheet or rug be placed where it can creep about, so that it will not soil the food it may have in hand, on the filthy floor. It is certain that more tubercular infection is transmitted thus than in any other way.

5.—When the child is running about, the dangers are lessened in a degree, as he can get into the fresh air; but it is the general experience that the next great danger to the infant is when contagious diseases, as measles or whooping cough, occur. The mother is too often ignorant of nursing such cases, and when the first sickness is over, the child is generally allowed out of bed, only to die from supervening pneumonia, due to cold and exposure. You should insist on these children being kept in bed until the bronchitis and cough have passed in measles, and during the feverish stage of whooping cough. When scarlet fever or diphtheria occurs, insist on a physican's attendance at once.

As you may be at a distance from a medical officer, it is well to know that parasitic diseases, such as pediculi and ringworm, are liable to affect the school children. For such cases it is essential to get calcium sulphide ointment or, if not attainable, quick lime and sulpher in parts of 1 to 2, and boil them well for two hours and then work them into an ointment with fresh fat, if no vaseline can be procured. For cockroaches in houses, sprinkle borax generously around the cracks of the floor and see that bedsteads are carefully cleaned with coal oil if they become affected.

6.—Practical instruction should be given when possible in plain cooking, sewing, washing and the cutting and mending of garments, as well as other branches of knowledge essential to proper management of a home.

7.—These are hints that will prove of much value when each Field Matron succeeds in gaining, through kindly interest, the confidence of the housekeeper. Through such visiting the teacher will succeed in getting parents to see that their children attend school regularly.

8.—You should keep a diary and you will be expected to make monthly reports showing the nature and extent of duties preformed. This report should be forwarded through the office of the Indian Agent.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

53

10

Ottawa, September 23, 1914.

468669

MEMORANDUM.

Approved G.J.

Mr. Scott,-

With reference to letter from Mr. Agent McDonald in which he recommends that the salary of Miss Havard, teacher of the Oak River Day School, be raised from $500.00 to $600.00 and that she be allowed a matron to assist her I beg to say that the returns from this school show that there is an enrolment of 23 for the June quarter with an average attendance of 15.7. Mr. McDonald says that the enrolment has increased to 26 with an average attendance of 23 and that it is more than one teacher can manage properly and prepare a hot meal at noon and keep the school clean. If this is the only work the matron would be required to do there would be no need to have one, as an Indian girl could be hired for $10.00 a month who would look after the preparation of the meal and the cleaning of the sch ool, but as there are 322 Indians on the reserve there would be ample field for the services of a competent field matron.

Mr. Agent McDonald has again written stating that he can secure the services of Miss Florence Blake,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

who has been a matron for two years and would be a suitable person for the work. He says that her services could be obtained for $325.00 a year and she would board herself.

If the Department approves of the appointment of a field matron her duties should not be confined to the school, but she should be required to take up the work outlined in the Memorandum of Instructions for Field Matrons on Indian Reserves approved by you, a copy of which is attached hereto.

Miss Havard had nine years' experience in teaching in England and came highly recommended. Since she has been in the Department's employ she has been doing good work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

E&D.

Ottawa, September 30, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant recommending that the salary of Miss Havard, teacher of the Oak River Day School, be increased from $500.00 to $600.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your recommendation and Miss Havard will be paid at the rate of $600.00 per annum from the 1st of July, last.

With regard to your recommendation that a matron be engaged to assist Miss Havard I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Florence Blake at a salary of $325.00 per annum, the amount mentioned by you in your letter of the 19th instant. Miss Blake will be expected to assist in the preparation of the mid-day meal and to perform such of the duties outlined in the Memorandum of Instructions for Field Matrons on Indian Reserves, a copy of which is enclosed herewith, as her work in connection with the school will permit. She should send in monthly diaries, as asked for in the last paragraph of these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Reserve,
Griswold.

October

arrived at Griswold on October 16th (Saturday) As Monday was Thanksgiving Day it was Tuesday when I took upon my duties.

Besides the usual daily work which consisted of preparing soup for mid-day meal, the washing up of dishes, sweeping of dining room and school room and etc there was the arranging of furniture in our room rooms, and making the acquaintance of near neighbours.

Florence Blatz.
Dalton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Day School. Griswold Agency.

DIARY FOR MONTH OF November 30 1914

S.	1	
M.	2	Dusted school, prepared dinner for children, Cleaned &
T.	3	Dusted School, prepared dinner washed dishes & swept the school
W.	4	" " " " " " "
T.	5	Usual proceedings & scrubbed Kitchen
F.	6	" " " Dining room
S.	7	Scrubbed schoolroom, dusted & visited some of the Indians
S.	8	
M.	9	Dusted school, prepared dinner for children. Cleaned & washed up
T.	10	Usual Work Visited a sick boy with Teacher
W.	11	Usual Work, scrubbed Kitchen
T.	12	" " " Dining room
F.	13	Prepared Meal Washed up Table & Dishes. Swept & cleaned rooms
S.	14	In Griswold on business
S	15	
M.	16	Dusted school. prepared Mid-day meal Cleaned up
T	17	Usual Work Visited a sick boy whom I found better
W.	18	Got dinner scrubbed kitchen swept dining room & schoolroom
T	19	" " " " Scrubbed Kitchen " " " "
F	20	" " did Washing of towels etc
S	21	Scrubbed school
S	22	
M	23	Usual Work cleaned storm windows
T.	24	" " finished storm "
W.	25	" " Scrubbed kitchen
T.	26	" " visited the W.A. in the afternoon
F	27	" " cooking & scrubbing etc
S.	28	Cleaning School etc
S	29	
M	30	Usual Work
	31	

Florence Blake
Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Oak River Day School

..... Griswold ..Agency.

DIARY FOR MONTH OF December ..... 191 /

Tuesday	1	Tuesday Usual Work Two Indian women visited
Wed.	2	Dusted & prepared dinner. Scrubbed Kitchen
Thu.	3	Usual work, visit of two ex pupils
Fri.	4	" "
Sat.	5	Went to Griswold for supplies
S	6	— —
M.	7	Prepared meal, cleaning of school room
T.	8	" " Washing Day etc.
W.	9	Vegetable Soup for dinner; children enjoyed it
T.	10	Gave scholars tea on arrival, (bitterly cold day) prepared mid day meal. Scrubbing
F	11	" " " prepared mid day meal etc.
S	12	Business at Griswold
S	13	
M.	14	Usual proceedings
T	15	Tea on arrival, prepared soup. Usual cleaning etc
W.	16	Prepared Mid day Meal, Scrubbed kitchen
T.	17	" " " " " Dining room
F.	18	" " " " "
S	19	Scrubbed on School
S.	20	— — — — — —
M.	21	Usual Work Visited Indians
T.	22	" " in the forenoon. Attended Meeting in the afternoon
W.	23	Tea, Soup to scholars. Did the usual scrubbing & cleaning
T.	24	Cleaned & Scrubbed. School closed.
F	25	Christmas Day
S	26	Scrubbed Dining Room
S	27	
	28	Holidays
	29	"
	30	"
	31	" Florence Blake Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

153-1

Griswold Agency, Griswold Manitoba.

January 1st, 1914.

Letter # 770.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that enclosed herewith you will find Quarterly School Returns for the Teacher of the Oak River Reserve also diaries for Matron at the Oak River Day School for the Quarter ending December 31st, 1914.
Miss Blake commenced her duties on the 13th of October 1914.
See Dept Letter # 116973/I dated Sept 30th, 1914.
I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

10153-1

10

File returned
to D.I.A.

All Treaty Indians
Oriented
FEB. 4-1915.
Hon. Duncan Scott.
Dept. General of
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

4...500 x Jan 1st -

(One year ago we had a
bad epidemic the Treaty Indians
Ojibwas in connection with
Our Reserve and by the
Catholic Priest from the
Oneida Indian School
the Indian priest who came
to our Reserve visited and
Confer with his adherents, and
Said the day schools on the
Reserve were a sin for
the people therefore Shame
to advise to my adherents
that they should not sending
their children to the day school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

[illegible] but seemed to be a chance
at "Jerusalem" [illegible]
one child [illegible] "mistake".
Wednesday which is reckoning [illegible]
day we have here with out
knowing her mother. The
mother is very sure and
[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible]. Thursday the 2nd
[illegible] Sunday. We [illegible]
[illegible] said prayers which is
[illegible] more [illegible] to
our Bands and [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] time to
another. Some [illegible] people
who had been [illegible] under
our church [illegible] (the priest)
Baptizing them one-by-one.
So on the breaking the Sacred
bible. Afternoon [illegible]
[illegible] Isles. [illegible]
[illegible] mothers [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

been before.

Now again we pray you
kindly to your kindly will to
Consider our Rights to regain
Again as to the days when
we have had our Children.
To establish a good days
Boarding school here.
for more Rod to worship
to here in our own words
our Request and be Ruled
by the Committee of Indians
Thereabouts on this Reserve
We wish again to our Beloved
Children our Right to remain here.
and attending the School which
to ask you to Consider

Signed on behalf of the Committee
his
George + King Walkem
mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

February 9th, 1915.

Sir -

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in reference to school matters on the Oak River Reserve. I am communicating with the Agent in reference to the girl Mabel Wasona, who is reputed to be a Protestant, and has been taken to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. George Vahan,
Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, P.O.,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OXY

February 9th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

I am in receipt of a communication from an Indian of the Oak River Reserve named George Waken, who writes on behalf of a committee, complaining that a Protestant girl named Mabel Wasuna has been recruited for the Qu'Appelle Industrial School without the consent of her mother, who is said to be very much agitated over the matter. Complaint is also made of interference by the priest in matters pertaining to the day school.

I would ask you to report dealing particularly with the recruiting of the girl above referred to.

I may say that the return of admission to the Qu'Appelle Industrial School does not show any girl of this name recently admitted, although on the 1st of July a girl bearing this name was discharged after having been nine years in the school.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

James McDonald, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY.

This is a copy of letter sent to Qu Appelle School .

Griswold Agency, Griswold Man.

February Ist, 1915.

Rev: Father Hugonard

Lebret, Sask.

Dear Sir,

I understand that Mrs Jackson Merrick of the Oak River Reserve, Griswold Agency has taken Mabel Wasuda up to the Qu Appelle School against the wishes of the Mother of the child I think it would be advisable to send this child back to the Reserve with Mrs J. Merrick as Mrs Wasuda is a Protestant and she does not want her child to go to an Industrial School yet as she is too young.

Hoping that this will not put you to any inconvenience.

Yours truly

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy of letter from the authorities of Qu'Appelle Industrial School.

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Lebret, Sask.

Feb [illegible], 1[illegible].

Letter No 6[illegible]O.

Dear Sir;-

Your Letter of the 1st inst[illegible] to hand after the departure of Mrs Jackson and I did not know that the child had come without the consent of the Mother.

I understood that the Grandmother had full control.

In such circumstances the child is handed back to the party who brought her and the difficulty is settled on the reserve and not in the School. The girl will be returned to Mrs Jackson and you will be notified of it.

James McDonald Esq.

Indian Agent

Brandon Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

II6,953-1

Griswold Agency,Griswold Manitoba.

February 15th,1915.

Letter # 823.

Duncan C.Scott,Esq.

Deputy Supt:General,

Department of Indiam Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your letter # II6,953-I of the 9th,Inst to hand re Mabel Wasuda.

As soon as it was reported to me that this child had gone to Qu Appelle School I sent for Mrs Wasuda to come to the Office on the Reserve and she came.

She did not seem to be deeply agitated when I saw her.

I asked her if she had given the Grandmother authority to take the child to Qu Appelle School:she said they had been talking about it some time before and she did not want her to go.

These are a few questions I asked her.

Q.Are you a member of the English Church on the Reserve.

A.No,but I attend there sometimes and Mabel was baptised in the English Church on the Reserve.

Q.What Church do you belong to?

A.Presbyterian.

Q.What School do you want your child to go to when she is old enough?

A.Portage la Prairie Boarding School;where I was educated myself.

I think there has been a lot of unnecessary excitement in regard to this.

I do not know if any interference by the Priest with the Oak River Day School except that this girl was a Pupil there.

As soon as I found out she had left the Reserve I did all in my power to have her returned.It was the Grandmother who took the child;not the Priest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

I expect this child will be returned to the Reserve shortly and I will see that the Mother of the child looks after her. This child was sent to the Oak River Day School and was getting along well. I think when Pupils are attending this School some notice should be given to the Teacher or Agent before they are taken away.

The Teacher, Mrs Mc Donald and myself have done our best to [illegible] the School a success but we are two only ones who are working for it on the Reserve.

Since the authorities at Qu Appelle have decided to return this girl I do not see what more we can do about it.

Yours very truly

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th ultimo in further reference to Mabel Wasuda, who was placed in the Qu'Appelle Industrial school and is to be returned to the reserve on religious grounds, and enclosing a copy of a letter from the Principal of that school stating that this girl will be returned to her mother, who is a Protestant.

With reference to your suggestion that some notice should be given to the teacher or agent before a child is taken away from a day school, as was done in this case, and placed in an industrial school I beg to say that the Department requires that this should be done and you will be good enough to see that this rule is carried out in future.

Your obedient servant,

J [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/7

Extract from report of Agent McDonald on the Oak River Day School for the month of May, 1916. Original on 116953/7.

This year the school will be kept open until the 13th of July and then closed until August 21st and the balance of the holidays to be taken in December, as this will be the most satisfactory way. So many go away for the big game hunting and it is always colder in December. I hope this arrangement will meet with the approval of the Department.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

16953/1

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Oak River Day school for the month of May, last, in which you state that this year the school will be kept open until the 13th of July and then closed until August 21st and the balance of the holidays taken in December, as this will be the most satisfactory way, I beg to say that the Department approves of this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I 3-1

Griswold Agency, Griswold Man.

March 13th 1917.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

498930

Sir,

I have the honour to request you to forward me 25lbs of Pilot Biscuits for use in the Oak River Day School, They are quite out of them and needthese to finish out the year to March 31st 1917.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116,753-1.

Ottawa, March 20th.,1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to state that the Department has not biscuits on hand in the warehouse at Winnipeg, but as the new supply for next fiscal year will be delivered on the 1st of April next the Officer in charge of the warehouse will be requested to forward to your address as soon as received 550 lbs. for the Oak River Day School. He will also be requested to forward 25 lbs. of tea estimated for that school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. McDonald Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116,953-1.

Ottawa, March 20th.,1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Hudson's Bay Company has been requested to increase the quantity of biscuits to be delivered on the 1st April next by 550 lbs. to provide for the Oak River Day School, and I have to request that you will ship this quantity to Mr. Jas. McDonald, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man., as soon as you receive them, as the school is out of biscuits. You will also ship 25 lbs. of tea to the same address for the above school.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. McLean Esq.,
Officer in Charge of
Indian Department Stores,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116933 - 1

Indian Office

At Winnipeg, Man., 24th March 1917. 19

MEMO.

499258

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

In compliance with Department letter No.II6,953-I, of the 20th Inst., I may state that the Biscuit and Tea for the Griswold Day School has been supplied from Stock on hand since last year, and forwarded as instructed this date.

Your obedient servant,

W. J. McLean

Officer in charge, I.D. Stores, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1

~~Prot.~~
116953-1

DEPARTMENT OF IND
JUL 7 1917
SECRET

REPORT of Provisions used at Indian Day School

on Oak River Reserve, for Month ended June 30 1917

Aggregate Attendance 475 Meals Served 21

	On hand 1st of June	Received during Month	Used during Month	On hand at end of Month.	REMARKS.
					502186
FLOUR					
BACON					
BEEF		16½ lbs	16½ lbs	None	@ 10¢ a lb
TEA	2⅝ lbs		3⅜ lbs	25 lbs	@ 30¢ "
RICE					
SOAP	5 lbs	-	2 lbs	3 lbs	@ 10¢ a lb
SUGAR					
SALT	25 lbs		5 lbs	20 lbs	@ 1/2¢ a lb
POTATOES					
BISCUITS	5 lbs		6 lbs	5 lbs	@ -¢ a lb.
BEANS					
OATMEAL					
PEAS					

Certified Correct, R. Haward

Teacher, ~~or Field Matron~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1918

Extract from the September Quarter Return of the Oak River Sioux Day School. Original on 116953-2.

515823

==========

I opened school on the 12th of August, 1918, and instead of taking the usual two months summer holidays, the Indian Agent and I decided it would be better to take a month's holidays at the latter part of the year.

F. Havard,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, October 15, 1918.

Sir,-

Miss Havard, teacher of the Oak River Day School, on her return for the September quarter, last, states that she opened the school on the 12th of August and instead of taking the usual two months summer holidays you and she decided it would be better to take a month's holidays at the latter part of the year.

You should have reported this matter to the Department, giving the reason for taking a month's holidays at the latter part of the year, instead of taking the usual two months summer holidays. Kindly advise the Department why you decided to make this change in the holidays for this school.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
427051-73.

1169531-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21 1916

Griswold, Man.,
October 18, 1916.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

515982

Sir,-

x x x

Spillers of Lillooet.

I closed down the Day School on the
Cut Knife Reserve on Monday as a precautionary measure.

x x x

Yours obedt.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, October 25, 1918.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you state that you closed down the day school on the Oak River Reserve on Tuesday as a precautionary measure on account of the epidemic of influenza, I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved. You should see that this school is not kept closed any longer than is necessary and you should instruct the teacher, when making out her returns for the current quarter, to state thereon the number of days the school was closed on this account.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

113-753 1/-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 16 1918
REGISTRY

Griswold Manitoba,

November 13th, 1918.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

516838

Sir,-

x x x

The Day School on the Reserve is not opened yet as the quarantine is still on the Reserve, as the epidemic of Spanish Influenza seems to be out now, unless some new cases crop up.

x x x

Jas. McDonald,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy Original

427041-33

Department of Indian Affairs,

Regina Sask. Aug. 26th, 1919.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 427041-33 of the 19th instant advising me that Miss Inches has resigned her position as matron on the Oak River Reserve.

It seems to me that th suggestion to pay Miss Havard $10.00 per month to cover the extra services rendered by her in cooking the mid-day meal until such time as a new matron has been engaged, should be adopted. The objections which Miss Havard has to residing alone on the reserve during the winter could not have been raised if the Agent's house was situated on the reserve as it ought to be. A change was made from the reserve to the town of Griswold some years ago, but I think it would be an opportune time to consider the erection of a house for the Agent on the reserve, where accommodation could then be provided for the school teacher and matron.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgn. W.M.Graham.

Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116753-1

427041-33

Ottawa, 3rd September, 1...

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 11th August in which you reported that Miss Indhoe, the field matron at the Oak River Reserve has left recently, I beg to say that the Department will make payment at the rate of $10.00 a month to Miss E. Havard for cooking the mid day meal and doing other necessary matron work on behalf of the Indians until other arrangements are made. You will be expected to see that the teacher is driven to and from the reserve, and that no expense other than that above referred to is incurred under the present arrangement.

You have stated that it will be necessary to have a matron reside on the reserve with the teacher during the winter. If you hear of a woman who is likely to fill the position of matron to advantage, you should make full report in the matter to the Department immediately when the question of her employment will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) D. C. Scott

Deputy and Secretary.

J.A. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116753 1

COPY.

Original on
427041-33

Ottawa, 18th, June, 1920.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that, pending further arrangement for field matron work at the Oak River Reserve, the Department will make payment of an additional $10.00 a month to Miss Havard, the teacher, for her services since the 1st of May, 1920, in preparing the mid-day meal at the Oak River Day School, and in attending to other duties which would naturally fall to the lot of the field matron, if one were employed. Payment in Miss Havard's favour will be made upon presentation of vouchers duly certified by you.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Jas.McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold,
MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

Griswold Manitoba, July 13r

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

540807

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that Miss R. Havard, the Teacher on the Oak River Reserve informs me that the Church wishes her to move to another Reserve so that they can combine the duties of the Church and School on the Oak River Reserve.

I do not think Miss Havard is very anxious to change places, as it is farter North and the remuneration is no more than she is receiving here.

I do not approve of changing Teacherson the Reserve, as the Teacher Miss Hav rd has been here seven years and has done excellent work. I have my doubts if the next one will stay any length of time in this work; so far, there have been three different Missionaries on the Reserve in the seven years and if the Teacher changed as often I do not think the children would make the same progress they have been doing.

Indian Childrer are bashful and hard to get along with at first.

Does the Department approve of this change? so far, we have received no word from you in regard to this.

Miss Havards Quarter does not run out until Sept 30th and she has been teaching the first two weeks in July would it be necessary for her to remain here until the end of the quarter in order to get her holiday money that she is entitled to or shall I send in the returns to August 31st?

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant

Jas Mc. Donald.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, July 30, 1920.

Ref. Sir,-

The Department is informed that it is the intention to remove Miss R. Havard from the position as teacher on the Oak River Reserve to some other reserve, in order that the duties of church and school can be combined on the Oak River Reserve. Our Agent, Mr. McDonald of Griswold states that he does not approve of this change in teachers, as Miss Havard has been on that reserve seven years and has done excellent work, also that she is not vegy anxious to make a change.

I should be pleased if you would state whether it is the intention to make the above change and, if so, what arrangements you are making to continue the work [redacted] at Oak River.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Edmison,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

3

I Letters

116953/1

Ottawa, July 30, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you inform the Department that it is the intention of the church authorities to remove Miss R. Havard, the present teacher at the Oak River Reserve, to another reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. J. H. Edmison, Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, is being written to regarding the proposed change. As soon as a reply is received from him you will be further advised.

I may say that your letter was the first intimation that the Department has received that there was a change contemplated in the teacher at this school. If Miss Havard begins duties at another school her salary would be continued without any reduction for annual holidays, but if she resigns or leaves her present duties salary can only be allowed her for the period which she taught since the first instant and in that event returns should be prepared by her showing the attendance and days taught. If she is to be continued at Oak River, it will not be necessary to forward a return for the current quarter until the end of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-1

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CONVENER

REV. F. A. ROBINSON, B.A.
SECRETARY OF EVANGELISM

REV. [redacted] NG, D.D.
[redacted] SAXON WORK

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

Board of Home Missions and Social Service

REV. J. H. EDMISON, B.A.
[redacted]

REV. D. N. McLACHLAN, B.D.
FIELD SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6
RECORDS

434 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

Toronto, Aug. 4th, 1920.

541119

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Ass't Deputy and Sec'y.,
Dept. of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McLean:- Your No. 116953/1.

I have yours of July 3 th, in which you intimate that we are planning to remove Miss H. Havard from the position on the Oak River Reserve. This communication should have gone to some other denomination, as Miss Havard is not one of our teachers.

Yours sincerely,

JH./CMcC.

J. H. Edmison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is informed that it is the intention to remove Miss R. Havard from the position as teacher on the Oak River Reserve to some other reserve, in order that the duties of church and school can be combined on the Oak River Reserve. Our Agent, Mr. McDonald of Griswold, states that he does not approve of this change in teachers, as Miss Havard has been on that reserve seven years and has done excellent work, and also that she is not very anxious to make a change.

As Miss Havard was appointed teacher of this school on your recommendation, I should be pleased if you would state whether it is the intention to make the above change and, if so, what arrangements are being made to continue the work at Oak River.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon Jeffery, M.A., B.D.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Rupert's Land,
Suite 404 Canada Building,
Donald St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Conlin, of Fairford, who previous to entering the ministry was a professional teacher in England, and has done fine work for us in this respect in the Sheal River Mission.

We therefore trust that the Department will support us in our endeavour to provide the Indians at Oak River with a resident Clergyman who is also a trained teacher.

We have nothing but high praise for Miss Mavard, and intend to give her the best at our disposal, but we feel that the time has come when a change is in the best interest for all concerned.

I am, dear Sir.

Very faithfully yours.

[signature]

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

the interest of all concerned to suggest a combination of Church and School,with a respectable income sufficient to attract a good man to the position.

On the occasion of my visit to the Reserve,I fully discussed the matter with Mr McDonald,the Agent,who for purely personal reasons found objection to the scheme.

I,also,discussed the matter at greater length with Miss Havard and found that she was willing to make a change provided that a similiar position in the Diocese could be secured for her and,herself,suggested Peguis as a place to which she would like to go.

Later,after correspondence with Mr Carter,the Agent at Half-way,we offered her the new School on that Reserve which she accepted.

She also resigned the position at Oak River to take effect at the end of August.

The combined position at Oak River was thereupon offered to the Rev.D.A.B.Steddart,a clergyman of long experience and a graduate of the Manitoba University,who accepted it,but after meeting the Agent refused to go.

The position has now been offered to the Rev.T.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1-529-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1913

541485

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

August the 13th 1920.

My dear Sir.

Your letter addressed to Canon Jeffery re Miss Mavard and the proposed change on the Oak River Reserve,has been handed to me for reply.

Previous to leaving for England,His Grace the Arch-Bishop instructed me to visit the Reserve with a view of making some arrangement for the appointment of a resident clergyman,and suggested the combination of Church and School if found advisable.

For some time past,and indeed since the resignation of the Rev.A.Birch some two years ago,we have carried on the work with the assistance of two local Catechists and a monthly visit of an ordained man,but this has been found entirely un-satisfactory and a return to the former state advisable.

The Indians refuse to contribute to the stipend of a clergyman believing it to be the duty of the Church,or the Department,to provide such without cost,Hence we have found it extremely difficult in the past to attract good men to the work,or to keep them in it for any length of time,on the stipend which the Church is able to offer.Thus it was considered in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant regarding the proposed change in teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the arrangement made for the combination of teacher and missionary on this reserve and of the appointment of Rev. T. D. Conlin to carry on the work of teacher to replace Miss Havard. The Department will continue salary to Mr. Conlin at the same rate as was allowed Miss Havard, namely,- $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. It is presumed that Mr. Conlin will be prepared to take up his duties as teacher when the school re-opens after the present summ er holidays, on or about the first of September, next.

It is noted that Miss Havard has been offered and has accepted the position as teacher at the new school on the Peguis Reserve. Her appointment as teacher of this school, which is known as the Peguis Center School, is approved. Her salary will be at the same rate as was paid her at Oak River.

Mr. Agent McDonald, Griswold, is being informed of th approval of the Department of the appointment of Rev. T. D. Conlin at Oak River and Mr. Agent Carter of the appointment of Miss Havard as teacher of the Peguis Center Day School.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from the authorities of the Diocese of Rupert's Land regarding the change in teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

It has been decided to combine the positions of teacher and missionary on this reserve and the position has been offered to the Rev. T. D. Conlin, of Fairford, who, previous to entering the ministry, was a professional teacher in England and who formerly taught at Shoal River. The Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Conlin as teacher of the Oak River Day School and will allow him a salary as teacher at the rate of $600.00 per annum together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Miss Havaré, the late teacher, has been offered the position as teacher of a new day school which is being started on the Peguis Reserve, and the Department is informed that she has accepted this position.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with the authorities of the Church of Englandin the Diocese of Rupert's Land regarding the change of teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

It has been decided to combine the work of teacher and missionary on the reserve and the Rev. T. D. Conlin of Fairford, who, previous to entering the ministry, was a professipnal teacher in England and formerly taught at the Shoal River Indian Day School, has been appointed as teacher and missionary at Oak River. The Department is approving of his appointment as teacher and will allow him salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus during the time it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Miss M. Havard, who formerly taught at Oak River, has been offered and has accepted the position as teacher in the new day school which is being opened on the Peguis Reserve and which is known as the Peguis Center Indian Day School. Her appointment as teacher of this school is approved, with salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum and the bonus.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

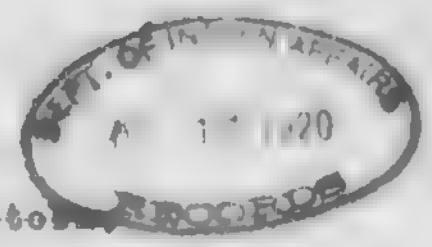
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1-1-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Griswold Manitoba August 13th 1920.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

41535

Sir

In answer to your letter # II6953/I dated July 30th 1920 I have the honor to inform you that you have written to the wromg Minister;it is the Anglican Church on the Oak River Reserve;Venerable Archdeacon Thomas,Synod Office,Somerset Block,Winnipeg is the General Missionary.

Miss Havard informs me that she would like to finish out Her term at the Oak River Day School;she has given me to understand that she does not wish to go to the Pequis Reserve although the Church authorities are asking her to go;so far,Miss Havard has not sent in her resignation.

Miss Havard thinks that after seven years steady work on the Oak River Reserve a better School should be given to her and she does not think that her nerves will allow her to stay in such a lonely place.

If the Department will allow her to finish her term here she will be glad to will then give place to the Missionary-Teacher.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,
Your obedient servant

Jas W. Donald:

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. G. F

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

INDIAN AFFAIRS
34 1 10
REGISTRY

245 RAW 1 EX

GRISWOLD MAN AUG 23/20 541703

ASSISTANT DEPUTY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE NOT ACCEPTED PEQUIS SCHOOL MISUNDERSTANDING SOMEWHERE LET-

TER FOLLOWING

R HAVARD

TEACHER

10 685 P

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Day School
Griswold
Manitoba
Aug. 23. 1920

542015

To the Assistant-Deputy
& Sec.
Dept. of Ind. Affairs

Sir:-

Mr McDonald has informed me that he has just received a letter saying that I have accepted the position as Teacher at the Peguis Centre School.

There must be some misunderstanding as I have not accepted it.

Archdeacon Thomas asked me if I would change from the Oak River School to another Indian School, so that the work of both Church & School on the Oak River Reserve could be combined and carried on by a Missionary Teacher.

I agreed to this change providing a school was given me which had the same advantages.

When Peguis school was spoken of I found that the Teacher's residence was entirely unfurnished and that I was expected to furnish it even to the Stoves & pipes. This I could not do on a Quarter's salary and I doubt, at the price of things to day whether it could be done on al six months' salary, and this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

School (Peguis) is not on an equal to the one I am now at.

I am hoping the Church or the Department will find me a more convenient school very shortly, as I would like to continue in the Indian work.

I want to finish out the September quarter here.

I have the honour to be
your obedient servant
R. Havard
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Griswold Manitoba.

August 23rd, 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
[illegible] LETTER

541833

Sir,—

With reference to letter No II6,953-I dated August I7th and received here August 21rd I have the honor to inform you that I saw Miss Havard this morning and she informs me that she did not give anyone to understand that she would accept the Peguis School.

I wrote to the Department on August I3thto say that Miss Havard wished to finish out her term at the Oak River Day School so that she could get her salary for the September Quarter and after the end of September she would not care who the Church put in her place. There has been a misunderstanding somewhere as she has not accepted the position as Teacher on the Peguis Reserve;this business seems to have been carried out in a very peculiar way.

I would advise that Miss Havard be allowed to teach at the Oak River Day School until the end of September We will never get a better teacher here.

I want to see this business carried out fairly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 31, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

In further reference to the proposedchange of teachers on the Oak River Reserve I beg to say that the Department has received a communication from Mr. Agent.McDonald, Griswold, Man., enclosing a communication from Miss Havard, in which she states that that there must be some misunderstanding regarding her transfer to the Peguis School, as she has not accepted the position. The Agent advises that Miss Havard be allowed to teach at the Oka River Day School until the end of September, in order that she can obtain her full salary for the quarter and he states that after the end of September she would not care who the church put in her place.

As she is an old teacher and has given satisfaction, the Department would be pleased to accede to her wishes as far as possible and, if Rev. T. D. Conlin has not taken up his duties, it might be well to allow Miss Havard to remain till the 30th of September, next. However, this matter will be left in the hands of yourself and the church authorities, but I should be pleased if you would communicate with Mr. James McDonald, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man., regarding the matter.

Miss Havard considers that she has not been fairly dealt with and the Agent states that she informed him on the 23rd instant that she did not give anyone to understand that she would accept the Peguis School.

It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for the new school on the Peguis Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, August 31, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in further reference to the change of teachers on the Oak River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, Winnipeg, is being written to in the matter and it has been suggested to him that, if Rev. T. D. Conlin has not arrived on the reserve to take up his duties, it might be well to allow Miss Havard to remain until the end of September, next. This matter has been left in the hands of the church authorities and Archdeacon Thomas has been requested to write you in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-1

[redacted]
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
[redacted]

542157

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary. August the 31st 1920.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- School on Oak River Reserve.

My dear Sir.

The Rev.T.D.Conlin finds that he is unable to assume charge of the School on the Oak River Reserve until the 1st of October.

With your consent,and in order to reopen the School on the 1st of September,we have invited Miss Havard,the former Teacher,to remain in charge until the end of the month.

Very sincerely yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you state that the Rev. T. B. Conlin, who was recently appointed teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, will be unable to take up his duties until the first of October, next, and that in the meantime you have requested Miss Maxard, the former teacher, to remain in charge.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement is satisfactory to the Department. It is hoped, however, that Rev. Mr. Conlin will be ready to take up his duties on the first of October, next. Mr. Agent McDonald is being informed of the arrangements made for continuing Miss Maxard till the end of the present quarter.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

116953/1

Ottawa, September 6, 1920.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from the Venerable Archdeacon Thomas, Winnipeg, in which he states that the Rev. T. B. Conling who was recently appointed teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, will be unable to take up his duties until the first of October, next, and that in the meantime, in order that the school may not remain closed, he has requested Miss Havard, the former teacher, to remain in charge during the present quarter. He is being informed that the Department will approve of this arrangement.

Miss Havard should prepare a return at the end of the present month showing the attendance and days taught by her and this should be forwarded promptly, in order that payment of any balance of salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

OCT 9 1920

Griswold Manitoba.

October 6th 1920.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

543394

Sir,—

With reference to letter # II6,953/I dated Aug 31st I have the honor to inform you that Miss Havard finished out her term to the end of September.
The Rev T.D.Conlin has not arrived yet and Archdeacon Thomas has not written me in regard to this but Miss Havard showed me a letter she received from the Archdeacon saying that Rev Mr Conlin had withdrawn his acceptance.
This makes two Missionaries who have turned down this proposition.
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3

Ottawa, October 11, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald, Griswold, in which he states that Miss Havard finished out her term at the Oak River Indian Day School at the end of September.

He states that the Rev. T. D. Conlin, whom you recommended for the position and who received the appointment, had not yet arrived and he understood that he had withdrawn his acceptance. In your letter of the 31st of August, last, you stated that Mr. Conlin would be unable to assume charge until the first of October. It is hoped that he will take up his duties, but, if not, another teacher should be secured at an early date. I shall be pleased to hear from you as to whether Mr. Conlin intends to take this school or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, October 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing the Department that Miss Havard has finished her term as teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School and that the Rev. T. D. Conlin, who was nominated for the position to succeed her, did not yet arrive.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking this matter up with Venerable Archdeacon Thomas and upon receipt of a reply from him you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 19 1920
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA 543710
Oct. 15th. 1920.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir; -Re. No. 133-3-1-

I am in receipt of yours of Oct. the 11th, respecting the position of teacher at the Oak River school.

I regret to have to inform you that the Rev. T. D. Conlin, who accepted the position, has subsequently found reason to reject it, but I am glad to report that His grace The Archbishop has offered the position to Mr. J. W. Mallinson, a man of experience in Indian work, and we hope to receive his acceptance of the same very shortly.

As soon as he reaches his decision we will communicate with you at once.

I am,

very faithfully yours,

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

544915

The Secretary.
Dept;of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Nov the 17th 1920.

Re:- Teacher at Oak River School.
Griswold. Man.

Dear Sir:-

His Grace,the Archbishop of RupertsLand,has instructed me to inform you that he has secured the Rev.J.M.Mill.B.A.for the position of Teacher in the above School.

Mr Mill will,also,be Missionary on the Reserve and will commence his duties on December the 1st.

Trusting that this will meet with your appróval and consent.

I beg to remain.

Very faithfully yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, November 23, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant informing the Department that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has appointed Rev. J. H. Hill, B. A., as teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School and that he will commence his duties on the first proximo.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Hill. The Department will allow him a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. It is hoped that Mr. Hill will meet with every success in his work as teacher and missionary on the reserve. Both Mr. Agent McDonald and Mr. Commissioner Graham are being informed of Mr. Hill's appointment. I shall be pleased if you will furnish full particulars regarding the qualifications which the Rev. J. H. Hill possesses.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, November 23, 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Venerable Archdeacon Thomas, Winnipeg, advises the Department that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, has secured the services of Rev. J. H. Hill, B. A., for the position as teacher in the Oak River Indian Day School and that he will commence his duties on the first proximo.

Archdeacon Thomas is being informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Hill as teacher. He will also do missionary work on the reserve. The salary allowed him as teacher will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, November 23, 1920.

Sir,-

Venerable Archdeacon Thomas, Winnipeg, informs the Department that His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land has secured the services of Rev. J. H. Hill, B. A., for the position of teacher in the Oak River Indian Day School and that he will begin duties on the first proximo.

The Archdeacon is being informed that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Hill, with salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum, together with the bonus at the rate of $150.00 per annum during the period it is continued to teachers an Indian day schools. Mr. Commissioner Graham is being informed of Mr. Hill's appointment. He will also perform missionary duties on the reserve.

I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Hill any assistance you can in his work and in securing a good and regular attendance of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CHURCH OF ENGLAND OBSERVES CENTENARY

(Cont'nued from Page 1)

to accomplish the work which had been outlined for the church to do.

The present age he said, was an age of worry. Men in all circumstances were in mental distress. For such a state of mind God was the only real comforter, but it was necessary for people to open up their hearts to Him if they were to obtain that solace which was needed today. There was no other source of real comfort, he said. God alone could provide relief.

Aged and almost blind, Dr Peck gave a brief missionary message in which he declared that the real object of task was to make Christ. Christ to-mediate meant, he said, that it was necessary to make known His marvel-ous works. Then, as in all other times, the world's great need was the Saviour. The missionaries had gone out and done successful work because they had been compelled by divine love. The church too would be revitalized as it had at its disposal such a force.

Bishop Reeve dealt with Christ's commission to His disciples to preach the gospel. The church had been to some extent unable to do this but to some extent had failed to fulfil them. The success of the missionary work, however, had been due to the aid of the Holy Spirit. The same power which had enabled the disciples to speak to the multitudes from different nations was manifest today and had enabled the missionaries to leave civilization and preach the gospel to the natives of the north.

In the past 100 years, he said much had been accomplished in Western Canada. A century ago there was not a single Christian Indian, while today all were at least nominally Christians. For the work which had been done Anglicans today had reason to be thankful for. The Church of England had sent missionaries from the north-west and other missionary society. Great things had been achieved, he said, but the present was not a time for rejoicing. The Forward Movement would be carried on afresh to attain the spiritual objectives, and the present day members of the Church of England would have to meet their responsibilities if the good work of the past were to be successful.

Indian Speaker in Evening

"It is up to the government of this country to provide good schools and good teachers for our Indian boys and girls. Government Minister I pressed my grandfather that the government of this great land would fulfil its duty in giving our Indian children as good schools and teachers as it was possible to provide and they have not yet kept their word," was the unanswered statement made by Mr Ahenakew, a full blooded Cree Indian and graduate of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, who addressed a congregation which packed St. Luke's Anglican church last evening.

"It is not up to the church to spend any more money on the building of schools for the Indian children," he said. "Teachers are sent to small settlements of English-speaking people, where they receive adequate salaries to teach a few children, while our hundreds of schools [illegible] neglected. [illegible] member that education apart from Christianity is a curse to any race. We shall get no satisfaction on this point [illegible] commissioner is appointed to investigate the Indian school situation. The church must exert her influence to obtain this commission. She is helping to develop the Indian's soul. We want her help in helping to develop his mind, too. As an Indian I appeal for something to be done about this."

Rev. Canon B. W. Heeney of St. Luke's church, who introduced Mr. Ahenakew, also spoke briefly emphasizing the fact that it is the duty of the Christian church to obtain adequate provision for the education of the Indian race. "If the church takes the matter up, and insists on something being done the government will have to scurry," said Canon Heeney. He then introduced Rev. J. Hines an old time missionary who came to Manitoba in 1874 being one of the first representatives of the Anglican church to go to Saskatchewan and the far west. Mr. Hines is the author of the well known book "Pioneers of the Prairie" and has spent practically all his life in missionary work among the natives of this country. He also accomplished much translation work during his many years' work in The Pas and other northern points.

Mr. Hines spoke of the remarkable development of the Anglican church in the west during the years since he started his work 180 miles north of the Saskatchewan river in 1874. In those days, he said he had had to superintend the missionary work in the whole of Alberta and Saskatchewan, while today, these two provinces are divided into [illegible] dioceses having three bishops and an army of clergy.

At the Sunday school service in the afternoon the oldtimers who took part in the morning service addressed the boys and girls. An especially interesting feature of this service was provided when the five missionaries present united in singing the hymn "Jesus Loves Me" in as many different Indian dialects.

Mr. Ahenakew who is in the city to attend the Anglican centenary celebrations, will address a meeting to be held in [illegible] this week. He will then return to Saskatoon to continue his [illegible] of medicine as he intends to [illegible] his life to his own people in the capacity of a medical missionary.

AT HOLY TRINITY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 20-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Griswold Agency, Griswold Manitoba.

November 10th 1920.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

545213

Sir,—

With reference to letter # 133-3-1 dated November 3rd 1920 I have the honor to inform you that there are three different services of three different Teachers for the Oak River Reserve each July 1st 1920 and if the Council and we all went our way there would have been no School there since July 1st. Is it a case to pay this time?

There is only a small supply of coal at the School and coal is hard to get, I put in all the coal I could secure at that time in order to the necessity of these I could get if the School could be used this Winter.

The Council in Oak River and I went down to the Department, we secured an order to get more coal.

I have decided to ask you to close the School until Spring as it is too cold for the children to attend School in the Winter.

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter; I have done everything in my power to get this School and money; the Chiefs of the District were notified of the School and as it was impossible to collect enough funds for the Department. I trust that you will look up the reports of the Teacher he has been with us and see if any can be done to get the School for the last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

three years, they took [illegible] all; [illegible] I [illegible] High School I [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] I [illegible] carried out.

And [illegible], from Hay [illegible] Trader [illegible] my [illegible]s and now advance [illegible] one [illegible] keep [illegible] some previous [illegible] to Indians and know how [illegible] [illegible]er.

Does [illegible] Trader [illegible] School please have [illegible] [illegible]er?

I [illegible] single man.

I [illegible] from [illegible] Wine [illegible] Press, [illegible] I [illegible] Department [illegible] Canada [illegible] A[illegible].

I [illegible],

Sir,

Your [illegible]

[illegible] Comm'd.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, December 2, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the Oak River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have been advised, the Church of England authorities have nominated Rev. J. H. Hill, B.A., as teacher of this school and his appointment has been approved. The nomination of the teacher for this school rests in the hands of the church authorities. Archdeacon Thomas informed the Department that Mr. Hill would commence his duties on the 1st instant.

If the school is re-opened you should endeavour to obtain the supply of fuel necessary for the coming winter and have it delivered at the school as soon after the teacher arrives as possible.

With reference to the serving of a midday meal to the children I beg to say that you should take this matter up with the new teacher and, if he is willing to do this, you may furnish him with the supplies required for the purpose.

The late teacher performed the janitor's work at this school and it is expected that Mr. Hill will attend to these duties.

The Department is aware of the interest you took in the work of this school when it was under the charge of Miss Havard and it is hoped that you will continue your interest and give Mr. Hill any assistance you can and that he will meet with success in the work.

Your obedient servant,

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

/38- 3 - 1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV. CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE
901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1920
RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

545449

The Secretary. Nov the 27th 1920.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. ONT.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 23rd of November, approving the appointment of the Rev. J.H.Hill, B.A. to the position of Missionary-Teacher on the Oak River Reserve.

I regret to have to report that Mr Agent McDonald considers the step inadvisable inasmuch as (1) no fuel can be obtained for the school and, (2) in the absence of a Field Matron the customary mid-day meal cannot be provided. He recommends, therefore, the school to remain closed until the Spring.

We are not in a position to estimate the gravity of these objections and should be pleased if you would communicate with Mr Agent McDonald regarding them, advising us, as soon as possible, of your decision in the matter.

In the meantime, Mr Hill will be held in readiness to commence his duties as arranged.

Very sincerely yours.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, December 6, 1920.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in further reference to the appointment of the Rev. J. H. Hill, B.A., to the position of teacher on the Oak River Reserve and the re-opening of the school.

In a recent communication from Mr. Agent McDonald he recommended that this school remain closed until the spring, as he stated that it was hard to get the children to attend in the winter and also on account of the difficulty in obtaining fuel. He was requested to endeavour to obtain the supply of fuel necessary and informed, as advised by you in your letter of the 17th ultimo, that Mr. Hill would arrive on the reserve to commence his duties on the first instant.

The Agent and yourself are in a better position to decide as to whether the school should re-open or not, in view of the fact that you have already engaged the services of a teacher, whose appointment the Department has approved. I shall be pleased if you will take this matter up direct with Mr. Agent McDonald and, if it is decided, in view of the difficulty in obtaining fuel and the small number of children who would likely attend during the winter months, that it would be well to allow the school to remain closed until the spring, the Department would consent to this arrangement being carried out.

I beg to add that Miss Havard, the late teacher, made a success in her work at this school and the Agent reports that the citizens of the district were proud of the school and the way it was conducted by her and that it reflected credit on the Department. It is regretted that it was found necessary to make a change in the teacher of this school.

Your obedientservant,

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY, M.A., B.D.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

REV. H. L. ROY, B.A.
ASSISTANT TO GENERAL MISSIONARY

Diocese of Rupert's Land

901 SOMERSET BLOCK

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

546174

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dec the 17th 1920.

My dear Sir.

I regret that my absence from the city has delayed a reply to yours of Dec:the 6th.

His Grace is now in correspondence with Mr Agent McDonald and it is hoped that some arrangement may be made for the re-opening of the school at an early date. The Rev.J.H.Hill is being held with this in view.

From the latter part of your letter,I gather that you are not in possession of all the facts concerning the resignation of Miss Havard from the Oak River School, and,unless necessary,I do not intend to persue the subject further except to say,that Miss Havard is in a position provided for her by the Church at a salary much in advance of that given in her former position.

I am,dear Sir.

Very sincerely yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Griswold Agency,

Griswold Manitoba,

January 25th 1921

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. 547635

1921

Dear Sir,

With reference to letter # I53-3-I dated December 2nd 1920 I have the honor to inform you that the Oak River Indian Day School was re-opened on January 10th 1921 with an initial attendance of 9 pupils and the Rev J. W.Hill in charge as Teacher and Missionary.

I think I have secured enough coal to last for the balance of the Winter, it was delivered at the School a week or so before School commenced; as soon as the coal came I notified Archdeacon Watteson, Fort Frances Ont. Mr Hill informed me that he would do his best to give the children hot dinner but he will not be able to teach the girls sewing and knitting;this will be a loss to the girls as it was an important part of their training.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

as Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

133-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Griswold Manitoba.

March 17th 1921. 19

549686

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir,

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Rev J.W.Hill, the Teacher of the Oak River Reserve has asked me if he would be allowed to teach during the Easter holidays and to take his Easter holidays from the 2nd of April; to enable him to go to the Manitoba University Winnipeg to take his degree.
I would ask the Department to allow me this privelege
I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, March 15, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you request that authority be granted Rev. J. H. Hill, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, to teach during the Easter holidays and to take these holidays instead beginning the 25th of April, next.

In reply I beg to say that he may continue the school during the Easter holidays and take a like period of holidays beginning on the 25th of April, next. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 1

133-3-1

552406

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 19 21
RECORDS

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the OAK RIVER SIOUX School for the year ended March 31, 1921. 160370-27F.

MANITOBA

2.- I would recommend that the teacher be paid at least $1.200.00 per annum. The salary the late teacher had to "exist" on here was a national disgrace.

3.- That the work of janitor and caretaker be a separate proposition performed by the teacher or another person at no less than $100.00 per annum.

4.- A similar recompense should be made for the midday meal.

Rev. J. H. Hill,
Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1

133-3-1

Griswold Agency,

Griswold Manitoba.

May 14th 1921.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

552804

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1921
BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Rev J.H.Hill, the Teacher of the Oak River Day School has asked me to write to you for leave of absence from the School to enable him to attend the Synod Meetings in Winnipeg on June 14th 1921 and 15th 1921.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, May 20, 1921.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to inform you that Rev. J. H. Hill, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, may have leave of absence from his duties as teacher in order to enable him to attend the Synod meeting in Winnipeg in June next. You will be good enough to inform him accordingly.

He should mention in a note on his quarter - ly return the number of days absent for the above purpose and that leave was granted.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Jas. MacDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 19..

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on, the OAK RIVER SIOUX School for the month of June, 1921. 116953-7

I do not see any improvement in the children and the school is not making any headway. Rev. J. H. Hill informs me that he is resigning on the 30th of September, 1921.

Jas. McDonald,
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, July 14th, 1921.

Sir, -

With reference to your report for the month of June, last, on the Oak River Indian Day School, in which you state that Rev. J. H. Hill, the present teacher, intends giving up duties on September 30th, next, I beg to say that His Grace The Archbishop of Rupert's Land, under whose auspices this school is conducted, is being informed accordingly and requested to nominate a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Hill.

As soon as the Department is advised as to the teacher selected you will be informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, July 14th, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir, -

I beg to advise Your Grace that the Department is informed that Rev. J. H. Hill, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold, Man., intends giving up his duties on the 30th September, next. No doubt, you have received intimation to this effect, and I will be pleased if you will bear this matter in mind and endeavour to secure the services of a qualified teacher to succeed him.

I will be pleased if you will forward the name, qualifications, experience, etc., of the person nominated for the position.

I have the honour to be Your Grace's

Most obedient servant,

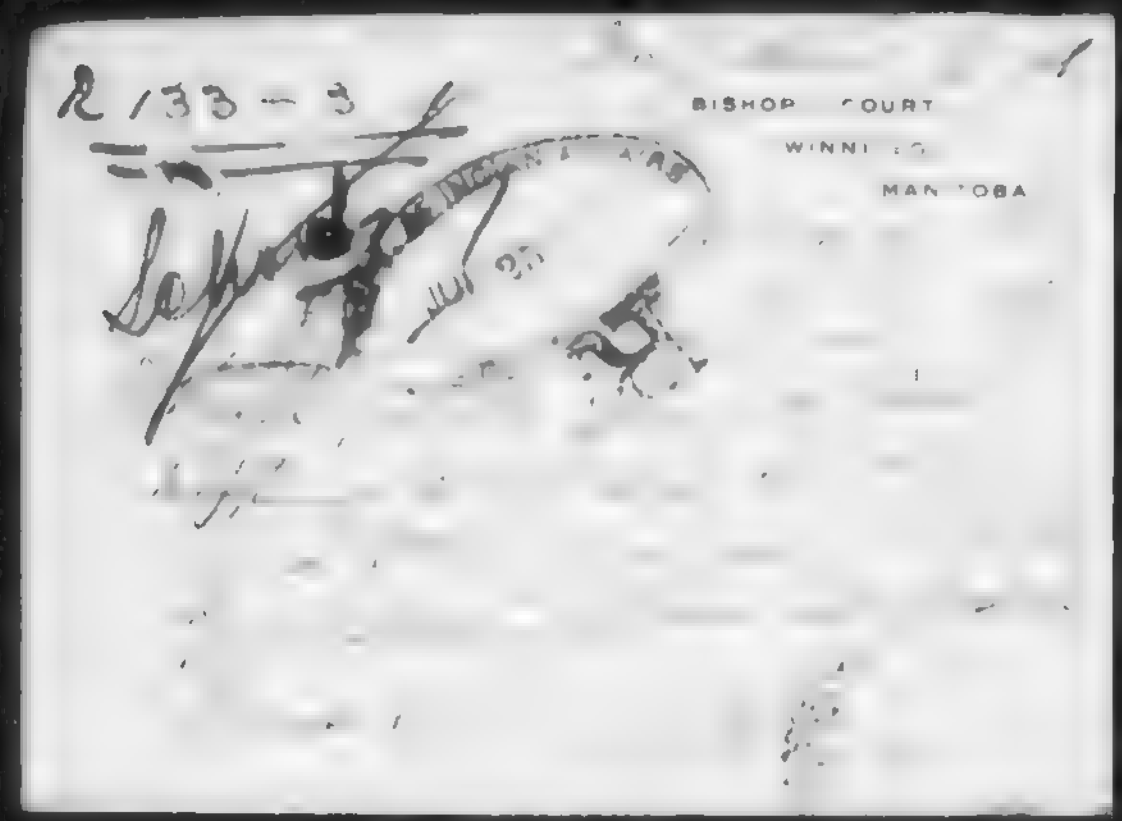
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Most Reverend M. P. Matheson,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

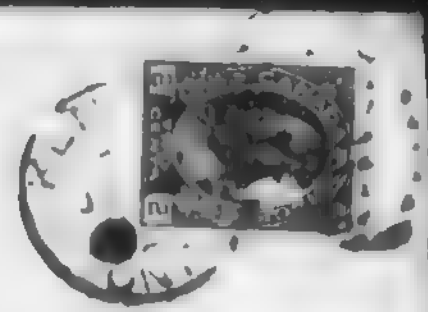
Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOL COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa. September 2, 1921.

Most Reverend Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of July 14th, last, and your reply of July 20th, with reference to securing a teacher for the Oak River Indian Day School to succeed Rev. J. H. Hill who intends giving up his duties on the 30th instant.

I will be pleased to receive the name, qualifications, experience, etc., of the person nominated for the position.

I have the honour to be Your Grace's

Most Obedient Servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Most Rev. M. P. Mathesen, D.D., LL.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1921
BISHOP'S COURT
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

Schools

Re No. 133 3-1.

Septr. 8th, 1921.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

I am in receipt of yours of Septr. 2nd, re a teacher for Oak River School, and your reference to my reply to the same on July 20th, a copy of which I was not able to keep as I was in camp at the time. It was our intention to place a missionary at Oak River, (a very good teacher) and recommend him to the Department for taking charge also of the school. I saw the man last week and offered him the post but while he was considering it I had the following communication from Mr. Hill re the Oak River situation, namely:

> "The Inspector of Indian Agencies was here last week to arrange for the removal of the Agent back to the reserve and, in consequence of the fact that the Agent's house is now used as the School, for the using again of the old school-house. Mr. McDonald, the Agent, informs me that the school is a cold building and not fit for use, and suggested that I should inform you of the intended change."

In view of that, all action is held up for the present and it is a question now whether the man whom I had in mind will consent to go under the circumstances. There is a great scarcity of both missionaries and teachers at present and it may be impossible for us to procure a suitable man in the near future. If the old school is unfit for use, as it is claimed, it might be possible as a temporary arrangement for the Department to secure the use of the basement of the Church for school purposes. It is quite a comfortable place but the Synod might ask a small rent for it. If there are any further developments either Archdeacon Thomas or myself will let you know. With kind regards, I am,

Very truly yours,

A.C. Mackenzie

L. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

153-3-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 19th, 1911.

Most Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, regarding the securing of the services of a teacher and in obtaining suitable accomodation for carrying on the work at the Oak River Indian Day School.

It is noted that, as the Indian Agent is returning to live on the Reserve he will require the house in which the day school was formerly conducted. The Department has no funds with which to make the repairs that will be required to put the old school building in good condition. We will, however, consent to pay a small rental for the use of the basement of the church for school purposes, as you state it is quite comfortable and would be satisfactory for the purpose.

I will, therefore, be pleased if Your Grace will arrange with the Synod for the use of the church basement and inform me of the amount of rental that would be charged. If satisfactory arrangements can be made for carryin on the school in the church basement, I will be pleased if you will also arrange for the securing of the services of a suitable teacher.

As soon as the Department is informed as to whether the accommodation mentioned above can be obtained, instructions will be given our Agent to have it fitted up for school purposes. I will be pleased to hear from you at your earliest convenience regarding this matter.

I have the honour to be, Your Grace's

Most Obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D.,L.L.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
901 Somerset Block,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-2-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 1

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

47 RA G 29 NL NL

WINNIPEG MAN MAY 3 1922

491 566572

DEPT. J MAY 4 1922

RUSSELL T FERRIER

DEPARTMENT OF IDIANS AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, ONT.

HAVE GOOD UNIVERSITY STUDENT AVAILABLE FOR INDIAN SCHOOL AT GRISWOLD FOR SUMMER MONTHS MAY TO SEPTEMBER RECOMMENDED BY ARCHBISHOP AND APPROVED BY AGENT MCDONALD SHALL WE APPOINT STATE SALARY.

ARCHDEACON THOMAS.

1220AM MAY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

FORM 2.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of [illegible] beyond fifty times the sum paid for sending the same. [illegible] charge for repeated messages. [illegible] only as the agent of the sender and while [illegible] sent to such [illegible] to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

M. F. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 4, 1922.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Department approves appointment Teacher Oak River Indian School for summer months salary Eighty per month plus bonus.

R.A.T.

Duncan C. Scott

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, May 5th, 1922.

Venerable Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of yesterday, concerning your readiness to appoint a University Student to the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School, near Griswold, Man. It is noted that your plan was to operate this school from May to September, and that your nominee for the position has been recommended by the Archbishop and approved by Mr. Agent McDonald.

In reply I have to confirm my wire of yesterday's date, as follows: -

"Department approves appointment Teacher Oak River Indian School for summer months. Salary Eighty per month plus bonus."

If you refer to official communication of the 19th of September, last, you will note that the Department agreed to pay a small rental for the use of the basement of the church for school purposes rather than repair the old school building. I trust that satisfactory arrangements have been made, and the work nicely under way.

As intimated by telegram, the salary allowed will be $80.00 plus the bonus of $15.00, a total of $95.00 per month. You should intimate to the Department the name of the teacher, and the nature of his qualifications.

If the attendance is good this summer, and the classroom arrangements are satisfactory to all concerned, it is extremely desirable that a permanent teacher be appointed. The Department would like a recommendation from you concerning the advisability of keeping this school open after the first few months if known there is a need.

Your obedient servant,

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 3-1

VEN ARCHDEACON THOMAS

L ROY B A
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY M A B D
SECRETARY TREASURER

MISS M McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

567046

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG. MANITOBA

Russell T.Ferrier Esq. May the 11th 1922.
Supt.of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Re:- Oak River Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge,with many thanks,your telegram and letter regarding the above school.We very greatly appreciate your kindness in this matter and the promptness with which the matter was dealt.

Mr Wilfred Westgate who has now been appointed Teacher of the said school,is a University student in his third year;and is the holder of the Lieut:Governor's gold medal for general proficiency.He is a son of Dr Westgate,the Secretary of the Indian & Eskimo Commission of the M.S.C.C.and is in every way admirably fitted for the position to which,with your approval,he has been appointed until the middle of September.

I am taking him to the Sioux Mission on Saturday next,the 13th of May,and we hope to open the school on Monday the 15th.

In the absence of a suitable school building,the basement of the church will be used for the purpose,and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

L ROY, B A.
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY, M A B D
SECRETARY TREASURER

MISS M McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

the Archbishop desires me to say that no rental will be charged for the summer months, but that should the school remain open during the winter, we shall look to your Department for assistance in the cost of fuel and maintenance.

I am, dear Sir.

Very sincerely yours.

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, May 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that at the request of His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, we have approved of the re-opening of the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School. It is intended to operate this school from May to September and, if the attendance is good this summer and the classroom arrangement is satisfactory, a permanent teacher may be appointed.

Mr. Wilfred Westgate has been appointed teacher, and the Department is informed that he began duties on the 15th instant. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $80.00 per month, plus bonus at the rate of $15.00 per month.

I have to request that you will give Mr. Westgate every assistance you can in his work, and use your influence with the parents to have them send their children regularly to school.

The school is to be conducted in the basement of the church. No rental will be charged during the summer months for the use of same.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, May 16th, 1922.

Sir, -

I beg to inform you that at the request of His Grace the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, we have approved of the re-opening of the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School. It is intended to operate this school from May to September and, if the attendance is good this summer and the classroom arrangement is satisfactory, a permanent teacher may be appointed.

Mr. Wilfred Westgate has been appointed teacher, and the Department is informed that he began duties on the 15th instant. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $60.00 per month, plus bonus at the rate of $15.00 per month.

The school is to be conducted in the basement of the church. No rental will be charged during the summer months for the use of same.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, May 18th, 1922.

Venerable Sir, -

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing me that Mr. Wilfred Westgate has been appointed as teacher at the Oak River Indian Day School, and that he expected to begin duties on the 15th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the qualifications which this young man possesses are quite satisfactory, and I am sure that he will meet with success in his work at this school. It is noted that he will continue duties until the middle of September, next.

It is also noted that no rental will be charged for the use of the basement of the church where the classroom activities will be carried on.

I am informing the local Agent and Mr. Commissioner Graham of the re-opening of this school and the appointment of Mr. Westgate as teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Extract from Agent's Report on the Oak River School for the month of May, 1922.

Re. your letter No. 133-3-1, dated May 15, 1922, in regard to the use of the basement of the church for school purposes, I informed Archdeacon Thomas that the basement of the church was not a fit place for school, too dark and damp to be healthy. I would have to get the doctor out to inspect it if school was taught there. So they decided to use the two big rooms of the Mission House which has been vacant for a few years.

Jas. McDonald,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1

10419

EXTRACT FROM PRIVATE LETTER OF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, DATED BRANDON, MAN., AUG. 5, 1922.

At Fairford we found Mr. Hyson partly to blame and without the cooperation of the band. Archdeacon Thomas and I arranged for a transfer to Oak River Sioux, where young Westgate is at present. As his wife will not have a field matron's position at the new place, we agreed to pay him $800 plus any bonus and his wife $100 per year as Janitor.

The school is being held in the church missionary's residence and, in lieu of rent, we will pay fuel bills up to $75 per annum. As Missionary, the church will pay Hyson $200 per.

I trust this will be satisfactory.

(sgd.) Russell T. Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1

OAK RIVER (SIOUX) DAY SCHOOL.

His Grace claims that Agent Macdonald has been troublesome to the church and to the school teacher. He thinks the Agent likes to be the big frog in the small pudule. I saw Mr. Macdonald and I believe he will give the proper attention to school matters this academic year.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, August 14th, 1922.

Sir -

I beg to inform you that Mr. A. Hyson has been appointed teacher of the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Wilfred Westgate.

The salary allowed Mr. Hyson will be at the rate of $800 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. His wife is to receive $100 per year as janitor and for any other services she may perform.

The school will be held in the missionary's residence and, in lieu of rent, we will pay fuel bills up to $75.00 per annum. You should forward properly certified vouchers covering the amount due for the fuel supplied at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1 1 0 - 2 - 1

Copy original on file 120-2-1.

OTTAWA, August 14th, 1922.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that the Superintendent of Indian Education and Archdeacon Thomas, of Winnipeg, who recently visited the Fairford Reserve have arranged for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Hyson to take charge of the school at Oak River (Sioux) in the Griswold Agency.

Mr. Hyson is to receive salary at the rate of $600 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law, and his wife will be paid $100 per annum as janitor and for any other services she may perform.

The school at Oak River will be held in the missionary's residence.

The Church authorities will pay Mr. Hyson for his services as missionary at the rate of $200 per annum.

The Superintendent of Indian Education and Archdeacon Thomas have appointed Miss Olive Thomas as senior teacher of the Fairford Indian Day School at $900 per annum, and Miss McCabe as junior teacher at $700 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. Mr. Ferrier states that these teachers will undertake the dispensing of drugs and relief, and visit the sick.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

571064

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1922
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 208-14
ATTENTION OF THE SECRETARY

H. REGINA, SASK. August 19, 1922.

Dear Mr. Scott :-

I am today in receipt of a letter of the 14th instant, signed by Mr. McLean in which he informs me that the Superintendent of Indian Education and Arch Deacon Thomas of Winnipeg, who recently visited the Fairford Reserve and have arranged for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Hyson to take charge of the school at Oak River(Sioux) School, in the Griswold Agency.

The letter goes on to say that the school will be conducted in the Missionary's residence. I cannot understand this as we have a school right close to the Agency and close to the Missionary's residence and school should be held there. There might be a few minor repairs needed, but if school is to be conducted in the Missionary's residence I do not think it would be satisfactory, not only to the Missionary, but from our own standpoint.

Kindly advise me if there is any reason why the school building should not be used.

Yours very truly,

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Return file

133-3-1

Schools (2)

(2)

Original on file 529-1.

"... any extension ...
... depend on the success in this ...

... Pool ...
... Indian ...
... Pool ...
... Indian ...
... Pool ...
... Indian ...

Ott..a, September 9, 1.12.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge your No 208-14 letter of the 19th ultimo concerning the Oak River Indian Day School, and asking if there is any reason why the school building on the reserve should not be used by Mr. Byron, the teacher lately appointed.

In reply I beg to state that the information available from the files is that the school buildings were erected in 1892. In 1910 the Department decided to use the church basement rather than repair the old school house. This course of action was never taken, because immediately after Mr. Agent McDonald moved into the town of Griswold. This released the Agency buildings, which have been in use for school purposes until last year, when the Agent was returned to live on the reserve.

Last year Mr. Agent McDonald stated to the church authorities that the old school buildings were cold and not fit for use, so he suggested that school be held in the basement of the church. As no teacher was available at this time, that plan was never completed. This year, when the school was opened for the summer months, Mr. Agent McDonald advised against using the church basement on the grounds that it would not be a healthy place for studying, and he and the church authorities recommended to the Department that we use two rooms in the missionary's home.

The Superintendent of Indian Education visited the Oak River reserve this summer, and found the school being conducted fairly satisfactorily in the missionary's home. Mr Byron, who was moved from the Fairford reserve, understood that two rooms, which open into each other in the missionary's home, were to be used for school purposes.

R.T.P.

E.L.

J. D. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

If you or your Inspector find that the old school building could be put into good condition without too much expense, the Department is quite prepared to arrange to have the school held there. I might state that the public school Inspector, in his report, mentions that the old school building could be used. The Department, however, has to pay attention to the facts on file, and to Mr. Agent McDonald's opinion that it was too cold to be used in the winter time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, September 8, 1922.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 30th ultimo concerning the Oak River Indian Day School.

The Department approves of the appointment of Mr. A. Ayson as from the 1st instant, and we agree with you that any e tention of his engagement should depend entirely on the success with which he meets. The salary allowed Mr. Ayson will be at the rate of $800.00 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. His wife is to receive $100.00 per year as janitor, and for performing some services as Field Matron. We are prepared to pay fuel bills up to $75.00 per annum, in lieu of rent, as long as the school is held in the two rooms of the missionary's residence.

Your obedient servant,

R.T.T.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Block,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 208-14.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., 13-Sept-1922.

572045

Sir : -

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, No.133-3-1 concerning the Oak River Indian Day School, and in reply to say that I have carefully noted the contents of your letter.

The Superintendent of Indian Education has been on the Reserve this summer you say. I think if he made an examination of this building, he would have found that it was not in the condition that the Department have been led to believe that it is. That is, that it is unfit to use as a school room. I cannot understand how the Department was led to believe that teaching school in the basement of the church would be more satisfactory than holding it in the school. As a matter of fact Mr.Inspector Murison was on this Reserve some little time ago, examined this school building and found it in not bad shape, aside from some minor repairs and the fixing of the windows. This summer I had the exterior of this building painted.

I must say that I think the Department have not been getting accurate information from the sources where it should expect to get it. We were let to believe that the Agent's house on the Reserve was unfit for occupancy and when I sent an Inspector down I found that the

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

house was in good shape and took steps at once to have the Agent sent back to the Reserve, where he should never have been moved from in the first place. The same remarks apply to the school. The school should have been carried on in the building that was built on the Reserve for the purpose.

I am personally going to visit this Reserve in the near future and I will have the satisfaction of seeing the building and will report just what repairs are considered necessary. As the school has been started in the residence I am not going to ask that any change be made until I visit the Reserve, however, it is just possible that Mr.Hyson would prefer to carry on the school in the residence as it would mean perhaps, that it would be less trouble to him to do so, but this is not to be considered if we decide that the school should be held in the building that was erected for the purpose.

Might I suggest that in future before transfers take place, and if the Department is in doubt as to conditions on the Reserve that this office be communicated with as I feel satisfied we could save a lot of trouble and give the Department first hand information regarding buildings and conditions existing on Reserves. Had I been consulted in this matter, I can assure you I would never have recommended that Mr.Hyson open school in his residence.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Grismold Manitoba.

September...18th...1922.....19

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

572236

Sir,—

With reference to letter # 133-3-I dated August 14th 1922 re fuel in lieu of rent for Mission House, for Oak River Day School, you will pay fuel bills up to $ 75-00, am I to have this coal delivered at the School because, if so, it will cost at least $ 1-50 per ton to draw it out.

Will the cartage be included in the above $ 75-00 or will this be extra?

I have no Interpreter at this Agency or horses fit for this work.

Awaiting instructions, I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas Mc. Donald.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, September 5th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the fuel to be supplied in lieu of rent for the mission house for school purposes in connection with the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the sum of $75.00, which is allowed for this purpose, is to include all expenses in the delivery of the fuel at the school. We will pay accounts up to this amount only, as the sum of $75.00 is the full amount to be allowed in lieu of rent for the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133 3-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CHRISTIANSON ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND MANITOWAPAH AGENCIES, DATED SEPT. 15, 1922.

Original on File No. 77 - 127.

The Indians do not appear to be friendly disposed towards Mr. Hyson and his family and I understand that threats have been made by them not to allow their children to attend the school while Mr. Hyson was the teacher there. I did not investigate this matter as Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, had arranged to visit the reserve for the purpose of looking into the complaints made against Mr. Hyson. Several Indians told me that the Hyson family looked upon Indians as if they were no better than dogs, and after staying at the school for two nights I came to the conclusion that Mr. & Mrs. Hyson and their daughter, a young lady of about 19 years of age, were not in sympathy with the Indians, and it is undoubtedly a mistake for these people to be engaged in Indian work. I believe since my visit to the school that Mr. Hyson has been transferred to the Griswold Agency, but unless he and his family become more sympathetic towards and tolerant with the Indians, he will meet with no more success there than he did on the Fairford reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. COMMISSIONER GRAHAM,
DATED SEPT. 22, 1922.

Original On File 77-127.

I would particularly draw your attention to the Inspector's remarks in regard to Mr. Hyson, the school teacher, who has been transferred to the Griswold Agency. I may say that I have heard from different sources that Mr. Hyson is not the proper type of man to be engaged in Indian work, and I was sorry to see that he had been transferred, as in my opinion he should not have been retained in the service of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer to that portion of your covering letter and Mr. Inspector Christianson's report on the Manitowapah Agency, concerning Mr. Hyson, who has been transferred to the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School on the Griswold Reserve. I have noted that it is your opinion that Mr. Hyson should not have been retained in the service of the Department.

The Department has received a full report from Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, in this connection, and we are prepared to give Mr. Hyson another opportunity. At Fairford, he failed because of his intolerant and antipathetic attitude toward the Indian people. He and his family realise this mistake, and are being given another opportunity at Griswold. Mr. Hyson is quite capable of giving faithful service as a school teacher and, if he becomes sympathetic in his attitude, may do satisfactory work. If he is not successful at Griswold, this Department will be ready to inform the Church of England authorities that he will have to be taken from Indian school work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

113-3-1.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] COMMISSIONER'S JOURNAL
RE: O.M. RIVARD'S VISIT TO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, ON GRISWOLD RESERVE.
DATED SEPT. 29, 1922, ADDRESSED TO DEPUTY SUPT. GENERAL.

Original on File 77-133.

I was not at all pleased with the school on the reserve, at which there were six pupils, four of whom were regular in their attendance and two were not. These children did not look clean, and had an unkempt appearance.

The class is being taught in the mission house, which is not a very good place for it to be held, but this accommodation will have to suffice during the winter months.

I was not impressed with Mr. Lyson, the teacher, who has only been in charge of this school for a month, and who, as you are aware, was transferred to that point from the Fairford reserve. He is not tidy, which is an essential qualification in our school teachers if the children under their charge are to be taught to be cleanly and tidy. It is most regrettable that Miss R. Rivard, who was in charge of this school for nearly six years, was transferred to another reserve. She performed her duties most efficiently, and took a great interest in her pupils to whom she taught many industrious habits such as sewing and gardening. The Department paid her a salary of $600.00 per annum. Mr. Lyson, who is also paid by the Department, receives a salary of $800.00 per annum, and in addition is paid $200.00 per annum by the Church authorities for mission work. It seems to me that the Department should have more control over the teacher at this school, and as I have already stated, it is a pity that Miss Rivard was transferred, as ever since she left the school the work there has deteriorated.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

113-3-1.

Ottawa, October 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 29th ultimo concerning the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School on the Griswold Reserve. I have noted that you are not impressed with Mr. Hyson, the Teacher, and that a great loss was sustained at this point when Miss Havard was transferred in 1920.

As you were informed in official communication of the 9th instant, Mr. Hyson is on trial for one year, and if he does not meet with success, the Church of England authorities will be asked to nominate a teacher more sympathetic to the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Griswold Manitoba.

November 14th 1922 19

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

574896

Ottawa.

Sir,—

With reference to your letter # 133-3-I dated August 14th 1922 re Miss Wysors Salary, will you kindly inform me if this is to be paid quarterly or monthly and on Voucher or should I enter her name on the pay sheet for this Agency.

Is Mrs Wyson supposed to act as Field Matron and visit any who may be sick on the Reserve?

Awaiting instructions,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jas McD. Donald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

OTTAWA, November 18th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, regarding payment of salary to Mrs. Hyeom who was appointed at a salary of $100 per year to attend to the janitor's duties at the Oak River (Sioux) Indian Day School, and for any services she may perform in visiting the sick on the reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this salary will be paid quarterly, and you should forward separate vouchers, properly certified, for the amount due at the above rate at the end of each quarter.

It was understood that Mrs. Hyeom would visit any sick cases on the reserve which require attention. We do not desire to ask the Civil Service Commission to establish a position as field matron for this reserve, and Mrs. Hyeon's title for the work she performs will be that of janitor, which will include the added duties of visiting the sick as her time permits.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1 116.963 Pt 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1
RECORDS

Indian Office, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, 30th January, 1923.

File

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs, 57855
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

As instructed in your letter No. 116953-44 of the 26th instant, the 100 lbs. of Biscuit have been procured from the Hudson's Bay Company, and forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Jas. McDonald, Griswold, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

W. J. McLean

Officer in Charge of
I. D. Stores, Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1923
RECORDS

59492

Extract from Inspector's Report on the OAK RIVER SIOUX School, June 27, 1923.

Attendance throughout the term has been very irregular and in my opinion can only be improved by persistent effort by the teacher and by making the programme and teaching attractive to a much greater extent than at present.

W. R. Beveridge,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, July 23, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Public School Inspector has reported on the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School, as follows: -

> "Attendance throughout the term has been very irregular and in my opinion can only be improved by persistent effort by the teacher and by making the programme and teaching attractive to a much greater extent than at present."

You will remember that Mr. Hyson was to be on trial for one year, and, although the Public School Inspector's report is more or less unfavourable, the Department did not care to take drastic action, without your report and recommendation. If you have any information that would lead one to believe Mr. Hyson will be more successful, I shall be pleased to arrange for his services for another academic year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

113 - 3 - 1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV [illegible] W B A
ASSISTANT [illegible] MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY, M A., B D
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M McMILLAN
ASSISTANT

52 946

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1929
RECORDS

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

July 31st 1929.

Re:- [illegible] Indian Residential School.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of yours of the 25th inst. ... [illegible] ... Indian Residential School ... [illegible] ... a personal investigation of the circumstances ... [illegible] ... to you.

In the meantime, would it be right that the records of the Synod's work touching this affair ... [illegible] ... have of every satisfactory character. The principals of the institution are highly ... [illegible] ... Indians are sincere in their religion.

However, regarding the condition ... [illegible] ... be appointed, I will gladly look into the case and report to you the conditions as I find them.

I am, Dear Sir:-

Yours faithfully yours.

[signature]

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, July 31, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to Mr. Hyson, Teacher at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. I am pleased to learn that you have received favourable reports concerning this teacher, and I have to state that the Department will agree to his retention for the coming academic year, unless your further report is of a nature that such action will be inadvisable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON THOMAS
GENERAL MISSIONARY

REV [illegible] .OY, B.A.
ASSISTANT [illegible] RAL MISSIONARY

REV CANON JEFFERY, M A., B D
SECRETARY-TREASURER

MISS M McMILLAN
[illegible]

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP - 1923
RECORDS

Diocese of Rupert's Land

SYNOD OFFICE: 901 SOMERSET BLOCK
PHONE A 1919

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Aug. 30th. 1923.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

-Re Oak River Indian Day School-

Dear Sir;

After very careful investigation into the state of the Sioux Indian School at Oak River, and the ability of the Teacher, Mr. A. Hyson, to carry out his duties more satisfactorily, I beg to recommend that he be allowed to remain in charge of the School for another year, on the distinct understanding that if his work continues to be unsatisfactory he shall vacate the position on our request.

I am,

Very faithfully yours,

Archdeacon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, September 5, 1923.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to Mr. Hyson, teacher of the Oak River Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of him remaining in charge of this school for another year on the distinct understanding that if his work continues to be unsatisfactory, he shall vacate the position at that time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Thomas,
Synod Office,
901 Somerset Block,
Winnipeg, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

MEMO FOR FILE:

During the summer of 1924 I met His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon on two occasions and we discussed the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. Mr. Hyson, the teacher, does not get along very well with either the agent or the principal of the Elkhorn Residential School. His Lordship agrees that Mr. Hyson's engagement should be from year to year only and that, if he does not show satisfactory progress, his services be discontinued.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 204-9
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D
REGINA, SASK..... June 21st,.. 1926

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
JUN

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Oak River Day School in the Griswold Agency, which I visited on the 13th. instant.

The classroom is in the Missionary's residence on the reserve, where what was intended for a dining-room and sitting-room,with an arch between,is used for this purpose. The room is fairly large and is well lighted and provided with good ventilation. A large window in the East, two in the South, and one in the West side of the room provide good light. An ample supply of single desks is provided for the number of pupils enrolled.

Mr. A. Hyson is in charge as teacher. He has had 23 years experience in England, and 13 years in Canada, but does not hold a certificate for Manitoba. There are 22 pupils enrolled; 11 boys and 11 girls. The average attendance for the past five months has been slightly over 63% of the enrollment. All the pupils are in the lower standards; 17 in Standard 1, and 5 in Standard 2. The attendance is very irregular and

as a consequence

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Inspector Murison's Report on the Oak River Day School

as a consequence the progress is not satisfactory, to my mind. There is, in my opinion, no good reason why the attendance should not be good at this school. The distance from the school at which the children reside is not greater than at Little Pines or Cote reserves, and other points where we are getting a much more satisfactory attendance. This is attributable, I am fully convinced, to indifference on the part of the parents. There were only eight children present on the day of my visit, although the parents had been notified the previous day that I was going to visit the school. In view of there being two residential schools within thirty miles of this reserve, viz:- Brandon and Elkhorn, to which the Protestant children could be sent, and the Qu'Appelle School at Lebret, which can be reached direct by railway,to which the children of Roman Catholic parents could be sent without imposing any hardship on the parents, I am of the opinion that the Department would be justified in closing this school, and insisting on the compulsory attendance of the children who are physically fit at the residential schools. There are 71 children in the Band from six to fifteen years of age, and only nineteen of these are in attendance at residential schools. Apart from these and the 22 enrolled at the Day School there are 30 of school age who have never attended any school. Of course there are a few who are physically unfit, but the number is small. I have been visiting this school for the past six years, and have brought the importance of providing the children with an education to the attention of the parents. They, however, appear to have no sense of

responsibility

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

responsibility regarding the welfare of their children in this connection, and I feel that so long as they have a Day School on the reserve, it provides them with an excuse for depriving their children of obtaining an education. I have spoken strongly on this matter because I feel that these people have been given the opportunity and have not taken advantage of it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Murison

W. Murison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
15 1926
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-9
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., July 12th, 1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1926

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I beg to forward herewith a report on the Oak River Day School in the Griswold Agency. The report is not satisfactory. The attendance is small and I quite agree with the Inspector when he says that the continuance of this school is merely an excuse for the Indians to keep their children from attending residential schools.

It appears that every effort has been made to get these children to attend this Day School, but with little result. The progress in the class work is, I would say, unsatisfactory. The Department should consider, I think, the recommendation made by the Inspector.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1926.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 204-9 of the 12th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Murison on the Oak River Indian Day School. I note that there are 71 children of school age belonging to the Indian Band, 19 of which are enrolled at residential schools and 22 in the local day school. This leaves 30 of school age who are not attending any school - most of whom are physically fit.

In September, when it is determined what vacancies there are at Qu'Appelle, Elkhorn and Brandon, a letter will be directed to you with reference to placing these 20 or 25 children, who are not in attendance at school, at these three institutions. When the action is being taken on the reserve, the parents of those children who are attending the day school should be given to understand that, if the attendance is not up to the mark, the day school will have to be closed and all children placed in residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
ED REGINA, SASK.. Nov. 4th, 1926.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Day School of the Griswold Agency.

The school is held in the Mission House owned by the Church of England. The two rooms on the South side of the house have been taken for class-rooms. These rooms are well lit, but an archway separates the two rooms, allowing only two rows of seats to extend the full length of the rooms. The other rows of seats are broke by the projection of the arch on either side.

The blackboard is not at the front of the children but on the side wall, and consists of a piece about 8 ft. long. On account of the arch, the board can only be seen by those in the front half of the school. Those behind the arch can see very little, some not at all.

At present there are 25 on roll. The day I attended, there was 6 present. The average attendance for quarter ending September 30th, was 17.8; for that ending June 30th - 12.6. There are seven or eight children on the reserve of school age, not attending school, which should not be the case. These added would bring the roll up to 33.

All these pupils are either in grade 1 or 2, and range from 8 to 13 yrs. of age, which figures do not speak well of advancement made. The parents of many of these children are away much of the time in summer, and consequently the children are with them instead of being at school.

W.M.Graham,Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

being at school. Then in the winter, some have as far as 3½ miles to come and many are really not physically fit to walk this distance, with the result that perhaps they come one day and stay home the next. Then again, only odd Indians have time pieces, so that the children come to school any time from 8 to 11 A.M. They can't help it because they do not know the time. Under these conditions and with boarding schools as close as Brandon and Elkhorn and Lebret, it seems to me the only solution, whereby their children may have a decent education is to close the Day School and move these children to boarding schools. They would then be able to attend regularly the class-rooms, and also receive attention for any of their physical ailments.

Mr. Hyson is the teacher, and it looked to me as if he was just as satisfied if 6 were present as 20. He is an old man and entirely out of date, and I doubt if under the best of attendance, much progress would be made.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1.32-3-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 804-11
AND TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
D REGINA, SASK., November 9th, 1926

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a short report on the Day School in the Griswold Agency. This report shows that the attendance at the school is far from satisfactory, and it seems to me that the Department would be well advised to close this school and transfer all the children to the Elkhorn Boarding School where they would get a real training. The Griswold Agency is so close to Elkhorn that this seems the natural place for them to go.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 24, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 204-11 of the 9th instant, enclosing Mr. Inspector Hamilton's report on the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. I note your recommendation that this school be closed and the children transferred to residential schools. I am writing to His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon in this connection and will have a further communication for you at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, November 24, 1926.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that recent reports concerning the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School have led the Department to seriously consider its closing. The Inspector of Indian Agencies writes in part as follows:

> "The parents of many of these children are away much of the time in summer; consequently the children are with them instead of being at school. . . . . The children come to school any time from 8 to 11 A. M."

It is suggested that the only way of educating these children is to place them in residential schools. Please let me have Your Lordship's opinion in this connection.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

/37-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
HON. SECRETARY
[redacted] THIRTEENTH STREET

G. [redacted]OLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
457 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
413 FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE *of* BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE:
BRANDON, MAN.

Dec.1.1926.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:- Oak River Sioux Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of Nov.the 24th regarding the above School,and will reply to it fully, within a few days,after I have visited the Reserve and carefully gone into the whole matter on the spot.

At present,I am quite convinced that a Day School is essential at Oak River,particularly for the education of the younger children,but think that successful work in this regard will not be accomplished by the present Teacher.

I am,dear Sir,

Very faithfully yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

VEN. ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
HON. SECRETARY
THIRTEENTH STREET

G. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
417 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE *of* BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE:
BRANDON, MAN.

In addition to obtaining these figures, the accuracy of which can be relied upon as they came from the books of Mr Clarke, the very excellent Indian Agent, I also carefully investigated the management of the School, and endeavoured to form a just estimate of the qualification and ability of Mr Hyson to properly discharge his duties. My conclusions are as follows, namely-

(1)There is essential need for the continuance of the Day School at Oak River, and that if the said School is efficiently conducted it can be, and I trust will be, one of the largest Day Schools in the West.

(2)That there are too many children of school age(71) and too great a number closely following in their wake,(54) to depend on their absorption into the Residential Schools.

(3)That the present enrollment and average attendance is an evidence of the inability on the part of Mr Hyson to attract the pupils to the School, or to interest and instruct them when they are in attendance.

I beg leave, therefore, respectfully to recommend that the Indian Day School at Oak River be retained. That the services of Mr Hyson be discontinued at the end of the present school year. That a qualified Teacher be appointed to succeed him, and that the said Teacher be a married man whose wife shall be required to take the Junior Class.

I shall count it a privilege to be permitted to nominate such a man, and will assist in every possible way to promote the success of the work.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Alfred Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
HON. SECRETARY
THIRTEENTH STREET

G. E. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
497 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

JAN 11 1927
RECORD

DIOCESE of BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON, MAN.

Jan. 5. 1927.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:-Oak River Sioux Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I very greatly regret that the increased duties of the Christmas season have delayed the sending of a report on my visit to the above School.

In accordance with my letter of December the 1st, I visited the Sioux Reserve and went most carefully into its educational problems, I interviewed the Teacher, then the Agent, and last of all I talked with some of the leading Indians on the Reservation.

The following is the result of my inquiry, and upon which I base my subsequent recommendation:-

(1)The population of the Reserve, as given in the Census of 1926, is three hundred and six souls. Of this number seventy-five per cent are members of the Anglican Church, and of the remaining twenty-five percent nine families are Roman Catholic, and the rest Pagan.

(2)There are resident on the Reserve 125 children between the ages of 1 and 15 years. Of this number 54 are under the age of 6 years, and 71 are between the ages of 6 and 15 years. In addition there are 26 children in Residential Schools, namely- Elkhorn. 3. Brandon. 4. Portage. 15. Le Brette. 4.

(3)From the School Register I gathered that the present enrollment in the School is 24, being made up of 17 boys and 7 girls, and that the daily average attendance is about. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, January 14th, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:-

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant, recommending that the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School be continued and that a new teacher be engaged for the coming academic year.

The Department is pleased to have your full report on school conditions on this reserve, and I should be grateful if Your Lordship would nominate a suitable worker for the post who could take up duties on September first next. Towards the end of the current academic year, the Department will inform the Indian Agent that Mr. Hyson's services are not required after June 30th. The Department will allow the new incumbent salary at the rate of $100. per teaching month. If the attendance is such that the engagement of a second teacher is necessary, consideration will be given to the payment of a small stipend to the teacher's wife.

I wish to thank Your Lordship for your co-operation and your efforts to make this school a success.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, January 14, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to your No. 204-11 of November 9th, I wish to inform you that the Bishop of Brandon has made a careful study of the educational problem on the Oak River Sioux Reserve. It is His Lordship's firm belief that the day school should be given a further trial, and the Department has agreed. It is understood, however, that Mr. Hyson, the present teacher, will be relieved of his duties as from June 30th, next.

I should be grateful if you would let me have a report concerning the advisability of fitting up the old classroom for the coming academic year. It is quite possible that the present arrangement - classes being conducted in the teacher's residence - should be discontinued.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., January 19th, 1927

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th. instant, 133-3-1 with reference to the Oak River Day School.

I note that His Lordship, the Bishop of Brandon is of the opinion that the Day School should be given another trial, and that the Department have agreed to this. I am quite satisfied in my own mind that this school should be closed and the children of this reserve, which is more or less Anglican, should be sent to the Elkhorn School where they will get a much better training.

In view of the fact that it is very doubtful if the school will be kept open any length of time, the building of a new classroom would be a great mistake, and the old classroom you mention in your letter has been moved and converted into a storehouse for Department use, so that it is not available as a school. This building was idle for a number of years and the school authorities did not think it worth while to make use of it so the Department have taken it over.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, January 24, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

With further reference to Your Lordship's letter of the 8th instant, I have now to inform you it is extremely doubtful that funds can be found for the erection of a suitable classroom at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. The old classroom has been converted into a storehouse and is no longer available for school purposes. Does Your Lordship consider that the rooms in the residence, which are now used, will be satisfactory for the coming academic year?

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN. ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
HON SECRETARY
440 THIRTEENTH STREET

COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
437 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ.
HON. TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE *of* BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON, MAN.

Feb. 1. 1927

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Re:- Oak River Sioux Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

In reply to yours of January the 24th, I beg to state that the rooms in the Mission House at Oak River Sioux Reserve will continue to be available for school purposes.

The house is commodious, and permits of two large rooms on the ground floor, both of them well lighted and ventilated, being utilized as one for a classroom.

The use of the house also makes it easy to provide a warm mid-day meal for the scholars, thus avoiding in many cases a long walk to their respective homes between the morning and afternoon sessions.

In this connection, I trust that the Department will be able to continue the present financial arrangement, namely, an allowance of $100 per annum for the duties of janitor, and $75 per annum for fuel.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Edmund Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

Ottawa, February 5th, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the first instant, informing the Department that the rooms in the Mission House at Oak River Sioux Reserve will continue to be available for school purposes. We note that this house permits of two large rooms being utilized on the ground floor, both of which are well lighted and ventilated and one of which is suitable for classroom purposes.

If the services of a qualified teacher are obtained to begin duties the beginning of the next school year, on or about September 1st, 1927, the Department will allow a salary at the rate of $100.00 per teaching month, which is to include all services performed at the school. At the present time, we allow Mr. Hyson salary at the rate of $95.00 per teaching month and Mrs. Hyson an allowance of $100.00 per annum for janitor's services. Besides, the sum of $75.00 is allowed for fuel, in lieu of rent for the building. We will continue the allowance for fuel, but the salary above mentioned will include payment for the janitor's services. It is hoped that Your Lordship will be able to nominate the services of a qualified teacher for this school for the next school year. Full information should be given regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by Your Lordship.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 204-11

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

ED REGINA, SASK., April 11th, 1927.

APR 11 1927

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School, inspected April 4th, 1927.

I arrived at the school shortly after 3 P.M., and was informed by Mr. Hyson that as there were only two children present, he had dismissed school early. A snow storm occurred in the morning and the roads were very bad; this, Mr. Hyson explained, was the causefor such a small attendance. I again visited the school on April 6th, and found six pupils present, five being there on the previous day. I will admit the weather and roads were bad, but it is impossible to educate children with such attendance.

The average attendance for January was 14.
" " " " February " 10.6
" " " " March " 14.
" " " " the quarter being 11.2

In reality, only about half the children enrolled are in attendance.

In addition to the children enrolled, there are the following who, I believe, should be sent to boarding schools if they will not attend day school:-

Viola Eastman, 8 yrs. old - 4 miles from school, never attended school.

George Williams, 12 yrs. old - never attended school. He is R.C., but does not wish to go to Lebret; asked to attend Brandon.

Albert Elk, 10 yrs. old - never attended school. Pompana boy

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Pompana boy, 9 yrs. old - never attended school.

Chaska Hapa, 10 yrs. old - attended day school for a while; at present has discharge of ears.

Willie Mimie, 12 yrs. old - attendance very irregular, with the result that no education is being received.

I reported on conditions here last Fall, and with the attendance at such a low ebb during this inspection, it is impossible to state whether any progress has been made or not. However, I might add that many of the children have yet to learn to speak English, so that in view of such a condition, progress is slow. I am of the opinion that little effort is exercised, except by the Agent, in trying to secure a fair attendance. In spite of having a day school on the reserve for so many years, little progress has been made, and I have no doubt this has been partly due to the fact that the children attend very irregularly. I still feel, as I stated in my last report, that the only remedy is to close this school and send the children to boarding schools. This would entail no great hardship on the parents, as the schools are close and can be easily visited. It would allow the children to be in regular attendance, without having to endure so much cold weather with perhaps insufficient clothing and lack of proper food.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
301-1
AND ADDRESS THE COMMISSIONER

APR 21 1927
RECORDED

DD

REGINA SASK. April 14th, 1937.

Dear Mr. Scott:

I beg to enclose herewith a report of an inspection that was made of the Oak River Indian Day School by Mr. Hamilton on the 4th of April.

You will see by the report that conditions existing at this school are not very favourable. This matter was reported to you on the occasion of the Inspector's last visit, and I have before me your letter of the 14th of January, in which you state that His Lordship, the Bishop of Brandon, is anxious to give the school another chance, which chance was given, and I cannot see anything ahead for this school under existing conditions.

With regard to the children who should be attending school, these can be made to attend by having a Policeman from Brandon take them to Elkhorn. We might warn them beforehand to bring their children to school voluntarily. If they do not do this, we can get the police.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham
Indian Commissioner

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

APR 25 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, April 25, 1927.

Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your 204-11 of the 14th instant, concerning the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. If you will refer to my letter of January 14th, you will note that it is proposed to give this activity a further trial under a new worker.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has been in correspondence with His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon, with reference to the future activity at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School. It has been decided to arrange for a new teacher for the next academic year and I have to instruct you to inform Mr. A. Hyson, the present incumbent, that his services will not be required after June 30th. At a later date you will be informed as to his successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frederick J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

153-8-1.

Ottawa, May 18, 1927.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that I have today instructed Mr. Indian Agent Clarke to advise Mr. A. Hyson, the present incumbent at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School, that his services will not be required after June 30th, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

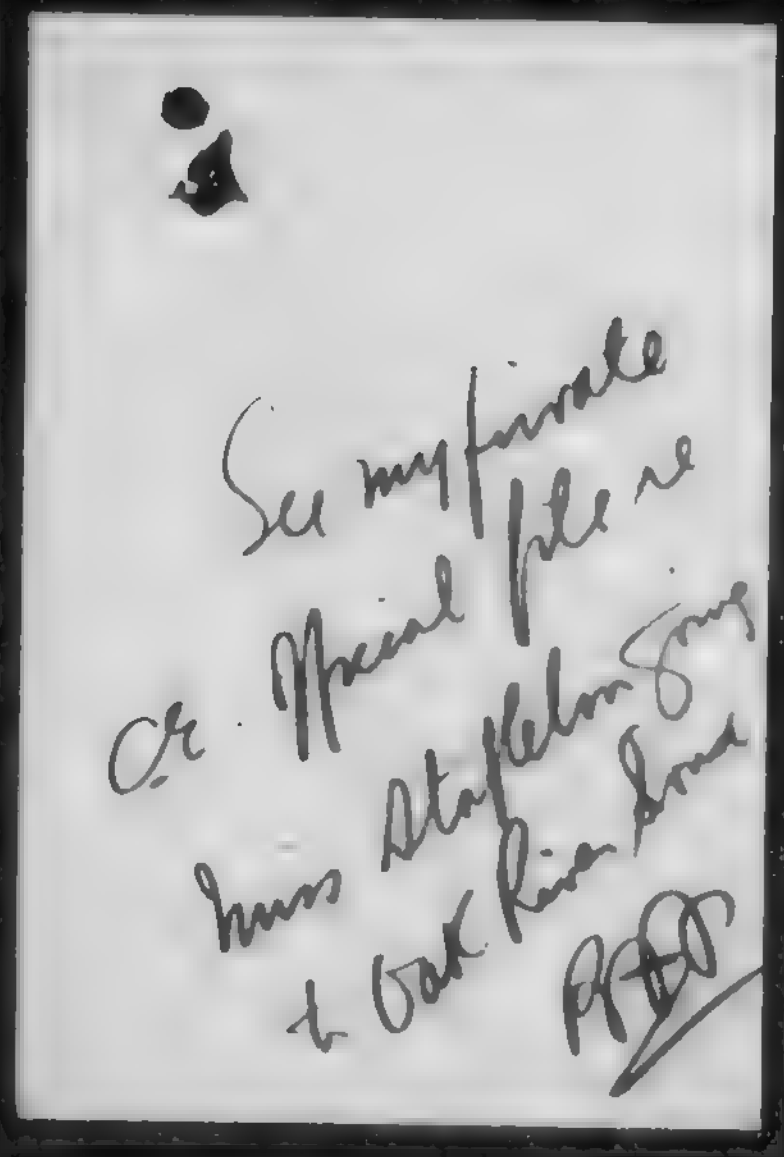
A. F. MacLennie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rt. Revd W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
HON SECRETARY
440 THIRTEETH STREET

G B CO[illegible] I, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
497 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ
HON TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE of BRANDON

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 [illegible]

SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON, MAN.

June 15.1927.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to recommend the appointment of Deaconess Winnifred Stapleton as Teacher of the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School, in succession to Mr A.Hyson.

The Deaconess has had many years of experience in teaching Indian children, and is at present in charge of the Central Indian Day School on the Peguis Reserve.

I heartily recommend her appointment, because she is particularly efficient in the training and teaching of little children, of whom there are many on the Oak River Reserve.

I am, my dear Sir,

Most sincerely yours.

[illegible]

Bishop.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 15th instant, recommending the appointment of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton, at present teacher of the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, to take charge as teacher of the Oak River Sioux School for the next school year, to succeed the present teacher at that point, Mr. A. Hyson.

In reply I have to state that approval is granted for the transfer of Miss Stapleton to the Oak River Sioux Day School, to begin duties on or about September 1st, next, when the school reopens after the summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as she is at present receiving, viz. $80 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if Your Lordship will inform her accordingly and arrange for her to take up duties at the Oak River Sioux School on the date mentioned.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 15th ultimo, I beg to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated the services of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton as teacher of the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School to succeed Mr. A. Hyson. Miss Stapleton is at present teacher in an Indian school on the Peguis Reserve. The Department is approving of her transfer to the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary that will be allowed her is at the rate of $80 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Stapleton every assistance you can when she takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated Deaconess Winifred Stapleton as teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School for the next school year to succeed the present teacher, Mr. A. Hyson. Miss Stapleton is at present teaching at the Centre School on the Peguis Reserve, and the Department is approving of her transfer to the Oak River Sioux School to take effect at the beginning of the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

VEN ARCHDEACON ANDERSON, M.A.
[redacted]

G. E. C[redacted]MAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
437 SIXTEENTH STREET

DAVID C. WHITE, ESQ
HON TREASURER
449 THIRTEENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
[illegible] FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE of BRANDON

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 1927

SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON, MAN.

July 1.1927.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

My dear Sir:-

I have much pleasure in informing you that Deaconess Winifred Stapleton has accepted the position of Teacher in the Oak River Day School, and will take up her new duties on the first teaching day in September.

I notice that the salary allowed her is the same as she is at present receiving, namely, $80 per teaching month.

I presume, however, that the Department will continue to allow the sum of $75 for fuel, in lieu of rent for the building. In addition to this, I would respectfully recommend that some amount be allowed for janitor's services, for the cleaning of the school-room requires considerable attention and labour.

I am,

Very sincerely yours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1927.

Right Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 1st instant, relative to the salary, allowance for fuel and payment for janitor's services at the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as stated, the salary of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton, who will take up duties at this school in September, next, will be at the rate of $80 per teaching month. The Department will continue to allow the sum of $75 for fuel in lieu of rent for the building. We are not prepared to allow any stated amount for janitor's services, but will consider the payment of accounts from time to time covering the cost of scrubbing the school. It is considered that the sweeping and dusting of the classroom should be performed by the older pupils under the direction of the teacher.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PATIENT [illegible] PLEASE [illegible] WRITE,
DATED JUN. 20, 19-7, [illegible] THE
INDIAN AGENCY,

Original on V. 77-153.

On my last inspection, I reported a number of children of school age on this Reserve who [illegible] in school. Up to the present, nothing has been done. I interviewed the parents in company with Mr. Clark, the Agent, with the following result:

Wallace Crow has 2 boys - They are R.C.
Jim Kusto has 1 girl - Wishes [illegible] to go to Birtle
C. Kusto - 1 grandson - Wishes it sent to Brandon
Geo. Maxam - 1 boy, 1 girl - Wishes them to be sent to Brandon
John Sandy - 1 girl - Wishes it to be sent to Brandon
Chatmana - 2 girls " them " "
Mrs. Sutherland - 1 girl - Either send to Portage or "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

LETTER [illegible] LETTER [illegible] INSPECTOR [illegible], INDIAN COMMISSIONER, REGINA, DATED JUNE 29, 1927 (No. 20[illegible])

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 8 1927 BRANCH

Original on No. 77-133.

Oak River School

With reference to the Inspector's remarks [illegible] enrolment of school age [illegible] not attending school, I gave your attitude to [illegible] last year age, and pointed out that I asked [illegible] to recruit them. Apparently no results have been obtained. I am giving the Agent instructions to put them in attending schools, but before actually issuing instructions, I would like to have your approval.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 8 1927

Encl. 2
Aug. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your No. 204-9 of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton in which he gives a list of the children who do not attend the Oak River Indian Day School, I beg to say it is considered that steps should be taken to have them placed in residential schools. It is noted by the return received from the teacher for the quarter ended June 30th that the names of these children do not appear thereon.

You may arrange to have the children mentioned placed in the respective residential schools to which their parents desire to have them sent. We note that of the number stated by the Inspector, seven wish to send their children to Brandon, one to Birtle and that two are Roman Catholic. I shall be pleased if you will take the necessary action in having the children referred to placed in residential schools after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 14-133.)

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 204-11 of the 21st instant, relative to the request of the newly appointed teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School that the sum of $100 per year be allowed Miss Lena Wilkins to act as school janitor. At the time Miss Stapleton was appointed, His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon was informed that the Department would continue to allow the sum of $75 per annum for fuel in lieu of rent for the building, but that we were not prepared to allow any stated amount for janitor services but would consider the payment of accounts from time to time covering the cost of scrubbing the school. It was considered that the sweeping and dusting of the classroom should be performed by the older pupils under the direction of the teacher.

Relative to the irregular attendance, I would refer you to official letter of July 9th, last, regarding the report of Mr. Inspector Hamilton, in which he gave a list of the children who did not attend, and requesting you to arrange to have them placed in the respective residential schools of the religion to which they belong and to which their parents desire to have them sent. If these children do not attend the day school regularly after the parents have received due notice, steps might then be taken to have them placed in residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER S OFFICE,
W. REGINA, SASK., 15th January, 1930.

Sir:-

I beg to advise the Department that I am in receipt of a letter from the teacher of the Oak River Day School at Griswold, which contains the following paragraph,- "I often wonder if the time will "ever come when Miss Wilkins will be able to get a "little remuneration from the Government for cooking "the children's mid-day meal and washing their towels, "as one cannot do these things single handed when in "the schoolroom". I may say that Miss Wilkins is at present in receipt of $8.00 per month for scrubbing the school. May I ask the Department if it would be possible to pay her about $50.00 per annum for preparing the mid-day meal and attending to other necessary domestic duties at the school.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, January 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 204-11 of the 15th instant, relative to providing a remuneration to Miss Wilkins for cooking and serving the children's midday meal at the Oak River Indian Day School and requesting that the sum of $60 per annum be allowed her for this service and for other necessary domestic duties at the school.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will allow Miss Wilkins payment for her services in preparing the midday meal and in the scrubbing of the school at the rate of $50 per annum as from the first of January, last. It is to be understood that this amount is payment for both the preparing of the meal and the scrubbing of the school and same will be paid upon receipt of the usual certified vouchers, in duplicate, from time to time, for the amount due at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 204-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

D

REGINA, SASK. April 9,1930

Inspector Murison's Report on Oak River Day School

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to report that I visited the Oak River Day School on April 4th., and found 14 pupils in attendance - 6 boys and 8 girls, out of an enrolment of 30. The bad state of the roads through the snow thawing makes it impossible for some of the children to attend until the water subsides. The average attendance for the March quarter was 16.2. The pupils were tidily clean, and were warmly clad. They presented a healthy appearance, and I am informed that there was little sickness there during the past winter. The pupils enrolled are all under the age of 16 years. Miss Stapleton, a Deaconess of the Anglican Church, is in charge as teacher, and is assisted by Miss Watkins, who attends to keeping the school clean and preparing the midday meal. It is Miss Stapleton's policy to send the children on to a Residential School when they have attained the age of 16 years, and to operate the Day School as a preparatory school. The classes are held in two rooms connected with an arch. I noted that the ventilation was very good, but this

-will be-

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Inspector Marison's Report on Oak River Day School.

will be better when the storm windows are removed. For recreation the children are provided with swings and a football. During the winter months sleighs are provided for coasting.

Miss Stapleton appears to be getting along very well with the Indians on the Reserve, and I consider that her influence among them is excellent. Church services are conducted by her on Sundays, and the men gather during the week in the basement of the church for a social evening, when they are given a talk by the teacher.

The building in which school is held is the property of the Anglican Church.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Marison

W. Marison,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

APR 16 1930
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
REGINA, SASK., April 12th, 1930

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I enclose herewith a report of a visit made to the Oak River Day School by Mr. Inspector Murison on the 4th. of April.

You will note that there were 16 pupils in attendance and that they presented a healthy appearance.

The report on the whole shows that the school is doing satisfactory work.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your 204-11 of the 12th instant, enclosing the report of Mr. Inspector Murison on his inspection of the Oak River Indian Day School. The Department notes that there has been a good attendance and that the teacher, Miss Stapleton, is performing satisfactory services.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK. December 18th, 1930.

Inspector Hamilton's Report on Oak River Day School, Griswold Agency.

Dear Mr. Graham:-

I beg to submit the following report on the Oak River Day School, inspected on December 11th, 1930.

There is no school building at this point, and the classroom work is carried on in the Missionary's house. The room used is not suitable as the lighting is poor, and ventilation bad.

The roll calls for 24 pupils - 12 boys and 12 girls, and I found 12 children present. The attendance is irregular, and I noticed that some of the pupils were very late. The average for September was 11, for October 10, and for November 12. The grades are arranged as follows:-

Grade	I	- 16
"	II	- 4
"	III	- 4

This is the first time I have visited this school since Miss Stapleton took charge, and undoubtedly some progress has been made. The children read fairly well, and their book work was tidy and clean. The children sing a number of songs, and are much brighter and more alert than when last inspected. If the pupils could be made to attend more regularly, I believe progress could be accomplished.

The children are made to wash on arrival, and also before lunch is served at noon. They were clean and

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

clean and tidy in appearance.

A noon-day meal of porridge, cocoa, and biscuits is provided for the children. I noticed they are not fond of the porridge, and I think if vegetable soup could be substituted for the porridge, it would be appreciated.

At present there are a number of children who attend school very irregularly, while others are not even enrolled. I doubt if these children can be recruited for Elkhorn or Lebret without police assistance. I talked to most of the parents, and in the majority of cases they expressed willingness to send the children to Brandon. These Indians often drive to Brandon, and could no doubt more often see their children if enrolled there. The fact that they are not allowed to send the children to Brandon makes them more determined not to allow them to attend any boarding school. Some of the children have long distances to come, and will never be regular attendants at day school. The following is a list of the children and their ages as near as I could obtain:-

Oak River Reserve.

	Louis Tacan	June 5th, 1917.
	Alfred Tacan	May 5th, 1919.
	Norris Tacan	Dec. 3rd, 1921.
X	Joseph Runearth	9 or 10.
	Margery Paul	8 yrs.
	Melita Hapa	8 "
	Boy Hapa (Herbert)	Born Jan. 1921.
X	Lucy MacKay	Born April 4th, 1921.
	Sophie Williams	Born April 22nd, 1922.
X	Ruth Branth	Born Aug. 1st, 1922.
	Olive Dowan (Elkhorn)	Sick - should be examined and returned, if fit.

Oak Lake Reserve.

Crow - 1 girl, 1 boy.
Chatikanna- 1 girl

"X" means - At present enrolled in Day School, but attendance irregular.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
REGINA, SASK., [illegible] January, 1922.

Sir:-

I [illegible] trust [illegible]
in receipt [illegible] Miss M. J. Stapleton,
[illegible] Teacher [illegible] School, [illegible]
[illegible] that she [illegible] from an
attack of typhoid fever, [illegible] ill [illegible] eight
weeks. Miss Stapleton asks for leave of absence to
proceed to Portland for a rest and [illegible] that
her doctor has advised her that she should remain
away [illegible] and that it will be necessary for her to leave on [illegible]
of the [illegible]. I [illegible] that Miss Wilkins,
[illegible] assistant and assistant, will not be
able to carry on during her absence. While the arrangement, I
[illegible], is not an ideal one, still I do not know that
there is much [illegible] else to suggest.

I shall be glad to receive a reply [illegible]
as [illegible] by wire advising me whether Miss Stapleton
may have the desired leave of absence and whether or
not [illegible] will be able to arrange matters.

Sick. Leave
Paid already for Dec.

I shall be glad to receive a reply [illegible]
as [illegible] by wire advising me whether Miss Stapleton
may have the desired leave of absence and whether or
not [illegible] will be able to arrange matters.

A.G.

Jan 11-1922
Original communication
Aug 760

[illegible]
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1931

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
REGINA, SASK., Jan. 6th, 1931

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing herewith a report of an inspection at the Oak River Day School, which was made by Mr. Hamilton on December 11th.

You will note that the register at this school calls for a pupilage of 24, but that the average attendance is between 11 and 12. It seems to me that if this does not improve we should take steps to send the Protestant children from this reserve either to Elkhorn or Brandon, and the Roman Catholic children to Lebret. There is accommodation at all these schools, and I do not see why this condition should be allowed to exist on the reserve. I am writing to the Agent, instructing him to see these Indians at once and advise them that if there is no improvement in the attendance of their children at Day School they will be sent to Boarding School.

The classroom work carried on here appears to be satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 6105 (replacing Form D L / T.W

133-3-1.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Cor. with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 2, 1932.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER THIRTIETH ULTIMO RE SICK LEAVE FOR MISS STAPLETON THIS WILL BE GRANTED WITH PAY UNTIL APRIL THIRTY NEXT. -stop - FURTHER LEAVE WILL HAVE TO BE WITHOUT PAY

Duncan C. SCOTT.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
4[illegible] FIFTEENTH STREET

FR[illegible]ELSON ESQ.
[illegible] TREASURER
12[illegible]6 EIGHTH STREET

DIOCESE *of* BRANDON

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B A., B D
HON SECRETARY
1056 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

BRANDON. MAN
Feb 1.1932.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:-Oak River Indian Day School.Griswold.

My dear Sir:-

I regret to inform you that Deaconess Stapleton,Teacher at the above School,has been a victim of typhoid fever,and that Dr Purdie, of Griswold,advises a period of rest and recuperation before she resumes her duties.

I visited the Reserve yesterday,and found that the School has been faithfully carried on,during the illness of the Deaconess,by her Assistant,Miss L. Wilkins,and I now beg to recommend that she be officially recognized as substitute Teacher until Deaconess Stalpeton is able to return.

Miss Wilkins is a thoroughly capable woman, and was a former member of the Staff of the Lac la Ronge Indian Residential School.

I am,

Very faithfully yours.

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, February 5, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the first instant, informing the Department of the illness of Deaconess Stapleton, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Stapleton will require a rest from her duties in order that she can recuperate.

The Department has approved of leave of absence for Miss Stapleton and will allow her salary until April 30th, next. Approval is granted for Miss Wilkins, who has acted as janitor and assistant, to perform the duties as teacher during the absence of Miss Stapleton. We were informed that the arrangements for the carrying on of the work by Miss Wilkins were made by Miss Stapleton, and, as our funds this year are extremely limited, there will be no increase in salary to Miss Wilkins for the period she acts as substitute teacher. It is understood that, besides the teaching duties, she will continue her work as janitor and preparing and serving the pupils' midday lunch.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

L.A.D.

Ottawa, February 5, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the illness of Miss Stapleton, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, I have to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon approves of Miss Wilkins, who has acted as janitor and assistant, to perform the duties of substitute teacher during the illness of Miss Stapleton. There will be no increase in salary to Miss Wilkins for this service. As you have been informed, by telegram, of the 2nd instant, the Department will continue payment of Miss Stapleton's salary until the end of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1 EX'D.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1932.

Sir,-

During the month of February, the Department had correspondence with the former Indian Commissioner and Rt. Rev. W. Thomas, D. D., regarding the illness of Miss Stapleton, teacher of the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School.

It was decided at that time to allow Miss Stapleton leave of absence until April 30th.

Approval was, also, granted for Miss Wilkins to perform the duties of teacher during the absence of Miss Stapleton. There will be no increase in salary to Miss Wilkins for these services and the Department was informed that, besides the teaching duties, she would continue her work as janitor and preparing and serving the pupils' mid-day lunch.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1321/31

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
Inspector's [redacted] OFFICE
Winnipeg, Man., [redacted], December 6th, 1932.

DEC 9

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
204-11
[redacted] DATE OF THIS LETTER

[redacted] ED

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a report on the Oak River Indian Day School by W. R. Beveridge, Provincial School Inspector.

The Department will note the number of children enrolled as being 12, and that the average attendance for September was 5.71 and for October 7.33. As the Elkhorn and Brandon Residential Schools are located in close proximity to this reserve, there has always been a question in my mind as to whether this day school should be continued. In my report of November 4th, 1926, I pointed out the difficulties experienced in obtaining regular attendance, and suggested that the pupils would no doubt obtain a better education if transferred to one of the boarding schools. I am still of the same opinion. It will be noted that Mr. Beveridge states the pupils' success is "Fair", and in the general remarks he points out that the school has lost some ground during the past year, possibly due to the absence of the regular teacher. It will also be noted that the regular teacher in her qualifications does not state any standing or normal training, although she has a number of years teaching experience.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 204-11 of the 6th instant, enclosing the report of the Provincial School Inspector on his inspection of the Oak River Indian Day School.

The Department is referring the matter of the closing of this school to His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon, under whose auspices it is conducted. We are pointing out to His Lordship the difficulty in obtaining a regular attendance, and suggesting that the school be closed as from the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next, and the children placed in the Elkhorn Residential School. Upon receipt of His Lordship's reply, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, December 21, 1932.

Right Rev. Sir:

The Department has received the report of the Provincial School Inspector on his recent inspection of the Oak River Indian Day School. The enrolment at this school is twelve pupils only. The average attendance for September was 5.71 and for October 7.33 pupils. As the Elkhorn Residential School is located near this Reserve, it is doubtful whether the day school should be continued; the pupils being placed in the residential school. There has been difficulty in obtaining a regular attendance, and it is considered that the children would, no doubt, obtain a better education if transferred to a residential school. The Inspector points out that the school lost some ground during the past year, possibly due to the absence of the regular teacher.

I am forwarding the above information for Your Lordship's consideration, and should be pleased to have your views as to the closing of this school as from the end of the present school year - June 30, 1933, and the placing of the children in the Elkhorn School.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

over

Right Rev. W. Thomas, D.D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 204-11
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ED

Inspector's ~~COMMISSIONER'S~~ OFFICE.
Winnipeg, Man.,
~~REGINA, SASK.~~ February 21st, 1933.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter 133-3-1 dated December 21st, I note that the matter of closing the Oak River Day School has been referred to His Lordship, the Bishop of Brandon. The average attendance for the month of January was reported to be 7.5, which is no improvement over the month of December.

I shall be glad to be advised if any understanding has been arrived at between the Department and the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

A. S. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
43[illegible] FIFTEENTH STREET

F[illegible] ELSON ESQ.
TREASURER
1298 EIGHTH STREET

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., S.D
HON SECRETARY
1088 ELEVENTH STREET

H. L. RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

DIOCESE *of* BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.

(4) Unquestionably, the teacher, Deaconess Stapleton, is held in high esteem and affection by the people. Last year, owing to her enforced absence from the school through an attack of typhoid fever, progress was much hindered, but she has now fully recovered. In addition to her teaching duties, her voluntary ministrations as a qualified Nurse increases the bond between herself and the people and, should the school close, the Reserve will lose one whose work and influence is a potent factor in the harmony of the place. For twenty-three years she has worked amongst our Indians in the West and is regarded by all as one of their best friends.

These, I think, are the main features to be considered in the case, and while I fully recognize the necessity upon the Department, in these difficult times, to effect economy in every possible direction, yet I recommend and urge that the work at the Oak River Day School be permitted to continue, even though it may have to be done at a further reduced salary. I am confident from all I can gather that the closing of the School would re-act most detrimentally upon the Indians on the Reserve, and I earnestly hope in their behalf that the Department will not find it necessary to take the proposed step.

I am,

Faithfully yours.

Richard Brandon

Bishop of Brandon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

G. B. COLEMAN, ESQ., K C
CHANCELLOR

NELSON ESQ
TREASURER
1256 EIGHTH STREET

REV S J WICKENS, B.A., B D
HON SECRETARY
1088 ELEVENTH STREET

H L RIXON, ESQ
REGISTRAR
412 FIFTEENTH STREET

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1933

DIOCESE of BRANDON

BRANDON, MAN.
March 6.1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Re:- Oak River Indian Day School.

My dear Sir:-

I regret the delay in replying to yours of December 21st regarding the proposal to close the above Indian Day School at the end of June.

The whole subject bears so vitally on the well-being of the Reserve and the contentment of its people,that I felt it was most desirable for me to confer with the Agent,the teacher,and some of the leading members of the Band,before attempting to give my considered opinion on the proposal made. I was able during the past week to visit the Reserve and now respectfully submit the main features of the case for your consideration.

(1)There are 82 children on the Reserve at this date,and of this number-

12 are on the School Roll.
7 are of school age and will shortly attend.
9 will reach school age next year.
7 in the year following.
47 younger children of ages between infancy and five years.

(2)The average attendance during the past few months has been only a fraction over five,but it is generally acknowledged that this is due to the exceptionally severe winter we have had in the West. Some of the children living at a distance of two miles and more from the School.

(3)There is,I find,an antipathy on the part of the parents to send their children to the Residential Schools before they have reached at least the age of 10,except in the cases of orphans and children in destitute homes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant, regarding the proposal to close the Oak River Indian Day School at the end of the present school year, June 30th, next. In this connection I have to advise that the Department is making further enquiry. When the report asked for is received, a definite decision will be given in the matter and you will be advised.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1933.

Sir:

I enclose herewith, for your information, extract from a communication received from His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon, with reference to the matter of closing the Oak River Indian Day School at the end of the present school year.

In this connection I would refer you to your No. 204-11 of December 6, 1932, and February 21st, last. I would request that, after fully considering His Lordship's report and opinion in the matter, you will advise the Department whether you would recommend the continuing of the school or not. No doubt, if the Indian parents were informed that, if their children did not attend the day school regularly, they would be placed in the Elkhorn Residential School and the day school closed, this might lead to a larger and more regular attendance.

Before definitely deciding whether this school is to be continued or not, the Department will await your views, after considering His Lordship's report. In the meantime, His Lordship is being informed that the Department is making further enquiry.

Your obedienr servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THIS IS 133-3-1

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

133-3-1A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 133-3-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Oak River Day Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Book Copy

Vote
Agency
District

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	SALARY PER ANNUM	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT PAID THIS QUARTER
Miss Rowena Havard	Pine River Sioux	$ 600 -	$ 72	60 Paid for 29 days

Teacher
Gruwold
Man.

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:-

Miss Havard appointed teacher at $600 per year. Began duties May 19/1913. Paid for 29 days. This school was closed Dec. 1907

CERTIFIED CORRECT
4-7-13
M.J.B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or V

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 520-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept 30 1913

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Salary per Quarter	Amount Due	Salary per Annum
Miss Rowena Havard	Oak River, Sioux	$ 500 -	$ 125 -	

Teacher
Griswold...
Man.

No. of school days in quarter.
No. days School was open
No. Pupil days
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certificate renewed
4 " - 3.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter, and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open, not exceeding five days.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31 1913

Name of Teacher	Name of School	No. of Days	Salary for Quarter
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	65.00	$ 125.-

Teacher
Griswold
Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
No. of pupils on Roll

Remarks:

9-1-14

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31/ 19 14

NAME OF TEACHER	LOCALITY	CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	SALARY
Rowena Harand	Oak River	3	
	Sioux		500 - 125 -

Teacher
Griswold
Manitoba

No. of Schools under charge
No. of Teachers employed
No. of Pupils on Roll

Remarks:

6 - 4 - 14

K.P.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted]

Province of Manitoba

Vote
Agency
District

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 1914

Name of Teacher	Name of School	Rate per Annum	Amount for Quarter
Lourena Howard	Oak Lake Boarding	500	125

Teacher,
Griswold, Man

Remarks:

Certified Correct
9-7-'14
DP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 20th 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Salary	No. of days	Amount of Grant
Lowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600.00		$150.00

Teacher
Griswold
Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Salary of Miss Havard increased to $600.00 per year from July 1/14

6.10.14
J.D.H.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1914

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Whether Day or Sunday	Amount Per	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux		$600.-	$150.00

Leader
Griswold
Man

No. of School days in quarter

No days School was open

No holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

J. I. S.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 31st 1914

Florence Blake Oak River
(Fieldmatron) Service $325.00
Less Contribution Patriotic Fund — 81.25
89
8036 amt due

G. Jas McDonald
Indian Agt
Grandview
Man

Remarks:

Miss Blake appd fieldmatron at salary of $325.00 per year. Began duties Oct 13/14

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of [redacted] Saskatchewan.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19 0-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Emma Hamilton	Lake River Lizard	650 00	150 00	
Zero contribution Patriotic Fund			1 62½	
			148 36	Limit Rec
Florence Blake Freedmaten	Do:	300 -	81 21	Teacher Principal Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of [redacted] Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30 19 0-

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount for Qr.	Arrears of Grant
Rowena, Harold	Oak River Sioux	$ 600 -	$ 150 -	$

Teacher
Provincial
Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

[illegible]

1-7-15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Sept. 30th 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$ 600 -	$ 150 00	Teacher Gimmed Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified correct
5. 10 10
J. D. C.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec. 3, 1915

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Harandi	Oak River Sioux	$ 650 -	$ 150 -	Teacher Griswold Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

£ - . - . 6

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Man.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME of SCHOOL	Yearly Grant of $	Quarter due	Amount asked for Quarter
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	600 -	150 -	

Teacher
Griswold
Man.

No. of School days in quarter
No. days School was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

6 - 7 - 16

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ..... June 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher, Grisewold Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

A. B.

6 - 7 - 16.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of ..... Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... Sept. 30 19 16

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Actual Grant Salary	Vouchers Due	Address to which Cheque should be sent
Miss Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher Griswold, Man.

No. of School Days in quarter
No. of School Days open
No. holidays
Grant ceased on

Remarks:

Certified Correct

5 / 10 / 16.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note — The number of schools days in the quarter and the number of days by which payment is to be reduced should be stated, payment will only be made if a day school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1916

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Average Attendance	Amount per Year	Whether Male or Female Teacher
Miss Rowena Havard	Lake River Norway	6	$ 150 00	Teacher Griswold Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks: -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Asst.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number the school was open must be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Mar 31st 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$ 600 -	$ 150 00	Teacher Griswold Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

1. 4. 17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated, payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Yearly Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$ 600. -	$ 150 00	Teacher Elmwood Man.

No. of School days in quarter

No. days School was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

6.7.17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of ..... Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30 1917

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Agreed Rate of Salary	Grade Dip	Value of Board or Lodging
Rowena Haveré	Oak River	[redacted]	$600 00	$150 00

Teacher,
Griswold, Man.

No of School days in quarter
No days School was open
No boarders
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

8 / 10 / 17.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province ..... Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .... December 31 19 17

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheques to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher, Griswold, Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

5 / 1 / 18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended March 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Grant (Yearly)	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher, Griswold, Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

5 / 4 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

Note — The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated — payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province [redacted] MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHER'S SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL			
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00		
				$150 00

Teacher,

Griswold,

[redacted]

No. of actual school days

No. of days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

A.

5 / 7 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that [redacted]

Supt. Agent

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. Payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... September 30 19 18

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Rate of Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	Teacher, Griswold, Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

S. H. S. B.

8 / 10 / 18.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holiday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Province ... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... DECEMBER 31 1918

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Date to which Payment is to be made
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00		
			$150 00	

Teacher,
Griswold,
Man.

No. of school days in quarter —
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks:

Certified Correct

[illegible]

9 / 1 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that the Vouchers correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .. MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount Granted or Salary	Vouchers Sent	Amount to be Certified
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00		$150 00

Teacher

Griswold,

Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. on which school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

7 / 4 / 19.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Insp.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 19

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary	Amount Due	Amount Overpaid
Rowena Havard	Oak River Sioux	$600 00	$150 00	

Teacher

Griswold,

Man.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

7 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated. payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Amount of Salary for Quarter	Amount Due	Amount Overpaid
Rowena Havard	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00	$150 00	

Teacher,
Griswold,
Man.

Number of Pupils on Register

Number of School Days

Number of Pupils

Average Attendance

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. E. H.

9/7/19.

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct

Superintendent

Note.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Provin[redacted] MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Nationality	Class	Salary per Quarter
Revena Havard	[redacted]			$600 00
				$150 00

Teacher,
Griswold,
[redacted]

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. Teachers
Grant to be paid to

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B

6 / 10 / 19.

I Hereby [illegible]

Note—The number of school days in the quarter and the [illegible] when payment [illegible] the total payment will only be made on the [illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .... DECEMBER 31, 1919[19]

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Arrears Due	Amount Payable this Quarter
Rowena Havard	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600.00		$150.00

[redacted]
Griswold,
[redacted].

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

[signature]

5 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked for, must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of ..... MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 ... 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Salary	Quarter Due	Amount Claimed for Quarter
Rowena Havard	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00		$150 00

Teacher,
Griswold,
[redacted].

No. of school days in quarter
No. days school was open
No. holidays
Grant asked for

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. L. B.
7 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked must be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and not for vacations or holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1920. 192

Rowena Havard	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00	$150 00

Teacher
Griswold,
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

6 / 7 / 20.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 20 192

Rowena Havard	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00	
			$150 00

Teacher,
Griswold,
Man.

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. D. B.

7 / 10 / 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1921. 192

Rev. J. E. Hill	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00	
			$150 00

Teacher
Griswold,
Man.

Remarks :

Rev. Mr. Hill appointed teacher at salary of $600.00 per annum. Began duties January 18, 1921.

Certified Correct

W. A. B.

20, 4, 21.

Form 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30. 1921 192

Rev. J. H. Hill	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00	
			$150 00

Teacher,
Griswold,
Man.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

H. S. B.

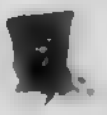
14. 7. 21.

Form H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province  MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30/21 192

Rev. J. H. Hill ..... OAR RIVER SIOUX

$600 00

$150 00

Teacher,
63 Lansdowne Ave.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Remarks :

Mr. Hill resigned Sept. 30, 1921.

Certified Correct

J. H. Hill

20. 10. 21.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

Wilfred Westgate	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$80 00 per month	
			$100 00

Remarks :

This school to be operated from May 1st to September 30th. Mr. Westgate appointed teacher at salary of $80.00 per month. Began duties May 22, 1922. Paid for one week in May and month of June.

Certified Correct.

W. J. B.

10, 7, 22.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOL COPY

133-3-3 Oak River School

Wasagaming, Man.
July 17th 1922

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN
JUL 20
R

669563

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a cheque for $100.00 (No. 1015, July 11th) for salary of June quarter. Though school did not open till May 22nd, my appointment dates from May 15th, on which date I came to the Reserve, & commenced to prepare the school rooms, transferring desks, installing blackboards, etc. I therefore claim the sum of $120.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

as salary for 1½ months at $80.00 per month. I shall withhold cheque till further notice

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

Wilfred Woolgate

Teacher,
Oak River Sioux School,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province MANITOBA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1922. 192

Wilfred Westgate	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$80 00 month	
			$20 00

Remarks :

Mr. Westgate commenced duties at this school May 15, 1922. @ $80.00 a month, but in error was paid from the 22nd of May. The above balance is, therefore, due him.

Certified Correct
W.J.B.
21. 7. 22.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province Manitoba

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

2 months

For ~~Quarter~~ ended Aug 31 1922

Welford Mission [illegible] Sandy

$60 [illegible]

5/3 Mr. Robinson Esq
Winnipeg
Man

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J.P.
8-9-22

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE of MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[redacted]

FOR ~~QUARTER~~ ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Hyson transferred from Fairford Improved School at salary of $800.00. Paid for month of September.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

9. 10. 22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 192 2

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	Oak River Sioux	$800.00	$240.00	

REMARKS.—.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted] MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Kyeon	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS.-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

4, 4, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INDIAN OFFICE

At Grisfold Manitoba.

March 31st 1923.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that with reference to the enclosed Quarterly School Return I see that Mr Hyson has put the Government grant toward the Teachers Salary as $ 240-00 wheras your letter No I33-3-I dated August I4th I9I2 states that Mr Hyson's Salary will be $ 800-00 per year, if there has been any raise since that date I have not heard of it.

There were a few of the School Children had bad colds and one was very ill with pneumonia.

Your obedient servant

Jas McDonald.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

116953-3

Ottawa. April 6, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that the salary of Mr. Hyson, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School, who began duties at this school on September 1st, last, is $800.00 a year.

As there are ten teaching months in the year, Mr. Hyson was paid 1/10 of his yearly salary for the month of September, or, $80.00, and 3/10 of his yearly salary, or, $240.00 for the December quarter.

For your information I may say that, commencing with September 1, 1923, all teachers of Indian day schools will be paid in the same manner.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Jas. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Kyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00 (3 months)	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

H. J. B.

4. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$80 00	

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

6. 10. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

W. J. [illegible]

5. 1. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	Oak River Sioux	$800 00	$240 00	

3952f

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13. 7. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVIN . . .. MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

..... 3. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

6, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyeen	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

[redacted]

5. 2. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and
[illegible]
6. 4. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... JUNE 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$1950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS:

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6. 7. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... SEPTEMBER 30? 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$950 00	$95 00	

REMARKS:

6, 10, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... DECEMBER 31st . 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		[illegible]	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$950	00		
				$ 285	00

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/26.

[illegible] 114

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. .... March 31st, ...192....6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Kyesa	Oak River Sioux	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE / . MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Hyson	Oak River Sioux	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 7. 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-B

Oak River Indian Day School,
Griswold, Manitoba.
July 24th 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian affairs.
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1926
RECORDS

Sir,

I write to inform you that I have not as yet received my cheque for Salary for Quarter ending June 30th My Quarterly Return was posted on July 2nd by the Indian agent here, and not hearing from the Department, I am in doubt if it has reached the Department.

I am, Sir
Your obedient servant
A. Hyson.
(Teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Kyson	Oak River Sioux	$960 00	$95 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... December 31st, ...1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augusta Eyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$950 00		
			$285 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	DEDUCTION SCHEDULES TO BE SENT
Augustus Eyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$950 00	$285 00	

REMARKS: –

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 192..7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Augustus Eyson	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$950 00	$285 00	Send cheque c/o Bank of Montreal, Griswold, Man.

REMARKS. –

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. "(RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

--- COPY ---

(Registration # 133-3-1.)

Ottawa, June 20, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 15th ultimo, I beg to inform you that His Lordship the Bishop of Brandon has nominated the services of Deaconess Winifred Stapleton as teacher of the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School to succeed Mr. A. Hyson. Miss Stapleton is at present teacher in an Indian school on the Peguis Reserve. The Department is approving of her transfer to the Oak River Sioux Indian Day School to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next. The salary that will be allowed her is at the rate of $30 per teaching month.

I shall be pleased if you will give Miss Stapleton every assistance you can when she takes up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th, ...1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS --

Miss Winifred Stapleton transferred from Peguis Centre School. Salary at the rate of $80 a teaching month is being allowed. Began duties September 1st, 1927.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. EX[illegible] and four[illegible]rrect.

.....

11/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... March 31st,..... .....1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th,.....192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$900 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 192 9.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..June 30th, ...19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	Griswold, Man.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$80 00	

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/10/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. ..... 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED ... found correct.

13/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1930. ~~XXX~~

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600. 00	$240. 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. June 30th. ..... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... September 30th, ... 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800	00			
				$60	00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... September 30th, ... 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.
...AP.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800	00			
				$240	00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

E X T R A C T from Indian Agent Clarke's Report for the Month of January, 1932, regarding the OAK RIVER SIOUX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 133-3-7.

The school was closed one week from 4th to 10th January, owing to Miss Stapleton being laid up with an attack of Typhoid Fever and schoolroom was fumigated and scrubbed out during this week. School room opened on the 11th and Miss Wilkins substituted Miss Stapleton as teacher for remainder of month and Miss Lauder is substituting Miss Wilkins as janitor.

On advice from her doctor, Miss Stapleton is contemplating taking a trip and her partner Miss Wilkins, is willing to carry out her duties whilst she is away.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

133-3-3.

Original on 133-3-1.

Ottawa, February 5, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the first instant, informing the Department of the illness of Deaconess Stapleton, teacher of the Oak River Indian Day School. It is noted that Miss Stapleton will require a rest from her duties in order that she can recuperate.

Mrs S to be allowed salary to April 30/32

The Department has approved of leave of absence for Miss Stapleton and will allow her salary until April 30th, next. Approval is granted for Miss Wilkins, who has acted as janitor and assistant, to perform the duties as teacher during the absence of Miss Stapleton. We were informed that the arrangements for the carrying on of the work by Miss Wilkins were made by Miss Stapleton, and, as our funds this year are extremely limited, there will be no increase in salary to Miss Wilkins for the period she acts as substitute teacher. It is understood that, besides the teaching duties, she will continue her work as janitor and preparing and serving the pupils' midday lunch.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. W. Thomas, D. D.,
Bishop of Brandon,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

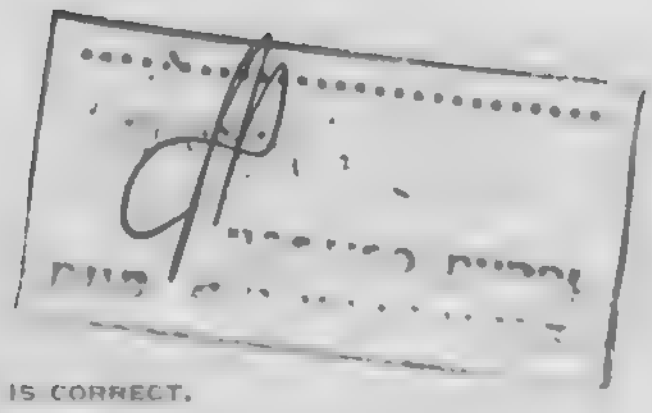
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS. --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton, Griswold, Man.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 | 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

REMARKS. --

133/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by contract, the charges are fair and just. This account has been previously certified when [illegible] payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 9/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ...19 ... 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton, Oriswold, Man.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$900 00		
			$900 00	
	Less 10%		90 00	
	Amount due		$810 00	

Vote 801.
Agency 133/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF..... MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton, Grimwold, Man.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 133/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

1/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton, Oriswold, Man.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$300 00		
			[redacted]	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 133/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher [illegible] attached
[illegible]

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... June 30th, ...1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR Salary	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton,	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
Griswold, Man.			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 188.
School 529.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE.
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, ... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton, Griswold, Man.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
			$80 00	
	Less 10%		8 00	
	Amount due		$72 00	

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
Sanct 121.
Allot. $60.
L. R. 778.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. December. 31st. ..... 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton.	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$800 00		
Griswold, Man.			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Vote 108.
School 529.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

20/2/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PROVINCE ..... MANITOBA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... March 31st ..... 19..34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Winifred Stapleton	OAK RIVER SIOUX	$600 00		
			$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due		$216 00	

Send cheque to F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Mnn.

Vote 165
School 529
Allot. 260
E.R. 1131.

20/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa,
August 26, 1943.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Oak River Indian Day School
No. 589

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. S.M. Stapleton, and no further payment of salary should be made to her. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Eileen Smears for the academic year 1943-44. She will be allowed salary at the rate of $80.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other forms will be forwarded to you when received.

H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1 (c 7)

Ottawa, November 21, 1946.

Memorandum:

RE: APPOINTMENT OF A.E.T. KEMP

Re: Oak River Indian Day School, No. 529.

The Department has approved the appointment of the Reverend Albert E. Kemp as teacher of the above school, effective November 1, 1946. His salary will be at the rate of $118.00 a teaching month.

Enclosed is the T.D.1 form. Staff questionnaire will be submitted to you later.

Reverend Mr. Kemp's address is:

St. Luke's House,
Sioux Indian Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FILE NO. 529-3 · BORMAN

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OAK RIVER SIOUX

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES

133-3-3

FILE NO. 529-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.V.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6741, file 529-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

No. 13

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

GRISWOLD

529-5

Vol. 1

Building Supplies, &c. &c.

Oak River Sc

1

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 4211, File 29,5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

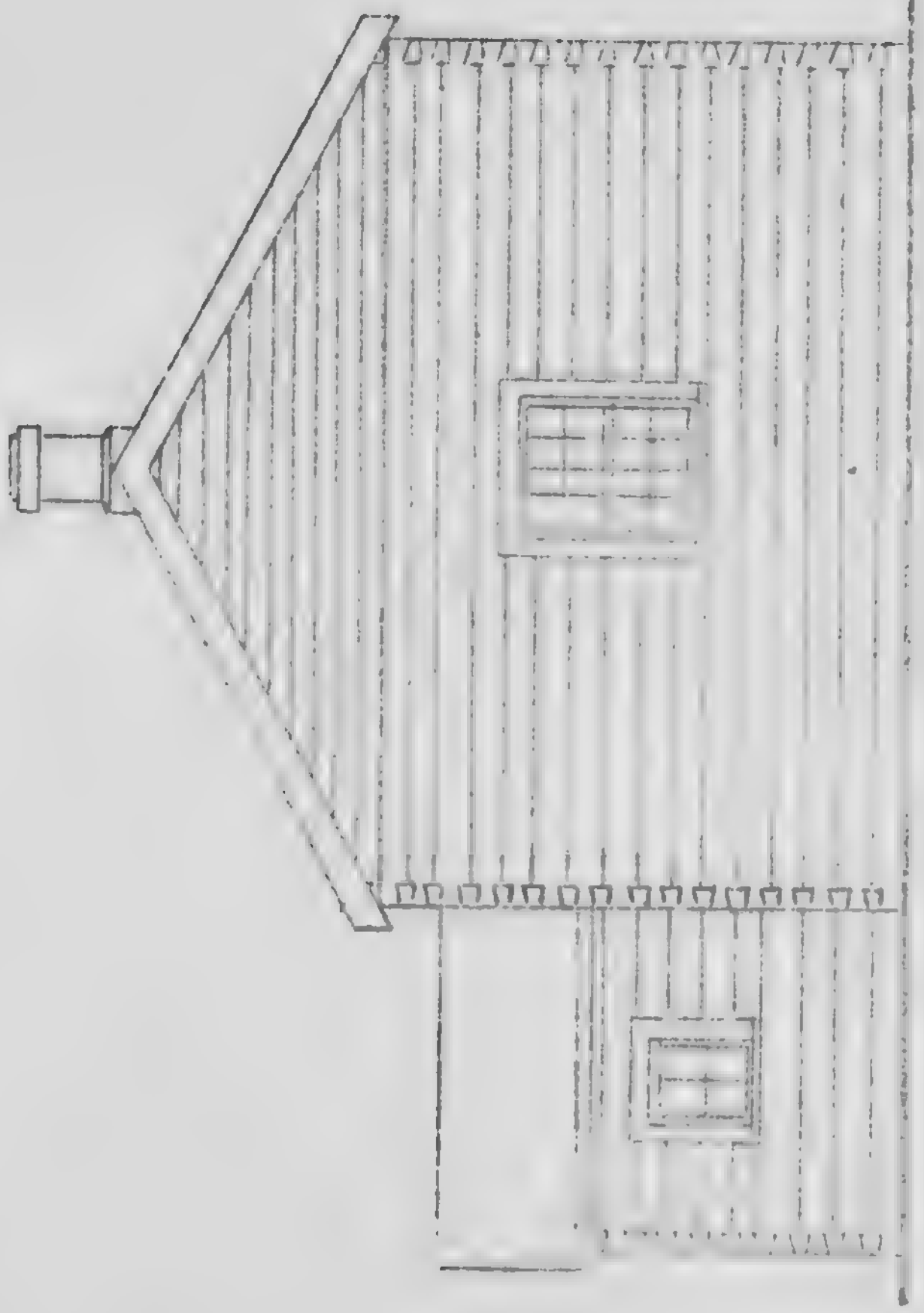
[illegible] Schools made from the designs of Plewman, Hamilton and Hall Hazard.

[illegible] endo
[illegible] ing
[illegible] and collar ties
[illegible]
No ceiling. Windows and doors [illegible] shown on plan and of the dimensions shown. Doors to have good butt hinges and proper locks and furniture, and to be given two coats of paint. Rostrum for teacher to be raised 6 in above [illegible] in good workmanlike manner. Walls of [illegible] construction walls lined and carried up to form an [illegible] roof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

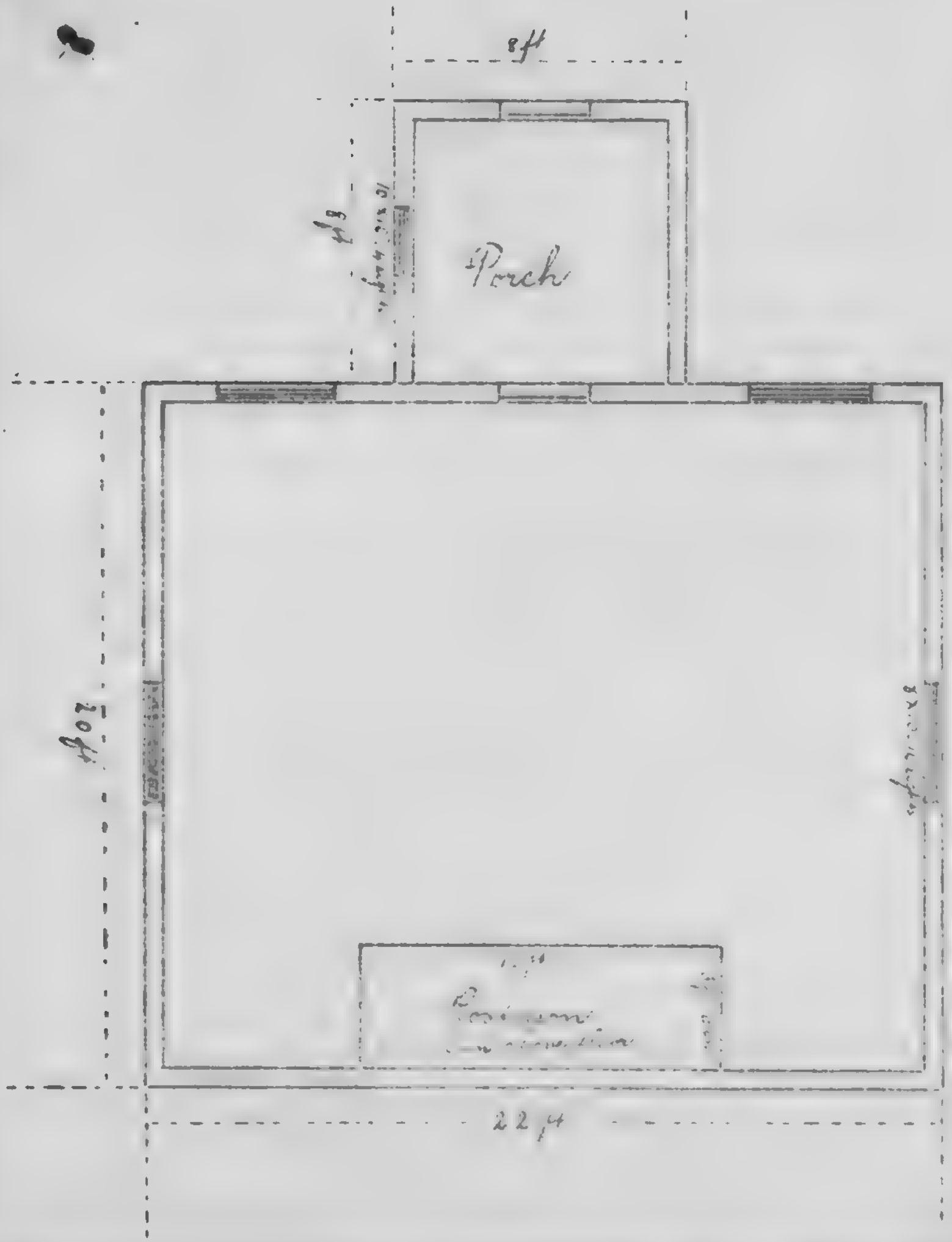
Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

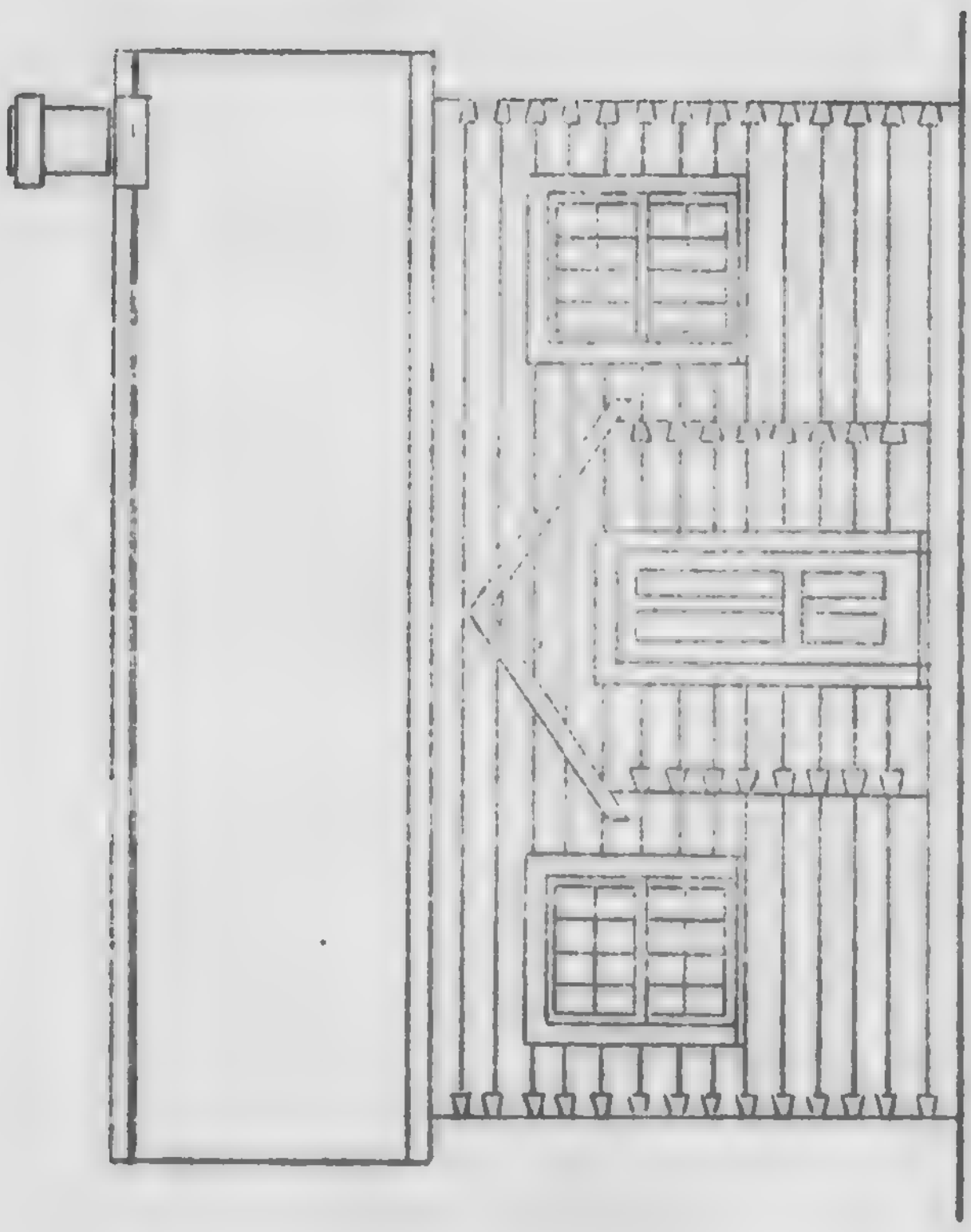
Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to No. 029.
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1892

Regina 6th May 1892.

8879

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the new building required for the Oak River Sioux school; and in reply, to enclose herewith plans of a building which have been generally used in all erections where timber could be had.

Owing however to the scarcity of suitable logs in that vicinity, the structure would require to be a frame one, sheeted outside, and clapboarded, with tarred paper between, plastered or ceiled inside, no upstairs ceiling overhead to be used to rafters; roof to be of good shingles, shingled, with tar paper between.

A building like this can be put up for $500.00.

Your obedient Servant

H. A. Hayter
Commissioner

The Deputy of
the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM

To

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 189.

Your Memo July 17th 1891 on file 80604 has with "says
"2. Technical Branch to prepare of a suitable
"school house for day schools that would
"serve as a model with Estimate of cost
"(say to accommodate 40 persons)." (Pencil dated)
On referring to Mr. McColls letter turned
down you will see that he there gives his Idea
of the old style of Building and recommends
as your memo above demands
Respectfully submitted

W. T. Lindsay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM

To The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 16 May 1892

Re. Matter of Plans & specifications of School Buildings Oak River Sioux & Comparison with Plans &c of Plans sent from Dept for several School Buildings

I have examined the plans & specifications of the school houses sent here by Dr. Common Oak River Reed and consider them very good for small schools — These buildings would accommodate 27 Children each - The children of the Oak River School number is. on roll — 17 - & the attendance only 7.76 - The present old log building could properly speaking only have space for 9 children —

The cost of the school appears high averaging 9½ Cents per foot of course in certain places out west it is difficult to get lumber & other material without paying a high price for it. At a rough estimate I think 7½ Cents per cubic foot should build these schools or $343.20 for the structure B

As regards the comparison of the Plans I would state that the school Plans &c prepared in the Dept. were done so with the view to economy as well as to give a much better structure than generally built in the Interior portions of the Country and along the Rainy river.

Dr. McCallum

his Report 1891. "I would recommend the more substantial & "comfortable furnished with all modern conveniences "to substituted in their places" (referring to the "School Houses) "whenever the attendance "justify the Dept. in incurring the expense of it"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Exd.

Return to Correspondence Branch.

Com'rs. No. 0249.

File No. 88. 296.

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N.W.T.

Ottawa, Feby 19 1892.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th Inst. enclosing Plans & Specifications for the school house proposed to be erected for the Oak River Sioux; and in reply I beg to inform you that Plans & Specifications are enclosed any Sanction for such school house. Such a building should accompany (See copy from Mr. Austin's letter) such plan as to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

be noted in accordance with the Plan of Operations, but Indians for the same should be visited from practical mechanics or builders in the vicinity and the result communicated to the Dept. upon any further steps are taken.

As the building should be completed before the 30 June next application in obtaining Indians should be made

Jas M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

91376

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1892
OTTAWA

tenders for the work have been sent in

Tenderers were asked to state price with & without stone foundations. The Agent seems of the opinion that the nature of the soil requires such foundation

J. B. Scutland

With stone foundation	$595.00
Without do	555.00

John B. Schneider

With stone foundation	$625.00
Without do	615.00

Thomas Grainger.

With stone foundation	$850.00
Without do	800.00

G. A. Snooks $690.00

The last named tender does not state whether this is with or without stone foundation

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Ob't Servant

Dept. Supt.

Genl Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 9207
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N. W. T."

91376

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1892

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories.

Regina, June 10, 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the Departmental letter of the 19th ultimo instructing that tenders be invited from practical mechanics or builders in the vicinity, and the result communicated to the Department, for the erection of a schoolhouse on the Oak River Reserve,

In reply I beg to state that acting under these instructions notices were posted up in that locality, calling for tenders to be received at this office up till noon today, with the result that four tenders

The Deputy
of the Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Succeeded
Forwarded for approval as to terms
to Secretary
Indian Branch
Instructions as contained herein
96 14 June 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

91376

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1892

tenders for the work have been sent in

Tenderers were asked to state price with and without stone foundations. The Agent seems of the opinion that the nature of the soil requires such foundation

J. B. Scutland:
With stone foundation $105.00
Without do 100.00

John B. Schroter
With stone foundation $625.00
Without do 615.00

Thomas Grainger.
With stone foundation $810.00
Without do 800.00

J. A. Snooks $690.00

The last-named tender does not state whether this is with or without stone foundation

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your Ob't Servant
Dep. Sup't
Ind. Affrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM. Immediate

To the Acting Deputy Minister — Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 15 June — 1892

Re. Oak River School House (Sioux) } Shg to state that for the Construction of the stone school four tenders have been sent in Ranging from 595.00 with stone foundations & 850.00 and from 555.50 with block or pole foundations to 800.00

The lowest of Jas. B. Pentland 595.00 stone & 555.50 pole or block foundations being the lowest

Mr. Hayter Reed's estimate for the building is $500.00 Please see his letter turned down — In my check estimate for the building I considered such a building as specified should be done for about $360 without stone foundations being about 7½ cts per foot of course this does not allow any thing as regards profit on the work being only the actual cost of the structure —

The lowest estimate being $595.00 with stone foundations, the tenderer would evidently be well paid for his work & make a good profit.

Except for Mr. Reed's letter

W. A. Graham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMORANDUM. Immediate

To W. McNeill

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 15 June 1892

Please write the Indian Agent N.W.T.S. and ask him the good enough to give the Dept. his opinion of the Lowest tender sent in i.e. W. Rentlands' - also ask if the building could be put on blocks instead of having a stone foundation — there is nothing mentioned in the specification about foundations - Nor anything definite in his letter of 10th Inst —— The approximate estimate made in the Dept. was say $350. for the structure and ask if other tenders were called ~~did he think~~ was he of opinion that lower tenders would be rec'd. or did he think the lowest tender i.e. Rentlands' a fair price for the structure and if so the work had better be proceeded with at once - and the contract papers and bonds had better be made out.

L. F. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Encd.

SECY'S BRANCH,
JUN 20 1892
WRITTEN

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, 2147, of the 17th inst., enclosing the result of the invitation to tender for the erection of the schoolhouse on the Gaick Indian Res.

The lowest tender appears to be that of C. A. Rutland, at $395.50 for Okanese, and $350.00 for Red Pheasant.

Your recommendation according the lowest tender states: "The Agent seems of the opinion that the nature of the work requires such limitation as is intended by the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

this Dept is to understand that the Hon't Finds a sufficient foundation for such a charge.

2nd The tenders having been examined are thought to be high. The estimate which was made in the Dept of a Structure similar to the Contractors Experience $300.00, & our own estimate $500.00, would, probably, cover the whole cost.

With the Hon't consent I will say further that $2,000 intended for the Bridge at $2,500.00 and $3,500.00 are reasonable, in which case it would be really wrong while to adopt new tenders.

In any case it would appear that returning the to some Competent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool C.84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
No. 029?
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Office of the

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

Manitoba and N. W. Territories.

Regina June 25? 1892

Sir Your Please refer to Board Letter of 2 inst relative to the Leader Pasture Reserve and to my report thereon of 14 inst

8829

Sir

With reference to Departments letter of the 20th inst relative to the Leader pasture for the erection of a Schoolhouse on the Qu'Appelle River Reserve.

I have the honor to state that I am of opinion that nothing would be gained by asking for new Tenders, as Mr Pinkham offers to complete the building for $595.50 with a stone foundation, and $555.50 with wooden sills, are as low as can be obtained from a contractor in this country. My estimate of $500 was intended to cover material, and such work as could not be done by the Farmer and Indians, ~~and labour~~

The Agent is of the

opinion

The Deputy
of the Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

opinion that a Rose Junction near the Building is necessary and Mr Pinkham undertakes to complete the Building by the 1st September next it had better be complied.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
Hayter Reed
Commissioner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

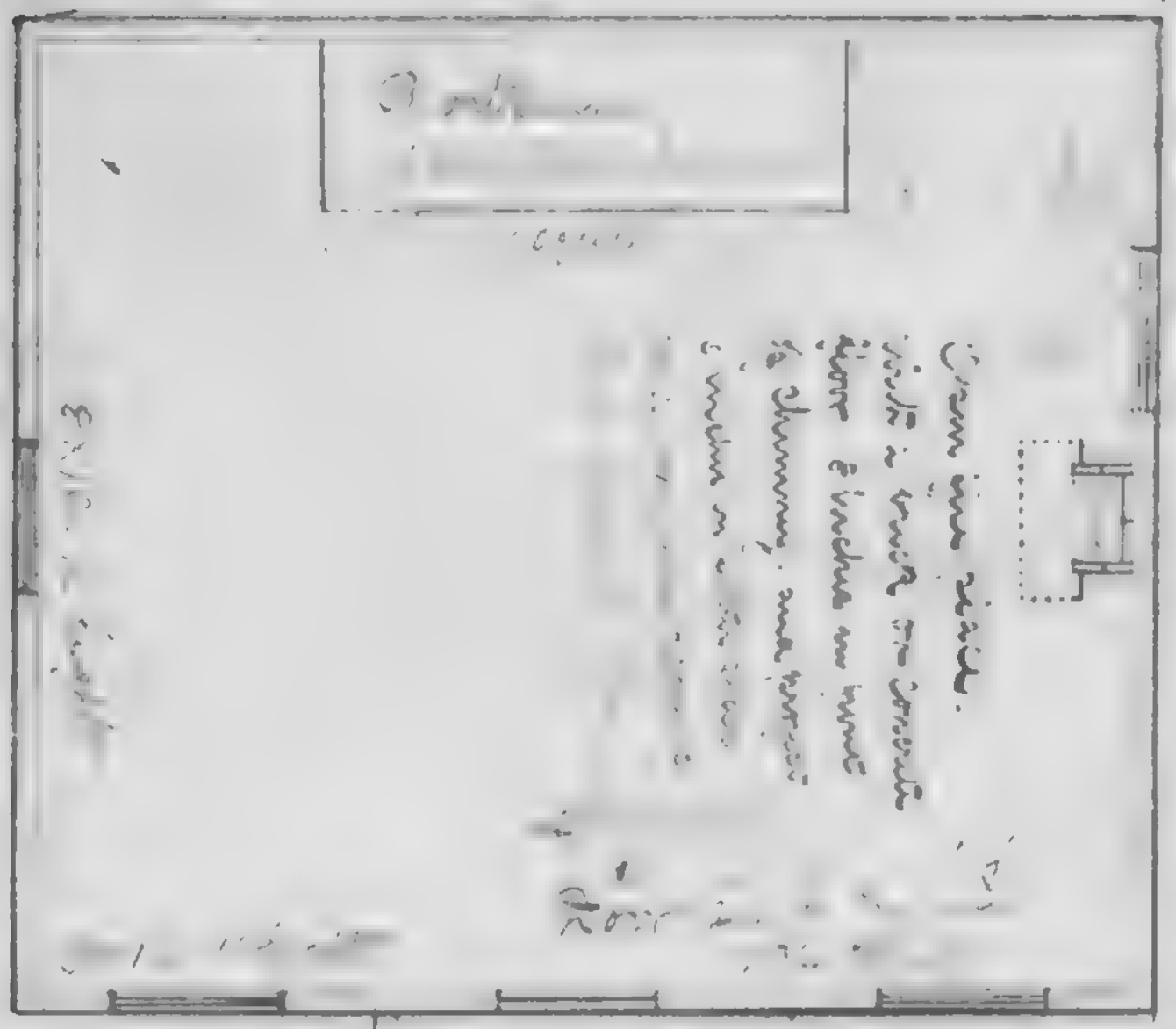
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Plan of building for quarters on Fish Creek
Stone Reserve near Qu'Appelle River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

Specifications &c

Buildings to be erected on the
DAR River Stone Indian Reserve.

Walls. To be of Balloon frame
Construction / 2 rows of studs in height;
studs 2 inches by 4 inches at 2 inch centres
sheeted and sided with Tarr Patent or
Tar paper between, sills 6 inches or 8 inches.
Roof. To be high pitch, rafters 2 inches
by 6 inches, collar ties 2 inches by 4 inches
(all 2 inch centres) sheeted closely with
planed or one side lumber, capped with
either Tar or Tarr patent paper and
shingled. Shingles to be laid 4 inches
to the weather and each shingle nailed with
not less than two nails. Eaves to project
1 foot on.
to be planed.
Floor. Joists to be 2 inches by 8 inches
* Flooring to be 1" inches thick closely jointed

* to be sized and planed

to be laid and
Form on plan and to be accurately shown.
Doors to have one panel three feet by seven
with extra heavy locks.
Windows. [illegible]

to be glazed with
planed sashes, glass 8 inches by 10 inches

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Chimney. To be built with brick on a good stone foundation round, so as to form an iron stove, and have a hole for pipe to be used in connection with stove pipe to build with a Chimney ring -

Foundation for building. To be laid down - Pit may be taken out to solid bland and not more than one foot apart; and ends of pit must be deep to be well supported

Tenders may state the price of a solid stone foundation for building 20 x 30 ft. stone round and 6 inches above ground. Or a stone foundation that may be built with [illegible]

Carpenter will be required to [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vote No 11/211.
Farm No. " "
Treaty No. "

BIRTLE AGENCY.

The Indian Commissioner, N. W. T.,

To L B. Pruttand
Birtle
Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE.	
1892		
Sept 7	To erecting a building with a stone foundation on the Oak River Sioux Reserve No 58 and furnishing all material for same	595 00

Dear Commissioners letter No 029 of 12th July 1892.

above was done under contract and in accordance with plans & specifications attached. J. Annable

Fifth Class.
1892-93.

Seven hundred & ninety five Dollars

Total ..... $ 595 00

Approved,

Asst Commissioner.

Certified Correct.

J. Annable
Indian Agent

No 2128

Note.—It is particularly requested that the number of the Vote under which the supplies named in the Voucher were purchased may be noted on the upper right hand corner hereof, and that only such items shall be inserted herein as are properly chargeable to the vote quoted

Form No. 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 029 D.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

Regina, Sept. 22 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose you

Vouchers duly approved in favour of C. B.

Cuthbert *for $* 595.00

and request that a Cheque in payment of same be sent [illegible]

Dy Minister
I would be
the Comm
that
informed
Dec 16th
the
Dec have written
Cuthbert and Board
enclosed to him with
Dept letter of the 6th
Ult. requesting
his
cheque

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Dom. Lindsay
Asst. Commissioner.

The Secretary of
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N. B.—Cheque to be made payable to

Himself.

Vouchers Nos 1664

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

File No. 55-2-96

Return to Correspondence Branch

No. 0202

Com'rs. No.

Indian Commissioner

—FOR—

Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

Regina, N.W.T.

Ottawa, Oct. 8th 1891.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ult., enclosing Voucher No. 1.664 — for $595: and in reply I beg to inform you that the Voucher cannot be paid until the Contract and Bond sent you under cover of ~~our~~ letter of the 6th July last are returned ~~to this Dept~~ duly executed.

I am &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE James Bonnell of the Town of Portage in the Province of Manitoba Contractor George St. John Hallen of the same place Attorney at Law William Henry Hubert Wood of the Town of Portage P.E.I. merchant

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of Eleven Hundred and ninety One ——— dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this Eighteenth day of July in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and Ninety Two.

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden J. B. Rentland George St. John Hallen and William Henry Hubert Wood their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and J. B. Rentland of the Town of Portage la Prairie in the County of Lisgar Province of Manitoba which on the part of the said J. B. Rentland ——— ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. B. Rentland

G. S. Hallen

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Be it Remembered that on this Eighteenth
day of July in the year of Our Lord One Thousand
Eight hundred and ninety two it is agreed by and
between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of
Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and
James Boswell Pentland of the
Town of Birtle in the
Province of Manitoba of the other
part, in form and manner following, viz :—

The said J. B. Pentland
for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors
and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department
of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the
said J. B. Pentland
shall or will, on or before the First day of
September 1892, in good and workmanlike manner,
in accordance with a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian
Office at Regina in the
~~County of~~ District of Assiniboia
and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect,
build, set up and finish the School House with Stone foundation
on the Oak Lake Indian Reserve,
in the (County of) Province of Manitoba
aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other
materials as shall be appproved of by John A.
Markle Indian Agent at
Birtle
In consideration whereof
the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Depart-
ment of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators,
promises and agrees to and with the said J. B. Pentland
his Executors, Administrators
and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said
J. B. Pentland or his Assigns
the sum of Five Hundred and Ninety Five
dollars—and Fifty Cents.

In Witness Whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian
Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said J. B. Pentland
have hereunto set their
hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN PRESENCE OF

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. Markle
as to signature
of J. B. Pentland

J. B. Pentland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Province of Manitoba
County of Provencher

I, George St. John Hallen

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

To Wit:

make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Manitoba in Canada, of the actual value of twelve hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Town of Letellier

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Letellier in the County of Provencher in the Province of Manitoba this 19th day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 92

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

G. St. J. Hallen

Province of Manitoba
County of Provencher

I, William Henry Hulland-Wood

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

To Wit:

make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Manitoba in Canada, of the actual value of twelve hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Town of Letellier

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Letellier in the County of Provencher in the Province of Manitoba this 19th day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 92

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

W. H. Hulland-Wood

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Photo Copy

PROVINCE OF Manitoba
County of Rhond Falls
To Wit:

I, John A. Markle of the Town of Portage in the County of Rhond Falls in the Province of Manitoba Indian Agent do solemnly make oath and say that I was personally present and I did see James D. Rowland George D. Hallen and William H. H. Wood the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS.

SWORN before me at the Town of Portage in the said county of Rhond Falls this 19th day of July A.D. one thousand eight hundred and 92 [illegible] A Commissioner, in ~~H. C. J.~~ B.R.

J. A. Markle

Dated 8th July 1892.

J. D. Rowland
Chief

TO

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.

In your reply refer to
No. 029.
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

No 1918 - 8 5-95 Regina 6th Feb 1895

Sir,

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient Servant,
Amédée Forget
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
14944
Also to the date of this letter.

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, 18th Dec. 1893

Sir:

I have the honour to enclose herewith deposit receipt in duplicate and draft in favour of the Receiver General. $16.40 being amount received from Indian "Wa-canta" on account of the sale to him of the old School building at the Oak River Sioux Reserve, Birtle Agency.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Wm Wright
Asst Comm

The Deputy
of the Supt General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 426

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal,

$16 45/100

Regina Dec. 14th 1894

Received *from* Indian Council. Govt. + C.

on account of Guaranteed

the sum of Sixteen 45/100 *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate.

Ent'd. [illegible] *Per Manager.*

BANK OF MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Proceeds of sale of the old
School Building at Oak
River Reserve & boarding
etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

In your reply refer to
611
Also to the date of this letter.

109189

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

MANITOBA AND NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Regina, 24th February 1894

acting Deputy
109189 Supt
1/2 Opd

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith deposit receipts in duplicate and draft, favour of Receiver General for four dollars ($4.00), amount received on account of sale of old School building at the Oak River (Sioux) Reserve Birtle Agency.

I am Sir
Your obedient servant.
Attorney.
Asst Comm'd

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 560

Duplicate, for Department.

Dept.

111736

Bank of Montreal,

$4 00/100

Regina Feb 23rd 1894

Received from Indian Commr.

on account of Jo endorsed

the sum of Four 00/100 ——— Dollars,

which amount will appear to the credit of the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Ent'd. 13

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Office of the 124794

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,

North-West Territories. 1895

Regina, MAR 6 1895 189

In your reply refer to
No. 1777/1
also to the date of this letter.

Address your reply to
"The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, N.W.T."

Sir :

I have the honour to enclose herewith Bank Certificate No 538 for Hoole dollars being 90¢ received from Waskanta on account of the old school building purchased by him at Oak River Sioux Reserve, and $2.10 refunded by "Etoge" for cost of redeeming one of the Wes impounded at the Oak River Sioux Reserve in November 1893

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

A. McGibbon

A/ST. INDIAN COMMISSIONER.

The Deputy
Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 320

Duplicate, for Department.

$300 — Bank of Montreal, 124794

Feb 25th 1895

Received from Indian Council

the Amount of Accrued

the Sum of Three [illegible] — Dollars,

which Amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Ent'd. Pub Vol 10, folio 23 14/3/95

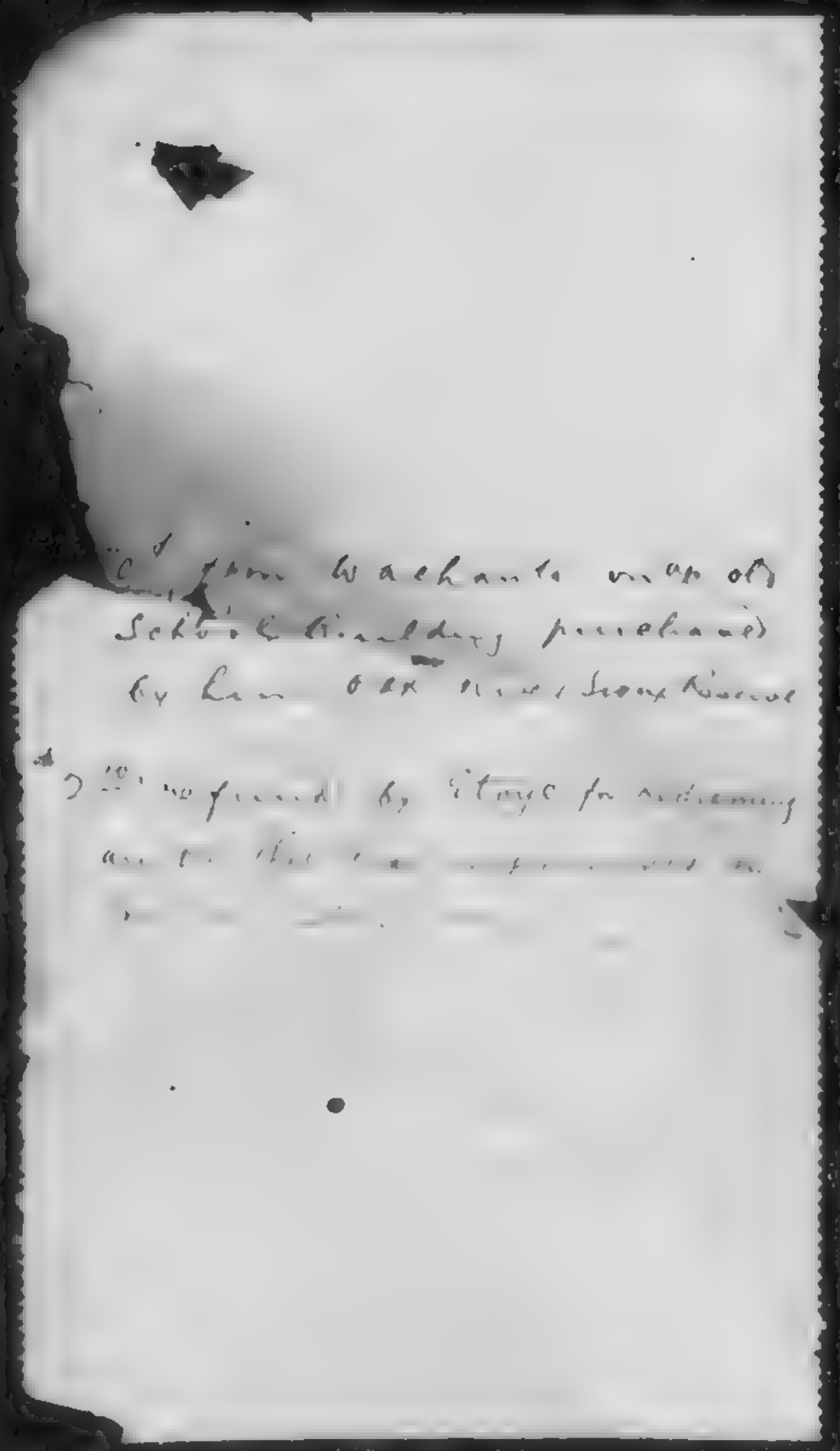
Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL 1895 VICTORIA BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa Manitoba Feb 6th 1897

153389

Indian Department

In account with

Wauhkeenda Indian Home. 655

"Carpenter Shop"

1897

Feb 6	To Carpenter &c		
" "	For 13 School Desks	25 00	
" "	Freight - prepaid	80	
			25 80

Charged in Agency Books
12/2/97 Mts Agency Blue
No 2658

AUDITED
[illegible]
COMPTROLLER

[illegible] Agent Ble

Special Service,
Prices charged fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 113.

116953

153389

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1897
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE

Indian Commissioner,

North-West Territories.

Regina, 1897.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose you

Vouchers duly approved in favour of

for $

and request that a cheque in payment of same be sent

and this office advised at your convenience.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

The Deputy of
the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N. B.—Cheque to be made payable to

Vouchers Nos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

~~THIS IS~~ 133-3-5

CLOSED

PLEASE SEE

133-3-5[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6241)

File 527-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1903 - 1938
File 527-5, part 2	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Day School - United Church - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1949
File 528-3, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1925 - 1934
File 528-5, part 1	The Pas Agency - Nelson House Roman Catholic Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1949
File 529-1, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - General Administration. 1891 - 1933
File 529-3, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1946
File 529-5, part 1	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance (Plans). 1892 - 1897
File 529-5, part 2	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948
File 529-5, part 3	Griswold Agency - Oak River Day School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies (Photos) - Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

No 133-3-5 (9) 133-3-5 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

329-5 Vol. 2

OAK RIVER BAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6240, File 20[illegible], part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada
Pool Copy

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Miss Lena Wilkins. .....

Griswold,

..... 20 .....

Man.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To preparing mid-day meal & scrubbing School room at Oak River Day School for quarter ending June 30th 1930.	12 50
	Authority. 204-11 Dated Regina. January.24, 1930.	
	Dept. Auth. 153-3-1, dated 21st January, 1930.	
	i/l 8-8-30.	
	2998	
	TOTAL,	12 50

Vr.3030

CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... J. John Lawson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Letter No. 204-11

Office of the Indian Commissioner Indian Agency,

Winnipeg 31st July 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30
from the Griswold Agency

amounting to $12.50 in favour

of Lena Wilkins, Griswold, Man.

for scrubbing school room & cooking mid-day meals for the months of April, May & June, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-3-1 dated 21st January 1930.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham

Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Phone 50

Griswold, Man., ... 1

M. _____

_____

IN ACCOUNT WITH..... **GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT

Articles Supplied for the Oak River Day School.

Authority. 133-3-4 dated Ottawa. December. 19th. 1930.

8304

Certified.

Indian Agent.

Vr. No.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Letter No. .....

CANADA

Office of the ..Griswold..... Indian Agency,

January. 24. 1931. 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....66..... ,

amounting to $....34...70.....in favour

of....Griswold Supply Co.....Griswold...Man.....

for ....Articles supplied for the Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....133-3-4..... dated...Ottawa...December...19. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

Griswold, Man., March 12 19

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH..... **GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOU

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BA
	100 lbs Beans				
	50 lbs rice				
	15 lbs Cocoa				
	50 " sugar				
	45 " naturfat dri Milk				
	2 Hams				
	17 cakes life Buoy soap				
	2 cases				

Sent 2-4-32

7391

Supplies supplied Oak River Day School for Mid-day meal

Authority. Letter 135-3-4 Dated Ottawa. February. 9, 1932.

Certified that goods supplied are of good quality and prices fair and just.

H Coghlan

J Blackburn
Indian Agent.

Vr.No.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

March 19 1932 *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 74 .....,

amounting to $ 33.15 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co. Griswold. Man,

for Goods Supplied Oak River Day-School for Mid-day meal.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* Ottawa February 9. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

Vote No. ...

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Griswold. Supply Co. .....

Griswold.

Man.

DATE 1933	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 22	To 2 brooms for school use.	70
" "	To 1 gallon of coal oil.	1 10
	Brooms and Coal Oil for use in Indian School.	
	Authority.	
	Ltr - Supt. Gen. Ottawa. January 7th. 1933.	
	77 133 285	
	PP	
Vr.No.61.	TOTAL,	1 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Edwards
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Brooms & Floor Oils supplied Oak River Day School.

Authority.

133-3-4 Dated Ottawa. Jan. 7th. 1933.

Certified

Indian Agent.

Vr.No.61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

MAR 29 1933

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

March. 24 *1933*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61 .....,

amounting to $ 1.80 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co. Griswold. Man.

for 2 Brooms & 1 gallon of floor Oil for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* Ottawa. January. 7. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1333-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Griswold. Man.

February. 24. 1934.

Estimates

Dear Sir;-

For your information there was an item of 600 lbs of Biscuits for Day School inserted in 1934-35 Estimates . And I beg to advise this item will not be required as I have enough now on hand from last year to carry us through this fiscal year. This was owing to such a small enrollment of day pupils at the Day School.this term. And the item may be cut off,

I have the honour to be,Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa, March 9, 1934.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, in which you advise that there are sufficient biscuits on hand at the Oak River School. Under these circumstances, the Department will not order any new supply of biscuits for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. Clarke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Brandon, Dec. 7/34 193...

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Griswold.

TERMS:
CASH
Payments are required on account as work progresses and in full promptly upon completion of work

SOLD BY

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

9710 6 4 34— 15m—140. Form 166. No. 1

DATE	Quantity			PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
Dec. 7	5	yds.	Towelling	.25	1.25	
	1		Pail		.45	
	50	lbs.	White Beans	.05	2.50	
	50	"	B.R. Rice	.08½	4.25	
	80	"	Rolled Oats @ 20# .89¢		3.55	
	10	"	White Sugar		.64	
	10	"	Brown "		.64	
	~~12~~ 5	"	Bulk Cocoa		.63	
	12		Eatonia Soap	2/.9	.54	
	2		Brooms	.75	1.50	
					15.95	

Supplied for Oak River Day School.
Authority, Letter No. 133-3-4, Oct. 1st. 1934.
Goods supplied, prices fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

176
529
287
2.372
No. 67
T. EATON Co

Kindly mail to this office immediately. Duty [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Ottawa Indian Agency,

Dec. 11th 19..34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 57 ,

amounting to $ 15.95 in favour

of T. Eaton Co. Ltd. Brandon

for supplies for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 dated Oct. 1st, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

No. 57.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

BUILDING TILE — Established 1881 — LOCOMOTIVE ELECTRIC WASHERS

Brandon, Man., December 31, 1934

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Griswold, Man.

MITCHELL'S HARDWARE LIMITED

Wholesale and Retail Dealers

SPORTING GOODS GENERAL HARDWARE IRON, STOVES, GLASS, PAINT, OIL CHINAWARE

TERMS CASH. 10 per cent. charged on all overdue accounts. PHONE Nos. 3036 - 3037

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total
	Day School a/c				
Dec. 7	1 Axe	637		1 50	
	1 Gal. Floor Oil			1 00	
					2.50

Oak River Day School.

Dept. letter No.133-3-4, Oct.1st, 1934.

Goods supplied, prices fair and just

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

No.66.

11-1-35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Griswold ..... *Indian Agency,*

.... January 8th .... *19*...35

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......66..... ,

amounting to $.....2.50..... ..... *in favour*

of..... Mitchell's Hardware Ltd.Brandon, Manitoba.

for Supplies,Oak River Day School

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No......133-3-4 .... *dated*.....Oct.1st.,1934.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

No.66.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

December 23rd 1925

SHIP TO..... Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Day School lunches.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL		Quantity on Hand in Stock	Quantity Used per Month	Quantity supplied	per unit	$ c.
	Oak River Day School.				DEC		
50 lbs.	oatmeal,	2.50					
25 "	rice.	2.00					
50 "	beans.	2.00					
5 "	cocoa.	1.00					
50 "	sugar.	3.50					
20 "	milk.	3.00					
		$14.00					
	For Oak River Day School, I have reduced the quantities from the Estimates as the attendance is small.						
10 yds.	towelling,	3.00					
10 lbs.	wool yarn,	3.50					
		$6.50					
					TOTAL		

Wm Gordon
INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-8

Ottawa, January 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 23rd ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the supplies shown on the attached list.

It is noted that the cost of the articles for the school lunches will be $14.00 and the sewing material $6.50.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD, MAN. ..... 193 ..

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE

Food stuffs for School lunches.Oak River Day School.
Authority,133-3-5,Jan.9th,1936.

Goods supplied,prices fair and just

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

No.98.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

20.2.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 3.

EX'D.

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

February 17th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98 ,

amounting to $ 14.30 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co. Griswold, Manitoba.

for food supplies for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* Jan.9th,1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. No.98

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

Bought of

Date, 193

M

Address

Account Forwarded

Ku 124

3

PAT 1926 & 1961 WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Allotment 867.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To D.A. McMillan & Son

Griswold, Manitoba.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	To 3 only house brooms,	1.50
	for Oak Lake Day School.	
	Authority, Letter No.133-3-4, Jan.15th, 1936.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

4-4-36

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Auditor's files

TOTAL, $ 1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon

Agent

No.184.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No... 3. .....

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

March 30th *19* 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 124 ,

amounting to $ 1.50 *in favour*

of D.A.McMILLAN & SON, Griswold, Manitoba.

for brooms for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* January 15th,1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

September 22nd 1936

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No.

Order No.

SHIP TO Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Grimsold, Man. to be

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Oak River Day School.

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c
100 lbs.	Rolled oats,					
50 "	Rice.					
100 "	Lentils.					
5 "	Cocoa.					
50 "	Suzar.					
20 "	Drimilk.					
6 pkgs.						
1 doz.	Knitting Needles,					
6 pkgs.	Darning wool,					
12 spools	basting cotton,					
10 yds.	Tonelining,					
10 Lbs.	[illegible]					
					TOTAL	

Wm Gordon
SIGNATURE

Form No. 55

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 133-3-5

September 22nd 1926

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Oak River Day School.

NOTE—Req'n for New construction Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. Maintenance equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE $ c.
100 lbs.	Rolled oats.					
50 "	Rice.					
100 "	Beans.					
5 "	Cocoa.					
50 "	Sugar.					
20 "	Drimilk.					
6 pkgs.	Sewing needles.					
1 doz.	Knitting needles,					
6 pkgs.	Darning needles,					
12 spools	Sewing cotton.					
10 yds.	Towelling.					
10 Lbs.	Yarn.					

SEP 29 1926 RECEIVED

Wm Gordon

Form No. 86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

I.T.D.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated the 22nd ultimo, for supplies for the Oak River Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles:-

100	lbs. rolled oats
50	" rice
100	" beans
5	" cocoa
50	" sugar
20	" Drimilk
6	pkts. needles
12	knitting needles
6	pkts. darning needles
12	spools sewing cotton
10	yards towelling
10	lbs. yarn

It is understood that the above supplies are intended to provide the requirements at this school during the current academic year.

Yours truly,

T. R. MacInnes.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

For use in connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7582 of 15th May, 1

Received [illegible]

THIS MEMORANDUM

RAILWAY COMPANY
STEAMBOAT LINE

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, [illegible] herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at [illegible] 192 · From CANADA BISCUIT CO., Limited

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS CO. LTD. WINNIPEG MAN.

The Rate of Freight from ____ *To* ____ *is in Cents per 100 Lbs*

If ..... Times 1st	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If ..... Class	If Special
											Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to [illegible]

Destination [illegible] Province or State of [illegible] County of

[illegible] Car Initial Car No.

Slot Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	BOXES BISCUITS			
12	WOOD CASES "	420		
	P.B. CASES "			
	WOOD CRATES "			
	BARRELS "			
	[illegible]			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

[illegible]

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$

CANADA BISCUIT CO., Limited, Shippers

Per Agent

No 41404

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Poor Copy

Salesman [illegible] WINNIPEG, MAN., [illegible] 193 6

THE PAULIN CHAMBERS COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO [illegible]

[illegible]

10m—6 35 [illegible]

PRICE O.K.

EXTENSION O.K.

ORDER NUMBER

TERMS

BINDER FOLIO

DATE

LEDGER FOLIO

No ~~7905~~ 7904

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
	Shipped to Indian agent, Griswold, Man.						
12	wood boxes Oxtime Bisc. 12/25	300	10¢		30.75		
							30.75

8-10-36

133-3-5

Letter No. 3.

EX'D.

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 29th 19 36

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66 ,

amounting to $ 30.75 *in favour*

of Paulin Chambers Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for supplies for Oak River Day School. Biscuits.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* Contract.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. No. 66.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

BRANDON, MANITOBA

CORRECTED COPY

SALESMAN TERWINDE NO

DATE SOLD NOV. 2, 1936

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. GRISWOLD AGENCY, GRISWOLD, MAN. STATION Appropriation

TERMS

SHIP VIA CALLING 5.30 TOTAL SHEETS NO.

EXTENDED BY 882.

CHECKED BY

INVOICED BY

DATE SHIPPED

POSTING NO.

2546

	SHIP'S CHECK	QUANTITY			WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS
1		1	80	ROLLED OATS BUCKEYE	1	330	330
2		1/2	SK	JAPAN RICE	1/2	423	212
3		100	LBS	ONT. WHITE BEANS	100	6	600
4		8	LBS	BULK COCOA	1	45	45
5		1	50	GRANULATED SUGAR FINE RP	1	305	305
6		20	LBS	WHOLE DRIMILK	20	30	600
7							2092
8				Authority Letter No.133-3-5,Oct.1st,1936.			
9				Goods supplied,prices fair and just			
10				Wm Gordon			
11				Indian Agent.			
12							
13				No.84.			
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

5340 30

133-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. 84

EX'D.

Office of the Grandview Indian Agency,

November 20th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 84, ,

amounting to $ 20.92 in favour

of Western Grocers, Ltd. Brandon, Man.

for Groceries supplied for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 dated ~~Nov. 20th,~~ Oct. 1st 1936.

Your obedient servant,

W. McGregor

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

No. 84.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

BRANDON Dec 9 /36. 193...

Grizwold Indian Reserve,

.....Grizwold, Man.

TERMS:
CASH

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

19227- 24-1-36- -15m—140 Form 166 No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
Dec.	1/36.				
	12	needles	.05	.60	
	12	spools	.07	.84	
	28	wool	.30	8.40	
	3	Knitting nee les	.10	.30	
	3	Wool	.95	2.85	
	10	yds towelling	.25	2.50	
				15.49	

No. 98

All remittances by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON Co.....

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepan...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Appropriation No.267.

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T.Eaton Co. Ltd.

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE 1936.	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Dec. 1.	To supplies for Oak River Day School		
	12 needles	@ .05	.60
	12 spools cotton	.07	.84
	28 skeins wool yarn	.20	5.60
	3 sets knitting needles	.10	.30
	3 skeins wool yarn	.95	2.85
	10 yds. toweling	.25	2.50
	Authority Letter No.133-5-5, Oct.1st, 1936.		
		TOTAL,	$15.09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent

No.98.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-3-5

Letter No. 3.

Office of the Griswold, *Indian Agency,*

Dec.14th *1936*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 98 ,

amounting to $ 15.49 *in favour*

of T.Eaton Co.Ltd. Brandon,Man.

for needles,cotton,yarn,towelling,etc.supplied for Oak River Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* Oct.1st,1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518 No.98.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THURSDAY
APRIL
1937

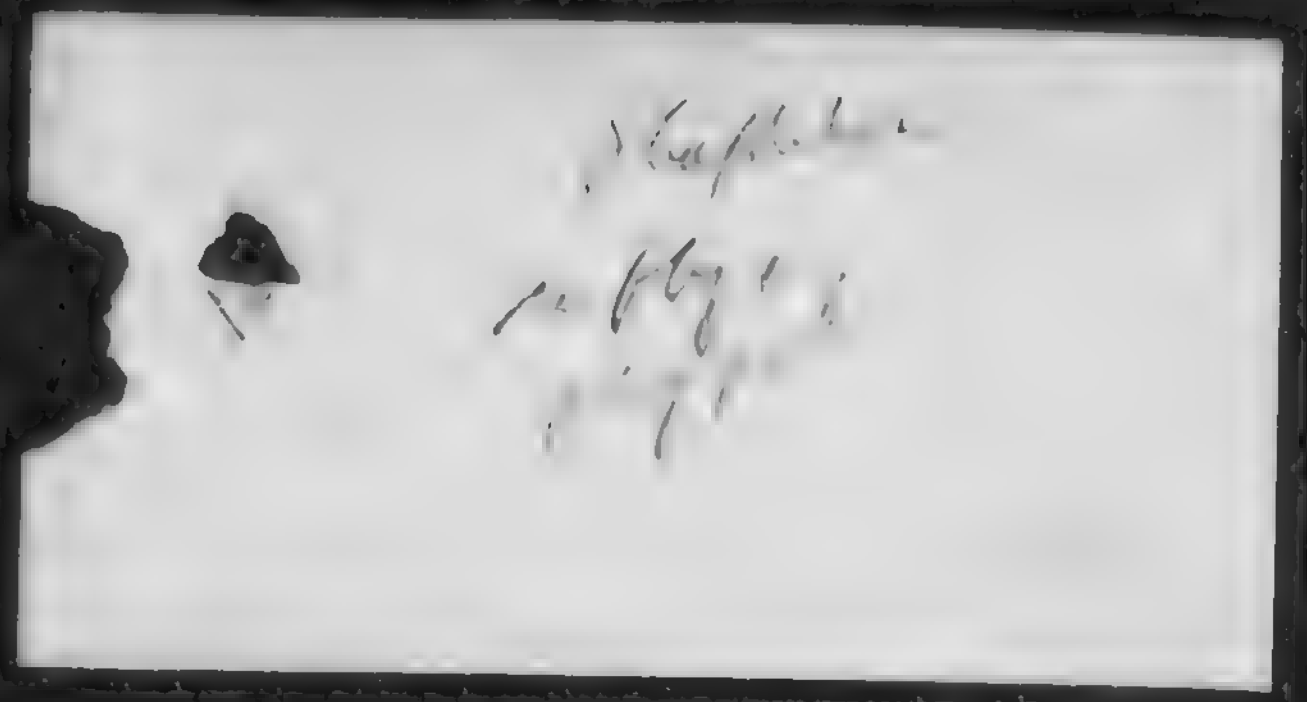
8

97 267

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

133-3-5.

Ottawa, April 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Please arrange for the erection of a flag pole at the Oak River Indian Day School. This pole should be erected at the earliest possible date. It is expected, of course, that you will keep the cost as low as possible. A flag is being sent to the teacher from the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 9

STATEMENT

P O. DRAWER D

GRISWOLD, MAN. April 13. 38

M [redacted]

In Account with

D. A. McMILLAN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

FURNITURE AND IMPLEMENTS

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Mar 24	1 gal Flavoroil	100
25	2 x Brooms	150
	Balance	250

No 158.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Appropriation 304.

PAY TO D.A. McMillan.

ADDRESS Griswold, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR [illegible]

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE 1937.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 24	To 1 gal. floor oil	1.
	2 brooms	1.50
	For Oak River Day School.	
	Authority, Dept. letter No.133-3-4, Jan. 20th, 1937.	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 21-4-37 Voucher to be detached	
	TOTAL	[illegible] 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent

FORM No. 586

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

122-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L.Y.D.

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

April 15th *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 156

amounting to $ 2.50 *in favour*

of D.A.McMillan, Griswold, Manitoba.

for floor oil & brooms, Oak River Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* Jan.20th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

No 156.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

PHONE 3399

231 TENTH STREET

NIGHT PHONE 3530 AND 3571

MR. Indian Agent [illegible]

BRANDON, MAN., Aug 1937

IN ACCOUNT WITH

YATES, NEALE & CO.

PLUMBERS and HEATING ENGINEERS

HIGH GRADE PLUMBING, HOT WATER, ATMOSPHERIC VAPOR AND STEAM HEATING

Oil Burners, Water Softeners, Filters Pipe Cutting, Boilers.

Bath Room Accessories Septic Tanks, Hydraulic Rams, Vac U Drafts, Stokers, Furnace Blowers.

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	TIME AND MATERIAL	CR.	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		30		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		—		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
			—		6 40

No 9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO..... Yates, Neale & Co.

Brandon, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
April	13	To material for flag pole,	
		18 ft. 2" pipe	2.70
		19 " 1½" "	1.90
		1 - 1½" coupling reducer	.30
		1 - 1½" cap	.25
		Drilling holes & cutting pipe	1.25
		For flag pole for Oak River Day School.	
		Authority Letter No.135-6-8, April 10th, 1937.	
		Voucher in duplicate detached	
		for Accountant to [illegible]	
		TOTAL	$6.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon

Agent

FORM No. 596

No.9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133 - 3

R

SEPT 2 19

Letter No. .....

Office of the Grassy *Indian Agency,*

.... Sept. 30. 1950 ..... *19*....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 14 .. .. ,

amounting to $.0.50.....*in favour*

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....133-3-5..... *dated*...6 ..... April.....1950 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3.

Office of the Grizewood *Indian Agency,*

May 10th *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9. ,

amounting to $ 6.40 *in favour*

of Yates, Neale & Co.

for Material for flag pole for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* April 10th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

No. 9.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

E. P. JOHNSON, President H. JOHNSON, Secretary JOHN POPKIN, Vice.-Pres and Manager

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES,
ELECTRIC RANGES AND APPLIANCES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES

PHONE 2003

M— Dominion Government

Indian Dept.

Griswold Reserve

Brandon, Man., April 1937. 193

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Apr. 27	To 1 pt Outside White Paint				.70	
	60 ft. Hemp Cord - @1.70 C.Wt.				1.00	
	1 Eye Bolt - 0.15				.15	
	1 Pulley 0.20				.20	
	2 Mach. Bolts 5/8 x 5 0.04				.08	
	1 Brush 0.15				.15	
					33.28	
	Less 10% disc.				.33	
					32.95	

No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

VOTE [redacted]

ALLOT	E. P.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.

ADDRESS Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE .....

DATE 1937.		[redacted]	AMOUNT
Apr.	27	To material for flag pole, Oak River Day School.	
		1 pt. outside white paint	.70
		60 ft. sash cord @ $1.70 per 1cr ft.	1.00
		1 eye bolt	.15
		1 pulley	.80
		2 machine bolts 5/8 x 8	.08
		1 paint brush	.15
			2.88
		Less 20%	.58
			2.30
		Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 13-5-37	
		Authority Dept. letter No.153-3-5, Apr.10th, 1937.	
		TOTAL	$ 2.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent

FORM No. 506

No.10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3.

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

May 10th 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10

amounting to $ 2.06 *in favour*

of Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd. Brandon,

for material for flag pole, Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* April 10th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

No.10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

204-11 A.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 10
RECORDS

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 7th, 1937.

R

Dear Sir,

The class-room work on Oak River Reserve is carried on in a room in the mission house.

The teacher wishes the school-room repaired and states it will cost $23.00. The plaster is broken and V-joint is required half way up on the walls.

In view of the small expense for upkeep at this point, I would recommend the amount be allowed. I would also recommend a further expenditure of $5.00 for painting.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may authorize an expenditure of $25.00 for repairs and painting at the Oak River Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

To Rev Deaconess W.H. Stapleton

For redecorating Schoolroom papering panelling etc as per contract $23.00

Aug 25th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE

VOTE

ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Rev. Deaconess E.M. Stapleton

ADDRESS Grigwold

Grigwold

Manitoba.

1937

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug.	26	To amount of account dated Aug.25th, 1937, as per bill enclosed for; redecorating Oak River Day School, papering and panelling, etc.	$ 23.	00
		Authority: letter No.133-3-5, addressed to Winnipeg office from Mr.R.A. Hoey.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE 1937 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to DNV.		
		No. 78 TOTAL	$ 23	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....W. Young.....

Acting

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No...3..... ... ...

Office of the...Griswold.....Indian Agency,

.....Aug.....25th.,..... *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No...[illegible]...,

amounting to $ 23.00..... ..... in favour

of (Rev. Deaconess) Wellington, Griswold, Man.

for maintaining School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...353-365..... .....dated ...14th, from [illegible]

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. Young
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

No. 79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

R

[illegible],
Brigwood, Ont.,
Aug. [illegible], 1937.

AUG 30

Dear Sir:

Since writing you Aug. 24th., re appeal of Liscuits from [illegible] for Can. River Dr Senec[illegible], I have received notice from the Independent Biscuit Company, Belgrave, that the biscuits have been shipped.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
[illegible],
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba,,
Aug. 24th, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

We are in need of blankets for Oak River Day School. I believe the usual supply is 300 pounds. School will be commencing in a few days, so we will be needing these soon.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 27 1937
RECORDS

Your obedient Servant,

W. Young.

W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-8

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant - the biscuits for the Oak River Day School will be shipped sometime next month.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD SUPPLY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Groceries Dry Goods Shoes Drugs

Griswold, Man. 193

Mr.

Acct No.

31 No. 130

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR [redacted]

CHEQUE NO. .....

[redacted]

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
[redacted]		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO Grimsold, Supply, Co.

ADDRESS Grimsold, Man.

DATE

1937 Oak River Reserve.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	19 To amount of account dated Nov. 19th, 1937 as per bill enclosed for:		
	Yarn	$6.	25
	[redacted]	1.	20
	D. needles		50
	S. needles		50
	K. needles	1.	00
	Authority: Letter 133-3-4 dated October 30th, 1937, from F.Phelan, Chief, Training Division. These articles were purchased for use in Oak River Day School.		
	3:12:37		
	No.180 TOTAL	9.	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.W. Young
Acting
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*

Oak River Reserve

Nov. 29th, 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130 ,

amounting to $ 9.45 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co. Griswold, Man.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* Oct. 30th. *from* P. Phelan, Chief, Training Division.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.

Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 130

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 420-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

DATE RECEIVED

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

BRANDON, MANITOBA

REGISTER NO

SALESMAN [illegible] NO

TO The Indian Office, DATE SOLD Nov.26,1937.

P O Griswold, Manitoba. STATION

TERMS

SHIP VIA Calling L.15 TOTAL SHEETS NO

EXTENDED BY

CHECKED BY

INVOICED BY

DATE SHIPPED

	SHIP'S CHECK	QUANTITY	3072	WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS
1		1	sk White [illegible]	1	3.33	3 33
2		2	20 Oatmeal	2	.86	1 72
3		50	lbs [illegible]	50	.04½	2 13
4		50	lbs [illegible]	50	.05	2 50
5		5	lbs Bulk Cocoa	5	.10½	53
6		2	cans Blended Parlor Ground	2	.40	80
7		2	[illegible] Floor Oil	2	1.10	2 20
8		6	bars [illegible]	6	.04	24
9		6	bars Carbolic Soap Jumbo	6	.04	24
10						13 60
11						
12						
13						
14						
15			No. 13!			
16						
17						
18						
19						

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE			
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Western Grocers Ltd.,

ADDRESS Brandon,

Manitoba.

1937 Oak River Reserve.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	26 To amount of account dated Nov. 26th, 1937,		
	as per bill enclosed for:		
	50 lbs. W. sugar	2	35
	50 lbs. oatmeal	1.	75
	50 lbs. white beans.	2.	15
	50 lbs. Japan Rice	2.	50
	5 lbs. bulk cocoa		55
	2 brooms		80
	2 gals. floor oil.	2.	80
	6 bars Laundry soap		24
	6 " Carbolic Soap.		24
	Authority: Letter 153-8-4 dated Oct. 30th, 1937.		
	from F.Phelan, Chief, Training Division.		
	Goods supplied D.C.R.		
	River Day Schools		
	J. 12. 37		
	TOTAL	12.	60

No. 151

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C.W. Young
Acting Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ..... 3 .....

EX'D.

Office of the ....Griswold..... *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

..... Nov. 29th, ... *19* 37 .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....131 .... ,

amounting to $ ...13.69.....*in favour*

of ...Western..Grocers..Ltd.,.....Brandon,...Manitoba.....

for ...Goods..supplied..Oak..River..Day..School. ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*133-3-4... .....*dated* Oct..30th,...from..F.Phelan, Chief,
Training division.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 131.

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

November 7th, 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School,

Food is required for noon meal of pupils.

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO W. Young, Acting Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Requirements in connection with Oak River Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
98 lbs.	Rolled Oats.				
50 "	Rice				
50 " Beans	Beans				
5 "	Cocoa				
50 Sugar	Sugar (25 lbs white, 25 lbs. brown)				
20 lbs.	Milk Dry.				
2	Brooms				
2 gal.	Floor oil.				
1 doz.	Bars Laundry soap.(To wash dishes & towels.)				
1 "	" Carbolic(for pupil's hands.)				
20 yds.	Towelling(10 yds hand, & 10 yds tea/ to dry dishes, " pupil's hands.)				
6 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
1 doz.	Knitting needles # 12(pkgs of four)				
6 pkgs.	Darning needles.				
12 spools	Sewing cotton.# 30.				
10 lbs.	Yarn				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37)— Rec. 938

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-6

Ottawa,
November 16, 1938.

EX'L.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your purchase requisition of the 7th instant you may purchase, from firms on the approved list, the articles shown on the attached requisition.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

DATE RECEIVED

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

BRANDON, MANITOBA

SALESMAN _____ NO _____

SOLD TO _____ DATE SOLD _____

P O _____ STATION _____

TERMS _____

SHIP VIA _____ TOTAL SHEETS _____ NO _____

ENTERED BY _____ DATE SHIPPED _____

CHECKED BY _____

INVOICED BY _____ POSTING NO _____

	SHIP'S CHECK	QUANTITY		WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS
1		2		8	90	1 90
2		20		20	13	2 60
3						4 50
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17			#120			
18						
19						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy

DATE RECEIVED

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

BRANDON, MANITOBA

SALESMAN Fraser, NO.

SOLD TO Dept.of Indian Affairs, DATE SOLD Dec.12.1938.
Dept.of Natural Resources,
P O Griswold, Man. STATION

TERMS

SHIP VIA Std.Lug 5.30-have ready TOTAL SHEETS NO

EXPRESS BY

CHECKED BY

INVOICED BY

RECEIVED No.

DATE SHIPPED

POSTING NO

1939

	SHIP'S CHECK	QUANTITY		WEIGHT	PRICE	SALESMEN MUST NOT USE THESE COLUMNS
1		1	x 80 rolled Oats	1	2.05	2.05
2		1	x 50 Blue Rose Rice	1	2.05	2.05
3		6	lbs Oat Meal	00	.0[illegible]	.[illegible]
4		1	x 5 Cocoa	1	.[illegible]	.[illegible]
5		1	x 50 Gran.Sugar	1	2.12	2.12
6		2	only Sm.Mail Brooms	2	.56	1.12
7		1	box Marcs Pearl Naptha Soap	1	.48	.48
8		1	box Bars Ahrial Soap	1	.45	.45
9						8.10
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						

#120

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ...

DATE ...

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE ...

PAY TO Western Grocers, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Brandon,

Manitoba.

1938 Oak River hospital.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	30	To amount of account dated Dec. 14th, 1938,		
		as per bills enclosed here.		
		Goods supplied for Oak River Day School, as		
		needed for noon meal	$ 17.	60
		Authority: Estimates 1938-9.		
		Letter from Mr. R.A.Hoey, dated Nov. 1938.		
		H-7-39 attached		
		TOTAL	$ 17.	60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

W. R. Young
Acting Agent

VOUCHER NO. 190

DATE Dec. 27th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

123-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

Dec. 29thy *19* 38.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120 ,

amounting to $ 17.60 *in favour*

of Western Grocers Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied For Oak River Day School midday meal.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Estimates 1938-9.
Letter dated Nov. 1938, from
Mr. R.A. Hoey.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
Acting *Indian Agent*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7855

No. 120.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD SUPPLY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Groceries Dry Goods, Shoes Drugs

Griswold, Man. June 1st 193__

Mr. _____

Acct. No. | Account Forwarded

13

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD FACTORIES WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

DATE .....

PAY TO Griswold Supply Co.

ADDRESS Griswold, Manitoba

1938 Oak River Reserve.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	31	To amount of account dated Dec. 31/38, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied for Oak River Day School, as per statement enclosed	$ 17.	76
		Authority: Letter 135-3-5, dated Nov. 16th, 1938 from Supt. Heap.		
		12-1-39		
		TOTAL	$ 17.	.76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Young
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R 7747

VOUCHER No. 131.

DATE Jan. 9th/39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

EXD.

Office of the Griswold Indian Agency,
Oak River Reserve.

Jan. 9th, 19 39.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 131

amounting to $ 17.76 in favour

of Griswold Supply Co., Griswold, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 dated Nov. 16/38.
from Supt. R.A. Hoey.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 131.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn 7668

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 25th, 19 39

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Noon meal at Oak River Day School, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
50 lbs.	Oatmeal				
50 "	Rice				
50 "	Beans				
8 "	Cocoa				
25 "	Sugar- white				
25 "	" brown				
20 "	Milk(Dry)				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 "	Knitting needles				
8 "	Darning needles				
2 doz	Sewing cotton 1-doz #40 white 1 " #40 black				
10 yds	dish towelling				
paper towels- year's supply.					
8 lbs.	Yarn				
4 doz.	Soap 2 doz.Carbolic. 2 " Laundry				
2	Floor brooms				
2 gals.	Floor oil				
2	Enamel wash basins				
1 doz.	pkgs.Chloride of Lime				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57--Req. 9150

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 25th, 19 30

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Noon meal at Oak River Day School, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
60 lbs.	Oatmeal				
50 "	Rice				
50 "	Beans				
5 "	Cocoa				
25 "	Sugar- white				
25 "	" brown				
20 "	Milk(Dry)				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 "	Knitting needles				
5 "	Darning needles				
2 dos	Sewing cotton 1-dos #40 white 1 " #40 black				
10 yds	dish towelling				
	paper towels- year's supply.				
8 lbs.	Yarn				
4 doz.	Soap 2 doz. Carbolic. 2 " Laundry				
2	Floor brooms				
2 gals.	Floor oil				
2	Enamel wash basins				
½ doz.	pkgs. Caloride of Lime				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 5/38

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba,
Sept. 25/39.

SEP 23 1939

Dear Sir:

I enclose Requisition for supplies for the Oak River Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
W.Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
September 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant you may purchase for use at the Oak River school the articles shown on the attached requisition. Purchase should be made from a firm on the approved list.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. Young, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

BILL

GRISWOLD SUPPLY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Grocer[illegible] Dry Goods Shoes Drugs

Griswold, Man.,_____193__

Mr._____

Acct. No.	Account Forwarded		

PHONE [redacted]

GRISWOLD SUPPLY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Groceries Dry Goods Shoes Drugs

Griswold, Man. Nov 9th 193 9

Mr. Agent & Indians of Turtle

Acct. No.		Account Forwarded		
	8 lbs Wool	11		92
	10 yds Tweeling	17		170
	8 pr Trousers	50		400
	2 doz Tobacco	85		170
	1 doz Pkg needles			50
	10 pr Knitting	8		80
	2 Bacons	40		80
	5 pkts Lemon Sundries			40
				1918

Drugs
Bo
80

WEIDMAN BROS LTD WINNIPEG MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Grismold Supply. .....

ADDRESS ..... Grismold, ...

Manitoba.

1930 Oak River Reserve.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	9	To amount of account dated Nov. 9/30, as per bill contained [illegible]		
		Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$45.	31
		[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch Requisition No. [illegible] Dom. Supt. [illegible] Agency. [illegible] Vote 91		
		2047.30		
		TOTAL	$ 46.	31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible] Agent, I.A. Br.
R. 7707

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 80

DATE November 15th. 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve

November 15th, *1939*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80

amounting to $ 45.31 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co., Griswold, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* Sept. 30/39 *from* Supt Hoey.
Vote 76

Your obedient servant,

W. Young
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 16 1939
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 80

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

Sept. 25th., *19* 39

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 54 ,

amounting to $ 28.50 *in favour*

of Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd., Calgary, Alta.

for 300 lbs. Gov't. Biscuits for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated* Contract.
Order No. 26584.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 54.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Independent Biscuit Co. Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Calgary, ...

..... Alberta. .....

1939 Oak River Reserve.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Aug. 26	To amount of account dated Aug. 22/39, as per bill enclosed here.		
	300 lbs. Biscuits for Oak River Day School	$ 23.	80
	Authority: Contract.		
	Order: No. 86584.		
	11.12.39.		
	TOTAL	23.	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. [illegible]
R. [illegible]

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. ... 54 .....

DATE Sept. 25/39. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

INDEPENDENT BISCUIT COMPANY LIMITED

CALGARY
ALBERTA

ACC [illegible]

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont. Indian Affairs Branch

Shipped to Hm. Young,

Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

[illegible]

QUANTITY	KIND	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	WEIGHT	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
12	boxes	Government Ration	300	[illegible] cwt.	[illegible].50	

54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

E. P. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT — H. JOHNSON, SECRETARY — JOHN POPKIN, VICE-PRES. AND MANAGER

"IZAL" DISINFECTANT

CHINA AND CROCKERY DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9TH STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS' AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS, "BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERS

CANADIAN INDUSTRIES PAINTS AND VARNISHES

M Dominion Government

Dept of Indian Affairs

Griswold

PHONE 2865

Brandon, Man., May 1940 19

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — 8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

No Money

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
May 20	To 22 ft. Rope 3.04				.68	
	1 Galvd. Pail 81.25				1.25	
	2 Scrub Brushes 2.25				.50	
	1 Handled Axe 81.75				1.75	
					4.38	
	Less 10%				.43	
					$ 3.95	

4.12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Johnson Hardware Ltd. .....

ADDRESS ..... Brandon, ...

..... Manitoba.

1940 Oak River Reserve.

DATE			AMOUNT	
May		To account of account dated May. 1940. as per		
		bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied Oak River Day School -Indian-	$ 3.	95
		Authority: Letter 155-3-4 dated May 6/40, from		
		F.Phelan, Chief, Training Division.		
		DATE FOR duplicate dated 23-5-40 for Account to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 3.	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

..... *Agent*

VOUCHER No. 18

DATE ..... May 31/40.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Grisrold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

May 21 *19* 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 12 ,

amounting to $ 3.95 *in favour*

of Johnson Hardware Co., Ltd., Brandon, Manitoba.

for Supplies for Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-4 *dated* May 6/40 *from* P.Phelan, Chief,
Trainigg Division.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 12.

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

September 21 st., 1940

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. . .

Order No. ...

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Day School,

Griswold, Manitoba.

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Noon meal at Oak River Day School. Etc:

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
350 lbs.	Biscuits				
60 "	Rolled Oats				
50 "	Rice				
50 "	Beans				
5 "	Cocoa				
25 "	White sugar				
25 "	Brown sugar				
20 "	Milk (Dry)				
10 pkgs.	Kneedles-sewing				
10 sets	Knitting needles				
5 pkgs.	Darning needles				
2 doz.	Sewing cotton #40(1 doz. white, 1 doz. black)				
10 yds.	dish towelling				
10 "	Hand towelling				
8 lbs.	yarn				
4 doz.bars	soap--2 doz.Carbolic, 2 " Laundry				
2	Brooms				
2 gals.	Floor oil				
1	Hand basin				
1	Water pail				
6 pkgs.	Caloride of lime.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 9138

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 1940
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
September 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose Requisition in duplicate for supplies required for the Oak River Day School for noon meal, etc.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
W.Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
October 3, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Oak River School:

60	Lbs. rolled oats	[redacted]	Doz. sewing cotton #40
50	" rice	1[redacted]	Yds. dish towelling
50	" [redacted]	1[redacted]	" hand "
5	" cocoa	8	Lbs. yarn
25	" white sugar	4	Doz. bars soap
25	" brown sugar	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	" dry milk	[redacted]	Gals. floor oil
10	Pkgs. sewing needles	[redacted]	Hand basin
10	Sets knitting needles	[redacted]	Water pail
5	Pkgs. darning needles	6	Pkgs. chloride of lime

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

SHEPARD'S Grocery & Cafe
Griswold, -- Man.

Oct 194 0

SHIP TO Supt of Indian Affairs

VIA Griswold POST OFFICE Man.

60 lbs Rolled Oats		2 40
50 lbs Siam Rice 6½¢		3 25
50 lbs White Beans 6½¢		3 25
5 lbs Seabrand Coffee 18¢		75
25 lbs Gran fine Sugar 7½		1 88
25 lbs Brown Sugar 7¢		1 75
20 lbs Nixi Mills 27¢		5 40
24 cakes Castolin Soap 4¢		96
24 — Pearl W Soap 4¼		1 02
2 Gals Floor Oil 60		1 20
2 Pkgs of Clorak Lime 11		66
2 Only Brooms 45¢		90
		23 42

74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... E.A. Shepard, Esq., ...

ADDRESS ..... Oxford ..... Halifax. .....

[redacted] Oak River Agency.

DATE			AMOUNT	
Oct.	31	To amount of account dated Oct. 2/40 as per		
		bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 27	12
		Authority: Letter 153-3-6 dated Oct. 3/40 from Mr. R.A. Hoey.		
		13-11-40		
		TOTAL		

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]

W. Hoey ..... Agent

VOUCHER NO. 98

DATE November 4/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve

November 6th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1940
RECEIVED

amounting to $ 23.42 *in favour*

of G.R.Shepard, Griswold, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* October 3/40 *from* Mr. R.A.Hoey.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 78

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHON[illegible]

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES — DRY GOODS — SHOES

CATTLE AND HAY DEALERS

Griswold, Man., [illegible] 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

Acct. No.		Account Forwarded	
	[illegible]		45
	[illegible]		21
	[illegible]		16
	[illegible]	1	70
	[illegible]	5	20
	[illegible]	13	77
	[illegible]	1	50
	[illegible]		45
	[illegible]		15
			2 32

[illegible]

80 2 K[illegible]

SHOPFORD-WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD. ... WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Driswold Supply Co. .....

ADDRESS ..... Driswold. .....

.....

.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R.	AMOUNT	

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

1940 Oak River Reserve

DATE		AMOUNT	
Oct. 10	To amount of account dated October 1st as per bill enclosed from Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 26.	38
	Authority Letter 135-3-5 dated Oct. 3/40 from The Department.		
	15.11.40		
	TOTAL	$ 26.	38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE November 6th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold Indian Agency
Oak River Reserve.

November 6th, 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 80,

amounting to $ 25.32 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co. Griswold, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 133-3-5 *dated* October 3rd, Supplies for Oak River Day School.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 80.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
December 2nd, 1940.

Dear Sir:

To date we have not received the usual supply of school biscuits for the Oak River Day School. I have had several inquiries from Deaconess Stapleton regarding these, so would like to know if they are being supplied again this year.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
December 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant it is not our intention to purchase biscuits for use at the Oak River School during the current academic year.

Midday meal supplies have already been authorized and if the midday lunch is only served during the cold winter months it is considered that what has been authorized should be sufficient.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. Young,
Acting Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

July 10th, 1941

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Indian Day School

VOTE 74 Allotment 221

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Oak River Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
60					
100 lbs.	Oatmeal				
60 "	Rice				
50 "	[illegible]				
5 "	[illegible]				
25 lbs. 25	Sugar White and brown-25 lbs. each.				
20 "	Dry Milk				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 sets	Knitting "				
5 pkgs.	Darning needles				
2 doz.	Sewing cotton 1-doz white #40				
	1 doz. black #40				
20 yds	Towelling, hand and dish.				
8 lbs.	[illegible]				
4 doz. bars	Soap- 2 doz. Carbolic				
	2 " Laundry				
2	[illegible]				
1	Hand basin				
1	Water pail				
2 gal.	Floor oil				
6 pkgs.	Chloride of lime				
350 lbs.	School biscuits.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 9180

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I make a special appeal that a child last until the supplied as this year there had neither breads been used given with their mid day meal. Which seemed rightly an unnecessary hardship, - with so much wheat in the country to turn a deaf ear to the children's pleas - that I give them bread with their soup (or porridge or rice,) when the Government provided more this past year neither these usual luxuries ever bread to take its place. -

Winifred H Stapleton
(Mrs D de ceased) Teacher.

The Mission House
Sioux Indian Reserve
Griswold Manitoba

July 8th 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 7.

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
July 10th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a request from Deaconess Stapleton to obtain permission from the Department to have necessary painting, papering, varnishing, etc.,done to the Oak River Day School.The approximate cost of this job would be $12.00.There has been nothing done to the class room since 1937. (12.00)

I also enclose a Requistion for School material for Oak River Day School,also a requisition for provisions and supplies for the mid-day meal for the children attending this school.

The Deaconess has also requested that the Department supply school biscuits.I enclose her letter regarding this request.

Your obedient servant,

W. Young.

W. Young,
Act. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may incur an expenditure of $18.00 in painting the interior of the Oak River Indian Day School.

You may also purchase the articles shown on the attached list, with the exception of the biscuits, which are not being supplied this year.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. Young,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

The Mission House,
Oak River Reserve,
Griswold,Manitoba,
August 23rd, 1941.

Dept.Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Amount owing me re cost of labour and materials for decorating Day School room, painting, varnishing, etc.$12.00

Cost of paper $4.00
Cost of paint 1.50
Cost of varnish 2.50
Wages paid 10 hrs at 40¢ 4.00
$12.00

si

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

The Mission House,
Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba,
August 23rd, 1941.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Amount owing me re cost of labour and materials for decorating Day School room, painting, varnishing, etc-$12.00

Cost of paper 4.00
Cost of paint 1.50
Cost of varnish 2.50
Wages paid 10 hrs @ 40¢ 4.00
$12.00

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

The Mission House,
Oak River Reserve,
Griswold, Manitoba,
August 23rd, 1941.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
[redacted].

Amount owing me re cost of labour and materials for decorating Day School room, painting, varnishing, etc-$12.00

Cost of paper $ 4.00
Cost of paint 1.50
Cost of varnish 2.50
Wages pd 10 hrs at 40 cts 4.00
$12.00

51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ...Roseau R.C. Presbytery...

ADDRESS...Oak River Reserve, Griswold,...

...Manitoba.

1941 Oak River Reserve.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE

ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.	25 To account of account dated August 25/41, as per billenclosed for: Amount paid out for materials and labour re decorating Oak River Day School	$ 12. 00

Authority: Letter 133-3-8 dated July 16/42 from The Secretary.

16 9 41

Voucher in duplicate attached

TOTAL $12. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Young
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 10

VOUCHER NO. 81

DATE September 10th, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Dept 30 1941

Dept Indian Affairs

10 Ideo needles	50
6 Bks Knitting needles	150
5 Ideo Darning "	25
2 doz Thread	180
10 yds Flannelette	330
10 yds Lining "	220
8 Lbs Sweaters	
Apron 195	1560
1 Blouse	45
1 Kitchen Towel	125
	2685

69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 29-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Driftwood Supply Co.,

ADDRESS ..... Driftwood, Manitoba.

.....

.....

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE

1941 Oak River Reserve

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 30	To account of Account dated Sept. 30/41, as per bill enclosed for: Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 26. 88
	Authority: Letter Sept. 11/41 No. 123-5-4. Estimates 1941-42 Vote 75 XXI 05	
	20.11.41	
	TOTAL	$ 26. 88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

W. W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. No. 67.

DATE November 12th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH)

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

November 12th, *19* 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 67 ,

amounting to $ 26.85 *in favour*

of Griswold Supply Co., Griswold, Manitoba.

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153-3-4 *dated* Sept. 11th, 1941.
Vote 76 a 11.02-

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 20 1941
REGISTERED

W. Young.
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 67

Form No. I.A. 518
Regd. 7866

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

— PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE —

SHEPARD'S Grocery & Cafe
Gris[illegible]ld, -- Man.

Date, 194 1

M Oak River Lodge

Address [illegible]

	Amount	
60 lbs Flour	2	95
10 lbs Rice	5	40
5 lbs Beans	2	25
5 lbs Corn Meal	1	52
24 Cans Milk	1	44
6 lbs Tea		75
25 lbs Sugar	2	25
25 lbs Brown Sugar	2	13
24 Bars Soap	1	32
2 Brooms		80
115 lbs Mixed Meats	4	50
#70	26	29

BEDFORM PATENTED WESTERN SALES BOOK CO LTD FACTORIES - WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6741, File 729-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO C.R. Shepard,

Griswold, Manitoba.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE

1941 Oak River Reserve.

AMOUNT

Dec. 1 To amount of account dated Dec. 1/41. as per bill enclosed for:

Goods supplied Oak River Day School — $26. 99

Authority: Letter 133-3-4 dated Sept. 11/41

Vote 78 All. 02.

E-12-41

We were unable to purchase dry milk, so I purchased a reasonable quantity of evaporated milk.

TOTAL $26. 99

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
E. 16

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 90

DATE December 1st, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 3

Office of the Griswold *Indian Agency,*
Oak River Reserve.

December 1st., 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 70

amounting to $ 26.29 *in favour*

of G.R. Shepard, Griswold, Manitoba.

DEC 8

for Goods supplied Oak River Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 133-3-4 *dated* Sept. 11/41 Vote 76 All. 02

Your obedient servant,

W. Young
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

No. 70

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 6th, ... 19 42

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. .

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF. Oak River Day School,

Griswold Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

VOTE ..... 76 ..... Allotment..... 221

SHIP TO... W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Noon meal for Oak River Day School pupils.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity estimated (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
60 lbs.	Oatmeal				
50 "	Rice				
50 "	Raisins				
5 "	Cocoa				
50 "	Sugar				
20 "	Milk (Dry)				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 sets	Knitting needles				
5 pkgs.	Darning needles				
	Sewing cotton 1 doz. white #40 1 doz. black #40				
	Towelling hand & dish 20 yds.				
	Yarn 8 lbs.				
	Soap 2 doz. Carbolic 2 " Laundry				
	Brooms 2				
	Hand basin 1				
	Water pail 1				
	Floor oil 1 gal.				
	Chloride of lime 6 pkgs.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. x101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

138-3-5

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I attach copy of requisition of July 6, for supplies for the Oak River Indian Day School. The articles shown on this requisition may be purchased.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W. Young,
In charge, Indian Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA.

Pool Copy

Ex 121269

SHEPARD'S Grocery & Cafe
Griswold, -- Man.

Dec 24

Oak River Reserve Letter 6
For Wm W. Young Indian Agent

2=	20lb	Rolled Oats	1 00
3=	5lb	Boxes Macaroni 30.	90
	50lb	Rice 12½c	6 25
	50lb	Roberts Beans 7c	3 50
	5-1lb	tins Cocoa 27	1 35
	48	tall tins Milk 9½	4 56
4=	2-10lb	tins Corn Beef Dry Salts 112½	4 50
1=	24	cakes Carbolic Soap 5½	1 32
	24	Laundry Soap	1 25
	2	Brooms 40c	80
	6	Cloud Lime 12½	75
	1	Galv Water Pail	65
	1	Enamled Wash Basin	75
	1	Gal Floor Oil + Container	1 70
			30 33

No 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

PAY TO Shepard's Grocery & Cafe,

ADDRESS Grisewold, Manitoba.

1042 Oak River Reserve.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	24	To amount of account dated October 24/42, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied for Oak River Day School	$ 30.	55
		Post Filed 28.11.42 Attached		
		Authority: Letter 133-3-8 dated July 10/42. Vote 76 All.221.		
		Note-We purchased less rolled oats, and bought macaroni. Also as sugar was hard to get we substituted with syrup.		
		TOTAL	$ 30.	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5420

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE November 10th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

[redacted]

Nov 21

Indian Agency
Lakewood

8 lbs Wool	1.95	15 40
10 pkgs Needles		50
10 yds Trimming	45	4 50
10 Sets Knitting needles	13	1 30
10 yds Kitchen toweling	30	3 00
10 pkgs Darning needles		50
		25,20

Dhm
#4 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 75, Volume 0241, File 720-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Griswold Supply Co.,

ADDRESS Griswold, Manitoba.

1942 Oak River Agency.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 21	To amount of account dated Nov. 21/42, as per bill enclosed for:		
	Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 25.	80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant re ...

Authority: Letter 153-5-6 dated July 10/42.
Estimates 1942-43.

TOTAL $ 25. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R M30

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 25

DATE December 18th, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR CLASSROOM MATERIAL FROM THE TEACHER OF THE OAK RIVER SIOUX INDIAN DAY SCHOOL , - Original on file 133-3-4.

The usual domestic and midday meal supplies are required, but more than before, as there are some 30 children on the roll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
July 31, 1943.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

On requisition for classroom supplies received from the teacher of the Oak River School there is a request for the usual domestic and midday meal supplies for the academic year 1943-44. You may expend an amount of approximately $25.00 in purchasing these midday meal supplies.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

AT Brandon, Man. .... DATE Sept. 30th/43

Department of Indian Affairs.

Quantity	Goods	Price	Total
60 lbs.	Oatmeal	.04½	2.70
50 lbs.	Rice	.12	6.00
5 lbs.	Cocoa	.15	.75
50 lbs.	Beans	.0 .	3.00
1 case	Milk	4.56	4.56
20 lbs.	Macaroni	.05	1.00
2 doz.	Carbolic Soap	.60	1.20
2 doz.	Laundry Soap	.55	1.10
6 pkgs.	Chloride of Lime	.10	.60
2 brooms	Brooms	.50	1.00
1	Hand Basin	.75	.75
1	Water Pail	1.25	1.25
1	Soup Pot	1.95	1.95
			25.86

VN. 48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

AT Brandon, Man. DATE Oct. 19th/43

Department of Mines and Resources.

Quantity	Commodity.	Price.	Total.
50 lbs	Granulated Sugar	4.25	4.25

#48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 1944
Req 1308

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. . . . . .

Date . . . . . .

Pay to T.Eaton Co.Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Charge Account 17509

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	6	To amount of account dated Oct.19/43, as per bills enclosed for:		
Sept.	30	Supplied for midday meal Oak River Day Schhol	$ 25.	86
Oct.	19	Sugar	4.	25
			$ 30.	11

9. 12. 43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated July 31
133-3-4 30

W. [illegible]
Agent

Voucher No. 42

Date December 6th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

D. A. McMILLAN

IMPLEMENTS

Head Office and Off

Mar 31. 1914

Dept. of Mines & Surveys
Ottawa Branch

1	2	Garden Rakes	200
2	2	Garden Hoes	200
3	1	Garden Spade	1.75
4			5.75

#91

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, File 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1338

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE .....

Pay to D.A.McMillan.

Address Grisewold, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March 31	To amount of account dated March 31st/44, as per bill enclosed for:		
	Goods supplied for Oak River Day School	$ 5.	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 130-3-4 dated July 30/43.

Agent

VOUCHER No. 91 DATE March 31/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 14th 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Indian Day School

Griswold Agency, Griswold, Manitoba (Needed for noon lunch) for 18 pupils.

VOTE 76 Allotment 221

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required For noon lunch for 18 day school children.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
80 lbs.	Oatmeal				
50 "	Rice				
5 "	Cocoa				
50	Beans				
50 "	Sugar				
25 "	Milk (Dry or canned)				
20 "	Mineral				
5 "	Pearl Barley for soups.				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 "	Darning needles				
2 doz.	Sewing cotton.				
20 yds.	Hand & Dish towelling.				
2 doz.	Carbolic soap.				
2 "	Laundry soap				
2	Brooms				
1	Hand basin				
1	Water pail.				
1	Soup pot				
1	Pan				
1 gal.	Floor oil				
6 pkgs.	Chloride of lime.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W Young

APPROVED—

Director

Form 87—Req. 915

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

November 14th 19 44

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ..

Order No. ...

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Indian Day School

Griswold Agency, Griswold, Manitoba (Needed for noon lunch) for 18 pupils.

VOTE 76 Allotment 291

SHIP TO W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required For noon lunch for 18 day school children.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
80 lbs.	Oatmeal				
50 "	Rice				
5 "	Cocoa				
50 "	Beans				
50 "	Sugar				
25 "	Milk (Dry or canned)				
20 "	Macaroni				
5 "	Pearl Barley for soups.				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 "	Darning needles				
2 doz.	Sewing cotton.				
20 yds.	Hand & Dish toweling.				
2 doz.	Carbolic soap.				
8 "	Laundry soap				
2	Brooms				
1	Hand basin				
1	Water pail.				
1	Soup pot				
1	Axe				
1 gal.	Floor oil				
6 pkgs.	Chlorides of lime.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8188

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1944.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

I have your requisition of the 14th instant for supplies for the Oak River School. You may expend an amount of approximately $25 in purchasing the midday meal supplies.

You may also purchase the following articles:

10	Pkgs. sewing needles	1	Hand basin
10	" darning needles	1	Water pail
2	Doz. sewing cotton	1	Soup pot
20	Yds. hand & dish towelling	1	Axe
2	Doz. carbolic soap	1	Gal. floor oil
2	" laundry soap	6	Pkgs. chloride of lime
2	Brooms		

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5

Extract for 133-3-5

Original on 133-3-6

Extract from Inspector Clarence Moore's report on the Oak River Indian Day School visited on November 20, 1944.

The school room is in the residence. I would suggest that the lighting system be checked over. More, and stronger lights are needed, and several minor repairs to the floor and verandah are now necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa,
December 5, 1944.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

In reporting on his inspection of the Oak River School Inspector Moore states that the room used in the residence for school purposes is insufficiently lighted. He recommends that more and stronger lights be installed and that minor repairs to the floor and verandah be made. I should appreciate a report from you regarding these suggestions and indicating the expenditure that would be necessary to carry them out.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 77

Griswold Agency,
Griswold,Manitoba,
January 13th,1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.of Mines & Resources,Ottawa.

Re your letter 133-3-5 re Oak River Indian Day School:

This classroom is located in one room of the Anglican Manse on this Reserve.The church have their own private lighting system,which consists of a six volt storage battery and a small wind generator.I therefore do not feel that it is our place to interfere with the plans of this classroom or their own private lighting system.

The day Inspector Moore visited this school happened to be a dark,foggy day.Miss Smears,the teacher claims that under ordinary conditions the light which comes in through the windows is quite satisfactory.

I feel that what we really need is to build our own separate day school,but until this can be done,a few repairs are needed,as follows:

OK

Covering for hall floor leading into classroom:
The app.cost of good grade of linoleum $18.00

One Blackboard and easel app.cost 18.00

The verandah step needs only minor repairs and we can do that work ourselves.The labourer here could lay the linoleum.

W. Young.
W.Young,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Ottawa, January 23, 1945.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $18.00 for linoleum for the hall leading to the classroom of the Oak River School. You may also purchase a blackboard and easel at a cost of $18.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE [illegible]

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES DRY GOODS SHOES

Coal and Hay Dealers

[illegible] Nov 28 1904

Mr Indian Agency

1	1 Pail	120
2	1 Enamel Pail	140
3	1 Wash Basin	60
4	1 Axle	240
5		
6		560
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

1

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES DRY GOODS SHOES

Cattle and Hay Dealers

(2)

Griswold, Mont. Nov 29 1944

Mr. Indian Agency

Acct. No.

1	48 Lbs milk	552
2	20 Lbs Mazola	120
3	6 Lbs Pat Barley	60
4		1732
5		
6	Less 10% on 39.-	39
7		
8		1693
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

Paid

6

#59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 70

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES - DRY GOODS - SHOES

Cattle and Hay Dealers

Griswold, Man., March 3 1914

Mr. Indian Agency

10	lbs Lg Needles		50
10	" Sq. Needles		70
1	doz Thread 40 W		90
1	" " 40 B		90
20	yds Tarpaulin	50	10 00
2	Kerosene Stoves		1 60
2	Lamps		1 50
2	Burners		20
1	Bell Horse Bit		80
6	Tins Shoe		90
8	Lbs Oats		4 00
50	" Flour		60
5	Lbs Coffee	29	1 45
50	lbs Sugar		4 00
#54	Forward		35 90

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Rev 1388

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Griswold Supply Co. .....

Address ..... Griswold, Manitoba. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	28	To amount of account dated Nov. 25/44, as per		
		bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 45.	25

29.1.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-3-5 dated Nov. 20th, 1944

Vote 76-All 221

VOUCHER No. 89 50

DATE January 22nd, 1945.

J. W. Young
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCE[redacted]S - DRY GOODS - SHOES

Cattle and Hay Dealers

Griswold, Man. Feb 1st 1943

Mrs. [redacted]

Acct. No. | Account Rendered

1		2 10
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12	3	
13		
14	#69	

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to....Griswold Supply Co.,

Address Griswold, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 17	To amount of account dated Feb.17/45, as per bill enclosed for:	
	50 lbs. Sugar for Oak River Indian Day School	4. 50

25.60
4.50
21.10

24. 21.45

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-3-8 dated Nov. 20/44

Vote 76 All.321

Voucher No. 68

C.W. Young
Agent

Date February 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO

AT Brandon, Man. DATE Feb. 1/45

Bill #0793-45

Dept. B270

Sect. 72

Sales 4

Ord. #17509

Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Griswold,
Man.

6 yds.	Line @	$3.60	$21.60
12 yds.	Paper @	.08	.96
13 ft.	Binding @	.07	.84
			$23.40
	less discount		2.35
			21.05

#70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... The T.Eaton Co. Ltd.,

Address ..... Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	1	To amount of account dated Feb. 1/45 as per bill enclosed for: Linoleum, paper & binding for Oak River Indian Day School.	$ 21. 05

2K-2-43

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. 153-5-8 dated Jan. 23rd, 1945.

W. Sharman ..... Agent

Voucher No. 70

Date February 20th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

September 10th, 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Oak River Indian Day School

Griswold Agency, Griswold, Manitoba.

VOTE 76 Allotment 221

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent.

Purpose for which required Noon day meal for app. 25 Indian pupils.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
350 lbs.	Biscuits.				
80 lbs.	Oatmeal				
5 lbs.	Cocoa				
75 lbs.	Beans.				
50 lbs.	sugar				
2 cases	Condensed milk				
25 lbs.	macaroni				
5 lbs.	Pearl barley for soups.				
10 pkgs.	Sewing needles				
10 "	Darning needles				
2 doz.	Sewing cotton				
20 yds.	Hand & dish towelling				
2 doz.	Carbolic hand soap.				
2 doz.	Laundry soap.				
2	Brooms				
1	Hand basin				
1	Water pail				
1 gal.	Floor oil				
6 pkgs.	Chloride of lime.				

SEP 15 1945

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. Young.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 6198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

File: 133-3-5

Ottawa, 17th September, 1945.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

With reference to requisition for supplies of the 10th instant for Oak River School, biscuits have already been ordered and should reach you in the near future.

With the payment of Family Allowances, it can be reasonably expected that the Indian Children should benefit by having better meals and consequently it should not be necessary to supply as much lunch as we have in the past. However, you may expend an amount of $25.00 during the current academic year for the purchase of materials required for hot drinks.

The purchase of the following supplies is also approved:

10 Pkgs. Sewing needles
10 Pkgs. Darning needles
2 Doz. Sewing cotton
20 yds. Hand and Dish towelling
2 Doz. Carbolic hand soap
2 Doz. Laundry Soap
2 Ea. Brooms
1 Ea. Hand basin
1 Ea. Water pail
1 Gal. Floor oil
6 Pkgs. Chloride of lime.

VR 6 4
V47.734
passed 5-10-45

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
BRANCH STORE
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

AT Brandon, Man. DATE Oct. 15/45

Department of Mines and Resources
Griswold
Man.

20	pkgs.	Needles @ .05	1.00
24		Thread @ .07	1.68
10	yds.	T. Towelling @ .39	3.90
10	yds.	T. Towelling @ .50	5.00
50	lbs.	Sugar @ .08½	4.13
5	lbs.	Bulk Cocoa @ 14½	.73
2	cs.	Milk @ 4.56	9.12
10	lb.	Klim @	2.95
12	lb.	Teddy @ .39	4.68
2	doz.	Gar. Soap @ .60	1.20
2	doz.	Laundry Soap @ .72	1.44
6		Chloride Lime @ .10	.60
60	lbs.	Rolled Oats [illegible]	3.60
1		Broom @ Flour Brand	4.50
1		Enamel Pail	1.95
1		Potato Pot	1.25
			$47.73

6t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 566A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. [redacted]

DATE

Pay to T.Eaton, Co. Ltd.,

Address Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct.	15	To amount of account dated Oct. 13/45, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Goods supplied Oak River Indian Day School	$ 47.	75

529-76-02-221
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-12-45
number in duplicate detached
New Accountant to

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-3-5 dated .....

Vote. 76 All.881

VOUCHER No. 84

W. Harvey
Agent

DATE November 28th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

C
o
p
y

HOUSE OF COMMONS
C a n a d a

Ottawa, February 17, 1947.

Honourable J. A. Glen, P.C., M.P.,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Dear Mr. Glen:

During the recess I left with Canon I. A. Norris, of Brandon, the reports of the meetings of the Committee on Indian Affairs. He had not had the opportunity previously of reading these reports and some other literature.

Canon Norris has now returned them to me and in an accompanying letter he refers to the handicap under which the Mission at Griswold Reserve is working as a result of there being no school building on the Reserve. As it is, they are using a small room in the Mission House. I visited the Reserve in October last and was in this room which is much too small and altogether inadequate. It was merely a sort of excuse for a school.

Canon Norris urges that some provision be made in this regard and he suggests that possibly a building could be secured and moved to the Reserve from the airport at North Brandon or from Souris. Personally I think the suggestion would be well worth considering.

The buildings at the Brandon airport were for quite a while under the disposal of the Central Housing and Mortgage Company but I understand they are now turned back to War Assets. The buildings at Souris were taken over by the Province, it having first priority after the Depts.

When you are less rushed than you are at present, if that time should ever occur, I will be glad to discuss this matter personally.

Yours sincerely,

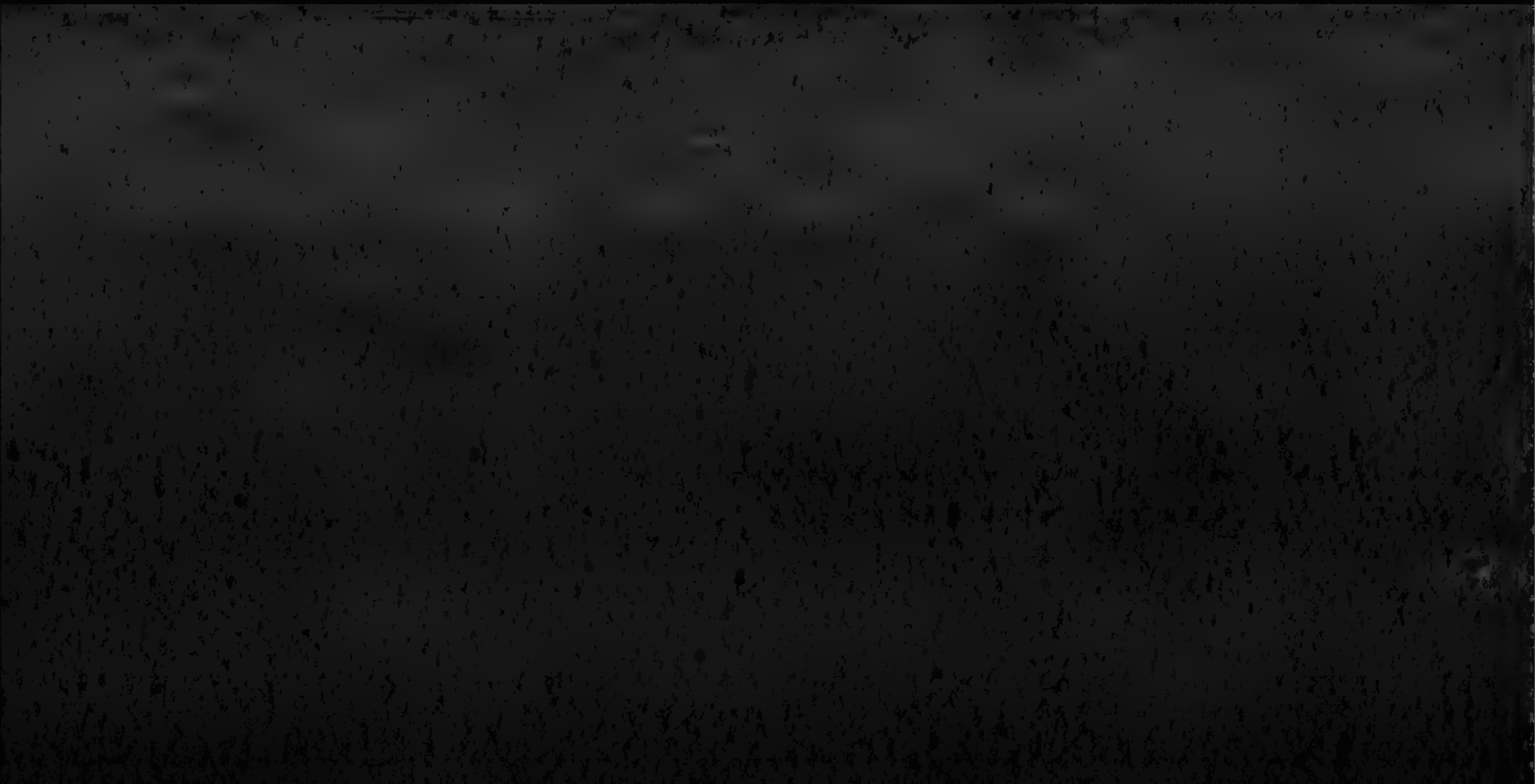
J. E. Matthews, M.P.

JEM/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Department of Mines and Resources 133-3-5

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

February 18th, 1947.

To the - Acting Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to the Minister, dated Feb. 17, 1947, from J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P., House of Commons, Ottawa, concerning representations by Canon I. A. Norris, Brandon, with regard to the lack of a school building on the Griswold Reserve, and suggesting that a building be secured and moved to the Reserve from the airport at North Brandon or from Souris.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Matthews (Dear Ewen)

W. J. P. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey:
For draft reply as requested.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 18 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1 (H T)

[redacted]

Ottawa, February 19, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REC'D.

[redacted]

The attached letter is self-explanatory and has been passed by the Minister to this Branch for further [redacted].

Could we have your comments please, concerning these suggestions from Mr. Matthews.

B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-1 (W T)

Ottawa, March 3, 1947.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EXD.

Educational Facilities on the
Griswold Reserve

I desire to refer you to my letter of similar file dated February 19, concerning the above noted subject.

May we have a reply from you, stating your opinion in connection with the suggestions from Mr. Matthews.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11.

[illegible] Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
February 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to acknowledge your letter together with a copy of one from Mr. J. A. Matthews, M.P., Gimli. For your information I attach a copy of a letter from - Mr. Young concerning this matter.

I agree with Mr. Matthews and with Mr. Young that provision should be made, without delay, for a Day School on the Oak River Reserve. I think it would be difficult to move a suitable building such a long distance and, of course, the ferry service over the Assiniboine River presents a real obstacle. I think Mr. Young is right when he says the building would have to be dismantled.

I recommend that tenders be called for the erection of a Day School and that the idea of moving an old building be discarded.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

See letter 1947
Oak River file
1-1-5 pt

MAR 3 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

De artment of .ines an Resources
Indian .ffairs Branch File 7

Griswold .rency,
Griswold, .an.,
.b. 2o, 1.47.

.r. .. .. .ilson,
Inspector of Indian .encies,
Dom o inion .ublic .l. .,
.innipeg, .an.

.e your letter 204-11.. dat ebruar 24, 1.47:

I cerainl ree t.. a school buildin is needed on .e Ca iver .eserve.

I am oubtful if a .uitable buil.in coul. be move fro eit r Souris or ranson .irports, .ue to the fact t.. it .oul. have to come t rou one of the .ssiniboine bri.es. These bri.es are over ead structure, an would not permit a builain of an ei ht or size to be move. t rou. t em. It would be necessary to dismantle an. rebuil. if airport builain.s were used.

I .ave not been .ble as yet to purchase new lumber t. repair Indian .omes or buil. an implement shed, but I do nove that contractors see to be .ble to .ro ure lu.ber for t.eir .rojects.

I believe .at if t e .epartment called for tenders for t.. erection of a day .chool on t e Ca iver .eserve, t.at a contractor would be able to secure the lu.ber an. erect a buil.in .

.. oung,
Indian .gent.

.../v

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (N T)

Ottawa, March 7, 1947.

Dear Ben:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 17, concerning the educational facilities on the Griswold Reserve.

It is our intention to build a number of Indian day schools and teachers' residences in Manitoba during the 1947-48 fiscal year. I have written to Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, concerning your proposal that we might move one of the former R.C.A.F. buildings at Brandon to the reserve for use as a school. You will be interested to know that at Brantford we are now using three former army buildings as schools and that they have proved very satisfactory.

However, the main difficulty according to Mr. Hamilton would be that the buildings would have to be moved through one of the Assiniboine bridges. Unfortunately, these bridges are overhead structures and would not permit a building of any height or size to be moved through them. Therefore it would be necessary to dismantle and rebuild the entire structure. As we would have also the additional expense of excavating the basement, putting in cement foundations, erecting the chimney, etc., it is unlikely that we would save much money or have a sound building in this event.

The building situation will largely determine the locations of the schools to be built this year in Manitoba. There are many places in urgent need of such day schools and

J. R. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

..... Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Inspector Hamilton and his agents will do everything possible to have these buildings erected this year. A further letter has been written to Mr. Hamilton regarding our building programme for Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C O P Y

133-3-5 (W T)

to be returned to Indian Affairs
when letter is signed

Ottawa, March 7, 1947.

Dear Ewen:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 17, concerning the educational facilities on the Griswold Reserve.

It is our intention to build a number of Indian day schools and teachers' residences in Manitoba during the 1947-48 fiscal year. I have written to Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, concerning your proposal that we might move one of the former R.C.A.F. buildings at Brandon to the reserve for use as a school. You will be interested to know that at Brantford we are now using three former army buildings as schools and that they have proved very satisfactory.

However, the main difficulty according to Mr. Hamilton would be that the buildings would have to be moved through one of the Assiniboine bridges. Unfortunately, these bridges are overhead structures and would not permit a building of any height or size to be moved through them. Therefore it would be necessary to dismantle and rebuild the entire structure. As we would have also the additional expense of excavating the basement, putting in cement foundations, erecting the chimney, etc., it is unlikely that we would save much money or have a sound building in this event.

The building situation will largely determine the locations of the schools to be built this year in Manitoba. There are many places in urgent need of such day schools and

J. E. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

..... Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Inspector Hamilton and his agents will do everything possible to have these buildings erected this year. A further letter has been written to Mr. Hamilton regarding our building programme for Manitoba.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

C
O
P
Y

ST. LUKE'S HOUSE
Sioux Indian Reserve
Griswold, Manitoba.

PHONE OAK LAKE 99, Ring 2

19th April, 1947.

Rev. A.E. Kemp.

J.E. Matthews, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I am much obliged for your kind letter of the 15th instant, and hasten to say that I am already in receipt of the reports of the Committee held during this session. However I should be grateful to receive a copy of the Indian Act in order that I may get acquainted with the affairs of the Indian, and be in a better position to advise them.

I was very pleased to note in your report about the need of a school on the Reserve, and I sincerely hope the Dept. will make a good effort to build it this year. For really it is impossible to continue the school in my house. At present we have 19 pupils crowded in one room, and we have had 21 which meant that I had to use a part of my dining room to accommodate them. The smell of the children has just about sickened us all when the house has been warm, and it is very embarrassing when entertaining our guests. I also note from past records that the Dept. have not made any provision to provide sanitary arrangements for the children, and every year this has come out of our Mission funds. Just now both conveniences are in a dilapidated condition, and really unfit to be used but I have no funds available to meet this expense.

This letter is not meant to take the form of a complaint, but a bare statement of facts which I feel you will be interested to have in your hand as a support of any motion you might make to the Dept. for the erection of a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I further understand from the Agent that whilst we are going to lose six pupils this Fall, we may expect twelve new entrants for our Term in September.

My wife and I are looking forward to a visit from you whenever you are in Brandon and are able to visit us.

With all good wishes.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) Albert E. Kemp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

C
O
P
Y

ST. LUKE'S HOUSE
Sioux Indian Reserve
Griswold, Manitoba.

PHONE OAK LAKE 99, Ring 2

19th April, 1947.

Rev. A.F. Kemp.

J.E. Matthews, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I am much obliged for your kind letter of the 15th instant, and hasten to say that I am already in receipt of the reports of the Committee held during this session. However I should be grateful to receive a copy of the Indian Act in order that I may get acquainted with the affairs of the Indian, and be in a better position to advise them.

I was very pleased to note in your report about the need of a school on the Reserve, and I sincerely hope the Dept. will make a good effort to build it this year. For really it is impossible to continue the school in my house. At present we have 19 pupils crowded in one room, and we have had 21 which meant that I had to use a part of my dining room to accomodate them. The smell of the children has just about sickened us all when the house has been warm, and it is very embarrassing when entertaining our guests. I also note from past records that the Dept. have not made any provision to provide sanitary arrangements for the children, and every year this has come out of our Mission funds. Just now both conveniences are in a dilapidated condition, and really unfit to be used but I have no funds available to meet this expense.

This letter is not meant to take the form of a complaint, but a bare statement of facts which I feel you will be interested to have in your hand as a support of any motion you might make to the Dept. for the erection of a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I further understand from the Agent that whilst we are going to lose six pupils this Fall, we may expect twelve new entrants for our Term in September.

My wife and I are looking forward to a visit from you whenever you are in Brandon and are able to visit us.

With all good wishes.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) Albert E. Kemp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

COPY

Rev. A.E. Kemp.

ST. LUKE'S HOUSE
Sioux Indian Reserve
Griswold, Manitoba.

PHONE OAK LAKE 99, Ring 2

19th April, 1947.

J.F. Matthews, M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Matthews,

I am much obliged for your kind letter of the 15th instant, and hasten to say that I am already in receipt of the reports of the Committee held during this session. However I should be grateful to receive a copy of the Indian Act in order that I may get acquainted with the affairs of the Indian, and be in a better position to advise them.

I was very pleased to note in your report about the need of a school on the Reserve, and I sincerely hope the Dept. will make a good effort to build it this year. For really it is impossible to continue the school in my house. At present we have 19 pupils crowded in one room, and we have had .1 which meant that I had to use a part of my dining room to accommodate them. The smell of the children has just about sickened us all when the house has been warm, and it is very embarrassing when entertaining our guests. I also note from past records that the Dept. have not made any provision to provide sanitary arrangements for the children, and every year this has come out of our Mission funds. Just now both conveniences are in a dilapidated condition, and really unfit to be used but I have no funds available to meet this expense.

This letter is not meant to take the form of a complaint, but a bare statement of facts which I feel you will be interested to have in your hand as a support of any motion you might make to the Dept. for the erection of a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I further understand from the Agent that whilst we are going to lose six pupils this Fall, we may expect twelve new entrants for our Term in September.

My wife and I are looking forward to a visit from you whenever you are in Brandon and are able to visit us.

With all good wishes.

Yours very sincerely,

(Sgd.) Albert E. Kemp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT)

EXD.

Ottawa, April 25th, 1947.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Oak River Indian Day School

It is understood that the toilets at this school are in need of replacement.

Will you please arrange for the construction of new conveniences, quoting this letter as authority.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE 7

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
May 2nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter 133-3-5 (WT) dated April 25th re Oak River Day School toilets:

Prior to receiving your letter, Dr. Purdie had inspected these toilets, and advised me that they needed to be moved to new cribbed pits.

This work was done by the labourer here. The toilets were moved, placed on 8 foot cribbed pits, doors repaired, etc. I feel that they are now satisfactory.

I had Dr. Purdie inspect these toilets on May 1st, and I enclose his report. I will supply the lime, etc. as required.

In view of this work already being done, and that these toilets are on the Anglican Mission property, do you feel that we should still construct new toilets?

Department of M... Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 5 1947
REGISTERED

W. Young,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 ("T 1)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department considers that it is not necessary to take any further action at the present time regarding the toilets at the Oak River School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE VEN. P. HEYWOOD, M.A., D.D.
ARCHDEACON OF BRANDON
BRANDON

THE RT. REV. W. W. H. THOMAS, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRANDON

E. D. ALDER, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR
BRANDON

H. L. RIXON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR
BRANDON

F. X. WOODMASS, ESQ.
TREASURER OF SYNOD
638 10TH ST
BRANDON

[illegible]
ARCHDEACON OF DAUPHIN

THE REV. H. L. NEWTON, B.A
SECT'Y TREAS. PENSION FUND
KILLARNEY

133-3-5

Diocese of Brandon

THE REV. CANON I. A. NORRIS, B.A.
SECRETARY OF SYNOD
638 11TH ST

Synod Office.
St Matthew's Pro-Cathedral
BRANDON, MAN.

June 27th 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 30 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

Mr Bernard F. Neary
Supt of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Neary;

I am instructed by the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Brandon to make application to the Indian Dept for certain assistance in regard to the Oak River School at Griswold.

About a year ago the well at the school was condemned. As we were unable at that time to obtain help in digging a new well we have been forced to obtain our water at the Agency. This is most unsatisfactory not only because it is at some distance from the school but also because if the Agent is away we sometimes had to leave the children without water.

We have now obtained an expert to digg a new well and the work is in progress. Our Executive feel however that it is hardly fair to expect to Church to assume all the responsibility for the maintenance of the school particularly as we have already expended just over $500.00 in the last year in insulation and new roofing. We therefore request that your Dept should aid us in this latest expense and assume the cost of providing water for the school.

As you are aware, we have for years provided the accomodation for the school and have never received any rent for the same or any help towards its upkeep, we therefore feel that we are not asking anything out of the way, particularly as it is certainly the responsibility of the Indian Dept to see that the children at school have sufficient and good drinking water.

Trusting that this matter will receive your prompt attention,

Yours sincerely,
J.A. Norris
Secretary-Treasurer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (M T)

Ottawa, July 4, 1947.

Dear Mr. Morris:

I have for answer your letter of June 27. We have referred the matter to Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, in Winnipeg, and will write you immediately we have a further report from him.

As you probably know, our plans call for the erection of a new school on this site.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon I. A. Morris, B.A.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Brandon,
Synod Office,
St. Matthew's Pro-Cathedral,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (W T)

EXT.

Ottawa, July 4, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

[redacted]

The attached letter has been received from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese of Brandon.

I understand that there is a contractor in the vicinity who might be interested in building a school in this area. In view of the difficulty that we are experiencing in building schools elsewhere, it is possible that you might consider changing from the erection of a school, for example, at Nelson House, to the erection of a school at Oak River. At least at the latter place we have the possibility of having a building erected. We would appreciate hearing further from you in this regard, with a definite recommendation as to whether we should shift our building plans.

A copy of this letter has been sent to Mr. Indian Agent Young.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Kenton, Manitoba,
August 12, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
533 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have studied the plans for the school at Oak River. I am not in a position to give a tender on a complete job as I cannot get materials. I will do the work under the following conditions:

1. Rate of wages for myself - $1.25 per hour. Rate for my assistant J. Smalle - $1.00 per hour. Rate of wages for - H. Oakley - .75¢ per hour. Rate of wages for Indian labour may run from .60¢ to .70¢ an hour.

2. Permission to use labourer's house, which now is vacant.

3. Wish permission to work a ten hour day - if conditions and weather permits.

4. If cement and material for cribbing is made available before the end of August I will proceed with the basement at the beginning of September.

After I have completed the basement I will be obliged to return home to do certain work but will return as soon as possible and if materials are available I am confident the building can be completed by December 31st. I have a small power saw which is of great assistance. A cement mixer will be available for the foundation wall.

I will keep time sheets and submit same to the Agent. If possible I would request payment on the 15th and the end of each month as my men will require their wages. I must be advised at once if the Department wish me to proceed with the work.

Yours truly,

John Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
12 July, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: New School for the Oak River Reserve,
Griswold Agency

I contacted Mr. John Robertson of Kenton to find out if he could undertake building the school. He stated he might be available in September but before making a decision he wishes to know the following:

(1) The type of school. If possible he would like to obtain a plan.

(2) Will the material be purchased by Ottawa?

(3) Does Ottawa wish the work done by day labour or do they wish a tender on a complete labour job?

I doubt if Mr. Robertson will undertake to supply the material but he might consent to give a contract price on the labour.

Please reply at your earliest convenience.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 14 1947
REG'D

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Air Mail

EXD.

Ottawa, July 31st, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, we are forwarding you a copy of the plans and specifications of the combined one room school and teacher's residence.

We would prefer to have a tender including both material and labour. However, if Mr. Robertson will not submit such a tender, we will be pleased to know his price for the labour only and at the same time if he forwards a bill of materials we will endeavour to secure these through our Purchasing Branch.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DIOCESE OF BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

August 5, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Replying to your letter of July 4th regarding the well on the Sioux Indian Mission at Griswold, Man., I quite understand the question of this well connects in with the new school but we could not wait, as both our Missionaries and the children were without water. We have, therefore, had the new well dug at a cost of approximately $160.00. We, of course, will pay for this but I still feel that your Department should be responsible for part of the cost, regardless of whether another well will have to be dug for the new school.

We feel that the Church has carried a very large part of the expense of keeping the school open for many years past, and that we are not asking anything out of the way in suggesting that your Department share some of these expenses with us.

I would very much like to discuss both this and other matters with Inspector Hamilton, whom I have never yet met, and I would be grateful if you might suggest to him that we should arrange a meeting when next he is in Brandon.

Yours sincerely,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Dept. of Indian Affairs Library
AUG 8 1947
REGISTERED

IAN:HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 11th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Norris:-

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the new well that has been provided at the Sioux Indian Mission.

I understand that the water from this well will be available for pupils and staff of the Oak River day school and we are prepared to pay half the cost.

Please forward a receipted account from the person who dug the well. This account should show that the total cost of the well was $160.00. When we receive this, we can arrange for a refund of $80. to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Canon I.A. Norris, B.A.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Diocese of Brandon,
Synod Office,
St. Matthew's Pro-Cathedral,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PP/MCD

copy to Agent Young

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

122-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose copy of a letter from J. Robertson, Benton, Manitoba. I know Mr. Robertson and Mr. Smellie both are good carpenters and fairly fast workers. The rate of wages are reasonable and no request was made for extra pay in connection with overtime. Mr. Robertson stated he would put the basement wall in and then he had work to do at home in connection with extracting honey. As soon as this work was completed he would continue with building the school.

He and his men wish permission to cook and sleep in the labourer's house which, at present, is vacant.

I attach a sketch of the grounds at the Griswold Agency. If we can build on location No. 1 that would be my choice. It is on a higher elevation than the Mission or Agency and not too far from the Mission well. Does the Department know how much land belongs to the Mission? If not possible to obtain location No. 1 then we can hardly do otherwise than take location No. 2, which, in my opinion, places the buildings rather close together.

After the location is approved and if the Department decide to proceed, Mr. Young should be given an accountable advance to pay for gravel or excavation work. An advance of $500.00 would, no doubt, be sufficient for a start. Mr. Robertson is prepared to stake out the basement as soon as the location is picked.

What direction does the Department wish the front of the school to face? It is necessary to know which direction the classroom windows should face so that the best light be obtained for the children.

If the work is to proceed then cement and crib material should be ordered for immediate delivery. The balance of the material could arrive any time shortly after September 15th. Please advise the Department's decision and if acceptable advise -

1. Re location and land owned by Church of England
2. How the building should be set for light
3. Who will supply the cement and lumber for cribbing and when it can be expected.

It is my intention to get the basement in as soon as possible and, no doubt, cement will be difficult to get.

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

I have on hand 2 kegs of 2" nails, 2 kegs of 2½" nails and 2 kegs of 3½" nails.

Yours truly,

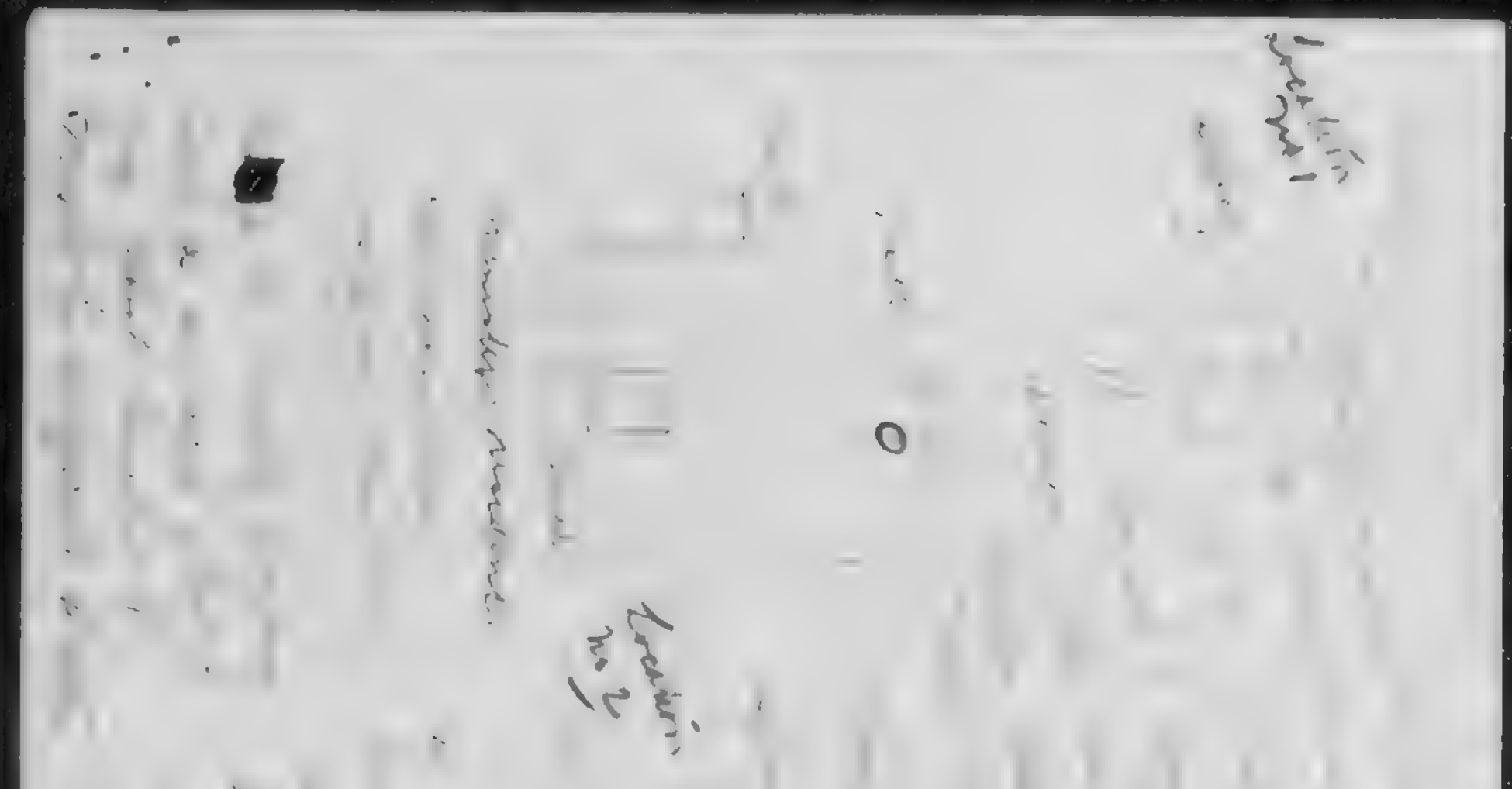
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

P. S. - Mr. Young reports that he is able to get the basement dug by Mr. John Lysenko, 1806 McDonald Ave., Brandon, Manitoba. The work could be done on short notice and will take about two days. The charges range from $1.25 to $1.50 per cubic yard, depending on the amount of stone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (T)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oak River Indian Day School

Upon receipt of your letter of August 14th, we requested authority from the Deputy Minister for the hiring of Mr. Robertson and Mr. Smalle, at the rates requested in their tender of August 12th.

We will advise you as soon as possible when this approval has been received. There is no reason why he and his men cannot use the labourer's house as requested.

With reference to the location, I would suggest that you contact Mr. Gow and request that he have one of his officials run down to Griswold to decide which is the better site. It would seem preferable that we use location No. 1. Mr. Gow will advise you as to the direction which the school should face. We will order the cement and cribbing material as soon as we hear from the Minister's office. Could you please advise by telegram of the address we should place on the purchase orders for these materials.

It is presumed that the land in location No. 1 is owned by the Church of England. Would you please contact the Rev. Canon Norris at the Diocese of Brandon regarding this land to ascertain their willingness to sell it to the Department.

Please find attached copy of a memorandum which we are forwarded to the Surveys and Engineering Branch requesting one of their Winnipeg officials to proceed to the proposed site of the school to advise on its definite location. I would suggest that you show this memorandum to Mr. Gow so that he might expedite a visit of one of his officials to Oak River.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (T)

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947.

[redacted]

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Oak River Indian Day School

In our estimates for 1947-48 is included the sum of $8,000. for new day school at Nelson House. Because of the inaccessibility of this school, we have been unable to interest contractors or carpenters to undertake its construction.

However, we have been able to interest two carpenters in the construction of a similar school for us at Oak River in the Griswold Agency. Therefore, it has been decided to delay the construction of the Nelson House School and to request that the funds in this vote be transferred for the purposes of erecting a school at Oak River.

Would you please request by air mail that one of your officials in Winnipeg proceed to the proposed site of the school to do the necessary location work. Mr. Hamilton is fully aware of our plans and no doubt has already spoken to Mr. Gow concerning them.

Director.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Inspector Hamilton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT)

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

We have been having considerable difficulty in having contractors bid for the construction of our much-needed day [redacted].

Mr. Matthews, M.P., has requested consideration for the construction of a day school at Oak River in the Griswold Agency. At the present time we have a temporary school being conducted in the parlour of the local Church of England missionary's house. This is now seriously overcrowded and unsatisfactory. It is recommended that we proceed with the construction of a school at this point, rather than at Nelson House where one was requested in our 1947-48 estimates. At this latter point we have been unable to interest anyone in the building of a school.

Inspector Hamilton has been able to interest two carpenters in the construction of this building on a day labour basis. Please find attached a tender which has been received from Mr. John Robertson of Kenton, Manitoba, in this regard.

It would be appreciated if you would grant your approval for the acceptance of this tender so that the necessary steps can be taken to have this building constructed before the cold weather sets in.

Director.

Encl.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

133-3-5 (WT)

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 22 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, August 22nd, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

We have been having considerable difficulty in having contractors bid for the construction of our much-needed day schools.

Mr. Matthews, M.P., has requested consideration for the construction of a day school at Oak River in the Griswold Agency. At the present time we have a temporary school being conducted in the parlour of the local Church of England missionary's house. This is now seriously overcrowded and unsatisfactory. It is recommended that we proceed with the construction of a school at this point, rather than at Nelson House where one was requested in our 1947-48 estimates. At this latter point we have been unable to interest anyone in the building of a school.

Inspector Hamilton has been able to interest two carpenters in the construction of this building on a day labour basis. Please find attached a tender which has been received from Mr. John Robertson of Kenton, Manitoba, in this regard.

It would be appreciated if you would grant your approval for the acceptance of this tender so that the necessary steps can be taken to have this building constructed before the cold weather sets in.

APPROVED

Encl.

Director.

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
AUG 22 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

Ottawa, August 26, 1947.

To the Depa[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF (File 133-3-5)

Oak River Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
[redacted]	Bags Cement		
[redacted]	This cement is required for construction of a one-room day school at Oak River, Manitoba. The Acting Deputy Minister has approved the construction of this building on a day labour basis.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED -

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4 Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES DRY GOODS SHOES

CLOTHING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

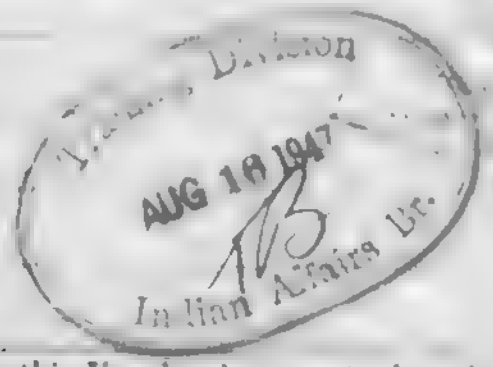
DATE

Pay to Griswold Supply Co.,

Address Griswold,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	3	To amount of account dated June 3/47, as per bill enclosed for: A. Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 15. 04



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated May 19/47

W. Hanna
Agent

VOUCHER No. 51

DATE August 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 50

GRISWOLD SUPPLY CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

GROCERIES - DRY GOODS - SHOES

Cattle and Hay Dealers

Griswold, Man [illegible] 194[illegible]

Mr [illegible]

Acct No	Account Forwarded		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

#51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-65

FORM No. I.A. 306A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. _____

Date _____

Pay to Griswold Supply Co.,

Address Griswold,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	3	To amount of account dated June 3/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Goods supplied Oak River Day School	$ 15. 04

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated May 19/47

W. Hanna
Agent

Voucher No. 51

Date August 13th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-J

AS/AS

Department of Mines & Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 27 1947
REG STERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
ROOM 10 48 (8254)
N S 1772-38-2092
E P 48679

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 133-3-5 (WF)

PLACE OTTAWA DATE August 28 1947

Mr A G HAMILTON
Inspector of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
W I N N I P E G Manitoba

EXD.

REFEL AUGUST TWENTY SIX OAK RIVER SCHOOL

HAVE REQUESTED SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY BAGS CEMENT BE SENT

YOUNG AT GRISWOLD -stop- WILL DO SAME OTHER MATERIALS

Bernard F Neary

Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time: A.M.

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

650. Loose

133-3-5 (N T)

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

[redacted]

Further to our letter of August 22, we have now received authority from the Deputy Minister to accept the tender of Mr. John Robertson, of Kenton, Manitoba, for the construction of the above Indian Day School.

We will endeavour to place a purchase order immediately for the cement required. You can obtain the cribbing, lumber and nails by local purchase. This will enable these two men to begin work on the foundation of this school.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MEMO

The report referred to in the first paragraph of my letter has not been made ready, however, same will be forwarded as soon as received.

Site No. 1 referred to in my letter of August 14th was acknowledged as preferable and so excavation will take place on the said site.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
30 August, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 11 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: School, Oak River Reserve, Griswold Agency

Mr. Gow arranged for one of his men to accompany me to Griswold Agency to make a selection of a site for the new school. Attached is a report. You will note preference is given to Location No. 1.

I called on His Lordship, Bishop Thomas, of Brandon, and in searching his records he found that in August of 1905 permission was given to occupy three acres on Section 23, sub-division 15, on the South West corner for church purposes. This letter was signed by J.B. Lush, Secretary to the Indian Commission. Mr. Young and I made a careful check of the maps of the Reserve. We are convinced that the three acres is a portion of the 40 acres known as Agency property. Therefore, the site desired is legally Agency property. I might just add that Bishop Thomas and also Canon Norris were very pleased that the school was to be built and stated that if the land belonged to them it would be quite in order to proceed with the building and there would be no charge for the land. In view of this information I arranged with Mr. J. Lenbow, Brandon, to start next week digging the basement and we expect the work to be completed by September 6th.

In order that there would be no delay in the program, I called at Wades Lumber Company, Brandon, and the Monarch Lumber Company, only to find that they were both out of shiplap and 2 X 4 dimension. In searching about I found that the Beresford Lumber Company had just received a carload of this material. Mr. Kitchen, the manager, agreed to supply our requirements and I placed an order for the necessary dimension and shiplap. Mr. Young is arranging for the delivery. I was unable to see Mr. Robertson, builder, but Mr. Young will contact him and arrange to have the basement staked ready to be excavated next week. I also instructed Mr. Young to arrange for the immediate delivery of the gravel. I expect by the end of next week the basement will be dug, the cribbing lumber on the site and also the gravel and nails, with the exception of shingle nails.

Please advise if the Department has arranged for the purchase of the necessary baling wire used in tying the cribwork. Also, have they included in their purchase the iron rods necessary for reinforcement. I understand from Mr. Van Every, Ashdowns, that No. 10 Gauge wire will be available Tuesday, September 2nd. He states that half inch round iron bars 16 feet long for reinforcing are also available. If these have not been included in material already purchased, may I have authority to place the order at once? I would also like to point out that the material for the floor joists should be on before starting to pour the cement as the ends will be embedded in the cement wall. Please advise if these have been ordered and if delivery is possible within the next 10 days or two weeks. The above lumber is available at present at the Beresford Lumber Company in Brandon.

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5

OF THE
N AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 1947
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 204-11A.G.

AIR MAIL

SPECIAL DELIVE Y

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
2 September, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: School, Oak River Reserve, Griswold

Further to my letter of August 30th, I wish to state that Mr. Robertson, the contractor, called at my home yesterday to discuss the location and other matters relating to the building. We expect the excavating to be completed by September 6th and plan on building the cribwork the following week. Please advise re the following:

1. Baling Wire for tying cribwork. May this be purchased locally?

2. Reinforcement iron rods available at Ashdowns. May this be purchased?

3. Coal chute must be built in with cribwork. Is this to be a local purchase?

4. Is hot air plant or hot water plant to be used? Recommend hot water. The Department's decision concerning this matter is needed.

5. May coal bin under kitchen be made into a cistern for soft water? The cistern is really essential and I would recommend that the abovementioned space be used for this purpose.

6. Is basement window and frame a complete unit? If so, give size of opening required in the foundation to receive the above frame.

The above information is urgently needed because frames must be built in with the cribwork. Immediate reply by airmail with definite instructions will be greatly appreciated.

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, September 4, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the following is a reply to your questions:

1. Purchase locally baling wire for tying cr. bwork. ✓
2. Purchase locally reinforcement iron rods. ✓
3. Purchase locally coal chute. ✓
4. Hot air heating plant to be used. ✓
5. Proposed coal bin under kitchen may be made into a cistern for soft water. ✓
6. The basement window and frame is a complete unit and the size is shown on the plan. ✓

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DOMINION WATER AND POWER BUREAU

OJS/GO

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

QUOTE FILE 48560-M

532 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, September 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. B. Gow

Re:- Griswold Indian Reserve.

On August 28 last, I accompanied Mr. A. C. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies at Winnipeg, to the Griswold Indian Reservation to decide upon a location for the proposed Indian School at that point.

Two locations were under consideration - one between the Church buildings and the Agency Office and the other on a flat knoll, somewhat to the rear or west of the existing buildings. In my opinion, the latter location is the more suitable of the two sites in view of good drainage for both building and playground. This site provides for a larger playground and is more isolated from existing buildings yet equally close to the water supply well as is the alternative location. Furthermore, the location decided on will permit the appearance of the building to be set to advantage.

O. J. Storsater.

D. B. Gow, Esq.,
District Chief Engineer,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 3, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Oak River Indian School

Attached please find a report received from Mr. D. B. Gow's office, Surveys and Engineering Branch, in connection with the above named school. This report was referred to in my letter of August 30th.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 5 1947
REGISTERED

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-J

DIOCESE OF BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE

BRANDON, MANITOBA

August 27, 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for your letter of August 11th expressing the willingness of your Department to pay $80.00 towards the cost of a new well at the Sioux Indian Mission.

As requested, I enclose herewith the receipted bill covering the cost of the well.

The work is now completed and a good supply of water is on hand.

Yours sincerely,

J.A. Morris

Secretary-Treasurer.

IAN:HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

File 133-3-5

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Diocese of Brandon,

Address Synod Office,

Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 18	To Expenditure incurred in digging a well on the Oak River Reserve, as per receipted account attached $159.97	
	The Department's share of the cost	$80.00

[redacted]

The Anglican Church authorities on the Oak River Reserve dug a well at the cost shown above. The Department agreed to allow $80.00 towards the cost of this well, as water will now be available for the pupils attending the Oak River Indian Day School.

Training Division
SEP 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

$80.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

Agent

Voucher No. ..... Date .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

No. 564 Brandon, Man., Oct 2 1947

Received from Indian Affairs Br. Mines & Resources

Eighty ~~xx~~/100 Dollars

for Rel. Lodging and Sask Relief

The Diocese of Brandon

P.O. Acct #5928 Sol Kleiner Treasurer

DIOCESE OF BRANDON
SYNOD OFFICE
BRANDON, MAN

31133-3

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

IN[illegible] OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 18, 1947.

Air Mail

SEP 19

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: New School Oak River Reserve, Griswold Agency

I have just returned from the Griswold Agency and wish to advise the Department that the crib work for the foundation will be completed within the next two or three days and we hope to have the cement wall completed by September 25th.

I would like to be advised if the material required to complete the building has been purchased and to know who received the order and when we can expect delivery. I am anxious that the material will be on hand when the wall is completed otherwise I am afraid the carpenters will leave to do other work and it will be difficult to get them back on the job.

I understand the Taylor Lumber Company at Virden have received several carloads of lumber and if the Department has not been successful in obtaining a satisfactory source of supply perhaps this company could be given consideration. I would appreciate having complete and definite information concerning this matter by air mail.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
BOOM 10 48 (9254)
H Q 1772 39 8092
R P 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 133-3-5 (WT)

PLACE DATE

• OTTAWA September 29 1947

•

A G HAMILTON
Inspector of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

REMITTER SEPTEMBER EIGHTEEN OAK RIVER SCHOOL -stop-

DRIAY IN ENGINEERING BRANCH PREPARING BILL MATERIALS -stop-

WILL RECOMMEND PURCHASE FROM TAYLOR LUMBER COMPANY AT

VIRDEN -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Oak River 133-3-5

ARMY SIGNAL

1515 hrs

SHILO CAMP OCTOBER 8/47

MR. HOEY

RE NEW SCHOOL GRISWOLD MAN. BASEMENT CEMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED TOMORROW STOP REQUIRE IMMEDIATELY AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE BASEMENT POSTS CENTRE BEAM AND FLOOR JOISTS ALSO OTHER MATERIALS NECESSARY TO KEEP CARPENTERS EMPLOYED WHILE CEMENT SETS STOP TAYLOR CO. HAVE ONLY SPRUCE STOP BERESFORD LANDING TODAY HAVE OUR REQUIREMENTS IN FIR WIRE IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY TO MYSELF GRISWOLD AGENCY STOP

A.G. HAMILTON

AS/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 8 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
8000M 10-45 (8254)
S.G. 1778-39-8082
E.P. 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 133-3-5 (HT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont October 8,1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROVE PURCHASE BASEMENT POSTS CENTRE BEAM FLOOR JOISTS AND OTHER MATERIALS NECESSARY TO KEEP CARPENTERS EMPLOYED OAK RIVER SCHOOL.

PHILIP PHELAN
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by:

To:

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
		4.08 p.m.

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (W T 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Construction of Oak River Indian Day School

With reference to your letter of September 18 and Colonel Neary's Signal of September 29, in connection with the Oak River School, I enclose Bill of Material for standard combined one classroom Indian day school and teacher's quarters. This was prepared by the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

From accounts received, the following have been purchased:-

(1) 276 yards of gravel,

(2) Shiplap for cribbing.

(3) Basement posts, centre beam, floor joists and other materials necessary to keep carpenters employed while cement sets.

The purchase of these items was authorized in my Army Signal of October 8.

In view of the purchases already made, and possibly you have found it necessary to secure other items,- we are not certain exactly what additional material we should request the Purchasing Branch to obtain. I would therefore appreciate it if you would let us have, as soon as possible, detailed information regarding the additional materials required, and if they can be secured locally please advise the name and address of the firm from whom they can be obtained and their approximate cost.

Encl.

PP/KM

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7002 of 19th July, 1909. Form 0

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY 1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. 5938

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Fort Whyte, Man. September 9th, 1947.

from Canada Cement Co. Ltd. the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *to* ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Times 1st If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	If Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Department of Mines & Resources, W. Young, Indian Agent

Destination Griswold Province or State of Man. County of

Route O P R Car Initial CP Car No. 183822

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
650	Paper sax CANADA Cement	56,875	.18½	

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be Prepaid

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

(Canada Cement Company Limited)

Shipper. Agent.

Per Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 22510
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3-5

OTTAWA Aug. 26/47 FILE NO. 74936-19-3

TO Canada Cement Co. Ltd.,
c/o Mr. Grant, Sales Manager,
Canada Cement Bldg., Montreal, Que.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Ex-Fort Whyte, Man. QUOTATION OF on basis of recent quotations

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
650	Bags Portland Cement		
	Estimated cost.....		(490.00
	Usual Terms.		

[redacted]

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1947

WMY/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	498	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Three weeks or sooner.

PURCHASING AGENT

M 2002

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PF 428 12M 10 46

OUR INVOICE No.

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER 3290

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

WINNIPEG, MAN., SEPT. 9 19 47

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

NO DRAFTS -
PLEASE GIVE INVOICE #
WHEN REMITTING.

TERMS: NET CASH IN 30 DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM

CONSIGNED TO ABOVE,
W. YOUNG, INDIAN AGENT,
GRISWOLD, MAN.

VIA CPR

OUR ORDER	CONTRACT	SALESMAN	CAR NO.	YOUR ORDER		PLANT
W 5938		1	CP 183822	22510 FILE #74936-15-3		13

162½	BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 650 PAPER BAGS @ $ 3.15 PER BBL			511	88
	F.O.B. PLANT 13, FRT. PREPAID INCLUDING PACKAGES				
	PREPAID ~~XXXX~~ FREIGHT @ 18½ CTS. PER 100 LBS		($105.32)		
				511	88

DISCOUNT OF 10c PER BARREL WILL BE ALLOWED AND $ 495.63 ACCEPTED IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID IN FULL WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED UNLESS PAID ACCORDINGLY

#68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Canada Cement Company, Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	9	To amount of account dated Sept. 9/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		650 bags of Cement	$511. 88

Treasury Library
OCT 10 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 7 1947
REGISTERED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Order/Letter, File No. 22510 dated. Aug. 28/47 File No. 74936-15-3 Man.
Vote 516 A11.13-491 Enc. No. 1137

Voucher No. 68

Date Oct. 3rd, 1947

W. Harrod
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (.T 1)

Ottawa, October 14th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

This school is being built by day labour under the direction of the Ind an Agent and I attach the following account covering the cost of materials which were purchased locally.

Beresford Lumber Co., - $716.47

Coding is as follows: 529.516-13-491.

[redacted]rd F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

.1/McD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1?3-3-?

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to [redacted] Lumber Co.

Address 10th Street & McTavish Ave.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	20 To amount of account dated Sept. 20/47 as per		
	bill enclosed for:		
	Aug.29-Material for cribbing for Oak River Day School	466.	13
	Sept.20 " " " " " " "	250.	34
		716.	47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1?3-3-? (I.A.B.) dated Aug. ?/47

Inspector Hamilton.

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE September 25th., 19?

W. Hamilton
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

10th Street and McTavish Avenue

Martin-Senour Paints

BERESFORD LUMBER COMPANY

BRANDON • MANITOBA

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs - % W. Goode

Griswold

Interest at 7% charged on overdue accounts

Date	Del. No.	No. Pcs.	PARTICULARS	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit	Credit	Balance
1 Dec 27	48	4	M 1-8	Sailed			308.00		
		50	2-4 -16				12.25		
		140	" -12				85.12		
		12	2-8 -12						
		12	" -14				30.76		
							466.13		

FF 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

10th Street and McTavish Avenue

Martin-Senour Paints

BERESFORD LUMBER COMPANY

BRANDON MANITOBA

Bui

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources

c/c W. Young Indian Affairs - Ottawa

Interest at 7% charged on overdue accounts

Date	Del. No.	No. Pcs.	PARTICULARS	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit	Credit	Bal
Sept 20	40	30	2 x 4 - 16				25.20		
		60	- - 14				42.56		
		2500	Fir Sq. Edge				182.50		
							$ 250.34		

#65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3 S

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 14, 19

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1931
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Building Material - Oak River Indian Day School

In a letter from Mr. Young he reports the following purchases:

Vr. No. 65 - Beresford Lumber Co., Brandon $716.47
material supplied as follows:
6500 ft. shiplap
80 - 2 x 4-16
140-2 x 4-12
12- 2x8-12
12- 2 x 8 - 14
60- 2 x 4 - 14

Vr. No. 66 - Mr. J. Denbow, Brandon Total $364.00
(Excavating 276 yds.276.00)
(Trucking 88 yds. gravel 88.00)

Mrs. Mawer - purchase of 88 yds. gravel - 8.80
(not vouchered for as yet)

Vr. No. 68 Canada Cement Co. Winnipeg 650 bags $511.88

Corwin & Co. Winnipeg. Reinforcing iron, no bill as yet

Beresford Lumber Co. Brandon purchased Oct. 9, no bill as yet, but amounted to $151.93, detailed as follows:
22 - 2 x 8- 10
29 - 2 x 8- 12
54- 2 x 8- 14
2- 2 x 8- 16
10- 2 x 10- 12
3- 8 x 8- 10
8- 2 x 10- 16
4- 2 x 10- 18.

Wade & Sons Ltd., Brandon - Weeping tile - no bill as yet
Relfs Heating & Plumbing, Brandon - Sewer pipes - no bill
(Floor outlet and cast iron pipe)

I have to-day authorized Mr. Young to make the following additional purchases:

1. 2" x 2" - for bridge work
2. 1 x 8 Common boards for the rough flooring
3. All rafters and upstair floor joist

I would recommend the purchase of further shiplap, common boards and dimension material to be left for Mr. Young

-over-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

to purchase. It is difficult to get and often only in small quantities but if Mr. Young is authorized to do so I think he could keep the carpenters going.

I would prefer cedar shingles to asbestos shingles due to the fact they will be subject to strong winds and under the circumstances cedar shingles I am sure will prove best. I think Mr. Young could get these if authorized to do so.

The Department could purchase all the paint, building paper and hardware. To date we have only purchased - 1 keg 2" nail, 1 keg 2" nails and 1 keg 3½" nails along with the coal shute and baling wire. The Department should also secure, without delay, all the millwork, interior trimming, windows and window frames also the siding for the outside. I doubt if siding is available. Taylor's at Virden have excellent clear spruce drop siding with a special 1/2" ton and 1/2" groove; if painted as soon as put on it should prove satisfactory.

Flooring is practically impossible to get. I do not know whether it could be obtained. Would the Department consider Battleship linoleum? Ply board could be nailed every four inches each way on top of the rough flooring to which would be glued a felt covering and on top of this Battleship linoleum would be glued.

I would also suggest that arrangements be made for the purchase of the furnace so that whoever secures the work will be available before the construction of the building is too far advanced.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 3702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 7 - Masonry	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,800	Bricks, common, hard burn, red.		
150	Bricks, face, hard burn, red.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 27

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Erection of Oak River Indian Day School No.529

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 6 - Lumber.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2,500	Sq. ft. 1" x 8" bevel or drop siding, B.C. fir "C" Grade; pine or cedar of equal quality.		
1,350	Sq. ft. laid measure, F.B.M. not given, maple flooring 13/16" x 2", Number one grade or 1" x 2" B.C. fir flooring T. & G. Age grain "B" or Better.		
3,500	Sq. ft. (to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs 3-3/4" approx.		
1,000	Sq. ft. Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal 1" thick in pieces 4'-0"x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms.		
275	Sq. ft. Asbestos fireproof insulating board 1/4" thick in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0" to line ceilings of furnace and fuel rooms.		
1,600	Sq. ft. 3/8" thick gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling.		
4,000	as above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED —

Director

NOTE: — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 WF)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 5 - Plumbing	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Only Floor drains for concrete slab 5" thick, 4" cast iron with anti-tilting flat, round grate and integral receptor.		
1	Only Enamel cast iron sink with single drain board and concealed hangers 20" x 42"., waste chromium plated, dual hand operated waste with 7" dia. removable cup strainer and 1-1/2" tail piece, no faucet; Crane "Cottage" C10-231 R or equal.		
	14'-0" lin. ft. 2" wrought iron pipe for sink drain.		
	40'-0" lin. ft. 3" cast iron medium drain pipe.		
	30 lbs. lead for caulking plus oakum.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE. — 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 133-3-5 (WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
(1) 1	Requisition No. 4 - Furnace. Gravity warm air furance equal to Gurney Heavy duty Model all cast, having a net output at register of 109,000 btu per hour, 27-1/4" diameter firepot, 455 square inches grate area, complete with casings.		
(2)	SMOKE PIPE:		
5	30" lengths of 9" diameter x 22 gauge galvanized		
1	30 degree adjustable elbow 22 gauge galvanized		
1	90 " elbow, 22 gauge galvanized		
1	9" x 9" x 9" smoke pipe tee with damper, 22 gauge galvanized.		
1	thimble suitable for 9" diameter smoke pipe.		
(3)	WARM AIR LEADERS, ELBOWS, BOOTS, STACK TWISTERS		
5	20" lengths 10" diameter tin pipe leader with 1 damper.		
1	45 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbow		
1	12" x 10" x 10" diameter boot.		
(4) 30	20" lengths 14" diameter tin pipe leader with 3 dampers.		
4	30 degree adjustable angle 14" diameter elbows.		
2	16" x 16" x 14" diameter boots (Cont'd--)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Form 27
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

..... 19 .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 4 - Page 2	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	14" x 3-1/4" x 14" diameter stack twister.		
(5)			
20	20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe leader with 2 dampers.		
2	30 degree adjustable angle 10" diameter elbows.		
1	16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot.		
1	14" x 3-1/4" x 12" diameter stack twister.		
(6)			
3	20" lengths 12" diameter tin pipe with 1 damper		
1	45 degree adjustable angle 12" diameter elbow		
1	16" x 16" x 12" diameter boot.		
(7)	[redacted]		
3	5" x 0" lengths of 14" x 3-1/4" wall stack.		
	WARM AIR REGISTERS, REGISTER FACES, REGISTER BOXES		
(8) 2	13" x 11" baseboard type with 1 double reg.box.		
(9) 1	12" x 10" floor " " single " "		
(10) 1	12" x 10" " " " " " "		
(11) 1	12" x 14" " " " " " "		
(12) 3	16" x 16" " " " " " "		
2	16" x 4" baseboard register faces (no boxes)		
	RETURN AIR DUCT, LEADERS, ELBOWS, TRANSFORMERS SECTIONS, SHOES, REGISTERS. (Cont'd --)		

[illegible] articles are required in the Department and for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2702

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

..... 19 .....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF _____

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Requisition No. 4 - Page 3.		
(13)	36'-0" of 22" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized duct		
1	30 degree 2" x 10" x 24 gauge galvanized elbow		
2	22" x 22" x 16" diameter x 6" transformer sections		
5	30" lengths 16" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized return air leaders.		
2	24" x 24" x 12" x 24 gauge galvanized return air shoes		
2	24" x 12" floor type return air grilles		
2	24" x 12" return air register boxes		
	MISCELLANEOUS		
	Nails, hangers, wire, etc., to be supplied by the Contractor.		
	20'-0" of 3" diameter x 24 gauge galvanized vent pipe from toilet.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 (WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529.

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 3 - Mill Work.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Note: It will be necessary for the firm supplying Millwork to be supplied with a complete set of blueprints and a copy of the specifications for the school building and outside toilets. All dimensions and descriptions of the items required are shown or noted and are to be followed closely. All lumber for Millwork to be of No.1 Factory Cuts, B.C. fir or equal pine.		
250	Lin. ft. 3/4" x 1-3/4" bed mould for eaves		
250 lin.	ft. 1" x 3" fascia board for eaves, etc.		
200 lin.	ft. 3/4" x 1-1/2" water table, weathered top, out drip.		
115 lin.	ft. 3/4" x 2" picture mould for classroom.		
55 lin.	ft. 1-1/4" x 3" approx. chalk rail for blackboards		
200 lin.	ft. 1" x 4" casing for above, etc.		
500 lin.	ft. 1" x 8" baseboard, bull nose.		
1000 lin.	ft. 3/4" x 3/4" quarter round.		
36 lin.	ft. 2" x 4" approx. porch handrail, weathered top.		
36 lin.	ft. 2" x 4" approx. to stop balusters at bottom		
210 lin.	ft. 1-3/8" x 1-3/8" porch rail balusters.		
2 only	Exterior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, top panel glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass, 6 lights, 3 lights wide, 2 high, 8" x 12" glass approx; two or three vertical panels under; complete with frames out of 2" material to be set in frame wall consisting of 2" x 4" stud, lined both sides with shiplap, finished interior with 3/8" gypsum board, exterior finish of (Cont'd --)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

..... 19 .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 3 - Page 2.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	1" x 6" bevel siding or asbestos shingles. Supply hardwood sill, exterior casings 1-1/8" x 3-3/4", interior casings 3/4" x 3½" bullnose, base block 7-3/4" high		
	Note: All the following interior doors to be complete with casings, both sides, 3/4" x 3½"; base blocks 7-3/4" high, jamb linings 3/4" x 6" and ½" x 1-3/4" moulded stops		
4	only Interior doors 2'-10" x 6'-10" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel.		
2	only Interior doors 2'-8" x 6'-8" x 1-3/4" thick, 2 panel		
4	only Interior doors 2'-6" x 6'-6" x 1-3/8" thick, 2 panel.		
1	only Louvre ventillator, opening 1'-3" x 2'-4" as shown on rear elevation		
1	only Stairs from first floor to second floor constructed and supplied complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications on page 32.		
1	only stairs as above for Basement to first floor		
1	only Kitchen dresser, complete in accordance with blueprints and described in specifications- page 33. (Cont'd --)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

19 .....

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 3 - Page 3.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	NOTE: Stairs and kitchen dresser may be supplied prefabricated or in knock down form as required to meet conditions and as instructed by Officer in charge. Windows, storm sash, and screens. Supply all windows as shown on blueprints of school and two outside toilets. All double hung and inward opening casements as indicated. All double hung sash to be grooved to receive spiral sash balances. All windows and storm sash to be glazed at factory with 24 oz. glass. All to be complete with frames, exterior casing 1-1/8" x 3-3/4" interior casing 3/4" x 3½", stools, aprons, etc. as shown and described in specifications. Frames of windows to 1st and 2nd doors will be set in frame wall of 2" x 4" studs, lined both sides with 1" shiplap, finished inside with 3/8" typsum board, outside with 1" x 8" bevel siding or asbestos shingles.		
	NOTE: All sash 1-3/8" thick except those in group windows in classroom which will be 1-3/4" thick and will require special treatment of frames and trim in order to be placed in wall as described above. Screens to be fitted at factory with 14 x 14 galvanized wire cloth.		
1	only Shelf with brackets for classroom as shown on wall section detail sheet 2/5 and on plan sheet 1/5 under classroom window.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Construction of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529.

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 2 - Building Paper and Hardware	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
30 only	Anchor bolts 1/2" dia. x 12" with nut and washer to anchor wood still to concrete.		
1 only	Coal chute 21" x 27" approx. cast iron and steel, with hopper, door lock and chain control.		
1 only	7" dia. stove pipe thimble for kitchen stove pipe.		
2 "	Flue clean out doors & frames, cast iron, 6" x 9" approx.		
300	lin. ft. Gal. iron flashing strips, 5" wide of 26 gauge.		
12	pcs. Gal. iron flashing strips, 1'-6" wide, 7'-0" long, 26 gauge.		
5	pcs. Gal. iron sheets, 4'-0" x 8'-0", 26 gauge, for furnace room, door urinal, etc.		
873	lin. ft. 5/8" dia. reinforcing rod - 2 rods at top and bottom of foundation walls, 1 each at top and bottom of concrete partitions.		
1300	sq. ft. Reinforcing mesh 6" x 6" - 8'-0" x 8'-0" weight 40 lbs. approx. per 100 ft. approx.		
175	lbs. 4" Common Nails		
100	lbs. 3½" " "		
50	lbs. 3" " "		
400	lbs. 2½" " "		

(Cont'd --)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Form 37 . 8
R 27 M

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

.....19.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 2 - Page 2.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	lbs. 2" Common Nails		
25	lbs. 2½" Finishing Nails		
20	lbs. 2" Flooring Nails		
30	lbs. 2" Siding Nails		
40	lbs. 7/8" gal. Nails for asphalt shingles		
40	lbs. 1-1/2" nails for gypsum wall board		
12	Rolls tarred felt. each roll 432 sq. ft. 12 lbs. per sq.		
1600	sq. ft. Medium weight waxed kraft paper for under wood floors		
4	gals. Caulking compound, grey, that can be painted.		
20	squares Asphalt shingles, red, thick butt twin strips 210 lbs. per sq. with sufficient ridge material for ridges 85'-0" long, and starter strip for 150 feet eaves.		
425	lbs. Coal tar pitch for waterproofing concrete walls, in liquid form.		
50	lbs. No. 10 farm wire for concrete forms. spiral sash balances "Unique" or equal for sash of sizes as follows:		

(Cont'd--)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 37

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19 .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 2 - Page 3.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	High Wide		
7 prs.	2'-1" x 2'-9")		
7 "	1'-2" x 2'-9")		
4 "	2'-1" x 2'-5") Sash 1-3/8" thick.		
8 "	2'-5" x 2'-5")		
10 "	3'-0" x 3'-0" " 1-3/4" thick.		
2	only Vents for outside toilets, galvanized iron 5 dia. with cone protected top, total height 2'-0" to be set on centre of ridge on roof of 1/3 pitch.		
	Hardware (Finishing) Note: All finishing hardware to be complete with screws to match finish		
10	only Casement sash fasteners for inward opening sash, rim strike type, combined with pull, 1-1/4" x 6" approx. steel, brass finish.		
20	only Sash fasteners for double hung sash, 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" approx. steel brass finish.		
30	sets Storm sash hangers japanned finish.		
1	doz. Sash lifts, bar type, 4" approx. wide, steel brass finish.		
1	doz. Sash lifts, finger type, 2½" approx. wide steel brass finish. (Cont'd --)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 27
R 27[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[illegible]

Requisition No.

Order No.

..... 19 .....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE ..... ALLOTMENT ..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 2 - Page 4.	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Only Casement sash adjusters for inward opening sash, length 10" approx. steel brass finish.		
10	Prs. Butts 3" bright steel for casement sash.		
8	Prs. Butts 4" for interior doors, steel, brass finish, ball tipped, loose pin		
4	Prs. as above, but 3½".		
3	Prs. Butts 4" for exterior doors opening out, solid brass, ball tipped fast pin.		
10	only Interior lock sets, with knobs and two keys, steel brass finish escutcheon plates 2-1/4" x 7" approx. high quality, not more than $2.00 each.		
6	doz. hooks and eyes (gate hooks) 2" galvanized		
5	doz. coat hooks, double, steel, brass finish.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One [illegible] as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 57

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

October 21, 1947

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 133-3-5 WT)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13-491 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Erection of Oak River Indian Day School No. 529.

QUANTITY	Requisition No. 1 - Paint	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
14	Gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work.		
8	Gals. Exterior, first grade, semi gloss paint for classroom walls.		
8	Gals. as above for teachers quarters, hall and classroom walls.		
5	Gals. Floor varnish, first grade.		
10	gals. or materials to make, size-sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board.		
1	Gal. Creosote wood preservative.		
4	Gals. Linseed Oil Raw.		
4	Gals. Linseed Oil Boiled.		
4	Gals. Turpentine.		
1/2	Gal. Orange Shellac.		
10	Lbs. Putty		
4	Gals. Concrete Paint, first class.		

D1C P. B

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

3. F. , Director

NOTE. 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT)

c/c sent to Inspector Hamilton.
Also copy of attached requisition.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

On authority received from the Deputy Minister, we are constructing a one room Indian day school with teacherage on the Oak River Reserve in the Griswold Agency.

You have already provided for the cement required for this building and I attach further accounts for excavation and gravel. Coding is as follows,- 529. 916-13-491.

Inspector Hamilton has recommended that the purchase of shiplap, common boards and dimension material be left for Mr. Young to purchase. It is difficult to get and often only in small quantities. If Mr. Indian Agent Young is authorized to do so, it is believed that he can keep the carpenters going.

Please find attached requisitions covering,-

(1) [redacted]
(2) Building Paper and Hardware
(3) Mill Work
(4) [redacted]
(5) Plumbing
(6) ◆ [redacted]
(7) Masonry

◆ It is understood that the Taylor Lumber Company at Virden has most of these items in stock.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

LF /MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

TEL. 2-6278 · 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., OCT 8 1947 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

Our order # 38-9-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Sept.29	A 9917			
1	Football,complete	$ 8 75		
2	Playground Balls @ $ 1.50 Each	3 60		
1	Playground Bat	1 50		
	C.P.X.Ppd.Voucher Att'd....	52		
				$ 14 37

To:Mrs.E.A.Kemp,Teacher,
Oak River Indian Day School,
Griswold,Manitoba.....

Training Division
OCT 22 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: W.T.

FROM:

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☒ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS: E.R. please

R. 3330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

W. J. Boyd Esqd.

All other accts sent to Purchasing Agent. See letter below

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

PO

31 VEL SER 345

SHILO CAMP OCT 081144S

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

MR R A HOEY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA

RE NEW SCHOOL GRISWOLD MAN - BASEMENT CEMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED TOMORROW STOP REQUIRE IMMEDIATELY AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE BASEMENT POSTS CENTRE BEAM AND FLOOR JOISTS ALSO OTHER MATERIALS NECESSARY TO KEEP CARPENTERS EMPLOYED WHILE CEMENT SETS STOP TAYLOR CO HAVE ONLY SPRUCE STOP BERESFORD BRANDON TODAY HAVE OUR REQUIREMENTS IN FIR STOP WIRE IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY TO MYSELF GRISWOLD AGENCIES STOP

A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES BRANDON

TOP 081349S RM B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5008-B-46 (7439)
N.D. 1772 39 1000A
E.F. 96750

ARMY MESSAGE

133-3-5

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE

PLACE DATE

[redacted]

MR R A BONY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OTTAWA ONTARIO

P.A.

RE NEW SCHOOL GRIESOLD BASEMENT CEMENT SHOULD BE COMPLETED TOMORROW STOP REQUIRE IMMEDIATELY AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE BASEMENT POSTS CENTRE BEAM AND FLOOR JOISTS ALSO OTHER MATERIALS NECESSARY TO KEEP CARPENTERS EMPLOYED WHILE CEMENT SETS STOP TAYLOR COMPANY HAVE ONLY SPRUCE STOP BERKINSFORDS BRANDON TODAY HAVE OUR REQUIREMENTS IN FIR STOP WIRE IMMEDIATE AUTHORITY [redacted]

SIGNED: A G HAMILTON
[redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED [redacted]		1145 hrs.

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1947.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:-

We have your letter of September 23rd, file 204-11A.G. enclosing copy of letter from Canon Norris in which he refers to St. Luke's Mission House.

Please let me know to what Indian Day School this refers.

41

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 23, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Canon Norris, which is self-explanatory.

The estimate appears reasonable. I might say that for many years both the living and dining room were used for classroom purposes and, no doubt, both need decorating. The front hall has been in constant use all through the years and the floor is now in very poor condition. I think this request is justifiable and I recommend that either a grant be made in lieu of rent or that the repair work be carried out as requested. A reply concerning this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DIOCESE OF BRANDON

SYNOD OFFICE

BRANDON MANITOBA

September 15, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba,
538 Federal Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I am enclosing herewith an estimate for the repairs necessary to the St. Luke's Mission House in order to place the rooms at present used for the school in proper repairs. You will note the largest item is for the repairs to the floors. These are in quite bad shape. They have had to be oiled in order to keep the dust down, and are badly worn from the desks. The man we had examine them thinks that this is the only way to make them fit for living quarters again.

I would be grateful if you would recommend to the Indian Department that they should undertake this expenditure when the new school has been built, and perhaps you would point out to them that for over twenty-five years they have had the use of these rooms without rent, and we feel, therefore, that we are justified in requesting the Department to return them to us in a good state of repairs.

Yours sincerely,

I. A. Norris,
Secretary-Treasurer.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Estimate for work to be done to the part of St. Luke's Mission House used for school purposes.

Laying Veneer Oak Floor.....	$ 108 : 00
Removing black boards, wainscotting and repairing plaister.....	8 : 00
Paper and hanging.....	34 : 50
Enamelling woodowrk,. and. repairing woodwork where necessary.....	30 : 00
Total	$ 180 : 00

E. F. French
Decoratin & General House Repairs

5th September 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 20, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: St. Luke's Mission House
Your letter dated October 3/47

The St. Luke's Mission House is the Church of England residence which has been used for many years to carry on the school work on the Oak River Reserve.

We had no school building and, no doubt, through arrangements made many years ago a part of the Mission House was used for class room purposes. We are now building a school on the Oak River Reserve and when completed it will not then be necessary to use part of the St. Luke's Mission House. It is the rooms used for school purposes that Canon Norris would like repaired and decorated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (vT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, file 204-11A.G., the Department approves an expenditure of $180. for repairing the building that is being used for school purposes on the Oak River Reserve.

When forwarding accounts for the expenditure you should refer to the building as mentioned in the preceeding sentence.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F / GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3-2

NO. 23561
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Oct. 17/47 FILE NO. 25-3 Man.

TO Beresford Lumber Co.,
10th Street & McTavish Ave.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Lumber purchased by Indian Agent Young for cribbing for Oak River Day School As per invoices dated Aug. 29 and Sept. 20/47. Voucher No. 65 -		$726.47

KB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1947
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
526	13	492		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

10th Street and McTavish Avenue

Phone 4010

Martin-Senour Paints

BERESFORD LUMBER COMPANY

BRANDON MANITOBA

Building Supplies

Sold to Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs - Ottawa
% W. Young

Interest at 7% charged on overdue accounts

Date	Del. No.	No. Pcs.	PARTICULARS	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct 20	40	90	2 - 4 - 16				25.28		
		60	" - " - 14				42.56		
		2500	FT Sash & Door				182.50		
							$ 250.34		

#65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

10th Street and McTavish Avenue

Phone 4010

Martin-Senour Paints

BERESFORD LUMBER COMPANY

BRANDON - MANITOBA

Building Supplies

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Hesketh

Hobbs Initial Affairs: c/o W. Young

Interest at 7% charged on overdue accounts

Date	Del. No.	No. Pcs.	PARTICULARS	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit	Credit	Balance
Aug 21	45	4	M 1×5	Lumber			$08.00		
		50	2×4 -16				42.25		
		140	" -12				85.12		
		12	2×5 -12						
		12	" -14				30.76		
							$466.13		

H-65

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Beresford Lumber Co.

Address 10th Street & McTavish Ave.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 20	To amount of account dated Sept. 20/47 as per bill enclosed for:	
	Aug.29-Material for cribbing for Oak River Day School	466. 13
		250. 34
		$ 716. 47

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1947
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 127-25 (I.A.) dated Aug.25/47 to Inspector Hamilton.

Voucher No. 65

Date September 25th, 1947.

W. Young
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 14th, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

This school is being built by day labour under the direction of the Indian Agent and I attach the following account covering the cost of materials which were purchased locally.

Beresford Lumber Co., - $716.47

Coding is as follows: 529.516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5

ARMY SIGNAL

1147 hrs

WINNIPEG OCTOBER 27/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE FORWARD MR YOUNG AIR MAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PAYING INDIAN LABOUR ON NEW SCHOOL STOP CASH IS REQUIRED AS OFTEN THEY ONLY WORK A DAY OR TWO AND DEMAND IMMEDIATE PAYMENT.

A.G. HAMILTON

AS/AS

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C T. 17A
100 000 8-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 133-3-5

TREAS. NO

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 28, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Griswold Indian Agency Trust Account ------→	$300.00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.	

9.R. 1541

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance in connection with labour in erecting the Oak River Indian Day School No. 529.

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

B. F. NEARY

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Net ... sent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

. DOM COST DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

. 338 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WINNIPEG MAN

Invoice No. 80205

Terms

Date OCT 3/47/MS

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF ... HERE ON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT	3% GOODS	NET GOODS
100	LBS NO 9 ANNEALED WIRE BLACK 100#	5 95			5 95
1	ONLY COAL CHUTE 14 X 14 10'	12 00			12 00
					17 93
	Add Express charges as per receipt enclosed				.77
					18. 72

W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT GRISWOLD MAN

#72

1500 EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	3	To amount of account dated Oct. 3/47,as per bill enclose for:	
		black wire and coal chute for new Oak River Day School, and express as per receipted bill	$ 18. 72

(3)

Department of Mines OCT 28 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 123-3-5 dated Aug.25/47 to Inspector Hamilton.

W. Hamm

Agent

VOUCHER No. 73

DATE October 22nd, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM [illegible]GIST DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

539 DOM PUBLIC BLDG WINNIPEG MAN

Invoice No. 80265

Terms CCT 3/47/MS

Date

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF ANY IN ANSWERING ABOVE GOODS HEREON

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
100	LBS NO 9 ANNEALED WIRE BLACK 100#	5 95			5 95
1	[illegible]LY COAL CHUTE 14 X 14 10FT	12 00			12 00
					17 95
	Add Express charges as per receipt enclosed				.77
					18. 72

W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT ONIGWOLD MAN

#78

1004 EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-5-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 5014A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	3	To amount of account dated Oct. 2/47, as per bill enclose for:	
		Black wire and coal chute for new Oak River Day School, and carriage as per receipted bill	$ 18. 72

Training Division
NOV 5
Indian Affairs Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated Aug.25/47 to Inspector Hamilton.

W. Hanna
Agent

Voucher No. 73

Date October 2nd, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 25, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Lr. B. F. Neary
Re: File No. 133-3-5 (AT) - October 21, 1947
Oak River Indian Day School

I have received a copy of the material the Purchasing Agent has been requested to purchase in connection with the new school on the Oak River Reserve, Griswold Agency. A few items listed have already been purchase and these should be deleted on the bill of material. The items are as follows:

30 Anchor Bolts
1 Coal Shute
873 Lineal Feet 5/8" diameter Reinforcing Iron
1300 sq. ft. Reinforcing Mesh
425 lbs. of Coal Tar Pitch
50 lbs. #10 Form Wire for crib work
40 ft.-0" Lin. ft. 3" Cast iron medium drain pipe
30 lbs. Lead for caulking plus oakum

The above material has all been purchased as it was essential for use during erection of the foundation.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 27 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 31, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Requisition of October 21st, 1947 for Materials for Erection of Oak River Day School.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, advises that the under mentioned items have been purchased locally as they were required during the erection of the foundation. As a result, these items should be deleted from our requisition.

30 Anchor Bolts
1 Coal Chute
873 lineal feet 5/8" diameter Reinforcing Iron
1300 sq. ft. Reinforcing Mesh
425 lbs. of Coal Tar Pitch
50 lbs. #10 Farm wire for crib work
40 ft. 0" Lin. Ft. 3" Cast Iron Medium Drain Pipe
30 lbs. Lead for Caulking plus Oakum.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 1, 1947.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

On October 27th I sent the following wire to Ottawa:

"PLEASE FORWARD MR YOUNG AIR MAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR PAYING INDIAN LABOUR ON NEW SCHOOL STOP CASH IS REQUIRED AS OFTEN THEY ONLY WORK A DAY OR TWO AND DEMAND IMMEDIATE PAYMENT"

A similar request was made in my letter dated August 14th and to date no money has been received by Mr. Young. The Indians can do a lot of work on this building but as they are not employed continuously they expect to be paid when their day's work is completed.

We are anxious to push the construction work along as quickly as possible, therefore, we need extra help. I again request that an accountable advance of at least $600.00 be sent by air mail to Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

NOV 3 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C T. 17A
100 000 3 46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ..

FILE NO. 133-3-5

TREAS. NO. ..

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE November 4, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: -

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Griswold Indian Agency Trust Account - - - - -	$300.00

Send cheque to:

Mr. W. Young,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance in connection with labour in erecting the Oak River Indian Day School No. 529

CHARGE TO

VOTE 516

ALLOTMENT 13-491

SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC NO

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

TELEPHONES: [redacted] 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Order No.

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Oct. 1o-47
1933

Shipped To

Department of Mines & Resources,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
City.

Terms Mr. H. Young
Indian Agent
Griswold, Man.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days

THE SUPREME WHITE ENAMEL

NARVO

MURPHY'S PRODUCT

2	5 Gals Aquamel	1.45	$14.50	
2	1 Gals Aquamel	1.60	3.20	
				$17.70

#81

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date

Pay to... Western Paint Co.Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	To amount of account dated Oct.16/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Acuenon (paint or pitch) for New Oak River Day School	$ 17. 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Inspector Hamilton Wire Oct. 8/47 from P.Phelan to

VOUCHER No 81

DATE: October 29th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

/33-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 340

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. . . . . .

DATE . . . . . .

Pay to Western Paint Co.Ltd.,

Address Winnipeg,
Manitoba,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 16	To amount of account dated Oct.16/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Aquanon (paint or pitch) for Bew Oak River Day School	$ 17. 70

Training Division
NOV 5 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated Inspector Hamilton
Wire Oct.8/47 from P.Phelan to
VOUCHER No. 81

DATE: October 29th, 1947.

W. Hamilton
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
P.O.C. 81

TELEPHONES: [redacted] 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

THE SUPREME WHITE ENAMEL
NARVO
MURPHY'S PRODUCT

Order No.

Shipped Via

WINNIPEG, MAN.
SOLD TO Oct. 16-47
1033

Shipped To Department of Mines & Resources,
558 Dominion Public Bldg.,
City.

Terms Mr. W. Young
Indian Agent
Griswold, Man.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Not 30 Days

2	5 Gals Aquamon	1.45	$14.50	
2	1 Gals Aquamon	1.60	3.20	
				$17.70

#41

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 1, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Material - Oak River Day School,
Griswold Agency

May I please be advised the name of the firm who receives the order for the millwork on the above building? I would like to contact them in connection with supplying windows and window frames. This is an important matter and I trust I may be advised immediately the order is placed.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1947
REGISTERED

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (T)
& 21-133.

Ottawa, November 5, 1947.

Mr. G. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

Concrete Provided for Oak River Indian School

We have now received a request from the Indian Health Services that a surplus of some 150 bags of cement available at the site of the Oak River Indian Day School be sold.

If we have no use for this cement in our Branch's projects, then approval is given to effect this transfer.

A voucher should be submitted covering this sale and a receipted account should be obtained from Mr. Connolly. It should be paid for at the rate of 650 bags for $511.86 (see your voucher No. 68 of October 3rd).

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Inspector Hamilton.

PP/MMD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Supplies - Oak River Indian Day School

Requisition of October 21 -

We have now received a letter from Inspector A. G. Hamilton, reading as follows:-

"May I please be advised the name of the firm who receives the order for the millwork on the above building? I would like to contact them in connection with supplying windows and window frames. This is an important matter and I trust I may be advised immediately the order is placed."

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/hm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

File No. 76004-15-3 Man.

WMV/JH

OTTAWA, October 29th, 1947.

Mr. C. W. Jackson:

Re: Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold Agency

Approval in principle was granted to Mr. Hoey on or about August 23, 1947, to proceed with plans for the construction of above school on a day labour basis.

Mr. Neary now makes the following specific recommendation:-

(a) That we arrange for payment of the following accounts for material and services:-

(1) Maritime Housing, Ltd., Ottawa.
Nails $36.46

(2) Cowin & Co., Ltd.., Winnipeg.
Re-inforcing steel $168.59

(3) J. Benbow (Jack's Transfer)
Brandon, Manitoba.
Excavating 276 cu. yds.
Supplying 88 cu. yds. gravel $364.00

(b) That Indian Agent Young arrange for the purchase of the required shiplap, common boards and dimension lumber.

(c) That we call for tenders and arrange for purchase of the balance of the material detailed in attached requisitions.

May I now have your approval to carry out Mr. Neary's recommendations, in which I concur.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

WMV/HC

76004-15-3
Man.

October 30, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Oak River Indian Day School
I.A.B.File 133-3-5 (WT).

Please find herewith copy of a memorandum, original of which was approved by Mr. Jackson today. Kindly note that it will be in order for Indian Agent Young to arrange for the purchase of the required shiplap, common boards, and dimension material, as recommended by Inspector Hamilton.

We are issuing purchase orders for the three accounts already received, and are calling for tenders for the balance of the material included on your requisitions Nos. 1 to 7 inclusive.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 76004-15-3
Man.

OTTAWA October 30, 1947.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re Oak River Indian Day School
I.A.B.File 133-3-5 (WT).

Please find herewith copy of a memorandum, original of which was approved by Mr. Jackson today. Kindly note that it will be in order for Indian Agent Young to arrange for the purchase of the required shiplap, common boards, and dimension material, as recommended by Inspector Hamilton.

We are issuing purchase orders for the three accounts already received, and are calling for tenders for the balance of the material included on your requisitions Nos. 1 to 7 inclusive.

W.M. Vincent

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Departure Indian
NOV 4 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23873
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMV/EC OTTAWA Oct. 30/47 FILE NO. 25-3 Man.

TO Martime Housing Limited,
No. 4 Temporary Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO - Already received - (Oak River Indian Day School)

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold Agency.		
	Nails		$36.46
	As per invoice No. 36523		
	Shipping slip No. 30787 dated Aug. 6, 1947.		
	Voucher No. 191		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 7 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

PURCHASING AGENT

N 5652

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Wartime Housing Limited

#4 Temporary Bldg.,

Ottawa, Ont.

Date Aug. 27, 1947

Your order No.

Inv. No.

Sold to : Dept. Mines & Resources,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
538 Federal Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Shipped to

Via

Terms:net cash net 30 days

Quantity Shipped	Description	Price	Amount
2	kegs 2" common nails	6.25	12.50
2	" 2½" " "	6.06	12.12
2	" 3½" " "	5.92	11.84
			36.46

As per shipping slip no. 30787 dated Aug. 6, 1947

NO. 36523 COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

Pay to ..... Wartime Housing Limited,

Address . No. 4 Temporary Flds.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
	Nails for Oak River Indian Day School,	
	Griswold Agency.	$56.46

OCT 14 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-529 (pt.) 151 dated ..... for A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

Voucher No. .....

Date October 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3-5

NO. 23875
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted] MAIN/RD

OTTAWA Oct. 30/47

FILE NO. 15-3 Man.

TO J. Dunbow,
406-Seventh Street,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for Oak River Indian Day School, Griswold Agency.		
	Excavating 276 yds. for Oak River Day School		$276.00
	Hauling 88 yds. gravel " " " "		88.00
			$364.00
	As per invoice dated Sept. 23/47		
	Voucher No. 66		

Department of Indian Affairs NOV 7 1947 Registered

VOTE 326 | PRIMARY 23 | OBJECT 692 | ENCUMB. NO. | DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT [redacted].

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

STATEMENT

J. DENBOW

PHONE 3247

IN ACCOUNT WITH.....

Jack's Transfer

BRANDON, MAN.

SAND, GRAVEL, GRAIN HAULING & EXCAVATING

..... 194..

Mr .....

.....

TO

Excavating 2 ft wide 11 rods long	$ 276.00 58.00 $364.00

#66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

/ 30

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to Mr. J. Denbow,

Address 408-Seventh Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 19	To amount of account dated Sept. 13/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Excavating 276 yds. for Oak River Day School	276. 00
	Hauling 88 yds. gravel " " " " "	88. 00
		00

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 29 1947
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 129-5 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

W. Manning
Agent

Voucher No. 66

Date Sept. 25th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23874
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MRV/MC OTTAWA Oct. 30/47 FILE NO. 15-3 Man.

TO Cowin & Co, Ltd.,
1137 Pacific Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for Oak River Indian School, Griswold Agency.		
	Reinforcing steel		$168.59
	Invoice dated Sept. 8/47 - Order No. 1882		
	Voucher No. 152		

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 7 1947 REGISTERED

NOV 12

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
536	23	698	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT Act 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

COWIN & CO., LTD.

REINFORCED CONCRETE ENGINEERS
REINFORCING STEEL

PHONES: 26 388
26 389

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Griswold, Man.

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
1137 PACIFIC AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Sept. 8, 1947.
INVOICE No. 1978
ORDER No. 1882
CONTRACT No
CUSTOMER'S ORDER No
F.O.B. Winnipeg.

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

Reinforcing steel for ~~Fisher River~~ Oak Rivers School - $157.51

Freight - 11.08

$168.59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3137

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... COWIN & CO., LTD.,

Address ..... 1137 Pacific Ave.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DATE 1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	8	To amount of account, detailed copies attached	
		Reinforcing Steel for Oak River School,	
		Griswold Agency.	$168.59

KBB

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
OCT 14 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 153-3-5 (pt 1) 152 dated Sept. 4/47

for A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies

Voucher No. .....

Date Oct. 8/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
5000M 10 45 (8254)
M 8 1772 36 2052
E.F 48478

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 133-3-5 (VT 1)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE November 10, 1947.

Mr. A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

YOU HAVE RECEIVED COPIES OF THE REQUISITIONS FORWARDED TO PURCHASING BRANCH FOR MATERIALS FOR OAK RIVER SCHOOL (STOP) THE PURCHASING BRANCH IS CALLING FOR TENDERS ON ALL ITEMS MENTIONED ON REQUISITIONS NUMBERED ONE TO SEVEN INCLUSIVE (STOP) YOU MAY PURCHASE REQUIRED SHIPLAP COMMON BOARDS AND DIMENSION MATERIAL

BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 7, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Young reports the framework of the school is almost completed and most of the walls sheeted outside with shiplap. We will need early next week building paper, siding, shingles and insulation material. May I please be advised the company supplying the above material and when we can expect the material. If possible I want to keep the carpenters working because if they leave to do other work it is difficult to get them back on the job. I trust the order has been placed with instructions for immediate delivery.

Again may I please be advised the name of the company receiving the order for the millwork, especially the windows and window frames. I wish to check in regard to size before same are made up.

Prompt advice concerning the above matters is essential and will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1947
REGISTERED

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Ottawa, November 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Supplies, Oak River Indian Day School.
Your file 76004-15-3 Manitoba.

We received your memorandum of October 30th in connection with the above and have wired Inspector Hamilton authorizing him to purchase the shiplap, common boards and dimension material. Today we are in receipt of the following letter from him:

"Mr. Young reports the framework of the school is almost completed and most of the walls sheeted outside with shiplap. We will need early next week building paper, siding, shingles and insulation material. May I please be advised the company supplying the above material and when we can expect the material. If possible I want to keep the carpenters working because if they leave to do other work it is difficult to get them back on the job. I trust the order has been placed with instructions for immediate delivery.

"Again may I please be advised the name of the company receiving the order for the millwork, especially the windows and window frames. I wish to check in regard to size before same are made up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

"Prompt advice concerning the above matters is essential and will be appreciated."

In this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of November 6th, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT.7).

EXD.

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Attached hereto is voucher No. 72 amounting to $151.93, covering the purchase of lumber for use at the Oak River Indian Day School. It would be appreciated if you would issue a Purchase Order, so that the account may be paid.

The coding is as follows:

529-516-13-491.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

-133.3-5

7 VER SER 114

WINNIPEG 40950

TELEPHONED TO

11:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT M AND R
OTTAWA

AGENT YOUNG STATES THE ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OF SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS HASNOT BEEN RECEIVED STOP UNLESS [redacted] MONEY IS MADE AVAILABLE TO PAY INDIAN WAGES BUILDING OF NEW SCHOOL WILL BE SLOWED UP STOP ADVISE IMMEDIATELY BY WIRE IF ADVANCE IS TO BE GRANTED

AG HAMILTON INSP OF INDIAN AGENCIES FOR MANITOBA

TOP 4 0955 RN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

WTI

ARMY SIGNAL

WINNIPEG MAN NOV. 4, 1947 1200 hours

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AGENT YOUNG STATES AN ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OF $600 HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED STOP UNLESS MONEY IS MADE AVAILABLE ■ TO PAY INDIAN WAGES BUILDING AT THIS SCHOOL WILL BE SLOWED UP STOP ADVISE IMMEDIATELY BY WIRE IF ADVANCE IS TO BE GRANTED

A G HAMILTON

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 4 1947
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
BOOK 10 48 (8254)
M O 1772 39-2098
R P 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 133-3-5 (N W)

Record File

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA November 4 1947

REF A G HAMILTON
Inspector of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building

WINNIPEG Manitoba

REFEL TODAY'S DATE SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS GOING FORWARD

TO AGENT YOUNG

[redacted]

Bernard J Neary
Indian Affairs

[redacted]

[redacted]

Time.....

[redacted]

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5-

3295

OTT OCT 27

TELEPHONED TO

Pa

4 VEL SER 1119 RUSH WPG 27/0905

11:21

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOUCES

OTTAWA

PLEASE FORWARD MR YOUNG AIRMAIL ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE 600 DOLLARS FOR PAYING INDIAN LABOR ON NEW SCHOOL STOP CASH IS REQUIRED AS OFTEN THE ONLY WORK A DAY OR TWO AND DEMAND IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

A G HAMILTON INSPECTOR INDIAN AGENCIES FOR MANITOBA

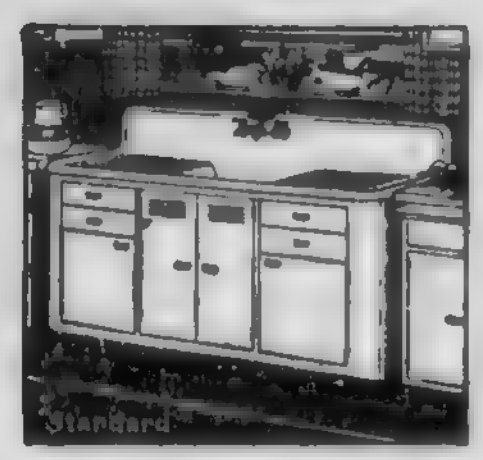
TOP 27 0932 RN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy



Relf Plumbing and Heating

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTING

REPAIRS TO STEAM OR HOT WATER SYSTEMS — COILS AND WATER FRONTS CONNECTED
REPAIRS TO PUMPS, STOVES AND RANGE BOILERS

120 Ninth Street **Telephone 2973**

BRANDON, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sold to [illegible]

Address [illegible]

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	1 80		
	1 3" [illegible]		2 15		
	1 [illegible]		2 65		
	1 [illegible]		[illegible]		
	1 [illegible]		[illegible]		
	1 [illegible]		[illegible]		
	1 [illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		
	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

#93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

~ 33-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

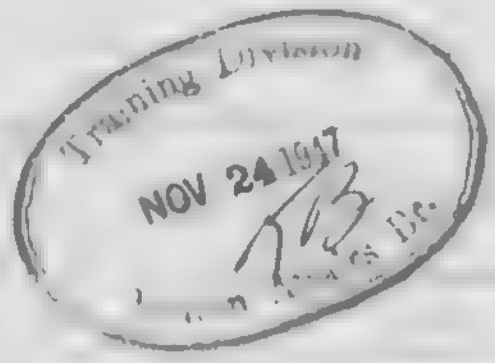
CHEQUE No. .....

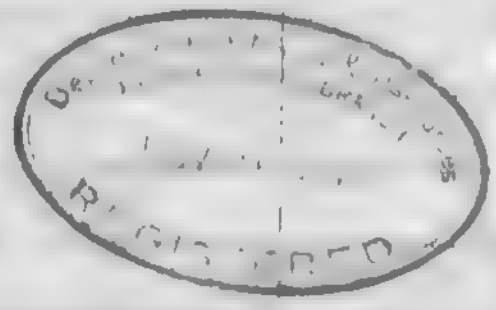
DATE .....

Pay to..... RELF PLUMBING AND HEATING,

Address. 120 Ninth Street,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To amount of account dated Oct. 31/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Sewer pipes, etc. for Oak River Day School	$ 27. 05





I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated

VOUCHER No..... 92

W. Laing
Agent

DATE: November 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

E. P. JOHNSON, President — E. JOHNSON, Secretary — JOHN POPKIN, Manager

"IZAL" DISINFECTANT

CHINA AND CROCKERY DEPARTMENTS

JOHNSON HARDWARE CO. LTD.

COR. 9th STREET AND ROSSER AVENUE

SPORTING GOODS, BUILDERS, AND GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES, PAINTERS SUPPLIES, ELECTRICAL GOODS, LUGGAGE "BEATTY" WASHING MACHINES AND IRONERS

[redacted] INDUSTRIES PAINTS AND VARNISHES

M... Dept. of Mines and Resources

[redacted]

c/o W. Young Cartwright Man.

Brandon, Man., October 1947 19...

Accounts Rendered Monthly — 8 Per Cent. Interest Charged on All Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBITS	TOTAL DEBITS	BALANCE
Oct. 14	41 lbs. #9 glv'd wire @ .11	590		4.51		4.51

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Johnson Hardware Co. Ltd.,

Address 9th Street & Rosser Ave.,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	31	To amount of account dated Oct. 31/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Additional wire required for Oak River Day School # 4. (Reinforcing)	51

Treasury Division
NOV 24 '47
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 21 '47
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated Sept. 4/47

VOUCHER No 91

..... Agent

DATE November 18th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

For information of Indian Affairs Branch.

WMV/EC

76004-15-3
Man.

November 19, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

Re building material for Oak River Indian Day School.

I am enclosing herewith original copies of purchase orders for the above as suggested by Indian Affairs Branch officials. These orders are based on acceptance of lowest or only tenders.

Unfortunately there were no quotations on the millwork covered by Requisition No. 3, but requisite approval has been granted authorizing you to make the best possible arrangement for local purchase of these supplies.

Similarly regarding requisition No. 2 for building hardware, there were a few items that Marshall-Wells Company, were unable to supply. Will you please arrange for the purchase and delivery of [redacted].

DEPARTMENT REGISTERED NOV 1947

Yours very truly,

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

A.G.Hamilton Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

C.T. 17A
100 000 3-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE No. 133-3-5

TREAS. No.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE Nov. 25, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES: -

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Griswold Indian Agency Trust Account------ Send cheque to: Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.	$300.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Additional accountable advance in connection with labour in erecting the Oak River Indian Day School No. 529.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 13-491
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC No

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Mr. W. Young, Indian Agent,
Griswold, Manitoba.

The Department finds it necessary to return your vouchers 85, 86, 87, 88 and 89.

Our records show that you have been forwarded an accountable advance of $600.00. This was intended to cover the payment of wages and it was presumed that you would pay wages and forward receipted pay lists. The pay lists which you have sent have not been receipted.

As the total amount of these pay lists amount to slightly over $800.00 we are arranging to forward you a third advance of $300.00 which will make a total of $900.00 and will allow you to pay the wages shown on the attached vouchers.

Regarding the Unemployment Insurance stamps, you should paste these in their Unemployment Insurance books and issue a credit voucher for the amount expended in this regard and this item will be credited against the advances that are being made.

Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (VT 1)

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $300.45 covering cost of lumber purchased for the erection of the new school on the Oak River Reserve.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 510-529-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/ GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT)

Ottawa, October 21st, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Oak River Indian Day School.

On authority received from the Deputy Minister, we are constructing a one room Indian day school with teacherage on the Oak River Reserve in the Griswold Agency.

You have already provided for the cement required for this building and I attach further accounts for excavation and gravel. Coding is as follows,- 529. 516-13-491.

Inspector Hamilton has recommended that the purchase of shiplap, common boards and dimension material be left for Mr. Young to purchase. It is difficult to get and often only in small quantities. If Mr. Indian Agent Young is authorized to do so, it is believed that he can keep the carpenters going.

Please find attached requisitions covering,-

(1) Paint
(2) Building Paper and Hardware
(3) Mill Work
(4) Furnace
(5) Plumbing
* (6) Lumber
(7) Masonry

* It is understood that the Taylor Lumber Company at Virden has most of these items in stock.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BF /MED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 29, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Order #24392 -
Furnace for new school, Griswold Agency

I am advised that the firm of Neale, Stothard & Chapman, Brandon, who quoted a price of $567.84 on the furnace required for the new school at Griswold are not prepared to install the furnace. They claim their price covered only the materials.

Please advise what arrangements the Department has made to have the furnace installed after it has been supplied. I am of the opinion it will be difficult to get qualified men to install the furnace and I wondered if it would not be advisable to call for a quotation on a furnace installed as per specifications. The matter is urgent and an immediate reply is requested.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 1 1947
REGISTERED

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
BOOK 10 49 (8254)
N.S. 1772 St 2093
K.P. 46678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 133-3-5 (VT 1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ont. Dec. 1, 1947.

EX'D. M

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER NOVEMBER TWENTY NINE CAN FIRM OF NEALE STOTHARD AND CHAPMAN INSTALL FURNACE AND IF SO AT WHAT PRICE

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3-5

NO. 24628
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA 27 November 1947 FILE NO. 29/3 Man.

TO [illegible] Lumber Co. Ltd.,
[illegible] Manitoba

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Berens River

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND ⊖ COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Berens River

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent W. Young for the erection of new school on the Pas Moss Reserve, Grassmere Agency.			
3,908	F.B.M. Select for shiplap	per M	77.00	$ 300.83
	As per invoice dated 3 Nov 1947.			
	Voucher No. 30 dated 18 Nov 1947.			

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 2 1947
REGISTERED

[illegible]
DEC 4 1947

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
326	29	458	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Already received

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Beaver Lumber Company Limited.

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG

Dealers in

Lumber, Building Materials and Coal

[illegible]
November [illegible], 1947.

In account with; Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Griswold, Man.

P. W. Young, Agent.

[illegible] Material supplied.

Oct. [illegible]													
	1x6 select fir [illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	1x8												
	[illegible]												
	1x10												
	[illegible]												
	1x12												
	[illegible]												

BEAVER LUMBER CO. LIMITED

T. McMahon

Yard Manager

H/C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to BEAVER ....LUMBER COMPANY LTD.,

Address SEOAL.....LAKE,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	3	To amount of account dated Nov.3/47, as per bills enclosed for:	
		Lumber supplied for Oak River Day School	$ 300. 45

Indian Affairs Division
NOV 24 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 ... dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. (W.T. 98.)

Agent

Date ... November 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is account amounting to $300.45 covering cost of lumber purchased for the erection of the new school on the Oak River Reserve.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. Coding is as follows: 516-529-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/ GD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

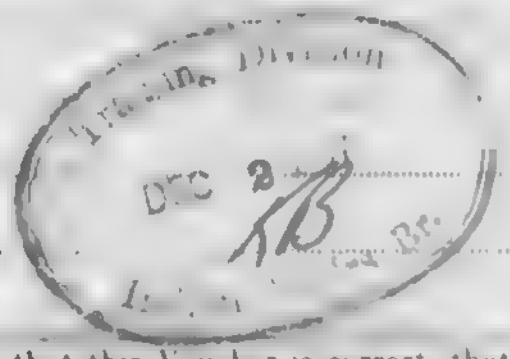
File

Pay to BERESFORD LUMBER CO.,

Address 10th Street & McTavish Ave.,

BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	8	To amount of account dated Oct. 8/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Lumber required for new Oak River Day School	$ 151. 93



I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated Aug. 25/47 to Inspector Hamilton.

W. Hamilton
Agent

Voucher No. 72

Date October 23rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

10th Street and McTavish Avenue

Phone 4010

Martin-Senour Paints

BERESFORD LUMBER COMPANY

BRANDON • MANITOBA

Building Supplies

Sold to ..... Dept. of Mines & Resources

c/o W Young Indian Affairs - Ormond ... 11/41

Interest at 7% charged on overdue accounts

Date	Del. No.	No. Pcs.	PARTICULARS	Feet	Total Feet	Price	Debit	Credit	Balance
Oct 6	72	22	2 x 8 - 10				96 77		
		29	- - 12				5 31		
		34	- - 14				15 00		
		2	- - 16				10 65		
		10	2 - 10 12				16.50		
		5	2 - 8 10				1 42		
		8	2 - 10 - 16						
		11	- - 15						
							$ 151.93		

#72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24344
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WAV/EC

OTTAWA Nov. 18/47

FILE NO. 25-3 Mun.

TO Beresford Lumber Co.,
10th Street & McTavish Ave.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - Received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - Received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent Young for New Oak River Indian Day School		
	[redacted]		
22	pcs. 2x6x10		$96.97
29	" 2x6x12		3.31
54	" 2x8x14		15.00
2	" 2x6x16		10.65
10	" [redacted]		16.58
3	" 8x8x10		9.42
8	" 2x6x16		
4	" [redacted]		
	As per invoice dated Oct. 8/47		$151.93
	Voucher No. 72		

Received NOV 24 1947 REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	23	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT [redacted].

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2023

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Mr. J. Smalley,

Address ..... KENTON,

MANITOBA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17	To amount owing Mr. J. Smalley, Kenton, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending Sept. 20th--27 hrs. @ $1.00	$27. 00

NOV 20 194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated ..... Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 88

Agent

Date November 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.... Mr. Gordon Smalley,.....

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17	To amount owing Gordon Smalley, Kentor re Carpenter's helper, Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending Sept. 20th--27 hrs. @ .75	$ 20. 25
	Wage sheets attached	

NOV 20

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 133-3-5 (W.T.), dated Aug. 25/47

W. Laing
Agent

Voucher No 89

Date November 17th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INT... ENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Griswold Agency,
Griswold, Manitoba,
December 1st, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 5 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep$. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Re your letter 133-3-5(W.T.1) dated Nov.25th re Vouchers 85,86,87,88 & 89:

I am returning the above numbered vouchers, and request that payment be made from your office. This is for white labour, and I have no schedule for Income Tax deductions.

The Oak River Day School is not near completion, and there will still be considerable wages. I would prefer to forward labour sheets and vouchers, to be paid through your office for wages for white carpenters, every two weeks.

I had asked for an accountable advance of $600.00 in order to pay Indian labour. Of this amount $314.00 has already been paid out to Indians, and I feel that the balance will be sufficient to pay any further Indian labour.

W. Trourg,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 12, 1947.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your wire dated December 1st, quote:

"REF YOUR LETTER NOV 29th CAN FIRM OF NEALE STOTHARD AND CHAPMAN INSTALL FURNACE AND IF SO AT WHAT PRICE"

Attached please find copy of a letter received from the firm - Neale, Stothard and Chapman re the installation of the furnace at the Oak River Indian School. An immediate reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN

118 Eighth Street,

BRANDON MANITOBA

Dec. 9/47

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

We beg to quote re the installation of the Furnace at the Oak River Reserve Indian School, labor only, for the sum of $169.00

Yours very truly,

NEALE, STOTHARD & CHAPMAN,

per: A. Neale

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Copy

Rev. A. E. Kemp,
St. Luke's House
Griswold, Man.

9th December, 1947.

The Right Honourable
J. E. Matthews, M.P.,
The House of Commons,
[illegible].

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I was very sorry to have been off the Reserve when you called in the summer. I wanted to thank you personally for your help in building us a school here. You will be interested to know that Mr. Robertson is making good progress with the building, and that he is hoping to have it completed in the Spring. I think the Dept. have done well to get the services of such an able and hard working man.

The new school will be ideal for the use of visual educational methods as outlined in the Indian School Bulletins sent to us from time to time by the Dept. I personally am very interested on the use of visual aids, and I am sure the Dept. will be interested to know that I have the use of a projector and screen. Also I am able to have the use of some very good films for the small charge of 25 cents for one showing. This of course will not be any expense for them to meet. All this is not much use unless we have the Hydro or the use of power plant which is established in the Agency. The good news is that the Hydro is now right on the edge of the Reserve - to be accurate just a mile and a quarter to the Mission Compound. I have been in correspondence with the Power Commission in Winnipeg, and they inform me that they would be glad to make the Hydro available to us providing the Dept. of Indian Affairs will be included.

I am wondering if you would be kind enough to show this letter or pass the contents of it to some of the officers in the Department with a request that they will give permission to have the Hydro installed in the school; we of course would be responsible for the Mission House, and other property. If the Department could not see their way clear to do this would they be kind enough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

to make available to us the power from the Agency in both school and house.

If we are to realize the ambition of the Department to make the Indian citizen proud of his origin and cultural heritage, education of every type must be utilized in both school and community. Visual aid offers us a splendid opportunity to teach every person on the Reserve the art of modern life, with all its complexities.

With kind regards, and all good wishes,

Yours very sincerely,

Albert E. Kemp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT 1)

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, December 15, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, file 204-11 A.G., you may accept the tender of Neale Stothard to install the new furnace in the Oak River School, at a cost of $169.00.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MONTHLY BULLETIN

St. Alban's
OAK LAKE.

St. Paul's
ALEXANDER.

St. Margaret's
GRISWOLD.

St. Luke's Mission
SIOUX INDIAN
RESERVE.

INCUMBENT:
THE REV. A. E. KEMP,
St. Luke's House,
Sioux Indian Reserve,
[redacted]

Telephone: Oak Lake 99-2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

OUR MOTTO

Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today, and forever. Hebrews 13:8

November 1947

Dear Friends:

During the past few weeks we have been giving a series of addresses on "The Life of a Christian" - its beginnings, resources and characteristics. We have noted that one of the outstanding characteristics of the loyal follower of Jesus Christ should be faithfulness - even unto death, if that should be the alternative of being disloyal to our Lord. How many of us who call ourselves Christians could be sure that our gratitude to Him, our Saviour, is such that we are prepared to face not death, but to live devotedly in His service?

So often today the Christian fails to demonstrate his belief in God because he is too worried about his own peculiar problems. Alternatively, the present chaotic state of the world results in his being preoccupied rather than concentrating fully to train himself to work selfishly and pray unceasingly that Christ's Kingdom be established. How many of us could claim sincerely that we try to live and order our lives to serve God fully in the fellowship of His Church?

A loyal Christian today, as in the past, must take to heart the words of St. Paul, "Thou therefore endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ." 2 Timothy 2:3. We know we cannot endure hardness for Christ unless we ask God's help, and unless we are prepared to confirm that prayer by an invincible determination to serve the Son of God who loved us and gave Himself for us. The hour of destiny is at hand and only those who work devotedly and humbly and faithfully can hope to endure unto the end and be saved. May God grant us faith and strength for His service now and at all times in the future.

Yours very sincerely,

J. E. Kemp

NOTES AND NEWS

Monday Nov. 3rd at 8 p.m. in St. Matthews Pro-Cathedral, Brandon, a fellowship evening for all the laymen in our Deanery is being arranged. Will all men of our Parishes make an earnest endeavour to be present? The Rev. J. Barnett of Camp Shilo will be the guest speaker, and the ladies will supply a lunch.

St. Albans W.A. will meet at the home of Mrs. Percy Wallace on Tuesday Nov. 4 at 3 p.m.

We shall remember the work of the Church Army in our prayers on Sunday Nov. 9th.

A Deanery Sunday School Teachers' Conference is arranged for Monday Nov. 10th to be held in St. Matthew's Pro-Cathedral. The speaker will be the Rev. L.F. Wilmot of Winnipeg.

The Congregational Fellowship in connection with St. Paul's Alexander will be held on Wednesday Nov. 12th in the I.O.D.E. Hall.

St. Paul's Ladies Guild will meet on Tuesday Nov. 18 in the home of Mrs. Humphreys.

The Annual Sale of work at St. Albans will be held on Saturday Nov. 29th in the Parish Hall. The Ladies Guild will be in charge of this effort.

The Young People's Fellowship on the Reserve meet every Sunday evening in the Mission House from 4:30 to 6 p.m. All young people are invited to join us at this fellowship.

Every Tuesday evening at 8 p.m. a meeting for Bible Study and Prayer is held in the basement of St. Luke's Mission.

Sunday School will commence on the Reserve on Sunday Nov. 2nd at 3 p.m. All children are invited to come along to school each Sunday.

It is with very much regret that we learn that Mr. T. Kidd of St. Paul's is laid aside. We wish him a very speedy recovery.

The Harvest Thanksgiving Service at St. Luke's Mission was a huge success. The Church was crowded to capacity and several people went home not being able to gain admission. We are sorry about this but next year we hope to remedy it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

SUNDAY SERVICES:

OAK LAKE

Morning Prayer every Sunday ..... 11 a.m.
Holy Communion as announced in bulletin.

Lay Reader: P. W. Paul
Wardens: P. Fall, H. Fowell

ALEXANDRIA

Evening Prayer every Sunday ..... 7 p.m.
Holy Communion as announced in bulletin.

Wardens: John Birtles, Walter Maskell

GRISWOLD

Evening Prayer every Third Sunday in the month 4:15 p.m.
Holy Communion as announced in bulletin.

Warden: F. Deverson

ST. LUKE'S MISSION

Evening Prayer every Sunday..... 2:30 p.m.
Holy Communion every Fourth Sunday in the month.

Wardens: Chief Matthew Pratt, Peter Wasicuna
Lay Reader: Joe Ironman

Kindly intimate your personal wish with "X" in space below:

[redacted]

Wishes to meet Incumbent

[redacted]

Envelopes Wanted

Change of Address

[redacted]

[redacted]

Kindly tear off this section and place on Offertory Plate or mail to the Incumbent. The Incumbent is always glad to meet visitors and new members after the service, or during the week by appointment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

COPY

REV. A. L. KEMP
ST.LUKE'S HOUSE
BRIARHOLD, Man.

9th December 1947.

The Right Honourable,
J.L. Matthews, M.P.,
The House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I was very sorry to have been off the Reserve when you called in the summer. I wanted to thank you personally for your help in building us a school here. You will be interested to know that Mr. Robertson is making good progress with the building, and that he is hoping to have it completed in the Spring. I think the Dept have done well to get the services of such an able and hard working man.

The new school will be ideal for the use of visual educational methods as outlined in the Indian School Bulletin sent out to us from time to time by the Dept. I personally am very interested on the use of visual aids, and I am sure the Dept will be interested to know that I have the use of a projector and screen. Also I am able to have the use of some very good films for the small charge of 25 cents for one showing. This of course will not be any expense for them to meet. All this is not much use unless we have the Hydro of the use of power plant which is established in the Agency. The good news is that the Hydro is now right on the edge of the Reserve - to be accurate just a mile and a quarter to the Mission Compound. I have been in correspondence with the Power Commission in Winnipeg, and they inform me that they would be glad to make the Hydro available to us providing the Dept of Indian Affairs will be included.

I am wondering if you would be kind enough to show this letter or pass the contents of it to some of the officers in the Department with a request that they will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

give permission to have the Hydro installed in the school; we of course would be responsible for the Mission House and other property. If the Department could not see their way clear to do this would they be kind enough to make available to us the power from the Agency in both school and house.

If we are to realise the ambition of the Department to make the Indian citizen proud of his origin and cultural heritage, education of every type must be utilized in both school and community. Visual aid offers us a splendid opportunity to teach every person on the Reserve the art of modern life, with all its complexities.

With kind regards, and all good wishes,

Yours very sincerely,

(Signed) A.E. Kemp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

Department of Mines and Resources

MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

December 15th, 1947.

To the - Deputy Minister

Attention Director of Indian Affairs

Attached please find letter to S. E. Matthews, M.P., House of Commons, from Rev. A. E. Kemp, St. Luke's House, Sioux Indian Reserve, Griswold, concerning the installation of Hydro Power in the Indian School.

Please have a letter prepared for the Minister's signature to Mr. Matthews, returning the attached letter.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

W. J. F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

Mr. Hoey.

For draft reply as requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (NT)

Ottawa, December 10, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I have informed the Indian Affairs Branch officials concerning the letter which you have received from Reverend . . Lemp, St. Luke's House, Sioux Indian Reserve, Griswold, Manitoba. They will take up the matter of installing hydro power in the Indian school with their local officials.

When a report is received as to the estimated cost of the installation, I will advise you further as to what action can be taken concerning the Reverend Mr. Lemp's request.

Yours sincerely,

J.A. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3 -5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 543

Customer's Order No. 24687

Date Sold Dec. 9/47

Salesman Letter

Terms 30 days net

F.O.B. Hodgson

When Ship As soon as possible

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Ship to P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,

Shipping Point Hodgson, Man.

Post Office

Ship by Freight prepaid

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
12		# 5 Model W Chair Desks		
12		# 3 " W " "		
8		# 1 " W " "		
1		# 24 Teacher's Desk		

Fed. sales tax included

prepaid

4 copies invoice to consignee

NOTICE

This acknowledges your order a
entered by us and for which w
thank you

If there is any error or omissio
please notify us at once

FORM NO. 13-25M-8 47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

188-G-4-46

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER [illegible] NOV 18/47 OUR ORDER 59837

YOUR REQUISITION 58937

DATE DEC 10 47 ENTERED DEC 11/47

VIA C P R PPD TO: W YOUNG, INDIAN AGENT ORIOLD MAN SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS NET 30 DAYS 41/T

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	TURPENTINE		150		600
			4 CAN @	30		120
						720

Original to Ottawa

XB

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

MADE IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT.).

Ottawa, December 17, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Oak River Indian Day School.

We have received an inquiry from Mr. Matthews, M.P., concerning the installation of hydro at the above noted Indian school. Mr. Matthews informed the Minister that he had received a letter from Reverend A.E. Kemp in which he states as follows:

> " The good news is that the Hydro is now right on the edge of the Reserve - to be accurate just a mile and a quarter to the Mission Compound. I have been in correspondence with the Power Commission in Winnipeg, and they inform me that they would be glad to make the Hydro available to us providing the Department of Indian Affairs will be included".

We would appreciate your comments on the practicability of this recommendation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES; MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N B

YOUR ORDER 24394 — NOV 19/47 — OUR ORDER 59453

YOUR REQUISITION #1 — DATE DEC 10.47 — 59493 ENTERED

VIA — SHIP

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

TO: W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MAN

F O B TO GRISWOLD MAN

SHIPPED FROM WPG — TERMS 1% 30/60 NET — 41/T

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
14	1	S W P OUTSIDE GLOSS WHITE #100		465		6510
8	1	SEMI LUSTRE IVORY #502		390		3120
8	1	SEMI LUSTRE WHITE 500		390		3120
5	1	FLOOR VH 1 ST QUAL MARNOT VH		480		2400
10	1 M	WESCO HOT WATER SIZE		33		330
1	1	W CREOSOTE WOOD ORESERVATIVE		95		95
2	1/4	ORANGE SHELLAC		125		250
2	5 M	GLAZIERS PUTTY		775		78
4	1	MARNOT FLOOR EN TILE RED 606		465		1860
						17763

Original to agent

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

L & TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER 24394 NOV 18/47 OUR ORDER 59455

YOUR REQUISITION #1 59455

DEC 10.47 ENTERED DEC 4/47

VIA SHIP

TO: W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MAN

F O B TO GRISWOLD MAN

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS 2% 30/60NET 30 DAYS 41/T&D

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	RAW LINSEED OIL		2 35		9 40
4	1	BOILED LINSEED OIL		2 38		9 52
4	1	TURPENTINE				
12	ONLY	CONTAINERS (RETURNABLE FOR CREDIT)				
			8 CANS	30		2 40
						21 32

(original 6 agents)

FB

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Δ 1E & TO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Type WT

133-3-5 (WT)

This copy to be returned to Indian Affairs Branch when letter is signed. – WT

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Dear Mr. Matthews:-

I have informed the Indian Affairs Branch officials concerning the letter which you have received from Reverend C. C. Kemp, St. Luke's House, Sioux Indian reserve, Griswold, Manitoba. They will take up the matter of installing yard power in the Indian school with their local officials.

When a report is received as to the estimated cost of the installation, I will advise you further as to what action can be taken concerning the Reverend Mr. Kemp's request.

Yours sincerely,

FTH

J.A. Matthews, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

IMPERIAL PRODUCTS

H. R. OWENS

LUMBER AND COAL

Phone 38 — Alexander, Man.

IPN

SOLD TO _____ DATE _____

TERMS _____

26	Tin Tags	1M	3 12
			2.54

109

★ A GOOD PLACE TO BUY ★

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

133-3-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to xHyRxOwens H.R.OWENS, Esq.,

Address ALEXANDER, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	To amount of account dated Dec. 5/47, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Material,etc. supplied for new Oak River Day School,as per detailed account.	$ 92.	54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 W.T. dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. ~~289~~ 109

Date December 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 87-2000 5-42

Gordon Hamilton STATION Fraserdale 1947

Supplementary Statement

Supplied from Mr. [illegible]

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MONARCH LUMBER CO.

1947

DATE	NUMBER PIECES	KIND	NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
Jan 6	1	1x6-8' Spruce		4					
	64	—16' "		320					
	21	—12' "		126	92.00	44.40			
	60	2x4-12' "		480	71.00	34.10			
									75.50
	44								
	115								

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The Monarch Lumber Co. Ltd.,

Address BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	30	To amount of account dated Nov. 30/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Goods supplied for Oak River Day School	$ 75. 50

JAN 5 RD

JAN 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 115

Date December 30th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to THE EMPIRE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.,

Address Henry Ave., East,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 28	To amount owing The Empire Sash & Door Co.Ltd., Winnipeg, as per detailed bill enclosed for material for Cat River Day School	$ 1,113. 48
	Shipping bill and receipted freight bills attached.	

Order No. 24390
Enc.No. 1651

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 76001-1505 dated Nov.19/47

VOUCHER No. 114

DATE December 30th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

TELEPHONES 9558 2 3 4

THE EMPIRE SASH & DOOR CO. LTD.

LUMBER
LATH
CEMENT
SHINGLES
WALLBOARD
INSULATION
HARDWOOD FLOORING

ORDER NO 24390

CAR NO E/S 2347

REG NO 2J402

PT. CHARLES & BEAN YARD
HENRY AVENUE EAST

WINNIPEG, CANADA Nov. 28 19 47

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources
Winnipeg, Man.

Del at' F. Y ung , Indian Agent, Griswold, Man. Via: C.P.R.

2500	B.Ft.	1x10 Clear Cedar Bung. Edg.	192.50N	48.25
1800	"	13/16x2¼ 1st. Gr. Oak Flg.	307.8[illegible]	55[illegible].04
28d	"	Asbestos Insulation Brd. ¼ Thck. (5sheets 4x8)	27[illegible].[illegible]N	7.19
				$1,11[illegible].4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24390
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

[redacted]/ES OTTAWA Nov. 19/47 FILE NO. 76004-15-3 Mag.

133-3-3

TO Empire Sash & Door Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man. QUOTATION OF 12th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Requisition No. 6 - Lumber & insulating material		
2500	Sq. ft. 1" x 10" Clear Cedar Bungalow Siding	198.50	481.25
1800	F.B.M. 13/16 x 2¼" First Grade Oak Flooring	307.80	554.04
288	sq. ft. Asbestos fireproof insulating board, 1/4" thick - 9 sheets 4x8 asbestos board	271.50	78.19
			$1113.48

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES NOV 22 1947 REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	23	491	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Seven days after receipt of order.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 3002

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2107

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.-Ltd.

Address 567 Redwood Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To amount owing The Dominion Lumber & Fuel CO.	
	Winnipeg, Manitoba, as per detailed accounts enclosed	
	for material and freight re Oak River Day	
	School	$ 657. 75

JAN 5 1948
RECORDS

Order No. 24391

Enq. No. 1652

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7600-15 dated Nov. 19/47

Voucher No. 113

Date December 30th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Head Office: [illegible]
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 38

WINNIPEG, Man., November 1947

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

M Dominion Government

Account No.

Department of Mines & Resources

[illegible]

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co. Limited

Dealers in

COAL — Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation — WOOD

DATE	D S No	No Pcs	DESCRIPTION	No. Ft.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
28	8414	88	Cartons 3" Rockwool Batts							
			Paperbacked 3520'				93.00 327 36			327 36

#26301
File #87004-16-3
760-4-45

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Dominion Government

Department of Mines & Resources

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Dealers in

COAL Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Portland Cement, Wall Plaster, Hardware, Paints, Oils

DATE						
29	8414	88	Contractor's Supplies			
			Purchased Order	93.10 5.7 36		

8391

File #67004-16-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool C...

Head Office: No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie, Phone 57 349-9
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 38

WINNIPEG, Man., November 1947

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

M Dominion Government

Department of Mines & Resources

Account No.

Del to Carlyle, Manitoba

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co. Limited

Dealers in

COAL — Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation — WOOD

DATE	D S No	No PCS	DESCRIPTION	No. Ft.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
20 8414		88	Cartons 3" Rockwool Batts							
			Purchased 3520'				93.00 327 36			327 36

#28391
File #07004-15-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie, Phone 57 348-9
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery, Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Boad St., Phone 38

WINNIPEG, Man., December 19 7

M Dominion Government, Dept of Mines & Resources

Shipped to: Mr. W. Young, Idian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba

Account No.

BOUGHT OF

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Limited

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

COAL

Dealers in
Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement, Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation

WOOD

DATE	D S No	DESCRIPTION	No Ft	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
15 8676		121 pc. 3/8" Plasterboard 4' x 8'	5792'		48.50	280 91			280 91
		Cartage on same, (Invoice attached)							21 48
		Freight on 3600' Mineral Wool shipped Nove. 29/ Expense Bill							18 00
									320 39

Order # 2439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

CARTAGE DEPT.:
Brandon, Manitoba.
Phone 2361.

HEAD OFFICE:
151 Seventh Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

REGINA OFFICE:
1434 Broad Street,
Phone 92030

WINNIPEG OFFICE:
Cor. McDermott and June.
Phone 24341.

December 15/47 194

Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.,Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

In Account With

65 MODERN FREIGHT [redacted] AT YOUR SERVICE

MACARTHUR & SON LTD.

HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION

CARGO INSURANCE [redacted]

DATE	REF NO	PIECES	WEIGHT	FROM OR TO	CHARGES
Dec 11		101	8688	TO W YOUNG BRISWOLD	33.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

"ORDER" or "C.O.D." Item

FREIGHT BILL and/or ARRIVAL NOTICE 1

45 GRISWOLD MAN

SHEET NO.

PRO 279

DATE D^C 1-47

MR YOUNG
XX INDIAN AGENT

To CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.
FOR TRANSPORTING THE UNDERMENTIONED FREIGHT

From Number, Station	Waybill Date	Shipper's Name
WINNIPEG 53	J NOV 29/47	DOM LBR & FUEL COLTD

WAYBILL NUMBER P 18646 CP 205671

88 CTNS ROCK WOOL	2400	65 NC	1560		1560

All freight transported, the delivery of which is subject to Customs regulations. All claims for overcharge must be made in the Agent's office at destination of freight bill. Claims by rail and damage shipments to be sent to Freight Claim Agent at point at which freight is consigned. Office of Freight Agent at Destination to which freight is consigned. Office of Freight Claim Agent at Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver.
The height of the cars is 15'6" above the top of the rail. See bill of lading for conditions of Carriage.
Presentation of this bill to the Agent at destination may be made only on regular business days during business hours.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

AGENT, Per

Collector or Cashier

Make Cheque Payable to the order of
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.
Mail to Local Freight Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO
Dom Government
Dept. Mines & Resources
W. Young, Indian Agent
Griswold, Man.

INVOICE No. AND DATE: M 29 Dec. 15-47

YOUR ORDER: #24393

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

					NET 15TH PROX	2% 15TH PROX
12	Roll	12	Tarred felt	2.55		30.60
4	"	Light	Waxed kraft paper	1.51		6.04
21	Sqs	Red	Thick butt asphalt shingles	7.00		147.00
3	Rolls	Red	Slate surface roofing	3.50		10.50
						194.14

Ht 19=

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 31A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

Dominion Government
Dept. Mines & Resources
W. Young Ind. Agent.
Griswold, Man.

RM

INVOICE No AND DATE 2898.4 Dec. 8-47

YOUR ORDER #24393

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

						NET 15TH PROX	2% 15TH PROX
8	Only	237	Sash adjusters	.78N		6.24	
20	"	2441	" Fasteners	17.90CN		3.58	
30	sets	1717	" hangers	15.75CN		4.73	
12	Only	2353	" lifts	11.40CN		1.37	
10	pr	840x3	Butts	14.70CN		1.47	
8	"	4x4	"	.58N		4.64	
4	"	241	ditto	.42N		1.68	
10	sets	BU8080	Lock sets	1.61N		16.10	
72	Only	2 1/2	Gate hooks & eyes 1/2	2.00N		1.00	
60	Only	103	H&C hooks	9.45CN		5.67	
2	"	5x24	Vents	2.25N		4.50	
						5098	

N 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to MARSHALL- WELLS COMPANY LTD.,

Address Wholesale Hardware,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	15	To amount of account s dated Dec. 8 & 15, as per detailed bills enclosed for:	
		Material for Oak River Day School	245. 12

Vote 516 All.13-491 Enc. No.1652.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7600-15 dated Nov. 19/47

Agent

Voucher No. 112

Date December 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24389
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WMT/MB OTTAWA Nov. 19/47 FILE NO. 76004-15-3 Ngara

123-3-3

TO Alsip Brick, Tile & Lumber Co.,
537 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man. QUOTATION OF 6th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Requisition No. 7 - Masonry		
1,800	Bricks, common, hard burn, buff	26.50	$47.70
150	Bricks, face, hard burn, red.	46.50	6.97
	Freight 7115 lbs. @ .51		36.29
			$90.96

NOV 22 1947
Dept. of Mines and Resources
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Two days after receipt of order.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932 OFFICE PHONE 37 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

537 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. W - 1971

DATE Nov. 28, 1947.

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources, Winnipeg, Man.

Grimsdl, Manitoba.

FROM

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

F. O. B.

ROUTE

TERMS:

VOUCHER NO

F & B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO. AMOUNT

19

DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

ADJUSTMENTS

FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
3.00			
30 Ft.	8½ x 8½ B. S. A. Flue Lining	1.00	30.00 10%
	prepaid freight		2.34
			32.34

#111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

527 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. W 1855

Nov. 27, 1947.

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DESTINATION Griswold, Manitoba.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

ROUTE

FROM F. O. B.

c/o Mr. W. Yeo, Ind. Agent.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER No

F O B CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL No

19
DATE SIGNATURE TITLE

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1800 150	Clay Chimney Brick Redcliffe	[illegible] 14.50	[illegible] 6.98
			54.00
	Prepaid freight		35.00
			[illegible]

#121
111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 586A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ALSIP BRICK & LUMBER CO., LTD.,

Address 537 Portage Ave.,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	27	To amount of account dated Nov. 27/47 as per		
		detailed accounts enclosed for:		
		Bricks & prepaid freight. Material for Oak River Day School	$ 90.	48
		Flu Lining, & prepaid freight	32.	34
			$ 122.	82

P.O. #24389— ~~#28x8~~ 9048

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 111

Date December 30th 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

133-3-5 (WT.7).

EX'D.
M

, January 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

With reference to the attached voucher No. 110 dated December 30th, 1947 in the amount of $307.81, the Indian Agent was authorized to make local purchase. This material was used for cribbing at the Oak River Indian Day School.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

529-516-13-491.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

KB/..M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

SERVING THE GREAT NORTHWEST FOR OVER 60 YEARS WITH STOCKS OF MERCHANDISE

PORT ARTHUR WINNIPEG SASKATOON REGINA EDMONTON CALGARY NEW WESTMINSTER
VANCOUVER DULUTH ST. PAUL BILLINGS SPOKANE SEATTLE PORTLAND

WINNIPEG, MAN.

CUSTOMER'S INVOICE

SALESMAN

SALES MAN'S NO.

DATE ENTERED 12-18-47

INVOICE DATE DEC 23 1947

TERMS

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO 24393

SOLD TO Dom Govt Dept Mines & Resources
ADDRESS
CITY Ottawa PROV. Ont

MARK FOR
SHIP TO W Yoho & Kamloops Hosp
CITY Kamloops PROV. Man

SHIPPED VIA Pro Merchants WHSE. SEC 4
SHEET NO 1 NO. SHEETS 1
WAYBILL NO. 13157

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	QUANTITY B.O.	UNIT	CATALOG NUMBER	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.	RETAIL PRICE
2 Kegs	2 Kegs				2½	Common Nails		
10 Kegs	10 Kegs				2	"		
25 "	25 "				2½	"		
½ "	½ "				10x10	Clinching Plate		

CODE	MULTIPLIER	LIST PRICE	NET PRICE OR DISC.	NET IS PROX.	P.S. IS PROX.
X	2		100 Kg 1400		
X	10		1st 10 72		
X	2½		1st 15 179		
X	40		12 Sk 486		
				2137	

CODE LETTER APPLYING TO VARIOUS ITEMS ON REVERSE SIDE INDICATES REASON FOR OMITTING

NET

E. & O.E.

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. NO CREDIT ISSUED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR APPROVAL
ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS

PLEASE MENTION DATE AND NUMBER OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR SHORTAGE OR ERROR.

DEC 18 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 6A

113-3-5

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. S. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO
Dominion Government
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

PM

INVOICE No AND DATE 13157.18 Dec. 22-47

YOUR ORDER #24393

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED TO W. Young, Indian Agent Grisvold, Man TERMS

						Net 15th Prox	2% 15th Prox
2	.ox	2½	Com nails	7.00M		14.00	
10	lbs	2	ditto	7.15CN		.72	
25	"	2½	Fin nails	7.15CN		1.79	
40	"	1x1"	Roofing "	10.15CN		4.06	
						21.31	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

/ 22-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE

Pay to ..... John Robertson

Address ..... KENTON,
MANITOBA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17	To amount owing Mr.John,Robertson,Kenton re Carpenter re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending Sept.20- 36 hrs.@1.25	$ 45. 00
	" " Oct. 4 - 45 " "	56. 25
	" " Oct. 11- 58 " "	72. 50
	" " Oct. 18- 54 " "	67. 50
	" " Oct. 25- 9 " "	11. 25
	" " Nov. 8- 48½ " "	60. 60
	" " Nov. 15- 30 " "	37. 50
		$ 350. 60

Wage sheets attached.
Unemployment insurance book attached.
T.D.1 Form enclosed.

NOV 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No 85

DATE November 17th 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to..... John Robertson .....

Address ..... KENTON, ...

MANITOBA

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 17	To amount owing Mr.John,Robertson,Kenton re Carpenter re Oak River Day School, as fol'owst	
	Week ending Sept.20- 36 hrs.@1.25	$ 45. 00
	" " Oct. 4 - 45 " "	56. 25
	" " Oct. 11- 58 " "	72. 50
	" " Oct. 18- 54 " "	67. 50
	" " Oct. 25- 9 " "	11. 25
	" " Nov. 8- 48½ " "	60. 62½
	" " Nov. 15- 30 " "	37. 50
		$ 360. 62½

Wage sheets attached.
Unemployment insurance book attached.
T.D.1 Form enclosed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.E.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 85

Date November 17th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to.....Maurice J.Corney,

Address HARDING,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 19	To amount owing Maurice J.Corney, Harding, re Carpenter's helper, re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending Oct. 11-- 58 hrs. @ .75	$ 43. 50
	" " " 18 -- 54 " "	40. 50
	" " " 25 - 56½ " "	42. 37
	" " Nov. 9--- 48 " "	36. 36
	" " " 15--- 39¾ " "	30. 60
		$ 192. 39

Copies of wage sheets attached.

Unemployment Insurance book attached.

Form T.D.1 attached.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 133-3-5...dated Aug. 25/47

VOUCHER No (W.T. 87)

DATE November 17th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to..... Maurice J.Corney,

Address .. HARDING,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 13	To amount owing Maurice J.Corney,Harding, re Carpenter's helper, re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending Oct. 11-- 58 hrs. @ .75	$ 43. 50
	" " " 18 -- 54 " "	40. 50
	" " " 25 - 56½ " "	42. 37
	" " Nov. 8--- 48½ " "	36. 37
	" " " 15--- 39½ " "	29. 63
		$ 192. 39
	Copies of wage sheets attached.	
	Unemployment Insurance book attached..	
	Form T.D.1 attached.	

Indian Affairs 1947

NOV 20 1947

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

DEPT. INDIAN AFF.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (Y.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No 87

Date November 17th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

/ 3 3 - 3 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .

Pay to..... Howard Oakley, ...

Address KENTON, ..

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	To amount owing Mr.Howard Oaklet,Kenton,re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:		
		Week ending Oct. 4---31 hrs @ .75	$ 23.	25
		" " " 11---58 hrs. "	43.	50
		" " " 18---54 " "	40.	50
		" " " 25---56½ " "	42.	37
		" " Nov. 8---48½ " "	36.	35
		" " " 15--- 48 " "	36.	00
		" " "	$ 221.	97
		Wage sheets attached.		
		Unemployment insurance book attached.		
		T.D.1 Form attached.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 133-3-5 (M.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Agent

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE November 17th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE

Pay to..... Howard Oatley,

Address KENTON,
MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	17	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oaklet, Kenton, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:		
		Week ending Oct. 4---31 hrs @ .75	$ 23.	25
		" " " 11---58 hrs. "	43.	50
		" " " 18---54 " "	40.	50
		" " " 25---56½ " "	42.	37
		" " Nov. 8---48½ " "	36.	37
		" " " 15--- 48 " "	36.	00
		" " "	$ 221.	99

Wage sheets attached.
Unemployment insurance book attached.
T.D.1 Form attached.

NOV 20 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 123-2-5 (Mar.) dated Aug. 23/47

VOUCHER No 86

DATE November 17th, 1947.

W. Lennie

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
522 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Order No. A G M
Terms
Invoice No. 115418
Date DEC 22/47/JC

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
90	LBS PLUMBERS SPUN OAKUM	1220		1220	
1	GAL STORMTITE PLASTIC ASPHALT ROOF [illegible]	170		170	
	PREPAY EXPRESS				55
				1390	55
					1443

YOUNG INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MANITOBA

#3

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No .....

DATE .....

Pay to The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	22	To amount of account dated Dec. 22/47, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Material re Oak River Day School and express(receipted bill attached)	14.	45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-51 (W.S.) dated Aug 25/47

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE January 6th, 1948

W R Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest [illegible] per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF M & R
522 DOM PUBLIC BLDG
WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Order No. A Q H
Terms

Invoice No. 115418
Date DEC 22/47/JC

KINDLY GIVE [illegible] AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HERE IN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
— 50	LBS PLUMBERS SPUN OAKUM	1220		1220	
1	GAL STORMTITE PLASTIC ASPHALT ROOF [illegible]	170		170	
	PREPAY EXPRESS				55
				1390	55
					1443

YOUNG INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MANITOBA

#2

[illegible] EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF Kyanize VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to The J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co.Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG.,
MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	22	To amount of account dated Dec. 22/47, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Material re Oak River Day School and express(receipted bill attached)	$ 14.	45

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs
JAN 9 1948
RECORDS

JAN. 17
111

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (1.) dated Aug 25/47

VOUCHER No. 3

DATE January 6th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Mr. R.O.Carter,

Address Oak Lake,
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	2	To account of account dated Dec. 3/47, as per bill enclosed for:		
		Trucking lumber from Brandon to Oak River Reserve for new Oak River Day School	$ 30.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1?7-7-7 (I.T.) dated Nov. 25/47

W. Young
Agent

VOUCHER No. 2

DATE January 8th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

R. C. CARTER

DATE. ____ 194 ____

M ____ ACCT FWD

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 #2
14
15 40

PATENTED MODERN BUSINESS FORMS LTD FACTORIES WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. R.C. Carter,

Address Oak Lake,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.	2	To amount of account dated Sept. 2/47, as per bill enclosed for: Trucking lumber from Brandon to Oak River Reserve for new Oak River Day School	$ 30. 00

Treasury Division
JAN 17
MT
Indian Affairs

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN
RECORD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-3 (V.I.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 2

W. [illegible]
Agent

Date January 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

204-11A.G.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 10, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1948
REGISTRY

Re: Hydro Power - Griswold Agency
Re: File No. 133-3-5 (MT.) - December 17, 1947.

The enclosed map shows the location of the Agency buildings and the road allowance along which the power line runs. The distance from the Agency buildings to the line is about one and a half miles. If power were made available it would likely be used -

1. At the Agency
2. New Day School
3. Church of England House and Church
4. Perhaps the Catholic Mission would also use it in their Church.

I have no idea of the cost of service but, no doubt, the building of the line would cost in the neighborhood of $1000.00 per mile and to wire the Agency buildings would cost perhaps $150.00 each.

The Delco plant now in use at the Agency is too small and badly worn. Installing of the Hydro power would eliminate the purchase of a new lighting plant and batteries and over a period of years might prove less expensive than our present system. I would recommend the change to Hydro be given favourable consideration.

Please return the map when it has served your purpose.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 2339

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN. [illegible] .1947

MR. Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg Man.

Terms

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Dec 15	12 -	3 x 8 - 12	192	70.00	13 44		
	20 -	2 x 10 - 12	400	70.00	28 00		
	4 -	3 x 8 - 16	128	73.00	9 34		
	25 -	2 x 4 - 14	233	71.00	16 54		
	20 -	2 x 4 - 12	160	[illegible]	11 36		
	6 -	1 x 4 - 12 @ 3 per cent	24				
	4 -	1 x 6 - 14	28	52	75.00	2 [illegible]	
	150 -	1 x 10 - 16 [illegible]	[illegible]				
	86 -	1 x 10 - 12	[illegible]		[illegible]		

H 110 709

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Wade & Sons Ltd.,

Address 117 Fourteenth Street,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 15	To amount of account dated Nov.15/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Material for Oak River Day School	$ 307. 81

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1[illegible]5 (Mailed Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. ~~[illegible]~~ 110

[signature]

Date December 20th, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 4333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN. [illegible] 194[illegible]

MR. [illegible]

[illegible]

Terms [illegible]

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	15	2 - 2x8 - 12	102	70	1344		
	30	2x10 - 12	400	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	4	3x8 - 16	128	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	2x4 - 14	233	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	2x4 - [illegible]	160	[illegible]	1 30		
	[illegible]	1x4 [illegible]	[illegible]				
	4	1x6 - 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 90		
	[illegible]	1x10 - 12 [illegible]	[illegible]				
	[illegible]	1x[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

110

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

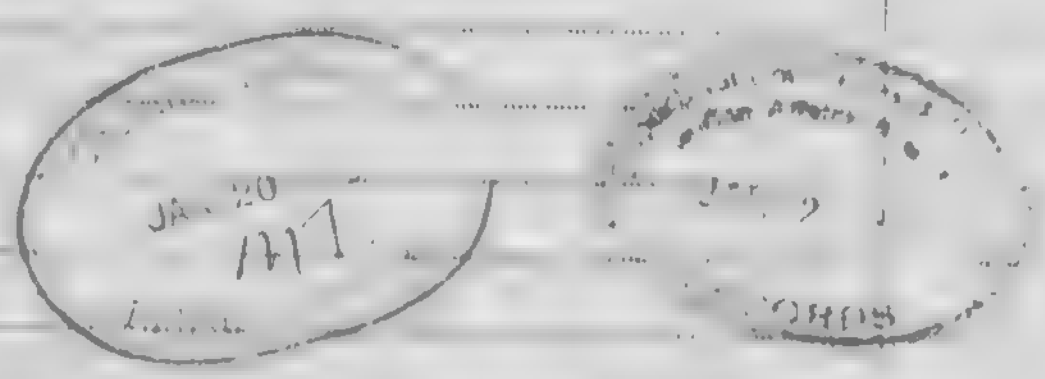
Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Wade & Sons Ltd.

Address 117 Fourteenth Street,
BRANDON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 15	To amount of account dated Nov.15/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Material for Oak River Day School	$ 307. 81



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (Mailed) Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 109 / 116

Date December 30th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. 25598
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3-5

OTTAWA Jan. 10/48 FILE NO 15-3 Man.

TO Wade & Sons Ltd.,
117-14th St.,
Brandon, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO - already received -

F.O.B. [redacted]

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO - already received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Agent W.Young Lumber for cribbing at the Oak River Indian Day School, Grimwold Agency. As per invoice dated November 1947 Voucher No.110		$307.82

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO.
516	13	492	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY [redacted]

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS),
SOOM 10 48 (8254)
N 9 1772-39 2092
E P 48879

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE (WT)

PLACE DATE

OTTAWA January 19 1948

Mr A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
536 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT PLACING ORDERS
BUILDING MATERIALS FOR GROSS LAKE AND ISLAND LAKE SCHOOLS -stop-
CAN YOU ADVISE FIRM OR FIRMS FROM WHOM YOU PURCHASED MILLWORK
OAK RIVER SCHOOL -stop- THEN WE CAN PLACE SIMILAR ORDERS
GOODMAN SCHOOLS WITH SAME FIRM - stop - ANSWER BY ARMY SIGNAL -stop

CONFIRMATION

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

ARMY SIGNALS

WINNIPEG 20 JANUARY 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MILL WORK FOR OAK RIVER SCHOOL PURCHASED FROM
WADE AND SONS BRANDON STOP DELIVERY VERY SLOW
STOP STILL SHORT SOME WINDOWS STOP OUR CARPENTER
MR ROBERTSON MADE STEPS STOP LOUVRE VENTILATORS
AND SEVERAL OTHER ITEMS CONSEQUENTLY WADE DID
NOT HAVE THE COMPLETE MILL ORDER STOP DIFFICULTY
TO GET GUARANTEE FROM ANY ONE FOR DEFINITE
DELIVERY DATE

A G HAMILTON
INSPECTOR

AS/EP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pol Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn No 1284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 20th, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	1.25	57.50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	.75	34.50		
Maurice Corney	" "	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	.75	34.50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Lennie
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 21
Post Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Hist. No. 598

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 20th, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment and Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	1. 25	57. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	.75	34. 50		
Maurice Corney	" "	5	8	8½	8½	8	8	46	.75	34. 50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Grisw...
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 529-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No 1284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 13 th. 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	1. 25	$2. 50		
Howard Cahley	" helper	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	.75	$7. 50		
Maurice Corney	" "	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	.75	$7. 50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 17-491

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....
Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Laurie
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1284

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 13 th.1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment and Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	1. 25	62. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	.75	37. 50		
Maurice Corney	" "	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	8	50	.75	37. 50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W Henning
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Blue No. 581

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 6th. 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46	1. 25	57. 50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	-	2	8½	8½	8½	4	31½	.75	23. 60		
Maurice Corney	" "	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46	.75	34. 50		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Lennox AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 6th, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46	1.25	57.50		
Howard Oakley	" helper	-	2	8½	8½	8½	4	31½	.75	23.60		
Maurice Corney	" "	8	8½	8½	8½	8½	4	46	.75	34.50		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Young
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 29th, 1947

NAMES	Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8	-	41½	1. 25	51. 85		
Maurice Cormey	" helper	8	8½	8½	8½	8	-	41½	. 75	31. 10		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

John [illegible] FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Young AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Book No. 2228

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 29th, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8½	8½	8½	8	-	41½	1. 25	51. 85		
Maurice Corney	" helper	8	8½	8½	8½	8	-	41½	. 75	31. 10		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Young
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No 1356

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 22nd, 1947.

NAMES	[redacted]	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	1.25	31.25		
Howard Oakley	" helper	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	.75	18.75		
Maurice Corney	" "	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	.75	18.75		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote XXL 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. J. Corney
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Pool Copy
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 1200

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 22nd, 1947.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	1.25	31.25		
Howard Oakley	" helper	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	.75	18.75		
Maurice Corney	" "	-	-	8	8½	8½	-	25	.75	18.75		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
John Robertson
FOREMAN

Vote XYL 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

W. Young
AGENT

139-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 247

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENTON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 30	To amount owing Mr.Howard Oakley,Kenton, re Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as follows:	
	Week ending Nov. 22----25 hrs. @ .75	$ 18. 75
	" " Dec. 6 ---31½ " "	23. 60
	" " Dec. 13---50 " "	37. 50
	" " Dec. 20--46 " "	34. 50
		$ 114. 35
	Wage sheets enclosed.	
	Unemployment Insurance book previously forwarded.	

JAN 20 1948
Lit. T.
Indian Affairs

JAN 5 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 134-3-5(W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 112

Date December 30/47.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Maurice J.Corney,

Address HARDING, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	30	To amount owing Mr.Maurice J.Corney,Harding, reCarpenter's helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:		
		Week ending Nov. 22---- 25 hrs @ .75	$ 18.	75
		" " " 29 ----41½ " "	31.	10
		" " Dec. 6-----46 " "	34.	50
		" " Dec.13--- 50 " "	37.	50
		" " Dec.20--- 46 " "	34.	50
			$ 156.	35
		Wage sheets enclosed.		
		Unemployment Insurance book forwarded previously.		

Indian Affairs
JAN 20
1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 5 1948
RECORDS

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug.25/47

Voucher No 118

Date December 30th,1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. John Robertson,

Address KENTON, MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 30th	To amount owing Mr. John Robertson, Kenton.	
	Carpenter re Old River Day School, as follows:	
	Week ending Nov. 22--- 25 hrs @ $1.25	$ 31. 25
	" " Nov. 29---41½ " "	51. 85
	" " Dec. 6---46 " "	57. 50
	" " " 13---50 " "	62. 50
	" " " 20---46 " "	57. 50
		$ 260. 60

Wage sheets attached.

Unemployment Insurance ~~book~~ forwarded previously.

Training Division
JAN 20 1948
INT.

JAN 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, ~~that the material~~ has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 27393 dated Aug. 25/47

133-3-2 (W.T.)

Voucher No. 116

Agent

Date December 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

1337?

To Indian Affairs

COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

1948 JAN 15 PM 4.38

YK185 43 DL COLLECT/ST WINNIPEG MAN 15 327P

W M VINCENT

DEPT PURCHASING AGENT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA

RETEL CANNOT SUPPLY SAME BRICK AS SUPPLIED YOUR ORDER NUMBER TWO FOUR THREE EIGHT NINE STOP HAVE AMERICAN CLAYBRICK AT SIXTY SEVEN DOLLARS PER THOUSAND FOB WINNIPEG ALSO HAVE SMOOTH RED PRESSED CLAYBRICK AT FORTY SIX FIFTY PER THOUSAND STOP ADVISE US

ALSIP BRICK TILE AND LUMBER CO LTD

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 16 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 24391
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

MAY/HC OTTAWA Nov. 19/47 FILE NO. 76006-15-3

TO Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co. Limited, 667 Redwood Ave., Winnipeg, Man. 133-3-3 Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man. QUOTATION OF 12th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Requisition No. 6 - Lumber & insulating material		
3500	sq. ft. (to cover) mineral wool insulation in batts with waterproof backs; batts to be thickness of studs - 3" paper-backed	93.00	325.50 Paid
1000	sq. ft. Fibre wall board, Ten-Test or equal ½" thick in pieces 4'0" x 8'-0" for sound insulation of ceilings to workshop, furnace and fuel rooms	113.00	113.00 Rec'd
1200	sq. ft. 3/8" thick Gypsum board, edges prepared for taped joints in sheets 4'-0" x 12'-0" for classroom walls and ceiling	48.50	87.30 Rec'd
4000	as above but in sheets 4'-0" x 8'-0"	48.50	194.00 Rec'd
			$719.80

NOV 22 1947

nil

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB NO
516	13	491	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

2-3 weeks from receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)
Pool Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn No 1264

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending JANUARY 10th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL HRS.	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	7	8	8	8	8	8	47	1.25	58.75		
Howard Oakley	" Ass't.	7	8	8	8	8	8	47	.75	35.25		
Maurice Corney	" "	7	8	8	8	8	8	47	.75	35.25		

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 13-491
Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD
E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 559-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Pool Copy

Form No. IA 38
Page No. 1288

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending JANUARY 17th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER HR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.25	55.00		
Howard Oakley	" Ass't	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.75	33.00		
Maurice Corney	"	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	.75	33.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote 516

Allotment 13-491

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES Pool Copy
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 21

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL on OAK RIVER Reserve

for week ending JANUARY 3rd, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL hrs.	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
John Robertson	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	8	8	16	1. 25	20.00		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

[signature] FOREMAN

Vote ~~516~~ 13-491

Allotment .....

Payment Approved .....

Agency GRISWOLD

E.R. .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

[signature] AGENT

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Maurice J. Corney.

Address HARDING, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	20	Teamount Owing Mr. Maurice J. Corney, Harding, re Carpenter's Helper re Oak River Day School, as follows:	
		Wages week ending Jan. 10--47 hrs @ .75	$ 35. 25
		" " " " 17--44 " "	33. 00
			$ 68. 25

Wage Sheets enclosed.
Unemployment Insurance book forwarded previously.

M. WALTON

JAN 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 133-3-5(V.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 10

Date January 20th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Mr. Howard Oakley,

Address KENSON,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	20	To amount owing Mr. Howard Oakley, re		
		Carpenter's helper re Oak River Day School as		
		follows:		
		Wages week ending Jan. 10--47 hrs @ .75	$ 35.	25
		" " " Jan. 17--44 " "	33.	00
			$ 68.	25

Wage sheets enclosed.

Unemployment Insurance book forwarded previously.

Department of Mines and Resources
JAN 24 1948
Registry

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 9

H. W. Gunnard
Agent

Date January 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2/47

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No .....

Name .....

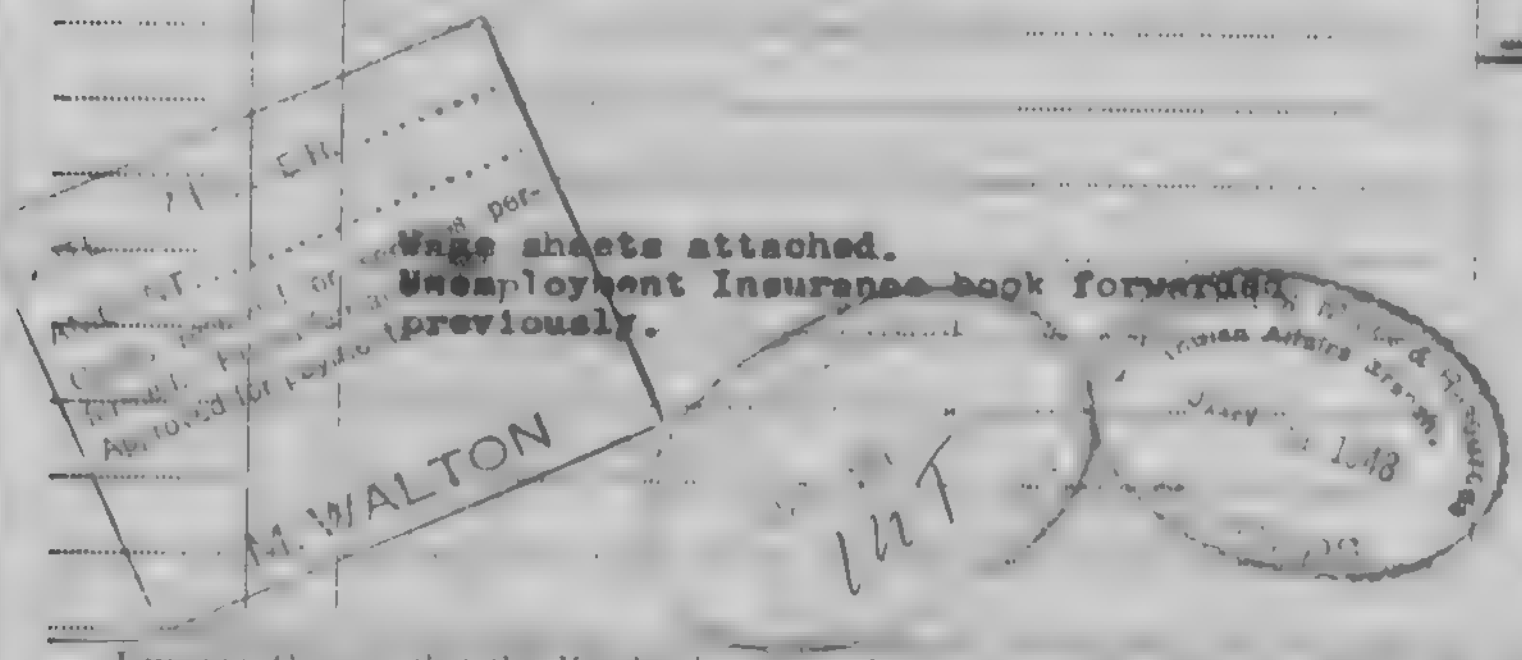
Pay to Mr. John Robertson.

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	20	To amount owing Mr.John Robertson,Kenton,	
		Carpenter re Oak River Day School,as follows:	
		Week ending Jan.3— 16 hrs.@ $1.25	$ 20. 00
		" " Jan.10— 47 hrs.@ $1.25	58. 75
		" " Jan. 17 —44 hrs.@ $1.25	55. 00
			$ 133. 75

Wage sheets attached.
Unemployment Insurance book forwarded previously.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. 133-3-5(M.T.)

.....
Agent

DATE January 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Pool Copy

Head Office and No. 1 Yard, Redwood and McKenzie. Phone 57 340-6
No. 2 Yard, Burrows and Battery. Phone 53 030
No. 3 Yard, Transcona, 15 Bond St., Phone 36

WINNIPEG, Man. January 194 8

M Dominion Government: Department of Mines & Resources

Account No.

Mr. W. Young: Indian Agent, Griswold, Manitoba

BOUGHT OF

The Dominion Lumber & Fuel Co.

Limited

Dealers in

Interest at the rate of 7% per annum charged on overdue

COAL

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Sash, Doors, Mouldings, Interior Finish Cement Plaster, Hardware, Paint, Insulation

WOOD

DATE	D.S. NO	No. PCS.	DESCRIPTION	NO. FT.	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	NET AMOUNT DR.	LIST AMOUNT DR.	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
			[redacted]							
	S 8956	65	pcs. 4 x 8 Ten/Test (2016)			56.00	112 90			112.90
			Freight on Same(Bill Attached)							7.20
										120.10

#11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CA.AuA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ____

Date

Pay to The DOMINION LUMBER & FUEL CO.,

Address WINNIPEG,

MANITOBA.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5	To amount of account dated Jan.5/48, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Material for Oak River Day School and freight	$ 120. 19

Receipted freight bill attached.

Order No.24391

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 76004-15 dated Nov. 19/47

Vote 516 All.13-491 Enc.1551

Voucher No. 11

Date January 20th, 1948

W. Jones

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Griswold

To [redacted]

Building double flue
chimney for O. R. Day School
$45.00

Signed:

F. J. Wheeler
Kenton Man

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

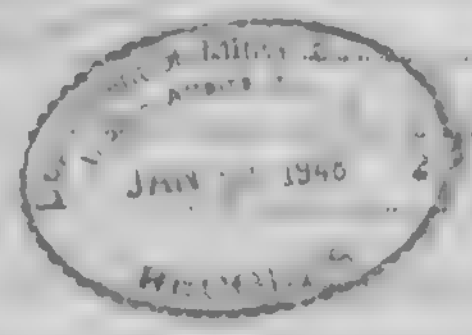
Pay to Mr. F. J. Wheeler.

Address KENTON,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	20	To amount of account as per bill enclosed for:	
		Building double flu chimney for Oak River Day School	$ 45.00

M.T



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 dated Aug. 25/47

Voucher No. (W.T.) 7

Date January 28th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Form 4—20M-3-47—45071

Divisions at:
Winnipeg Vancouver
Brandon Calgary
Regina Edmonton
Moose Jaw Saskatoon
Fort William-Port Arthur

The WILLSON STATIONERY —COMPANY— LIMITED

Printers and Stationers

COMPLETE OFFICE OUTFITTERS, TYPEWRITER SUPPLIES
MACHINE BOOKKEEPING EQUIPMENT, LEGAL FORMS, ETC.

Manufacturers and Printers of Shipping Tags

F. R.
TRAVELLER

YOUR ORDER NO

DOCKET NUMBER

W. Young, Dept. Mines & Resources,

Griswold, Man.

No. 1048
January 5, 1948.

TERMS NET CASH Eight per cent interest per annum charged on

2	Pkts 176 Markwell tacker Staples		7.20
	Shipped C. P. Express Dec. 5/47		

#12

COPY OF INVOICE No. 1048 SAME DATE AND AMOUNT

"Most Complete Office Equipment Service in Canada"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to The WILSON STATIONERY CO. LTD.,

Address BRANDON,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	5	In amount of account dated Jan.5/47. as per bill enclosed for:		
		2 Lbs.Staples for Oak River Day School	$ 7.	20
		NoteAs nails of any kind are in short supply,we obtained staples for tacking paper inside and cut,also used for tacking the insulation.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T.) dated Aug.25/47.

Voucher No. 13

A.W. Manning
Agent

Date January 21st.1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

FORM 8A

113-3-5

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION [redacted] EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MAN.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO Dominion Government
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

RM

INVOICE No [redacted] 13157.18 Dec. 22-47

YOUR ORDER #24393

YOUR LICENSE No

SHIPPED VIA

[redacted] W. Young, Indian Agent Griswold, Man. TERMS

						NET 15TH PROX	2% 15TH PROX
2	keg	21/2	Com nails	7.00N		14.00	
10	lbs	2	ditto	7.15CN		.72	
25	"	21/2	Fin nails	7.15CN		1.79	
40	"	1x10	Roofing "	12.15CN		4.86	

237

#14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Marshall-Wells Company Ltd.,

Address Wholesale Hardware,
WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	22	To amount of account dated Dec.22/'47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Nails,etc. for Cak River Day School	$1. 37

W.T

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7506-15-3 dated Nov.17/47.

Order No. 24394 Req.No. 1352.
Vote 616 11.13-491
Voucher No. 16

Date. January 27nd, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

copy on File 21-133

133-3-5 S.A.1

EXD. January 27, 1948.
A.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Hydro Power - Griswold Agency.

With reference to your letter of January 10th dealing with the above matter and the attached blue print, I would say that before the department can give this matter further consideration, it will be necessary for you to get in touch with the Hydro Electric Power Commission and ascertain definitely whether it would be necessary for the department to build the hydro electric power line from the road allowance along which the power line runs to our agency buildings or whether the Hydro Electric Power Company would be prepared to build the line themselves. If the former, you should ascertain the cost and all details as to the charges for power when connected up. Are there any other persons along the mile and half of road between the highway and the agency buildings who would be taking power and who might co-operate in the construction of the line? Please let me have a full report after which the matter will be given further consideration.

As requested I am returning to you the blue print.

Enclosure

Director.

HW:MMcG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

183-3 5

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

YOUR ORDER NOV 18/47 OUR O 58937

YOUR REQUISITION

DEC 10.47 SHIP DEC 11/47

VIA

C P R PPD TO:
W YOUNG, INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MAN

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM WPG TERMS NET 30 DAYS 41/T

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	TURPENTINE		150		600
			4 CAN @	30		120
						720

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF [illegible]

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-2

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B.

NOV 18/47

FOR ORDER 24394

OUR ORDER 59455

YOUR REQUISITION

DEC 10.47

ENTERED DEC 4/47

VIA

SHIP TO: W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT GRISWOLD MAN

FOB TO GRISWOLD MAN

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM WPG

TERMS 1% 30 NET 30 DAYS

41/T 60

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
4	1	RAW LINSEED OIL		235		[illegible]
4	1	BOILED LINSEED OIL		238		[illegible]
4	1	TURPENTINE				
12	ONLY	CONTAINERS (RETURNABLE FOR CREDIT)				
			8 CANS	30		240
						2132

#19

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IC & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133 - 3 - 5'

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT VARNISH LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO HAMILTON WINDSOR
WINNIPEG SASKATOON CALGARY VANCOUVER HALIFAX SAINT JOHN N.B

YOUR ORDER 24394 — NOV 19/47 OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION #1 — 39493 ENTERED

DEC 10.47

VIA — SHIP

TO: W YOUNG INDIAN AGENT
GRISWOLD MAN

F O B TO GRISWOLD MAN

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

SHIPPED FROM WPG — TERMS 1% 30/60 NET — 11/1

NO PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN ORDERED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
14	1	S W P OUTSIDE GLOSS WHITE #100		465		6510
8	1	SEMI LUSTRE IVORY #502		390		3120
8	1	SEMI LUSTRE WHITE 500		390		3120
5	1	FLOOR VN 1 ST QUAL MARNOT VN		480		2400
10	1 lb	WESCO HOT WATER SIZE		33		330
1	1	W CREOSOTE WOOD ORESERVATIVE		95		95
2	1/4	ORANGE SHELLAC		125		250
2	5 lb	GLAZIERS PUTTY		775		78
4	1	MARNOT FLOOR EN TILE RED 606		465		1860
						17763

#14

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IS & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 520-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 File 3 (133)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 504A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to The Sherwin-Williams Co. Ltd.,

Address WINNIPEG,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.	19	To amount of account dated Nov. 19/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
		Paint, etc. for new Oak River Day School #529	$ 206. 15

FEB 2 1948

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 76-10-15-2 dated Nov. 19/47

Order No. 24394

Eng. No. 1652

Voucher No. 19

Agent

Date January 28/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932 — OFFICE PHONE 87 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

837 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER No. | VOUCHER No.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

FREIGHT BILL No. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

____ 19____

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. W 1196

INVOICE DATE Dec. 4, 1947.

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources, Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Grimsdale, Manitoba.

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

ROUTE

[redacted]: 3.28

FROM c/o Mr. Young.

F. O. B.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
32 ft.	8" x 12" U. S. A. Flue Lining	1.25	40.00
2	8" x 8" " "	1.00	2.00
			42.00
	[redacted]		3.28
			45.28

H-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5 3 (133)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Alaip Fr[illegible] & Lumber Co.,Ltd.,

Address 537 Parliament Ave.,

[illegible], ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 4	To amount of account dated Nov.4/47, as per bill enclosed for:	
	Flu Lining for new Oak River Day School, and freight(Receipt attached)	$ 45. 28

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T) dated .....

.....
Agent

Voucher No. 17

Date January 20/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 133-3.

NO. 24394
THIS ORDER NO TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

WAW/EC

OTTAWA Nov. 19/47

FILE NO. 76006-15-3 Man.

TO Sherwin Williams Co. Limited,
of Canada Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SHIP TO W.Young, Indian Agent, Griswold, Man.

F.O.B. Griswold, Man. QUOTATION OF 4th instant

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee - This order is valid on the understanding that the painting supplies specified above is of No. 1 quality

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Requisition No. 1		
14	Gals. Exterior lead and oil paint, 1st grade, for 3 coat work. Reg. colors or White	4.65	65.10
8	Gals. Interior, first grade, semi-gloss paint for classroom walls, any color or white	3.90	31.20
8	Gals. as above for teachers' quarters, hall and classroom walls. Any color or white	3.90	31.20
5	Gals. Floor varnish, first grade	4.80	24.00
10	lbs. or materials to make, size sealer, suitable for gypsum wall board Wesco Hot Water Size.	.33	3.30
1	Gal. Creosote wood preservative	.95	.95
4	Gals. Linseed Oil Raw	2.35	9.40
4	Gals. Linseed Oil Boiled	2.38	9.52
[illegible]	ls. Turpentine	1.50	6.00
[illegible]	. Orange Shellac, in 2 qt. containers	1.25	2.50
[illegible]	. Putty Glaziers - in 5 lb. containers Cwt.	7.75	.77
[illegible]	s. Concrete Paint, first class Concrete Floor Enamel	4.65	18.60
12	ontainers, returnable for credit	.30	1.60
			$206.11

VOTE 516 | PRIMARY 13 | OBJECT 491 | ENCUMB NO

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Ten days after receipt of order.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

PURCHASING AGENT

2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

NOV 22 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 420-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

YARD ELMWOOD PHONE 502 932 — OFFICE PHONE 27 164

Alsip Brick Tile & Lumber Co., Limited

527 PORTAGE AVENUE, WINNIPEG

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER No. | VOUCHER No.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL No. | AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

____ 19____

DATE | SIGNATURE | TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. W 1196

INVOICE DATE Dec. 4, 1947.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources, Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO DESTINATION Grimsld, Manitoba.

DATE SHIPPED c/o Mr. Young. FROM F. O. B.

CAR INITIALS AND NO.

HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE

TERMS 4.20

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
32 Sft.	8½ x 13 U. S. A. Flue Lining	1.25	40.00
2 "	8½ x 8½ " "	1.00	2.00
			42.00
	Freight		3.28
			45.28 K

#17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

133-3-5 3 (133)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ... Aleip brick Tile & Lumber Co., Ltd.,

Address ... 537 Portage Ave.,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec,	4	To amount of account dated Dec.4/47, as per bill enclosed for: Flu Lining for nos Oak River Day School, add freight(Receipt attached)	$ 45.	28

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES FEB 2 RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T) dated .....

..... Agent

Voucher No. 17

Date January 28/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

Phone 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN. ..... 194..

MR. .....

Terms .....

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

PHONE 3333

WADE & SONS LIMITED

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES AND MILLWORK

OFFICE AND YARDS
117 FOURTEENTH ST.

BRANDON, MAN., Oct. 1947

MR. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms

Eight Per Cent Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	No. Pcs.	ARTICLES	FEET	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct. 7		2-0 G.W.X Cornice Tile.					5 00
17		300 Lin ft 2x2					1 00
28	24.	2x8. 12	384	70.00	268 88		
	26.	2x6. 12	312	62.00	193 44		
	13.	2x6. 10	130	62.00	80 60		
	24.	2x6. 16	256	70.00	179 20		
	16.	2x6. 14	224	68.00	152 32		
	27.	1x6. 14' & Up.	1134	70.00	794 10		1218 86
							1223 86

Accounts due when rendered unless otherwise arranged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5 3. (133)

FORM No. I.A. IMA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Wade & Bone Ltd.,

Address BRANDON,

MANITOBA.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	28	To amount of accounts dated Oct. & Dec/47, as		
		per bills enclosed for:		
Oct.		Material for new Oak River Day School #529	$ 253.	18
Dec.	3	Mill work " " " " "	284.	82
			$ 538.	00

Training Division FEB 3 1948 Winnipeg Man.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch FEB 2 1948 RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 133-3-5 (W.T) dated.....

Vote 516 All.13-491

Voucher No. 18

M. Hennessy

Agent

Date January 28/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pool Copy

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy

133-3-5[A] CLOSED D=4

27 MAY 30

TO

28 JAN 48

OAK RIVER DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES &C.

CLOSED 14 FEB 48

SEE VOL. 3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Pool Copy

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6241, file 529-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pool Copy